

TREASURE ROOM

DUKE
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012

<http://archive.org/details/dukeuniversityal01duke>

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Scenes From Annual Christmas Pageant Given at Duke



Upper: left, The Annunciation; right, The Holy Family. Lower: left, The Visit of the Shepherds; right, The Visit of the Wise Men.

During the past few years the annual Christmas Pageant, given just before the beginning of the Christmas holidays in the University Chapel, has become one of the outstanding events at Duke, attracting not only members of the University community and citizens of Durham, but many from other places as well. The 1936 Pageant was given on the evening of Thursday, December 17, with a large attendance of students and interested friends. The continuity was written and the program arranged by Professor H. E. Spence, who organized the first Christmas Pageant at Duke several years ago and who has been in charge of this annual event each time. The music was under the direction of Mr. J. Foster Barnes with Mr. Edward Hall Broadhead at the organ. The chorus was composed of members of the University choir. The tableaux were under the direction of Mr. A. T. West, of the University faculty.

Officers of Local Associations Elected at Duke University Day Meetings



Chesterfield
Wins



*they're Milder
and they Satisfy*

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

January, 1937

Number 1

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Editorial Comment	3
Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photo)	4
Officers Elected at Recent Duke University Day Dinners	5
Duke University Day Dinner in New York (Photo)	6
Chicago Alumni Observe Duke University Day (Photo)	8
Memorial Service for Late B. N. Duke Friday, January 8	9
Shakespeare's Son-in-Law Author of Rare Duke Book	9
Personal Work with New Students at Duke	10
Events of Interest at Duke During February, 1937	11
Samuel Robert Hunt Dies After Nearly 40 Years in Service of University	14
Dr. W. S. Rankin Speaks to Alumni; Watches Given Senior Players	15
Rural Church Institute Arranges Duke Session	15
Events on the East Campus, Autumn, 1936	16
Parker, Chosen as "All-American", Shines in East-West Contest	17
Impressive Start Made in Winter Sports at Duke	18
Dr. Holton is Managing Editor of New Journal	18
News of the Alumni	19

Editor.....HENRY R. DWIRE, '02

Associate Editors... { ALBERT A. WILKINSON '26
ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24

Business Manager.....CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association, 1936-1937

President—J. L. Horne, Jr., '09, Rocky Mount, N. C.

First Vice-President—Allen Gwyn, '20, Reidsville, N. C.

Second Vice-President—A. S. Brower, '12, Raleigh, N. C.

Third Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.

Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.

Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association, 1936-1937

President—Mrs. C. L. Read (Nan Goodson), '06, Zebulon, N. C.

First Vice-President—Mrs. I. C. Moser (Lou Ola Tuttle), '11, Asheboro, N. C.

Second Vice-President—Lorraine McGlone, '33, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.

Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.

Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.

Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.

Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

356832

*To give every buyer
true value, and wherever
possible a little
more than he expects
in quality and courteous
service, is our
aim.*



THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INCORPORATED

DIAL L-913

Quality Printing

DURHAM, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

January, 1937

Number 1

Spring Program of Alumni Activities

Now that a notably successful series of Duke University Day meetings has been concluded, our thoughts as alumni naturally turn to the program of spring activities.

These meetings will have failed in one of their prime purposes if they are not followed by definite, effective work in the next few months on the part of local and class groups and individual alumni.

Certainly the inspiration gained from these celebrations should, and we believe will, be reflected in a deepening and broadening of interest in matters pertaining to the continued growth and development of Alma Mater and of her alumni interests.

The fall program, it may be said without undue boasting, was the best in the history of the institution.

More groups and more individual alumni participated in the work of alumni co-operation with the University than ever before.

Beginning with a Homecoming Day that broke all records and continuing through the observance for the sixth year of November as "Alumni Month" and culminating, as stated above, in Duke University Day celebrations that set a new high mark, the results achieved during the fall, from the Alumni Office standpoint, were indeed gratifying.

To be sure, there were some failures and the results achieved in some respects were not all that might have been hoped for, but as a whole the season was characterized by evidences of constantly increasing alumni interest and activity.

But, of course, that is not enough to satisfy loyal alumni of Duke University.

What was accomplished should be regarded, on the other hand, as a definite challenge to do more as the months go on.

A successful four months' program, unless followed up by other months of effective work, will leave us short of the goal that should be achieved during the academic year 1936-1937.

Already the Alumni Office staff is busily engaged in making plans for an aggressive spring campaign.

Here are a few things that are desired during this period:

1. The holding by every single local alumni group of at least one spring meeting. Several have already held such meetings.

2. Committees actively at work in every group on matters in the interest of the University, including co-operation with the Alumni Office, the stimulation of interest in contributions to the Alumni Fund, aid in bringing Duke to the attention of students of the type that the institution is in a position to serve, help in the compiling of more complete alumni records, and in other ways.

3. The taking of definite steps for participation in the preliminary program looking to the celebration in 1938 of the Centennial of the origins of Trinity College. Suggestions will be made by the Alumni Office along that line.

4. The best Alumnae Homecoming in May in the entire history of the institution.

5. Increase of existing class gifts and the promotion of new enterprises of that kind.

6. Preparations to make alumni participation in the June Commencement more successful than ever before. (It may seem now that Commencement is rather far in the future, but the intervening months will pass all too rapidly. It is not too early to start planning for Commencement now.)

There are other things that may be suggested from time to time.

A good start was made last spring along at least some of these lines.

More spring meetings of alumni were held than ever before, for one thing.

More committees were at work in the promotion of an all-the-year program than ever before.

Let's see that the coming spring is even more successful along these and other lines.

It is needless to say that members of the Alumni Office staff will be delighted to co-operate in every possible way.

If you desire suggestions or assistance, do not hesitate to communicate with us.

If you want literature about Duke, either for yourself or someone else, let the Alumni Office know of your desires.



1



2



3



4



5



6

Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

1. LITTLEJOHN T. FAULKNER, JR.
SUZANNE FAULKNER
Littlejohn Faulkner, '29
2. EVA HACKNEY HARGRAVE
CLEMENT HARGRAVE, II
C. H. Hargrave, '29
3. LESLIE RAY HUMMELL, JR.
WILLIAM HICKS HUMMELL
Elizabeth Hicks Hummell, '24
4. RALPH WILLET BARNES, JR.
Alice Anderson Barnes, '27
Ralph W. Barnes, Gr. St., '29
(This picture was taken through the nursery
window when the baby was 21½ hours old)
5. DIANE JACKSON
Roberta Ballard Jackson, '35
Thirston H. Jackson, Jr., '34
6. BILLY CAVINESS
LYNN CAVINESS
W. B. Caviness, '19

For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Officers Elected at Recent Duke University Day Dinners

Exceedingly gratifying reports received by Alumni Office from meetings held in North Carolina and twelve other states. Centennial celebration in 1938 and preliminary program incident to that event given emphasis. Successful celebrations held by several newly organized groups. Plans laid for intensive work during coming year.

Reports are still coming in from the Duke University Day meetings held in December, and give added evidence of the fact that this series of anniversary celebrations was the most successful yet held, both from the standpoint of interest and attendance. Practically all the meetings held reached a new high mark in both respects.

In addition to the holding of Duke University Day dinners in communities where they were held last year, several local groups which did not meet last year held successful celebrations, while three recently organized local alumni associations met for the first time, these being at Dallas, Texas; Newark, N. J.; and Huntington, W. Va.

At all the meetings attention was directed in a definite way to the celebration in October, 1938, of the Centennial of the origins of Trinity College, and the responsibility of the alumni in connection therewith.

At many of the meetings parents of students now at Duke were present. In most cases plans were laid for more aggressive work in behalf of the institution during the coming year.

OFFICERS ELECTED

One of the features of the Duke University Day meetings was the election of officers for the ensuing year. Following is a list of the officers chosen by many of the local alumni groups. Others will appear in the next issue of THE REGISTER:

Atlanta, Ga., December 11. President, H. Weaver Marr, 101 Marietta Street Building, Atlanta, Ga.; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. Karl Icenogle, 134 Terrace Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

Boston, Mass., December 10. President, Davis Hatch, Jr., 30 Mayo Avenue, Needham, Mass.; Vice-President, Stuart J. Fay, 1038 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.; Secretary-Treasurer, Kenneth W.

Litaker, 48 Strathmore Road, Brookline, Mass.

California, December 11, at Los Angeles. President, Alonzo Moore, 29 North Almansor, Alhambra, California; Vice-President, Marius Cooper, 4842 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles, California; Secretary, M. G. Ellis, 837 7th Street, Santa Monica, California; Special Committee, S. S. Teller and E. L. Knowles.

Chicago, Illinois, December 11. President, Thomas S. Stearns, 134 S. 19th Avenue, Maywood, Illinois; Vice-President, Katherine Warlick McEntire, 1637 Estes Avenue, Chicago, Illinois; Secretary, Mrs. W. H. Carter, 6618 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois; Corresponding Secretary, Robert L. McClure, 401 S. 19th Avenue, Maywood, Illinois.

New Haven, Conn., December 10. President, John D. Shaw, 405 Broad Street, Meriden, Conn.; Secretary-Treasurer, Leland F. Owen, Parker Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

Dallas, Texas, December 11. Chairman, R. L. Ferguson, 5203 Slaughter Boulevard, Dallas, Texas; Secretary, Dr. Paul Root, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. (Officers for 1937 will be elected at meeting which is to be held later.)

Huntington, West Virginia, December 12. President, Dr. Conley Dillon, Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia; Vice-President and Alumnae Council Representative, Thelma Handlin, Huntington, West Virginia; Secretary-Treasurer, Denna Ray, Huntington, West Virginia.

Nashville, Tennessee, December 10. President, Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee; Vice-President, Austin W. Wilson, National Building, Nashville, Tennessee; Secretary-Treasurer and Alumnae Council Representative, Blanche Henry Clark,

Ward Belmont School, Nashville, Tennessee.

Northern New Jersey. At Newark, December 12. President, Lyman Bishop, 3 Rydal Place, Montclair, New Jersey; Vice-President, Paul Veasey, 28 Gates Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey; Secretary, Bob Mervine, East Orange, New Jersey; Treasurer, Paul Baxter, Stanhope, New Jersey; Alumnae Council Representative, Louise Brown, Arlington, New Jersey.

Newport News, Virginia, December 10. President, George B. Johnson, 131 34th Street, Newport News, Virginia; Vice-President, Robert A. Cassidy, 3637 Chesapeake Avenue, Hampton, Virginia; Secretary-Treasurer, Eugene F. Hughes, Hampton, Virginia; Alumnae Council Representative, Lena Sear, 62 W. Queen Street, Hampton Virginia.

New York City, N. Y., at New York, December 12. President, Frank M. Warner, 224 E. 47th St., New York City; Vice-President, Hugh J. Howell, 433 E. 92nd St., New York City; Vice-President, Robert L. Hatcher, Chase Nat'l Bank, Pine and Nassau Sts., New York City; Secretary, Francis H. Brinkley, 122 E. 42nd St., New York City; Treasurer, Julian U. Connally, 333 E. 68th St., New York City; Alumnae Representative, Miss Eleanor Tompkins, 212 Church St., White Plains, New York; Executive Committee: Edgar S. Bowling, 12 Sunset Ave., Bronxville, New York; W. W. Flowers, Plaza Hotel, 5th Ave. and 55th St., New York City; Earle W. Webb, Ethyl Gasoline Corp., 135 E. 42nd St., New York City; Edwin S. Yarbrough, Jr., 54 Wall St., Tri-Continental Corp., New York City.

Philadelphia, Pa., December 11. President, John Brownlee, Graterford, Pa.; Vice-President, Howard Schnure, 2101 Walnut St., Philadelphia; Vice-President, Miss Kay Brownlee, 152 Olney Ave., Philadelphia; Secretary, W. J. Rothenbies, U. S. Postoffice Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; Secretary, Joseph Hepler, Park Manor, Germantown; Treasurer, Arthur Brosius, 314 Penna. Ave., Avondale.

Pinellas County, Florida, December 11. President, Dr. W. W. Harden, First National Bank Building, St. Petersburg, Florida; Secretary-Treasurer, Reverend Harvey M. Hardin, 4344 31st Street, St. Petersburg, Florida.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, December 10. President, John H. Harrison, Jr., 1701 Koppers Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Vice-President, Sally E. Burson, 592 East End Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Secretary-Treasurer, Sidney J. Watts, Jr., 220 Beech Street, Edgewood, Pa.; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. J. C. Wright, 421 N. Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Richmond-Petersburg, Virginia, at Richmond, December 12. President, Joseph H. Cottrell, 2622 Hanover Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Vice-President, Mrs. Jack Downing, 1226 Westminster Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Secretary-Treasurer, Ralph R. Chesson, American Tobacco Company, Richmond, Virginia; Alumnae Council Representative, Ruth Daily Chesson, 9 Lexington Boulevard, Stonewall Court, Richmond, Virginia.

Saint Louis, Missouri, December 11. Officers to be elected at February meeting.

Washington, D. C., December 10. President, William J. Hohbs, 3901 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.; Vice-President, Dr. Nelson M. Blake, Hyattsville, Maryland; Vice-President, Anne Whitener, Washington, D. C.; Vice-

President, B. O'N. Bryan, E. 111 14th and Clifton Streets, N.W., Washington, D. C.; Secretary-Treasurer, G. Y. Newton, The Chastleton, Washington, D. C.; Assistant Secretary, Lucy Harris, 2916 10th Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.

Alamance County, December 16 at Burlington. President, B. Everett Jordan, Saxapahaw; Vice-President, R. T. Johnson, R. T. Johnson Hosiery Co., Burlington; Secretary-Treasurer, Alyse Smith, Burlington; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Elizabeth Sellars, Burlington, N. C.

Albemarle County, at Elizabeth City, N. C., December 11. President, Clarence Dozier, Elizabeth City; Vice-President, Rev. H. K. King, Elizabeth City; Secretary, Mrs. Ed. Bowden, Elizabeth City; Member of Alumnae Council, Mrs. H. D. Walker, Elizabeth City.

Buncombe and Henderson Counties, December 10, at Asheville. President, J. Price Leeper, Senior High School, Asheville; Vice-President, Stewart Rogers, 85 N. Liberty Street, Asheville; Secretary, Miss Jeanette Nance, Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. J. H. Buell, Asheville.

Burke County, December 11 at Mor-

ganton, N. C. President, H. J. Hatcher, Morganton, N. C.; Vice-President, O. H. Pitts, Glen Alpine, N. C.

Cabarrus County, December 11 at Concord. President, W. J. Bullock, Kannapolis; Vice-President, A. G. Odell, Concord; Secretary, H. A. Perry, Kannapolis; Alumnae Council Representative, Irene Suther, 174 N. Church St., Concord.

Caldwell County, December 10 at Lenoir. President, Max Wilson, Lenoir; Vice-President, Thad Russell, Granite Falls; Secretary and Treasurer, Earl Stone, Lenoir; Alumnae Representative, Mary Stuart Ivey, Lenoir.

Catawba County, December 11, at Hickory. President, C. David Swift, Hickory; Vice-President, Thomas R. Owens, Newton; Secretary-Treasurer, Mary Elliott Henderson, Hickory; Alumnae Council Representative, Lucille Ivey, Hickory.

Cleveland-Rutherford Counties, December 11 at Kings Mountain. President, Troy McKinney, Shelby; Vice-President, F. M. Biggerstaff, Shelby; Secretary, Miss Sarah Kate Ormond, Shelby; Alumnae Representative, Mrs. Paul Mauney.

Columbus-Bladen Counties, December

Duke University Day Dinner in New York



Held at the Ambassador Hotel, Saturday Evening, December 12; Frank Warner, Jr., President of the New York Alumni Association, Presiding

11 at Whiteville. President, I. M. Scott, Fair Bluff; Vice-President, Lewis Smith, Whiteville; Secretary-Treasurer, Bettie Williams, Whiteville; Alumnae Council Representative, Estelle McKenzie, Whiteville.

Craven-Jones-Pamlico Counties, December 15 at New Bern. President Rev. L. C. Larkin, New Bern; Vice-President, E. H. Bunting, 111 E. Front St., New Bern; Vice-President, Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, Box 560, New Bern; Secretary-Treasurer, D. M. Roberts, Jr., New Bern; Alumnae Council Representative, Nettie Pinnix, New Bern; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Hillman.

Cumberland County, December 11 at Fayetteville. President, Mrs. Floyd Souders, Fayetteville; Vice-President, Joe McPhail, Fayetteville; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. George Tinnin, Fayetteville; Member Alumnae Council, Mrs. Floyd Souders; Reporter, Mrs. Blount Whitesides, Fayetteville; Member Alumni Council, Joe McPhail.

Davidson County, December 11 at Lexington. President, D. W. Maddox, Thomasville; Vice-President, Paul G. Stoner, Lexington; Secretary-Treasurer, Evelyn Baker, Thomasville; Representative on Alumnae Council, Margaret Powell, Linwood.

Durham County, December 16 at Durham. President, Henry C. Bost, 1910 Erwin Road, Durham; Vice-President, M. J. Carver, Rougemont; Vice-President, A. H. Borland, 804 2nd Street, Durham; Secretary, B. U. Rose, 206 N. Coreoran Street, Durham; Treasurer, W. H. Ervin, Broad Street, Durham.

Forsyth County, December 15. President, W. D. Murray, Children's Home, Winston-Salem; Vice-President, L. B. Hathaway, Nissen Building, Winston-Salem; Secretary-Treasurer, James Norman, 614 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem; Representative on Alumnae Council, Lila Womble, 200 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem.

Gaston-Lincoln Counties, December 11 at Gastonia. President, Charles E. Hamilton, High School, Gastonia, N. C.; Vice-President, T. E. Summerow, Jr., Gastonia; Secretary-Treasurer, James Rankin, 304 W. 5th Street, Gastonia; Alumnae Council Representative, Sue Powell, Belmont City Schools, Gastonia.

Granville County, December 10 at Oxford. President, Dr. J. S. Bradsher, Oxford; Vice-President, Elizabeth Allen, Oxford; Secretary-Treasurer, Josephine Fuller, Oxford; Alumnae Council Representative, Thelma Laws, Rougemont.

Guilford County, December 11, at Greensboro. President, Byron Haworth,

Box 1881, High Point; Vice-President, T. V. Rochelle, Globe Parlor Furniture Co., High Point; Secretary-Treasurer, Rufus W. Reynolds, 522 N. C. Bank Building, Greensboro; Alumnae Council Representative, Louise Sellars, 915 N. Elm Street, Greensboro.

Halifax and Northampton Counties, December 11 at Roanoke Rapids. President, Heath E. Lee, Roanoke Rapids; Vice-President, W. A. Thorue, Roanoke Rapids; Secretary, Miss Mary Ellen Wyche, Weldon.

Haywood County, December 11 at Waynesville. President, Fred Safford, Route 1, Clyde, N. C.; Secretary, Tom Reeves, Lake Junaluska; Alumnae Representative, Miss Martha Mock, Waynesville.

Lenoir-Greene-Duplin Counties, December 17 at Kinston. President, Julian Ross, Harvey C. Hines Co., Kinston; Vice-President, Thomas F. Hewitt, Kinston; Secretary, Jacob A. Parrott, Route 4, Kinston.

Mecklenburg County at Charlotte, December 11. President, W. B. McGuire, Power Building, Charlotte; Vice-President, R. E. Thigpen, 112 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte; Secretary-Treasurer, George P. Harris, Power Building, Charlotte; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. A. A. Kyles, Route 1, Charlotte.

Nash-Edgecombe Counties, December 10 at Rocky Mount. President, Lee F. Davis, Tarboro; Vice-President, Robert Johnston, Rocky Mount; Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Ethel Perry, Rocky Mount; Alumnae Representative, Miss Annie Lee Cuthin, Whitakers.

Pitt County, December 15, at Greenville. President, Vester Mulholland, Greenville; Vice-President, W. J. Smith, Bethel; Secretary-Treasurer, M. L. Starkey, Greenville; Alumnae Council Representative, Dr. Helen Spangler, E. C. T. C., Greenville.

Randolph County, December 14, at Asheboro. President, W. A. Underwood, Asheboro; Vice-President, Philip Johnson, Liberty; Vice-President, Rev. R. M. Hauss, Ramseur; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Reginald Turner, Asheboro.

Richmond County, December 11, at Hamlet. President, Mrs. Mary McCullen LeGwyn, Rockingham; Vice-President, Nash LeGrand, Hamlet; Secretary-Treasurer, Lizzie May Smith, 209 Vanee St., Hamlet; Alumnae Council, Fay Cox, Rockingham.

Robeson County, December 11, at Lumberton. President, Hal A. Oliver, Lumberton; Vice-President, Rev. J. E. Blacklock, Fairmont; Secretary-Treasurer, R. K. Andrews, Lumberton; Alumnae Coun-

cil Representative, Courtney Sharpe, Lumberton.

Rockingham-Caswell Counties, December 11, at Reidsville. President, W. B. Kiker, Reidsville; Vice-President, Dr. James M. McAnally, Reidsville; Secretary-Treasurer, Claude S. Seurry, Reidsville; Alumnae Council Representative, Katherine Kiker, Reidsville.

Scotland County, December 11, at Laurinburg. President, Thomas Gill, Laurinburg; Vice-President, Mrs. Edwin P. Gibson, Laurinburg; Secretary-Treasurer, Vernon Mason, Laurel Hill; Alumnae Council Representative, Kate McIntyre, Laurinburg.

Stauly-Montgomery Counties, December 8, at Albemarle. President, R. B. Jordan, Jr., Mt. Gilead; Vice-President, W. T. Huekabee, Jr., Albemarle; Secretary, Mrs. G. H. Armstrong, Mt. Gilead; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. Joe R. Kluttz, Albemarle.

Union-Anson Counties, December 11 at Monroe. President, James Heath Davis, Monroe; Vice-President, Amos M. Staek, Monroe, N. C.; Secretary, William A. Hamilton, Monroe, N. C.; Alumnae Representative, Mrs. J. Ray Shute, Monroe, N. C.

Vance-Warren Counties, December 10. (Joint meeting with Oxford at Oxford). President, Henry A. Dennis, Henderson; Vice-President, W. F. Howland, Sr., Henderson; Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Daniels, Middleburg; Alumnae Council Representative, Mary Wylie Stewart, Henderson High School, Henderson.

Wake County, December 11 at Raleigh. President, Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, 832 N. Person St., Raleigh; Vice-President, W. C. Lassiter, Box 335, Raleigh; Secretary-Treasurer, C. D. Douglass, 129 West Park Drive, Raleigh; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. W. P. Kellam, Raleigh.

Watauga-Ashe-Avery Counties, November 13 at Boone. President, Dr. W. Amos Abrams, Boone; Vice-President, Mrs. Vann Hinson, Boone; Secretary, Leonard Eury, Boone.

Wayne County, December 4, at Goldsboro. President, T. Frank Jones, Box 378, Goldsboro; Vice-President, Miss Hettie English, Mount Olive; Secretary-Treasurer, J. F. Barden, Route 2, Goldsboro; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. Olivia Brame Bullock, Goldsboro.

Wilson County, December 11, at Wilson. President, Jesse Anderson, Fidelity Building, Wilson; Vice-President, W. W. Graves, Wilson; Secretary-Treasurer, Ashley Futrell, Imperial Tobacco Co., Wilson; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. Tom Bridges.

Christmas Checks Mailed To Superannuated Ministers

In behalf of the Duke Endowment, Duke University mailed 271 Christmas checks totaling \$19,000 to superannuated Methodist ministers of North Carolina or their widows in December.

President W. P. Few of Duke University sent greetings to each recipient, reminding them of the purposes of James B. Duke, "who made possible these Christmas checks and who both lived and died in the beautiful hope to do some permanent good upon this earth."

James B. Duke for a number of years before establishing the endowment in 1924 was accustomed to send Christmas checks to the aged ministers of the Methodist Church, and provided through the endowment to continue the practice.

One hundred and twenty-one checks were sent to aged ministers of the North Carolina conference, and 150 were distributed in the Western North Carolina conference. Each conference's share was \$9,500. The amount of each check was

in proportion to the amount allowed the claimant by the board of finance of each conference.

Miss McManus, of Zoology Department, Passes on December 22 in a Charlotte Hospital

Miss Mary Idolene McManus, who received the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Duke University in 1935, and who was a member of the university zoology department, died December 22 in a Charlotte hospital following a heart attack. Her home was at Taxahaw, S. C. During the fall Miss McManus was forced to leave her university work on account of ill health.

She took her doctorate under Dr. George Hargitt with a study entitled "A Cytological Study of Skin Glands of the Dusky Salamander." She was highly regarded for her excellent research and as a competent instructor. Formerly she taught in the Durham high school.

"Long Distance Short Wave Radio Telephony"

Herman Schoenberger, general manager of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company's radio transmitting station at Lawrenceville, N. J., addressed the Duke University branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers recently on the subject of "Long Distance Short Wave Radio Telephony."

The station at Lawrenceville which Mr. Schoenberger directs is the second largest radio station in the world in point of traffic handled. The largest station is that of the British post office department at Rugby, England.

Mr. Schoenberger, who is the father of Miss Ruth Schoenberger, sophomore at Duke, described the three European transmitters, the three South American transmitters, and the Bermuda transmitter, together with the antennas and associated equipment. These transmitters, he pointed out, handle only telephone messages, and all telephone conversations between this country and Europe, and this country and South America go out from the station.

Chicago Alumni Observe Duke University Day



Dinner Held in Civic Opera Building, Friday evening, December 11; H. Archie Nichols, President of Chicago Alumni, Presiding. Dr. W. K. Greene represented the University as speaker.

Memorial Service For Late B. N. Duke Friday, January 8

An appropriate memorial service was held in the University Chapel on Friday, January 8, the anniversary of the death of Mr. Benjamin N. Duke, long a devoted friend and benefactor of Trinity College and Duke University. Members of the University community, including representatives of various student organizations, and friends from Durham were in attendance.

In connection with the memorial service, President W. P. Few paid the following tribute to Mr. Duke:

"This room constitutes the only personal memorial in the Chapel. It was given to the University by more than eight thousand subscribers, whose names are in the books preserved here in the room. It is a memorial to Mr. J. B. Duke, his father, Washington Duke, and his brother, Benjamin N. Duke. Their bodies, as all of you know, rest here under the recumbent statues. There is a regulation of the University to the effect that at the anniversary of the death of each of them flowers are to be placed at his tomb. Today is the anniversary of the death of Benjamin N. Duke, who died in New York eight years ago. This service has this year added significance from the circumstance that within the year his surviving widow has died. Like her husband, his father and brother, she was a great friend to this institution in all stages of its development. She remained so through life and in her death, and belongs therefore in this great founding tradition.

"The part that Mr. B. N. Duke played in the development of Trinity College, from the 80's all the way to the founding of Duke University and its years of organization, was one of great importance. He was always thinking about it, had ideas about it, and influenced other people to be active in its interests. It is very fitting that he and his father, who did so much for Trinity College and its removal here to this location from Randolph County where it had been, and in the erection of the buildings and earliest endowment of it—it is fitting that the three of them should thus be treated as we are treating them, as co-founders of Duke University. Mr. J. B. Duke created the University, in specific words, as a me-

morial to his father and his family, so long associated with Trinity College, about which the University is huilt.

"The man who inspires other people to do things is just as important as the man who does them, sometimes I think more important. Mr. Duke told me many years ago, as I vividly recall it today, that some time his brother would become interested in the college and would do so much that it would make what the others had done seem small. He was saying, in so many words, what another great forerunner once said, 'He must increase, but I must decrease.' It was the greatness of the man that enabled him to assume that sort of attitude and maintain it and be glad of it.

"I knew Mr. Duke for thirty odd years and intimately. I have an abiding sense of gratitude to him and affectionate mem-

ories of him, and I am personally as well as officially glad today to have a part in laying this wreath at his tomb as a tribute to what he did for this institution and for other causes, and in esteem of the real greatness of his spirit.

"Universities are made great by imbedding in them great spirits and great personalities that become a heritage and that make life brighter and finer and more inspired for those who come after them. All of us can do something in the world, and we ought to be able to inspire others to do even more than we ourselves can do. And to be worthy here in this University of the great servants who have lived and died in its causes we must be busy about what we can do and what we may lead others to; and inspired by this opportunity and hope let us go out from here today."

Shakespeare's Son-in-Law Author of Rare Duke Book

"Select Observations on English Bodies," a first edition volume by John Hall, son-in-law of William Shakespeare, is the latest acquisition of Duke University library for its collection of rare books.

Purchase of the book, one of three copies known to exist, was made at the suggestion of Christopher Morley, the author and critic, who learned of its existence just before coming here recently for a lecture. Funds for the purchase of the volume which is of great Shakespearean associational value were subscribed by Friends of the Duke Library attending the dinner at which Mr. Morley spoke. The value of the book is indicated by the fact that neither the British Museum nor the Library of Congress has a copy.

John Hall was a physician of considerable prominence, not only in Stratford-on-Avon, but in the surrounding counties as well. His book is really a case book in which an accurate record of symptoms is set down; also the prescriptions which he used in each case. It is a rare and valuable item in the history of

medicine, apart from its connection with the Stratford hard.

A modern reader is struck not only by some of the methods of cure which were utilized by Hall, but also by the absence of any professional reticence at revealing names and details of his patients' complaints. John Hall kept his notes in Latin, and after his death these were secured by John Cook and translated into English. The volume was first published in 1657.

Apart from the importance of the volume as a record of the beginnings of modern medicine, it is interesting for its connection with Shakespeare's family. Among the patients whom Hall treated were his wife, Shakespeare's daughter, Suzanna; Mr. Drayton, the poet, friend, and drinking companion of Shakespeare; and Hall's daughter, Elizabeth, Shakespeare's granddaughter and the poet's last surviving descendant.

The volume will be kept in the vault of the university library where it will be treasured not only for its contents, but also as a memento of Christopher Morley's visit to Duke.

Personal Work With New Students at Duke

Abstract of the Address Given at the Duke Alumni Banquet Held During
the North Carolina Conference at New Bern, November 20, 1936,
by Dr. Alan K. Manchester, Dean of Freshmen, Trinity College

The members of this Conference are assembled to discuss the most effective means of attaining certain objectives. These aims are as varied as the number of persons gathered here, and yet there is one common denominator, one characteristic objective—the desire to get hold of one's fellow men and to move them toward the objective in mind.

Just so the University has its objectives, as different and varied as the schools and departments which constitute the institution. The Medical School, the Law School, the School of Religion, the School of Nursing, the Graduate School, Trinity College, and the Co-ordinate College for Women have individual objectives; but they also have a common denominator, a unifying goal characteristic of them all. Each desires to get hold of the students entrusted to its care and move those students toward the desired objectives.

Obviously only one phase of this topic may be discussed tonight, but that phase is of vital importance both to you who send your sons and influence your friends to send their sons and daughters to Duke University and to the students who actually enroll in the institution.

At the first assembly of Freshman Week, five hundred men gather in the auditorium. Unacquainted except by rarest chance with their fellows assigned to nearby seats, the props and supports of home and community left behind, these freshmen are precariously near to losing even their identity. Together they constitute a bewildered mass embarking on a path over which lie the mists of the unknown.

They come fresh from you to us. To what goal do we aspire to move them? Is it possible to formulate a fundamental objective sufficiently broad to include the multiple phases of the first year?

The obvious answer that we desire to make sophomores out of them, to get them to pass their work, to achieve a creditable record, is too vague, too general to be of use. If I desire to pass an oncoming automobile at night, I wade the right edge of the road with the objective of staying as close as possible to the edge without getting off the pavement. In so doing, I achieve the passing of the other car. In like manner there are

"margin of the road" objectives which will achieve the vague, general aims stated above. Let me phrase them in question form.

Does the freshman attend classes regularly? Does he get sufficient sleep and regular meals? Does he handle his money efficiently? Does he budget his hours for study? Does he reveal wisdom in his choice of companions? Does he waste time in amusements, talk, and aimless do-nothing? Is he able to stand steady under the shock of meeting different ideas, different customs, different religious beliefs? The ability to answer these "symptomatic" questions wisely constitutes a vital element in the achievement of a successful and creditable year's work. Rare are those students who answer these questions wisely and yet fail to achieve satisfactory scholastic results. Despite the inadequate preparation given in North Carolina high schools during the past four years, freshmen from North Carolina furnished double their proportion of Phi Beta Kappa averages during the first semester of last year, not primarily because of superior brilliance but largely because they were able to answer the questions above in a wise fashion.

Why, then, do we not employ policy methods to force the freshman to answer these symptomatic questions wisely? Even though we could well nigh guarantee success under such circumstances, we refuse to adopt that policy because success thus achieved would carry the shadow only, not the substance.

The vast majority of students who come to Trinity College have revolved as small bodies around a center of gravity which has resided in the father or in the mother or in both, or in some friend or in the customs and institutions of the community. He has acted to a large extent under authoritarian compulsion arising from close supervision and the traditions of his group. As he is removed from that center, the control becomes remote and weakened. Should we at the University transfer to our shoulders that center of gravity?

The University, in our opinion, should not assume the role of the parent nor should it become the center of gravity to which I have referred above. On the contrary we aspire to induce each fres-

man to assume consciously the responsibility for directing his time, his activity, his thoughts, his desires; to shift to his own shoulders the center of gravity.

If it were possible, we would confer on each freshman at that first assembly the accolade of that responsibility but the transference of the center of gravity to his own shoulders implies a process which in many cases requires time and serious re-adjustment. Thus we set up aids to induce him to answer wisely the symptomatic questions to which I have referred. Special grades are reported on first year men; placement tests are checked by actual accomplishments; a special group of instructors acquainted with the problems of first year men serve as advisors; and a close scrutiny of class attendance is maintained.

Masters are located in each house to observe these first year men and advise with them concerning study habits, amusements, associations, late hours, and moral conduct. These masters are chosen for their proven ability to deal with students from among graduates who have evidenced intellectual attainment of a high sort and who have participated in campus activities during their undergraduate careers. Freshmen must live on the campus and must eat in the University dining halls in order that their lives may be centered more fully within the limits of the University. A special office of the administration is maintained for the freshmen; and a special advisor in problems of adjustment and vocational guidance is available.

All of these aids are motivated by one policy, namely, to induce the freshman to transfer to his own shoulders the responsibility of self-direction. In the final analysis that responsibility must be assumed by him.

In this policy lies a dangerous implication: it may prove costly before the student learns, or as a price of learning he may fall so far behind the crowd that continuance in college becomes impossible. On the other hand, success by force is worse than failure or even exclusion if in failing the freshman learns to assume a measure of that responsibility. The whole policy ceases to have meaning unless there is the possibility of failure.

The assumption of this responsibility is

revealed equally in conduct and in intellectual achievement. The two phases are inseparable. Parallel to the development in the ability to answer wisely the symptomatic questions to which I have referred lies development in intellectual independence. At the beginning of the year the freshman tends to memorize the text and the words of the instructor, giving this material back as a talent wrapped in a napkin and jealously preserved just as he received it. As intellectual independence is achieved he utilizes this talent

through the development of powers other than that of simple memory. Unless he does acquire such ability it will be difficult for him to finish his college course, and certainly he will miss the fundamental significance and value of the four years spent at the University.

In the achievement of this objective we need your co-operation and assistance. We plead that you will send to us men who already possess a measure of this self-responsibility. The service which we may render to a student who does possess

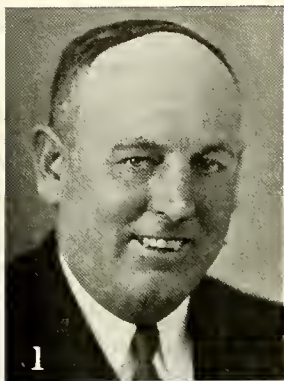
this ability, even to a slight degree, is infinitely greater than that which we may render to the boy who comes without the powers of self-direction.

If at the end of the first year we have developed in the freshman the conscious transfer of the center of gravity to his own shoulders and the positive assumption of responsibility for directing his own activity, we shall have rendered him a service which will be of value in the remaining years of his college career and in life beyond.

Events of Interest at Duke During February, 1937

1	Second Semester Begins. Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. Davidson, Durham.	16	Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. Washington & Lee, Lexington.
3	Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. Army, West Point.	17	Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. V. M. I., Lexington.
5	Varsity Wrestling—Duke vs. Washington & Lee, Durham.	19	Opening of the meeting of the American Physical Society. Varsity Wrestling—Duke vs. University of N. C., Durham.
6	Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. Wake Forest, Wake Forest. Varsity Boxing—Duke vs. W. Va. University, Morgantown.	20	Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. N. C. State, Durham. Varsity Boxing—Duke vs. University of N. C., Durham.
7	University Service of Worship, University Chapel, 11:00 a.m. Organ Recital, University Chapel, 4:30 p.m.	21	University Service of Worship, University Chapel, 11:00 a.m. Speaker: Bishop Edwin A. Penick, North Carolina Diocese of Protestant Episcopal Church. Organ Recital, University Chapel, 4:30 p.m.
8	Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. Washington & Lee, Durham.	22	HOLIDAY.
9	University Lecture Series. Page Auditorium 8:00 p.m. Speaker: William C. DeMille, long identified with motion picture industry.	25	Woman's Forum Series Lecture, Woman's College Auditorium. Speakers: Audrey Wurdemann and Joseph Auslander. Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. University of N. C., Chapel Hill.
12	Varsity Basketball—Duke vs. University of N. C., Durham.	26	Varsity Boxing—(Conference Meet) College Park, Maryland.
13	Varsity Wrestling—Duke vs. N. C. State, Durham. Varsity Boxing—Duke vs. N. C. State, Durham.	27	Varsity Boxing—(Conference Meet) College Park, Maryland.
14	University Service of Worship, University Chapel, 11:00 a.m. Organ Recital, University Chapel, 4:30 p.m.	28	University Service of Worship, University Chapel, 11:00 a.m. Speaker: Dean Lynn Harold Hough, Drew Theological Seminary. Organ Recital, University Chapel, 4:30 p.m.

Some of the Presidents of Loc



1. T. Frank Jones '18
North Carolina Cotton Growers Co-operative
Association, District Supervisor
Goldsboro, N. C.
(Wayne County Association)
2. Henry C. Bost '29
Erwin Cotton Mills
Durham, N. C.
(Durham County Association)
3. Iredell M. Scott '32
Scott Motor Co.
Fair Bluff, N. C.
(Columbus-Bladen Counties Association)



4. Dr. Conley H. Dillon, A.M. '33, Ph.D. '36
Professor Marshall College
Huntington, West Virginia
(West Virginia Association)
5. Frank M. Warner '27
Director of Programs
Grand Central Railroad Y.M.C.A.
New York City
(New York Association)
6. Jesse S. Anderson '17
Insurance Broker
Wilson, N. C.
(Wilson County Association)



7. John H. Harrison '20
Group Representative of Connecticut General
Life Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh, Penna.
(Pennsylvania Association)
8. William J. Hobbs '29
Reconstruction Finance Corp.
Washington, D. C.
(Washington D. C. Association)
9. Daniel W. V. Maddox '12
Salesman with the MacMillan Petroleum Corp.
Thomasville, N. C.
(Davidson County Association)



10. Charles E. Hamilton, Jr.
Teacher in City High School
Gastonia, N. C.
(Gaston-Lincoln County Association)
20. J. P. Price
Athletic Director
Asheville, N. C.
(Buncombe County Association)

*Grouped here
association
The Alumni
to these Pres
on" in direc
their respect
lay plans fo
participation
undertakings
celebration i
ennial of the
College. To t
large measur
ty of a year
which a num
tions have al
and which r
expected to c*

(Other photogra
Februar

Alumni Associations for 1937

ore of local
for 1937.
tion looks
to "carry
e work of
ps, and to
individual
h group in
nt to the
f the Cen-
of Trinity
en falls in
sponsibili-
program,
f associa-
augmented
others are
this year.

appear in the
r.)

11. Dr. Dennis H. Cooke '25
Professor of School Administration
George Peabody College for Teachers
Nashville, Tenn.
(Tennessee Association)
12. Weaver M. Marr '10, A.M. '12
Boy Scout Executive
Atlanta, Georgia
(Georgia Association)
13. Hal A. Oliver '24
Business Manager of the "Robesonian" newspaper
Lumberton, N. C.
(Robeson County Association)



11

14. Thomas S. Stearns '30
Attorney, Chicago Loan Agency
Reconstruction Finance Corp.
Chicago, Ill.
(Chicago Association)
15. Dr. J. Henry Highsmith '00
Director of Division of Instructional Service
Raleigh, N. C.
(Wake County Association)
16. George B. Johnson '26
Engineering Dept. of Newport News Shipbuilding
Newport News, Va.
(Virginia Peninsula Association)

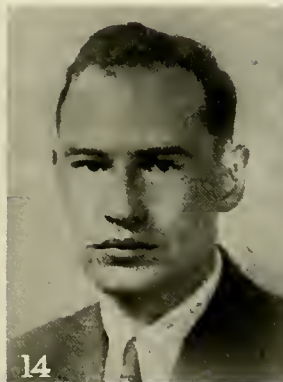


12



13

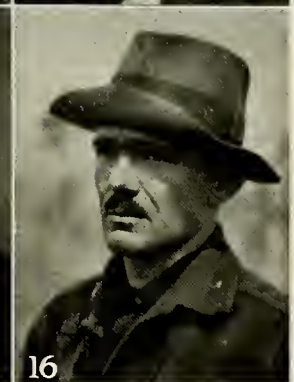
17. William J. Bullock '24
Superintendent of City Schools
Kannapolis, N. C.
(Cabarrus County Association)
18. William B. McGuire, Jr. LL.B. '33
Attorney-at-law
Charlotte, N. C.
(Mecklenburg County Association)
19. Henry A. Dennis '13
President and Editor of Henderson Daily
Dispatch
Henderson, N. C.
(Vance-Warren Counties Association)



14



15



16

'31

ation)

27
of Senior High School
Anderson Counties)



17



18



19



20

Samuel Robert Hunt Dies After Nearly 42 Years in Service of University

Samuel Robert Hunt, 73, popularly known to successive quadrenniums of Duke University students as "Dean" Hunt, for many years superintendent of buildings and grounds, died of a heart attack on January 4. He was in the uni-



SAMUEL ROBERT HUNT

versity's service for nearly forty-two years. Funeral services were held on January 5 in the Woman's College Auditorium, and burial followed at Maplewood cemetery.

"Dean" Hunt had been in ill health for several years, but had persistently remained at work. On the morning of his death he went to the boiler room of Epworth Hall, complained of feeling ill, and sat down. A moment later he collapsed into the arms of "Uncle" Jack Dickerson, aged university janitor.

At the funeral service Dr. Frank S. Hickman, university preacher, officiated, and President W. P. Few paid a tribute to the "Dean's" character, wisdom, and loyal service.

In speaking of Mr. Hunt at the funeral service, President Few said:

"Mr. Hunt came to take up his life on this campus in 1896. It so happens that I came the same year, and through all these intervening years he and I have had here definite but not wholly unrelated

tasks. I feel that I have come to know him well, both as a personal friend and as an associate in the work of the College and later of the University.

"He had unusual qualities. He was loyal, and had about him that spirit of give-and-take which goes to make up friendship. He was not only loyal to individuals, he was loyal to causes. He and I, as also many of you, have worked together, not as isolated individuals, not as hirelings, but as members of a great family, with common loves and common hopes and common purposes. Most of us here this afternoon belong, just as Mr. Hunt belonged, to this great fellowship of those who have allied their individually weak and transitory lives to a great and undying cause and who thus live now in a sort of earthly immortality. May it inspire us as it inspired him!

"Mr. Hunt's sort of gift for friendship comes from a concentrated and concentrating power that resides in the character of the most fortunate people in our world. Those of you here who are engaged in academic pursuits will do well always to bear the example of this man in your hearts. It is easy for you to become diffused and disintegrated and lose what I have called the concentrated and concentrating power that enables one to see the things he needs to see and to do the things he ought to do. And this sort of concentrated and concentrating power characterized him not only in his friendships but in his work. He loved his work. He was always learning about it, and was always busy about it. His work went into his character, into the making of the man, just as his character, and these concentrated powers in the man went into his work and made his work and helped to make this beautiful place where we gather today.

"He loved his work and he loved his home. As the new year started, he wanted to go over yesterday morning and starve off his office for the new year, although he was not feeling entirely well, and he hoped to return very soon to his family. He sat down in a chair in the office and was soon stricken with a fatal illness. He fell and died in the arms of Jack Dickerson whose father before him here was a devoted servant of the institution and who himself has been here associated with Mr. Hunt practically throughout his life.

"This is a very brief outline of what I, with all due reserve, dare to call a great career and a great life, built up by a man who has been in our midst for forty-odd years and has gone in and out among

Contributors For December

Margaret Waldrep, '36, Baton Rouge, La.; Henry A. Nichols, '28, Chicago, Ill.; Priepke, Rudolph J., A.M. '30, Ph.D. '32, New Brunswick, N. J.; Shafer Garfield, '36, Norfolk, Virginia.

us with no blot on his record. He was always straightforward and honest and truth-telling to the uttermost; always cheerful, glad to see his friends; glad to work with those whose lots were cast with him—and he understood them. He had a shrewd and intuitive knowledge of men.

"It is a life like this that has come to a sudden end. He died as I think perhaps he would have preferred to die. He died with the harness on. He died with his work essentially done. He died with a clean sheet. He died leaving behind him a beautiful record. True to the kindred points of home and life as he found it in his work and in his associates and friends, he lived his life and did his work and held his peace and had no fear to die.

"His ascended spirit I hail as that of one who did justly, loved mercy, and walked humbly with his God."

Dean Glasson Attends Conference of Deans

Dean W. H. Glasson of the Graduate School attended the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Conference of Deans of Southern Graduate Schools held at the John Marshall Hotel in Richmond, Virginia, last month. This meeting was especially devoted to a consideration of recommended requirements for the Master's degree. The Deans Conference held a joint session with the Southern University Conference, at which President W. P. Few presided. This meeting also had under consideration a report on requirements which should be enforced by graduate schools in conferring the Master's degree. The Deans Conference discussed the modern language requirement for the Master's degree and proposals for conferring the M.A. degree with distinction.

At the Southern University Conference President Few briefly discussed some of the problems of graduate instruction, and there was also an address dealing with graduate and professional instruction by President Jessup of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

Dr. W. S. Rankin Speaks to Alumni; Watches Given Senior Players

DURING the past ten years the Duke Endowment has contributed \$6,677,000 toward the hospitalization of patients in the two Carolinas. Dr. W. S. Rankin, director of the Endowment's hospitalization section, declared December 16 at the annual Duke University Day dinner held by Durham alumni.

Dr. Rankin, describing the general purposes and work of the hospitalization section, declared that a more even distribution of hospital facilities throughout the rural areas of the two states is sought by the endowment, not that hospitals themselves are an end but that through them medical service might be provided to all the people.

He pointed out that the younger and better trained physicians tend to go to communities where there are adequate hospital facilities, and this is one of the chief reasons for developing the hospital facilities of the region.

The successful dinner meeting, presided over by L. S. Laprade, president of the local Duke alumni group, was featured by the presence of the Duke varsity and freshman football squads and their coaches, and the Durham high school squad and their mentors. Coaches Wallace Wade and Dwight Stuessy presented their respective squads and spoke briefly.

Recognizing the senior members of the Duke varsity squad, the alumni, with H. G. Hedrick, as spokesman, presented watches to Ace Parker, Johnny Johnston, Tom Power, Joe Cardwell, Frank Liana, and Dick Taliaferro. Captain Parker was not present, having left during the day to join members of the Eastern football team for the game at San Francisco.

Henry R. Dwire, Duke director of public relations and alumni affairs, extended greetings to the large group in behalf of the 11,000 alumni of the university living in every county of the state, in every state of the union and in over 30 foreign countries. He told of the scope of the alumni program and of the various activities of the 72 organized clubs during the past year, particularly their recent celebration of the anniversary of the establishment of the Duke Endowment.

Henry C. Bost was elected president of the local Duke alumni association, succeeding Mr. Laprade. Other officers named were: Marvin Carver, first vice-

president; A. H. Borland, second vice-president; B. U. Rose, secretary; and W. H. Ervin, treasurer.

Mrs. E. L. Cannon, president of the Durham Alumnae Association, spoke effectively of the work of her group during the past year.

In his address Dr. Rankin paid a tribute to the broad vision of James B. Duke in creating the Duke Endowment, and at the same time spoke of the counsel President W. P. Few gave him prior to the creation of the endowment. Eighteen months before Mr. Duke signed the indenture, he said, Dr. Few had given thought to a plan of medical service to the Carolinas.

Under the modern system of medicine, said Dr. Rankin, the hospital with its equipment and personnel is central and essential. Medical treatment requires special equipment and skilled operators and this is best offered in hospitals, he pointed out. From 149 hospitals in the United States in 1873 to the 6,000 today, hospitalization has had rapid development, yet North Carolina would have lagged far behind had it not been for the

aid of the endowment, and the need is still great, said the speaker.

Dr. Rankin gave figures to indicate that large centers of population have a much greater proportion of hospital beds by ratio of population and therefore attract physicians to those communities by virtue of their desire to practice where hospital facilities are available.

There was a bad dislocation of medical service in North and South Carolina in 1924, he pointed out. With a congestion of medical personnel in large centers there is a tendency to greater competition and over-crowding, while in small towns and rural areas characteristic of much of the Carolinas there had been depletion of medical personnel and inadequate hospitalization.

During the past decade, Dr. Rankin declared, the Duke Endowment had spent \$2,500,000 for the purchase of private hospitals and the building of new ones, and that the hospital beds of the state had increased from 6,558 to 9,100. Meanwhile, adequately equipped hospitals are attracting well trained young physicians to practice in areas of small population.

Rural Church Institute Arranges Duke Session

The fourth Rural Church Institute at Duke University is to be held on the Woman's College campus, June 14-25, it was decided here recently at a meeting of the institute's board of directors. The eleven-day session will be held concurrently with those of the North Carolina Pastors' school and the Duke Institute of International Relations.

The institute is interdenominational, and is designed for laymen as well as for pastors of rural churches. A large number of Christian workers from North Carolina, and some from adjoining states, have attended the previous three institutes.

As in previous years, rooming accommodations will be furnished those enrolled in the institute through the courtesy of the university. Recreational facilities, the university libraries, and the union

dining halls will also be open to those attending the three institutes.

Officers of the board of directors of the Rural Church institute are: Dr. W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, chairman; Dr. S. C. Harrell, Durham, vice-chairman; Rev. Henry C. Schroeder, Durham, secretary and treasurer; and Prof. J. M. Ormond, Duke, dean.

Other members of the board are: Rev. R. M. Andrews, High Point; Rev. Trela D. Collins, Durham; Bishop T. C. Darst, Wilmington; Dr. R. L. Flowers, Durham; Dr. E. E. Gillespie, Greensboro; Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, Raleigh; John Sprunt Hill, Durham; Rev. J. A. Jones, Henderson; Rev. L. A. Mayo, and Rev. Henry Melvin, Durham; Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, Winston-Salem; Rev. C. M. Pickens, Thomasville; Dr. M. T. Plyler, Greensboro; Dr. David H. Seanlon and Rev. H. C. Smith, Durham; and Rev. R. C. Stubbins, Gibsonville.

EVENTS ON THE EAST CAMPUS, AUTUMN, 1936

SEPTEMBER the first. The East Campus is sheared and rolled as to its lawn, spick and span as to its dormitories. Scarcely a figure passing by. A row of silent buildings on each side of a deserted quadrangle. September the eighth. A few busy persons have come to make ready. Almost at once old students, members of the Council, freshmen advisers, Sandals, Y.W.C.A. representatives appear by twos and threes. On the tenth of the month come the freshmen, arriving by every train, or in cars with their relatives. They alight somewhat bewildered, having a new, questing look. Some are frankly nervous. Each and everyone is taken immediately under somebody's wing, that "somebody" being a smiling college woman, who answers questions, shows offices, gives information, locates the dormitory-home, and even carries half the hand-baggage up the campus to the right place.

Freshman Week is worked out ahead of time to care for every contingency, and for the speedy and thorough amalgamation of the hundreds of women who enter college every fall, either as freshmen or as transfers. There is nothing mechanical or perfunctory about this service. There is a spirit of eager helpfulness. In the mornings there are placement tests and physical examinations for the new students. In the afternoons, pleasant entertainment, and personally conducted tours. In the evenings, assemblies, and opportunity to see and hear the guiding spirits of Duke University, Dr. Few and Dean Wannamaker, Dr. Flowers and their own Miss Baldwin, Dean of the Woman's College, along with her staff.

By September 17th when the whole body of Duke students has poured in, the freshmen, placed, counselled, acquainted, feel themselves just as much a part of the college as anyone.

On Home-Coming Day comes the first great spectacular football game with its parade, its floats in which women participate. It seems years later, although it is but two weeks by calendar.

On the eleventh of October a new feature was initiated, the Sunday night

"community sing." At the Woman's College we have not lifted up our voices in artless song as we might. Now that will all be changed. With the help of our men friends of the West Campus, we enjoy an hour of singing each Sunday night in our Auditorium. This sounds happy, even if not a finished performance. It is a "get-together," and a safety-valve for high spirits.

November 21st brings the culmination of the inter-class tournaments in hockey, soccer, riding, and swimming, at the Woman's Gymnasium. The judges of the riding are Mrs. Mary Vance, Miss Alma Wyche, and Miss Edith Parker, three alumnae.

Events are crowding just now. The autumn Co-Ed Ball comes on the night before Thanksgiving, and is the high spot in the social calendar of the East Campus. All the resources of the girl's fertile brains are enlisted in making this the most beautiful and dignified ball of all. Decorations this year are in red and black and silver; a ceiling of drapery-material stretched to reduce the height of the gymnasium, and wreaths of silver leaves against black velvet borders. The effect is wonderful. Miss Annie Louise Reist is responsible as chairman of Social Standards.

Thanksgiving, when very few students have time to go home, seems the ideal time for the homefolk to come to visit, and see for themselves what their daughters do at Duke. The Campus at this season is full of reunited families, accompanied by groups of daughter's friends.

December 4th brings in the Crooks Concert, sponsored by the Women's Music Club. This is perhaps the most distinguished musical event yet sponsored by the women. The great tenor appeared in Page Auditorium, before a large audience. His wonderful voice and his gracious encores are not easy to forget. He was tendered a reception by the Women's Music Clubs, and showed himself the prince of good fellows as well as the great artist he is reputed to be.

On December 1st there comes to us in the Open Forum Lecture Series, a course arranged of their own initiative by the women, Miss Phyllis Bentley, the well known British novelist. She is author of "Inheritance" and other novels of high literary quality. Miss Bentley spoke effectively to a good audience on the subject, "What the Reader Expects of the Novelist."

December 4th and 5th are the dates of the Y.W.C.A. Fair. This is held in the Gymnasium, and has become an enjoyable feature of the autumn season. It meant better entertainment, and more money for the Y. charities than ever before. There were for sale, toys and textiles, pottery, prints, pewter and palmaria. Christmas gifts at moderate prices, and good fun for everybody. Miss Betty Stine was responsible for the success of this fair.

It was that same Saturday of December 5th that Meredith College sent their team at the invitation of our Women's Athletic Association to play us at field hockey. Meredith won by a single point. Afterwards followed a social hour, and an informal talk by Miss Edna Lynde, a visiting Englishwoman, on the English hockey game.

On December 8th, the Christmas spirit was brought out by the singing of a program of carols in our campus auditorium. This is a custom, but never before so well carried out, as this year, by the Woman's Glee Club and orchestra. The sweet glad notes of the old familiar carols rendered by the girl voices re-echoed for days around the Campus as the students went about their study and play, and preparations for the Christmas homegoing which was to mean so much to them.

Last of all was the Christmas dinner in the Union. Mrs. Robeson served it by candle-light, and gave the traditional turkey and cranberry. This marked the ending of the associations together in 1936, and by December nineteenth, all was quiet and lonely again.

(Mrs.) HOPE S. CHAMBERLAIN.

Parker, Chosen as "All-American", Shines in East-West Contest

TURNING in one of his typical exhibitions of great running, passing, punting, blocking and tackling, Clarence (Ace) Parker, Duke University's All-America halfback, brought further recognition to the institution and himself in the East-West game at San Francisco on New Year's Day.

The Duke "Ace" gave a splendid all-around exhibition for the Eastern all-stars who were coached by Andy Kerr of Colgate and Dick Hanley, former Northwestern mentor. He made the longest run of the day from scrimmage, knocked down passes, did most of the punting and passing and held the ball for Ken Sandbach's (Princeton) placekick which won the game, 3-0.

At the close of the past season during which Parker led the team to one of the greatest records in the history of the institution—nine victories and one defeat—many honors came to this boy who will go down in history as one of the greatest of Southern football players.

SECOND DUKE ALL-AMERICAN

He became the second Duke griddier in four years to be selected an All-America player. Fred Crawford, the great tackle of the 1933 team, was the first player and the first native North Carolinian to win such honors. Parker was the first native Virginian to receive the highest award a football player can get.

RECORD FOR THE SEASON

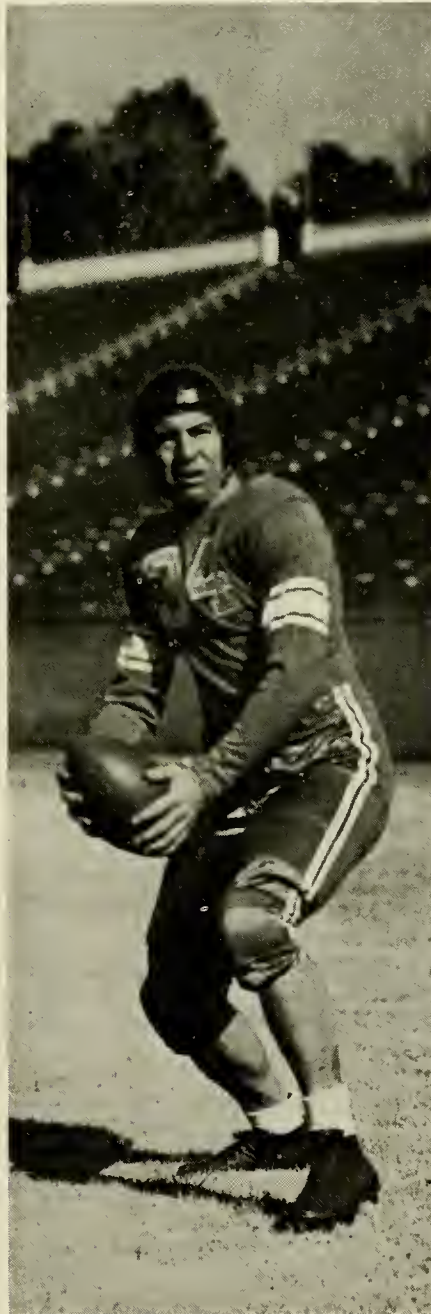
In brief, his record for the past season reads as follows: punted 61 times for 42.2 average, 11 of the punts, almost one out of every five, going out of bounds in the coffin-corners. Passed 30 times, 10 being caught for 180 yards for a .300 average. Caught nine passes for 149 yards. Ran from scrimmage 111 times for 647 (losses deducted) for 5:8 average. Had runs of 78, 73, 55, 27, four of 25, two of 23, one of 20. The 78 and 73-yard runs were called back, due to penalties.

He made that famous kick-off return of 105 yards—against North Carolina! He made other kick-off returns of 42, 36, two of 26 and one of 21. Played safety only a few times but made one punt return of 70, another of 25. Scored eight touchdowns and kicked four of six extra points he tried. Scored three other touch-

downs which were called back on account of penalties.

ON ALL-AMERICA TEAMS

In recognition of those great performances, clearly shown by the above



CLARENCE (ACE) PARKER

statistics, he was named on the following All-America teams (and there are probably others which have not been published in this section):

The Associated Press, the United Press, the All-Hearst, the All-America Board, Liberty's All-Players All-America, the Central Press' All-Captains All-America, the North American Newspaper Alliance, the Philadelphia Record, the New York World-Telegram, the Buffalo (N. Y.) Evening News, Sports Illustrated Magazine, Paramount News, All-Atlantic Refining Co., the Kate Smith Board of Coaches, the Royal Typewriter and the Albert Richard Coat Company.

PARKER BANQUET AT PORTSMOUTH

In one of the largest affairs of the kind ever held in the South, Portsmouth, Va., Parker's home town, feted their All-American with a banquet on December 14 which was attended by 400 people with a large number turned away due to limited facilities.

Speakers at the banquet included Alan Gould, general sports editor of the Associated Press, and Coach Wallace Wade. As a token of their appreciation, the citizens of Portsmouth presented Parker a matched set of golf clubs with a leather bag and all accessories.

AT ALL-STATE BANQUET

Parker was also feted at the All-State football banquet sponsored by the Charlotte *Observer* and arranged by Jake Wade, sports editor of the *Observer*. He was named by the fans of the state as the state's most valuable player. Parker spoke at both these dinners and acquitted himself as well at the speakers' table as he did on the gridiron.

Passing of Fred Harper, '91

Fred Harper, prominent attorney of Lynchburg, Va., Past Grand Exalted Ruler of the Elks and former Mayor of Lynchburg, died on January 4 after an illness of several months.

(More with reference to Mr. Harper's career will appear in the February REGISTER.)

Impressive Start Made In Winter Sports at Duke

A SUCCESSFUL winter sports season is in prospect at Duke University with the eagers already off to a fine start, the boxers apparently as strong as the undefeated team of last year, the wrestlers showing new life under a new coach and the swimmers slated to hold to their high place in Southern conference circles.

Coach Eddie Cameron's eagers were victorious in four pre-Christmas encounters, defeating Richmond, 38-35, Randolph-Macon, 40-25, Clemson, 33-25, and South Carolina, 45-35. At the time of this writing, they had played their first engagement of the new year which resulted in a 30-28 victory over Wake Forest's fine team.

PODGER IS CAPTAIN

Ken Podger, veteran guard, is captain of this year's cage outfit and looms as one of the best guards in the conference. He has been a leading figure in Duke's victories thus far this season. He is paired at the guards with Herb Cheek, another veteran whose ability is about on par with that of Podger's.

Bud Herrick, a veteran, and John Minor, a sophomore, have been dividing the time at the center berth and veteran Fred (Mouse) Edwards has also seen some action there as well as at forward. The forward berths are a scene of much competition between Edwards, Nick Ashby and Joe Riley, veterans, and Russ Bergman, Ed Swindell, and Bob O'Mara, sophomores. John Hoffman, a veteran guard, will see much action during the season as will Jim Thomas, a sophomore.

BOXERS LOOK GOOD

The 1937 boxing team—composed of veterans from the lowest weight, to the highest—appears capable of continuing the fine record it has made for the past two years. There are two national collegiate champs and two conference titleholders on the team.

Danny Farrar, welterweight, and Ray Matulewicz, light heavy, are the national collegiate champs, while Captain Jack Kneipp and Matulewicz hold conference honors.

The remainder of the team is composed of Bob Koger, 115; Bob Price and

Jim Little, 125; Wilton Mann, 155; Al Mann, 165; and Don Schmitt, heavy-weight. They are coached by Add Warren, former national collegiate champ of the University of North Carolina.

WRESTLERS ARE SET

John W. (Red) Williams, a star member of Duke's championship team of 1929, is coaching the wrestlers this season and hopes to put the Blue Devil grapplers back to the peak they once held. In early workouts he has been handicapped by injuries but the team should come along rapidly.

The team will be composed of Co-Captain Bob Stevenson, 115; Leonard Levy, 125; Jimmy Brown, 135; Irwin Friedlander, 145; Frith Haines, 155; Archer Lackey, 165; Gilbert Katz, 175; and either Dick Austin or Woody Burgess, unlimited.

THE SCHEDULE

Basketball

Dec. 11—Richmond	there
Dec. 12—Randolph-Macon	there
Dec. 16—Clemson	there
Dec. 17—South Carolina	there
Jan. 4—Wake Forest	here
Jan. 6—Davidson	at Winston-Salem
Jan. 7—South Carolina	here
Jan. 9—Navy	there
Jan. 11—Mississippi State	here
Jan. 16—Maryland	there
Jan. 19—Catholic U.	here
Jan. 23—N. C. State	there
Jan. 30—Maryland	here
Feb. 1—Davidson	here
Feb. 3—Army	there
Feb. 6—Wake Forest	there
Feb. 8—Washington and Lee	here
Feb. 12—North Carolina	there
Feb. 16—Washington and Lee	there
Feb. 17—V. M. I.	there
Feb. 20—N. C. State	here
Feb. 25—North Carolina	here

Boxing

Jan. 9—South Carolina	here
Jan. 16—Catholic U.	there
Feb. 6—West Virginia	there
Feb. 13—N. C. State	here
Feb. 20—North Carolina	here
Feb. 26-27—Conference meet at Maryland	
Mar. 7—Wisconsin	there

Wrestling

Jan. 9—Norfolk "Y"	there
Jan. 16—Davidson	there
Feb. 5—Washington and Lee	here
Feb. 13—N. C. State	here
Feb. 19—North Carolina	here

Dr. Holton is Managing Editor of New Journal

Quarterly Publication of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools to Be Issued from the Duke University Press.

The first issue of a new educational quarterly, to be published from the Duke University Press, is to appear about February 1 under the authorization of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

The managing editor of the new quarterly, the seventh to appear under the imprint of the Duke University Press, will be Dr. Holland Holton, Duke professor of education and director of the Summer Schools.

Following are the educators who comprise the editorial board of the new journal: Dr. C. A. Ives, dean of the school of education, Louisiana State university; Dr. Guy Snively, president, Birmingham-Southern college; Dr. Frank C. Jenkins, Mississippi state department of education; Dr. Alexander Guerry, president of the University of Chattanooga; and Dr. L. Frazer Banks, assistant superintendent of Birmingham, Ala., city schools.

Subsequent issues of the journal will appear in May, August, and November.

The Southern association is composed of all the standard high schools and colleges of the Southern states, acting in cooperation with the state departments of education in this area.

Plans for the new publication were made at the association's recent meeting in Richmond, and the election of Dr. Holton as managing editor is just announced. Announcement is also made that the next meeting of the association will be held March 28, 1938. At the Richmond meeting it was decided that the traditional meeting time that had prevailed for the past 40 years did not meet the needs of the schools and colleges as well as a spring meeting would meet them.

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

Thanks!

We greatly appreciate the fine co-operation received from members of the class of 1934. The January News of the Alumni deals entirely with this class. Many notes about the class are not included this month on account of lack of space. They will appear in succeeding months. Other classes will be featured from month to month. We hope we may have the continued co-operation of our alumni in this matter.

'34

Ralph R. Roth is office manager in Jacksonville, Fla., of the Burroughs Adding Machine Company. His address is 49th and Perry Street. He was married to Miss Fay Richardson on November 17, 1934.

Joseph W. Getzendanner, Jr., has spent two years at the Harvard School of Business Administration since leaving Duke University, receiving an M.B.A. degree on June 17, 1936. From July, 1936 to October, 1936 he was an adjuster for C.I.T. Corporation in Baltimore, Md. He was transferred to Cleveland, Ohio the latter part of October where he is industrial collection manager for the C.I.T. Corporation in the Keith building.

William J. McAnally, Jr., is a student in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

Don Alworth has been engaged in road construction work since leaving college. He is now supervising the construction of an asphalt road from Newark to New York. He was married to Miss Ceil Mix on August 28, 1936.

Since leaving Duke University, Dennis L. O'Connor, Jr., has continued his studies at Fordham University in the School of Law. In June he will be a candidate for the Bachelor of Laws Degree.

Julian R. Marshall, 404 W. Chapel Hill Street, Durham, is a foreman for the American Tobacco Company.

John B. Lillaston is living in Arlington, Virginia, and is employed by the American Security and Trust Company of Washington, D. C.

Walter Canipe makes his home at 1327 Elizabeth Street, Charlotte, where he is engaged as a bookkeeper for the Shaw Dist. Company.

Rosamond Field has recently returned from a four months trip in Germany and Switzerland. She is now training for special work in a secretarial line.

Dorothy Cain, P.O. Box 1917, Greensboro, is secretary to her father in the office

Welcome Back!

Annie Lee Cutchin, '33, Whitakers; Addie McDonald, '25, Lillington; Frank Sizemore, '36, High Point; Thomas C. Parsons, '36, Altoona, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. James A. Mustard (Orpah Clements), '34, Montclair, N. J.; Ruth Gregory, '32, Murfreesboro.

of the Steel Heddle Manufacturing Company.

Sam J. Fretwell is located in Anderson, S. C., where he is an agent for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

Thomas L. Finger was married on March 16, 1936 to Miss Gettys Rockett, of Hickory, N. C. Since graduating from college he has been employed by R. H. Bouligny, Inc., electrical contractors of Charlotte. He is now stationed at McPherson, Kansas, but hopes to return to North Carolina around January 15th.

Willie Hayne Hunt is teaching in Porterdale, Ga., for the fourth year. It is a textile community and combines teaching with social welfare work. She teaches mathematics in the Junior High School and she writes that her work is most interesting with a variety of experiences.

Elizabeth Boyd teaches at her home in Warrenton.

Wilbur Brister is with the Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corporation in Petersburg, Va.

Dorothy Kirkman teaches in Sanford, N. C.

Don Correll is working on his Ph.D. degree at Duke University. His problem is concerned with the native orchids of the southeastern United States. The past two summers he spent in collecting field data and botanical specimens in the southeastern states, and a collection of native Florida orchids has been started in the Duke greenhouses as one of the results of his extensive travelling and collecting. He is also one of the soloists in the Duke Chapel Choir.

Helen Daniel teaches English and French in the high school at Middleburg.

Dorothy Douglas is engaged in secretarial work in the Duke Hospital.

John I. Hopkins received an A.M. degree from Duke University last June. He is a graduate assistant in the department of Physics at Duke University and is working toward a Ph.D. degree.

Rosanelle Cash is in her second year at Western Carolina Teachers College, Cull-

hee. She is instructor in modern languages and assistant to the dean of women.

Katherine Brooks has been employed in the office of Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company since graduating at Duke. Her home is 917 Englewood Avenue, Durham.

Wilson Honeycutt has been connected with the Rocky Mount *Evening Telegram* as reporter, sports editor and city editor respectively since graduating at Duke University. The last of December he went with the Associated Press in Raleigh as junior editor.

Anna Brown Lawson recently gave up her teaching work in Erwin City Schools and is working with Consolidated Feldspar Corporation, Erwin, Tenn., as shipping clerk.

Mary Grace Baldwin is teaching this year in the Mountain Park, N. C. High School. She teaches English and has also been chosen the senior class sponsor.

Emma Frances Lyon has taught the first grade in the Bethel Hill High School in Person County near Roxboro for the past three years. She spends the summer months at her home in Durham.

A. Landis Braekbill is beginning his second year as principal of the Bart Township High School, Bart, Lancaster County, Pa.

William Gearhart is a chemist for the Tennessee Eastman Corporation at Kingsport, Tenn. He married Miss Grace Graves and they make their home at 1005 Watauga Street.

Morris Geenenok is employed with the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Washington, D. C. He is also employed by the Meyer Davis Music organization. He formerly played with "Nick" Laney and "Les" Brown in the Blue Devil Orchestra. He says he enjoys his present work but wishes that "the good old days" at Duke had never ended.

Stewart Bosley attended the Law School at Harvard for one year after leaving Duke. Last year and this year he is at Yale University in the Department of Drama where he is studying to be a playwright. His address is 100 Howe Street, New Haven, Conn.

Emily Catherine Byrn is teaching French in the high school at Mayfield, Kentucky.

Amy Duke is spending the winter and spring in Italy and England.

Ralph H. Cook is associated with the International Business Machines Corporation and at present is in their training school at Endicott, N. Y.

Mrs. Wilson Adams (Edna Love) lives in the Copeland Apartments in Burlington.

She is secretary to Mr. W. H. May, president of the May Hosiery Mills.

Mary Bynum Holmes married William F. Ricks, a member of the class of 1924 of Mount Olive, N. C.

Hanes Clement is doing technical work

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS - SACKS - TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES - SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

The bread used in the
Duke Hospital is made
by Paschall's Bakery.
Ask your grocer for
one of Paschall's Pride
loaves or Whole
Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood
grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 - - - 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

for the research committee of the medical department at Duke Hospital.

Carl A. Mareks is a mechanical engineer and is at present located in Fayetteville, N. C. For the past two years he has been employed by the Carolina Power and Light Company, working in various capacities throughout their system. He tells us that Willis Wonsidler is an electrical engineer with the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, working out of Allentown, Pa., on their rural electrification program. Mr. and Mrs. Wonsidler and their four months old son live at Trumbaursville, Pa.

Carolyn McIntosh is engaged in social service work with the works progress administration with headquarters in Asheville.

Edythe Pettigrew is living at 216 Maryland Avenue, Washington and attending Strayer College.

Charles J. Tilley is attending the School of Religion at the University of Southern California, working toward a Master of Theology degree. He plans to go as a missionary to China after completing his preparation.

Winston Massey, A.M. '34, has been an instructor in mathematics at the University of Chattanooga for the past five years. This year he is on a leave of absence doing graduate work at the University of Wisconsin where he has a graduate assistantship.

Bettie Williams, A.M. '34, teaches mathematics in the high school at Whiteville.

Catherine Serfas was married on December 24, 1935, to Mr. Robert E. Terry, a graduate of the University of Colorado. Mr. Terry is employed by the Ingersoll-Rand Company at Phillipsburg, N. J. They make their home at 642 Walnut Street, Easton, Pa.

E. G. Burling is employed by the Titanium Pigment Corp., National Lead Company, 111 Broadway, New York City. He travels out of New York City as a representative on technical service problems.

George A. Watson was elected president of the American Chemical Society at a meeting of the organization last month. He recently returned from England. While there he met the ex-emperor of Abyssinia, Haile Selassie.

Kenneth G. Abbott is employed by the Federal Government as a supervisor of Washington County, Pa.

George Truesdell Lawver is a regional tax supervisor in the Chicago Regional Office, Home Owner's Loan Corporation, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

For the past two years, James E. Gibson, has been working for the government in Washington. At present he is laboratory technician in the division of motion pictures and sound recordings of the National Archives.

Mary Stuart Lackey married J. A. Long, Jr., a member of the class of 1935. They are the parents of a daughter, Patsy Anne Long, born on November 7, 1936. They live in Roxboro, N. C.

Joe M. Van Hoy is in his third year in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

Harold A. Kepnes is a second year medical student at Tufts Medical School, Boston, Mass.

Ira S. Ross is in the Junior Class of the School of Medicine, Duke University.

Mabel Rhodes Manter, 27 Cedar Street, Taunton, Mass., owns and operates "The Three Bears", a gift shop in Norton, Mass. In between times she gives travel talks on Scandinavia and Finland where she travelled last summer.

Dorothy B. Wyvell is in her third year in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

Margaret L. Reid is hostess at Spinning Wheel Inn, Redding Ridge, Conn.

Guy M. Coffman, 2917 Winchester Avenue, Ashland, Ky., is working in the Production Standard Department of the American Rolling Mill Company. He was formerly with the George W. Taylor Company of Williamson, West Virginia.

C. E. Phillips, Jr., is in the real estate business with his father in Durham. He is manager of the Property Management Department.

Helen Esther Ford was married to Mr. Howard Chester Thomas on April 1, 1934. They live at 2101 Englewood Avenue, Durham. Mrs. Thomas is a stenographer and transit clerk at the Depositors National Bank in Durham.

Mary Steele Sneed, No. 3 Aycock Apts., Durham, teaches the first grade in Bethesda Elementary School in Durham County.

Bob Cox, assistant coach of football, basketball and track at West Texas State College at Canyon, Texas, has had a very successful football season with seven wins, two ties and one loss. His basketball team is rated the tallest team in the world averaging six feet, five inches. Bob married Mary

CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK

DUKE UNIVERSITY BRANCH

*A Complete Banking Service
For the University Community*

03 MEN'S UNION

J. A. McLEAN '33, Mgr.

MEMBER:

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Carolyn Seed, of the class of 1936, on June 8, 1935:

"Tim" Soady lives at 401 West 118th Street, New York City. She is in charge of the bookkeeping division for the Brooklyn store of Sears, Roebuck and Company, having been transferred from their Miami store in October.

Hattie Chaffin, Mocksville, N. C., is a stenographer in the office of the Register of Deeds. Prior to that time she was manager of the National Employment Office for Davie County.

Ed. Saylor is working for the Duke Power Company in Charlotte.

Fred W. Gerkens is doing sales promotion work for the Curtis Publishing Company in the Eastern N. J. district. He lives at his home, 71 Washington Avenue, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

E. Carl Pratt is an assistant in the circulation department of the Duke University Library. He is also taking classes at the School of Library Science at the University of North Carolina where he will receive an A.B. degree in library science in 1938. He married Miss Beatrice Steelman of Durham. A son, E. Carl Pratt, Jr., was born on November 20, 1936.

Richard E. Kohler is a senior in the Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pa. He is also editor-in-chief of the Dickinson Law Review.

Hal L. Edwards, with Mrs. Edwards and their two children, lives in Ayden, N. C., where he is engaged in business.

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Baltimore, Md.

Hoover Taft, Jr., is practicing law in Greenville, N. C., after receiving an LL.B. degree at Duke in 1936. His office is in the Blount Building.

Ruth Fielden, 45 Irving Street, Cambridge, Mass., graduated from Cornell with an A.B. degree in 1934. She married Dr. T. L. Jacobs, who teaches chemistry at Harvard.

Phil V. Hahn, 2635 Scottwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio, is working in the statistical department of Colliu, Norton and Company, Investment Securities.

Kay Brownlee was recently elected vice-president of the Philadelphia Alumni Association of Duke University. She is the assistant personnel and training director of B. F. Dewees, Inc., located at 1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Alton Skinner, Jr., recently accepted a position with the Bagwell Plumbing and Heating Company of Durham in the position of assistant superintendent on a construction job—building a group of eight apartment houses in Columbia, S. C. His company handles the plumbing, heating and drainage on the job. He was formerly connected with the American Tobacco Company.

Since graduation Rubie Dimmette has been teaching in the schools of Belmont, N. C.

Howard Schnure is employed by Buchley Brothers, brokers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Frank Wesley Eugle, Jr., 804 W. Main Street, Knoxville, Tenn., is classification advisor for the Tennessee Valley Authority. He is also actively engaged in the little theatre guild.

For the past year Charles Burnham has been working in the costing department of the Mystic Plant of Sonoco Products Company, Hartsville, S. C. For six months prior to accepting this position he worked and studied with an industrial engineer. He says, "In spite of my advanced years, I am still unmarried".

Elizabeth Steele was married to James LeGrand Land of Hawlet on October 28, 1936. They make their home with Mrs. Steele in Rockingham.

Since receiving a B.S. degree in Engineering at Duke, Edward A. Nixon has been with the Newport News Ship Building and Dry Dock Company. He is now a staff supervisor in the superintendent's office of the ship outfitting division.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

MONTE CARLO BALLET Russe

Page Auditorium (Duke University)

Tuesday Evening, March 2, at 8:15

Tickets \$1.10, \$1.65, \$2.20, \$2.75, \$3.30
(including tax)

ON SALE AT BOX OFFICE PAGE AUDITORIUM MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22

Mail orders now being received by

J. FOSTER BARNES - DUKE UNIVERSITY

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Hope Whisnant Girvin (Mrs. Robert M.) lives at Rosemont, Pa., with her small son and husband. They are building a new home in Wynnewood, Pa.

Lloyd Richard Baggett works for the Johns-Manville Corporation in New York City. He was married to Miss Mary Louise Mates of Yonkers, N. Y. on June 27, 1936. They make their home in Yonkers.

Bernard Dorfman has been attending the New York Law School at night. During the day he is employed in the personnel department of the Hoboken Bank for Savings. He has been active in local Democratic party political circles, serving as a member of the State Democratic Speaker's Bureau.

Robert E. Boyd is working for Shuron Optical Company of Geneva, N. Y. He is one of the company's representatives in the metropolitan area with an office at 42nd and Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Dr. George K. Mahl, M.D. '34, was married on September 19 to Miss Enita Winter of Ridgewood, N. J. Mrs. Mahl is a graduate nurse from Christ Hospital in Jersey City where Dr. Mahl served his internship. He has been practicing medicine and surgery in Ironton, Ohio for the past nine months where he is associated with Dr. Dan Webster at 323 Park Avenue.

R. Wallace Maxwell, LL.B. '34, was admitted to the District of Columbia Bar in August, 1936. He married Miss Margaret Boldbery, of Waynesburg, Pa., on September 20, 1936. He is employed on the legal staff of the Federal Alcohol Control Administration in the Treasury Department.

Herbert F. Wright, Ph.D. '34, worked last year with Professor Kurt Lewin as a General Education Board Fellow at the State University of Iowa. This fall he was appointed to the position of instructor in psychology and education at Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota.

Claude N. Cook is connected with the Duke Power Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., in the electrical refrigeration department. He lives at 634 Laurel Street.

Ross A. Tunnell, Jr., has been connected with the Eastman Kodak Company of Rochester, N. Y. since graduation. He was first at the home office in Rochester and later sent to Milwaukee as bookkeeper and credit manager. He is at present at his home in Mobile, Alabama, recuperating from illness, but expects to return to work very soon.

Dade Sparks, Ph.D. '34, teaches in the Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. This is the largest state supported girls college in the world.

Richard Spencer Pindell, Jr., transferred to State College Division of the University of North Carolina at the end of his sophomore year where he finished in textile engineering in June 1934. Following his gradu-

Thomas F. Southgate Wm. J. O'Brien
President Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON
Incorporated
Insurance Specialists
DURHAM, N. C.

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys, the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

DUKE UNIVERSITY
School of Medicine
Durham, N. C.

• Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application form may be obtained from the Dean.

Durham Public Service Co.

*Electric Service and
Appliances*



NASSAU IN THE BAHAMAS

Winter haven of two continents—so much, so near, and for so little! During the months of January, February and March no less than 48 cruises will leave New York on trips which visit Nassau—one almost every day! Round trip rates as low as \$70. From Boston, cruises sail every other week—6 days from \$130. From Miami, two hours by air (daily service—\$35 round trip) and overnight by steamer (as low as \$19.50 round trip).

For full information see your travel agent or

NASSAU, BAHAMAS INFORMATION BUREAU

30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y., COLUMBUS 5-4213
or Development Board, Nassau, Bahamas

ation he was married to Miss Matilda Mann of Whitakers, N. C. On October 2, 1935 Spencer Pindell, III, was born. Richard Pindell is employed by the Burlington Mills Co., Burlington, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Pindell and son make their home one mile south of Graham on route No. 93.

Cadet J. E. Abraham, VS1-B, Fleet Air Detachment, San Diego, Calif., took fourteen months training in aviation at Pensacola before his assignment to the Scouting Squadron One-B aboard the U.S.S. Ranger.

Richard A. Broberg is a senior at West Point Military Academy.

Joel Friedman graduated this past June from the Law School at New York University. While attending law school he also studied sculpturing at one of the local art schools. He is at present working in a law office.

H. A. Koenig is employed as credit manager for Lancaster, Pa. branch of the Sherwin Williams Company. The summer of 1934 he taught for the F.E.R.A., the following winter he attended Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration on service scholarship.

Walter K. Wikinstad has been with the Price, Waterhouse and Company since graduation. They are independent public accountants at 56 Pine Street, New York City.

John A. Ryan is a junior in the University of Michigan School of Medicine. He has joined the Phi Chi fraternity.

Jane B. Wilson is studying Library Science at the University of N. C. She formerly held a position in the Duke Hospital.

Nora Browning was married to Mr. A. J. Watkins on December 12, 1933. She lives on the Oxford Road in Henderson, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Sherill (Mary Sink) have moved into their new home, 1830 Meadowbrook Drive, Winston-Salem.

Charles W. Gorton is assistant superintendent of Gladding's Inc., of Providence, R. I. His address is 272 Morris Avenue.

Beatrice Carver lives at her home in Rongemont and teaches in the third grade.

Courtney Crowder is superintendent of the department of public welfare in Sussex

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:
J-0341 : : F-4011

*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

DUKE UNIVERSITY UNION

STUDENTS' DINING HALL

MEAL HOURS

Breakfast	7:30 to 8:30 A.M.
Dinner	12:30 to 1:30 P.M.
Supper	5:30 to 6:30 P.M.

COFFEE SHOP

MEAL HOURS

Open from	7:30 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
Sundays	7:30 A.M. to 12:00 P.M.

A la carte service at all hours

Hours the same in the Faculty Dining Room as Student Dining Hall

TELEPHONE 239

WOMAN'S COLLEGE UNION

MEAL HOURS

Breakfast	7:30 to 8:15 A.M.
Lunch	12:50 to 1:30 P.M.
Dinner	6:00 to 6:10 P.M.

Hours the same in the Faculty Dining Hall

TELEPHONE 377

"JIM" THOMPSON, Manager

Durham Engraving Company

*Manufacturing
Photo Engravers*

Durham, North Carolina

Elkins & Durham

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Richmond, Virginia

School Directory

Founded 1865 Seventy-Second Year

BUSINESS TRAINING

For the young man or woman who has graduated from College, Preparatory School or High School. Business Administration and Secretarial Courses that offer thorough preparation for Business. Second Semester, February First.

PEIRCE SCHOOL

Pine St. West of Broad Philo., Pa.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

Hebron Academy

Thorough college preparation for boys at costs surprisingly low due to endowment and country location. Graduates in 32 colleges. Experienced faculty of 15 men. Excellent dormitory, classroom, laboratory and athletic equipment. For book, "Building Scholarship," address

Ralph L. Hunt, Principal
Box G, Hebron, Maine

WILLISTON ACADEMY

UNUSUAL educational opportunities at modest cost. Endowment over half a million. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreational center, gymnasium, swimming pool. Experienced, understanding masters. Separate Junior School.

Address

ARCHIBALD V. GALBRAITH, Headmaster
Box 3, Easthampton, Mass.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL

A school modern in spirit, methods, equipment, rich in traditions. Excellent college preparatory record. General course with varied choice of subjects. Post Graduate. Class Music, Dancing, Dramatics, and Art, an integral part of curriculum. Leisure for hobbies. Daily sports. 170-acre farm—riding, hunting, hockey. Separate residence and life adapted to younger girls. Catalogue.

Mary Helena Dey, M.A., Principal
Providence, Rhode Island

For Complete School and Camp Information, Fill Out and Mail this Form to the Graduate School Service, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York—Columbus 5-6452

Student's Age..... Sex.....

Religion.....

Type of School Preferred.....

Type of Camp Preferred.....

Location Preferred.....

Approximate Rate.....

Remarks.....

Name.....

Address.....

SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

Katharine Gibbs

Secretarial Executive Academic

Two-Year Course—First year six college subjects; second year intensive secretarial training. One-year Course of broad business training. Special Course, College Women. Day, Resident in New York, Boston. Catalog. Office of Admissions.

Boston New York Providence
90 Marlboro St. 230 Park Ave. 155 Angell St.

County, Va. Prior to that time she was a case worker at the Social Service Bureau in Richmond, Va.

Augusta Walker, of Elizabeth City, N. C., has been secretary to Dean H. C. Horack, dean of the School of Law at Duke University, since September, 1935. The year following her graduation she taught in Franklinton, N. C.

Laura Nell Thrift is spending the winter at her home in Plymouth, N. C. She studied for the past two years at the American Conservatory in Chicago and received a B.M. degree there last June.

Marjie E. Voight is employed as an investigator for the Philadelphia County Relief Board. She is also taking some courses at the Pennsylvania School of Social Work. Her address is 1815 W. Huntington Street.

Horace G. Thomas was with the Sun Oil Company at Marcus Hook, Pa., for two years after graduation. The latter part of September he sailed for South America, where he has visited Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo, Santos, Buenos Aires, Santiago, Southern Chile and is now en route to Lima. After a visit in Peru he expects to sail from the Canal Zone on December 25th for New Zealand. He expects to return to his home at Whitford, Pa., about April 1, 1937.

Catherine Frances Flewning married Lieutenant C. E. Kasperek, U.S.N. Her address is Care of Lt. C. E. Kasperek, Squadron Vs4B, Naval Air Station, San Diego, Calif.

Lakey Harkrader is at Dobson, N. C., during the winter, being employed by the government. In the summer he is at Columbia, S. C., where he is employed by the Boston "Bees" as a baseball pitcher.

Gustaf A. Carlson is a supervisor in the accounting department of the Southern New England Telephone Company at New Haven, Conn. He married Miss Thirza Richmond Marx, of Elmhurst, L. I., in March, 1936. His present address is 91 Huntington Avenue, New Haven.

Frank W. Eller is teaching science and mathematics in the Oakhurst-Hickory Grove High School near Charlotte. He was married July 25, 1936 to Miss Louise Bickett of Charlotte.

Mrs. James A. Booher (Embree Slack)

says she is just keeping house in Elkin, N. C.

W. E. Apple is working for the Duke Power Company in Burlington as an engineer.

Dr. and Mrs. Christopher Willett Compton, of Mount Sterling, Kentucky, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary Christine, to Earl Monroe Stokes, Jr., of Louisville, Kentucky and Winston-Salem, N. C. The wedding will take place in January.

Harold Thomas, Jr., is physical director of the Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Y. M. C. A. in Florence, South Carolina.

George A. Zirkle, M.A. '34, is professor of psychology and sociology in Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana.

Matt D. Howell lives at 321 54th Street, Newport News, Va., where he is employed by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company. He writes that Fred Crawford, '34, Donald Hyatt, '32, and Richard Jordan, '32, are also employed in his same company.

Isabel Hanson Tipton (Mrs. Samuel Ridley Tipton) Ph.D. '34, is a tutor in mathematics at Ohio State. Her address is 1353 Hollywood Avenue, Columbia, Ohio. Dr. Tipton, Ph.D. '33, is an instructor in physiology at Ohio State Medical School.

Dr. Robert W. Graves, M.D. '34, is a B.S. graduate of Davidson and later received an A.M. from Princeton. At present he is an instructor in anatomy and medicine in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

William B. Tollen, M.A. '34, has engaged in social work since leaving Duke University, having worked in the state systems of old age assistance and pensions for the blind. At present he is in the Philadelphia office of the pension fund for the blind.

Miriam Josephine Burroughs was married to Paul T. Hall, of Creedmoor, on July 25, 1936 in the Duke University Chapel. Mr. Hall is connected with the Imperial Tobacco Company. They live on the Cornwallis Road, Durham.

Stanley C. Sandell and Mrs. Sandell (formerly Mary Skinner, of Durham, class of 1933), recently moved from Brockton, Mass., to 562 Huntington Avenue, in Boston. "Pete" has been with the United Drug Company for the past two years. He is now serving in the capacity of a supervisor in the United Wholesale Druggists of Boston, Inc.

William Richard Tongue received an A.M. degree at Duke in 1934. The following year he received a scholarship at the University of Pennsylvania. The school year 1935-36 he had a fellowship at the University of Pennsylvania. In June 1936 he was appointed an instructor in classical language and archeology at the University of Missouri.

Audrey Mildred Kreger is employed in the advertising department of the Washington Post.

Mother, Father, Sister, Brother,
all have their own reasons for preferring
THE NEW 1937 CHEVROLET
The Complete Car—Completely New

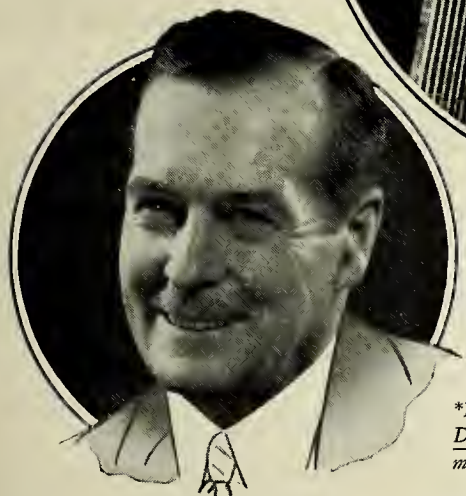


"It's much more comfortable . . . I just wouldn't be without Chevrolet's Knee-Action Gliding Ride* . . . and Genuine Fisher No Draft Ventilation."

ALL THESE FEATURES
ARE FOUND ONLY
IN THIS ONE LOW-
PRICED CAR.



"All my friends compliment me on its Diamond Crown Speedline Styling. They say it's the smartest car on the street. And it's such a comfort to have Safety Plate Glass All Around."



"I'm all for its High-Compression Valve-in-Head Engine . . . Saves me a lot of money on gas and oil . . . And the whole family feels a lot safer in its new All-Silent, All-Steel Body with Solid Steel Turret Top and Unisteel Construction."

FOR ECONOMICAL TRANSPORTATION



CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION
General Motors Sales Corporation
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

**Knee-Action and Shockproof Steering on Master De Luxe models only. General Motors Installment Plan—monthly payments to suit your purse.*



"I like its greater pep and power . . . and its Shockproof Steering* . . . And boy, those Perfectured Hydraulic Brakes of Chevrolet's are certainly 'tops' for stops!"



"For Digestion's Sake Smoke Camels!"

**"MIGHTY GOOD ADVICE," SAYS THIS
HARD-RIDING TEXAS COW PUNCHER**

Copyright, 1936, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

"AFTER RIDING HERD from sun-up to sun-down, the chuck-wagon looks mighty good to me," says Fred McDaniel *(above, also right)*. "But I wouldn't enjoy my 'chuck' half as much without the pleasure I get from smoking Camels with my meals and afterwards. After a good meal and Camels I feel plenty O.K. Camels set me right! And they never get on my nerves."



Smoking Camels, you enjoy a sense of ease while eating, and afterwards too!

WHAT Fred McDaniel says about Camels is backed up 100% by baseball's "Iron Man," Lou Gehrig — by Frank Buck, of "Bring 'Em Back Alive" fame — by Eleanor Tennant, outstanding woman tennis coach — and by millions of other Camel smokers in all walks of life. Enjoy Camels at every meal. They speed up the flow of digestive fluids. Increase alkalinity. Help you *enjoy* food. Camels set you right!

COSTLIER TOBACCOS

**CAMELS ARE MADE FROM FINER, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS
...TURKISH AND DOMESTIC...THAN ANY OTHER POPULAR BRAND**



BUSY SECRETARY. "I smoke Camels," says attractive Joselyn Libby. "Camels put more fun into eating and smoking too. So many girls smoke Camels."

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER



THE CHAPEL TOWER

By Henry C. Sprinkle, Jr., '23

This mighty tower of beauty and of strength,
With slender spires that point to Heaven's height,
May serve to turn our wondering thoughts at length
To some great soul whose firmness for the right
Is not without that well-proportioned grace
And lofty reach that mark the well-wrought plan.
For such a tower the heart of Duke makes place;
To such must turn at times the heart of man.

Bayard Wooten

*In This Issue: More Photographs of New Presidents
of Local Alumni Associations*



*..one of the first
pleasures of 1937*



*for the good things
smoking can give you*

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

February, 1937

Number 2

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	27
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photos)</i>	28
<i>Alumni Groups Preparing for Commencement</i>	29
<i>Duke Alumni Prominent in State Legislature</i>	30
<i>"Hospital and Medical Services in the Carolinas"</i>	31
<i>Duke Faculty wrote Extensively During 1936</i>	33
<i>Daniel L. Farnell, '82, Passes at Age of 78</i>	34
<i>South Atlantic Quarterly Begins Thirty-sixth Year</i>	34
<i>The Dix Schedule of Class Reunions</i> ..	35
<i>Events on the East Campus</i>	36
<i>Glee Club on Nation-wide C. B. S. Network</i>	36
<i>Duke Makes Good Record in Winter Sports</i>	37
<i>Ballot Russe at Duke March 2</i>	37
<i>More Presidents of Local Alumni Groups (Photos)</i>	38, 39
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	41

<i>Editor</i>	HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
<i>Associate Editors</i> ... {	ALBERT A. WILKINSON '26
	ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
<i>Business Manager</i>	CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association, 1936-1937

President—J. L. Horne, Jr., '09, Rocky Mount, N. C.
First Vice-President—Allen Gwyn, '20, Reidsville, N. C.
Second Vice-President—A. S. Brower, '12, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

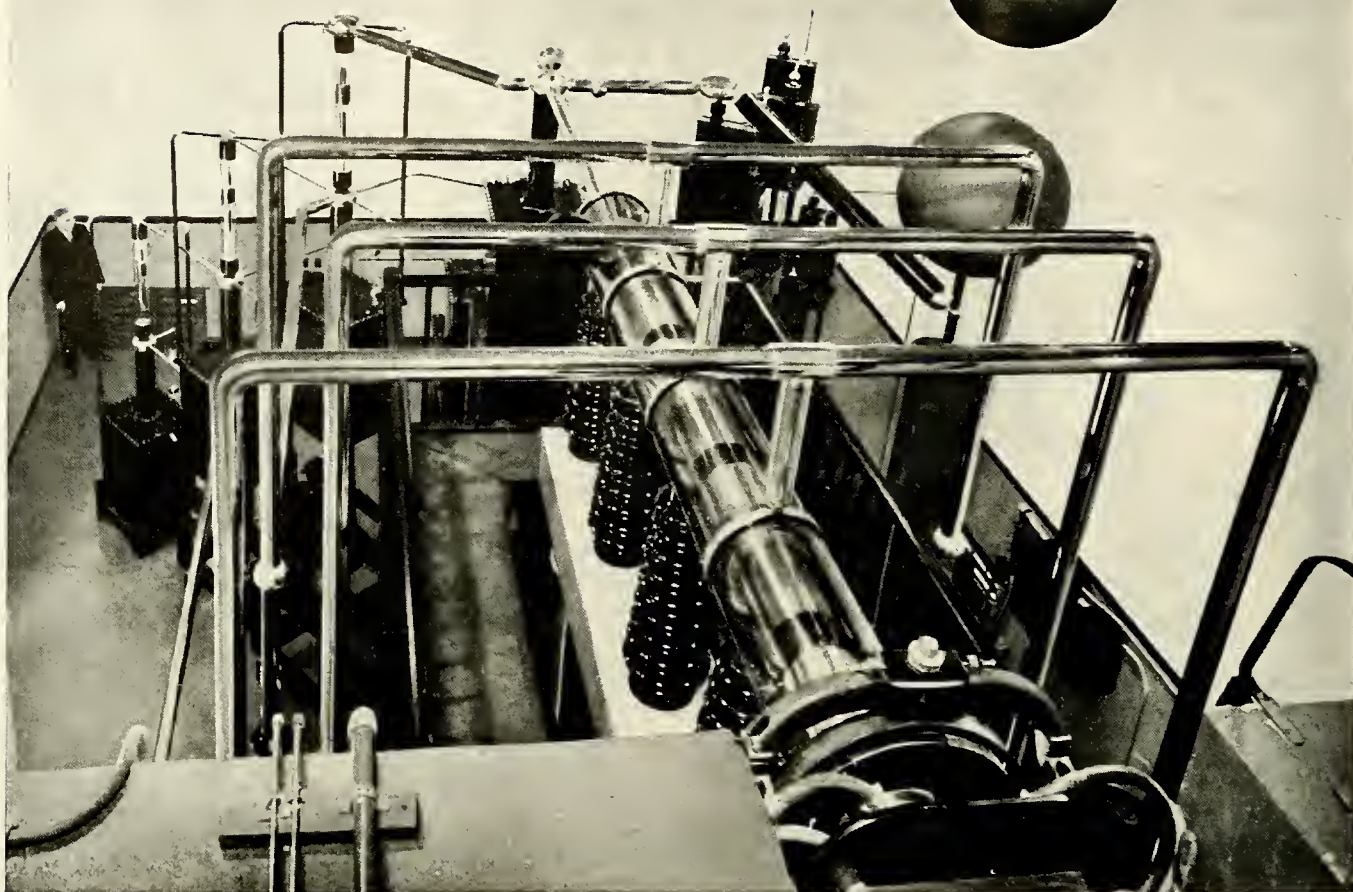
Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association, 1936-1937

President—Mrs. C. L. Read (Nan Goodson), '06, Zebulon, N. C.
First Vice-President—Mrs. I. C. Moser (Lou Ola Tuttle), '11, Asheboro, N. C.
Second Vice-President—Lorraine McGlone, '33, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.
Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.



As Much As \$75,000,000 Worth Of Radium

THIS single x-ray tube produces as much radiation energy as would radium worth \$75,000,000. This tube—one of several developed and built by G-E scientists—is helping medical science to make further and more rapid gains in the battle against disease.

For more than 25 years, General Electric research scientists have led the steady improvement in x-ray development. From their work—with thousands of volts from giant transformers, with tanks of purified oil—have come better and ever better x-ray tubes. Physicians and surgeons have gained more compact and more powerful tools for diag-

nosis and therapy—better tools with which to safeguard your health.

Other developments in the Research Laboratory, in Schenectady, also work for better health. There is the inductotherm, which permits medical science to produce, at will, curative fevers in the patient's body. There are sources of ultraviolet radiation for the treatment of rickets in children. And in all these aids to medicine, the results of years of scientific investigation are being applied to the relief of suffering, to the treatment of disease, to the improvement of the health and well-being of millions of people.

*G-E research has saved the public from ten to one hundred dollars
for every dollar it has earned for General Electric*

96-329DH

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

February, 1937

Number 2

Not Too Early

Attention is called to the first article in this issue of THE REGISTER, dealing with the preparations for the 1937 Commencement.

Perhaps it may seem a bit early to be talking of an event three months distant, but the intervening time will pass all too quickly, and it is essential that alumni, particularly members of reunion classes, start at once on the task of getting things in readiness for what is expected to be the best commencement in all the history of these annual events at Duke.

It should be repeated that in this third "Week-end Commencement", the Dix Plan of Class Reunions will be used for the first time at Duke.

This in itself will require some study if the proper amount of interest in the matter is created.

All members of classes that will have reunions under this plan are urged to read the outline of the Dix Plan and the reunion schedule, published again in this issue of THE REGISTER.

Then, what?

In the first place, determine that you are going to participate in the first reunion of your class under the Dix Plan.

Write or talk to other members of your group, and to friends of other classes contemporary with yours to the end that as much interest as possible may be aroused.

Co-operate with your class officers in every way possible in the working out of Commencement plans.

And, we repeat: It is not too early to begin now.

It is needless to say that the Alumni Office will provide all the co-operation possible.

Class lists have been sent out.

The Alumni Office staff will be glad to co-operate in the matter of making arrangements for reunion dinners or other details.

Any Commencement information or suggestions needed will be gladly sent.

Don't hesitate to ask the Alumni Office for help in connection with your class reunion plans.

And, of course, you will be expected at Commencement even if you do not belong to a reunion class.

No matter what your class may be, or how far away you may be living, will you not make a particular effort to be here?

The Centennial movement has been launched, and you will hear a good deal at Commencement about the preliminary plans.

It is important for that reason, as well as for others, that this first Commencement since the definite launching of this significant movement shall be as largely attended as possible.

Don't forget: The 1937 finals begin on Saturday, June 5, and close on Monday, June 7.

A Suggestion

It is suggested that all members of 1937 reunion classes begin to think definitely now about the matter of class gifts.

Some have already made a start, but probably others have not.

Would it not be a fine thing if every reunion class would get in readiness to make some definite class gift announcement at Commencement?

What form should such a gift take?

Of course, a number of suggestions might be offered along this line.

Scholarship projects, for instance, always are in order and particularly so this year, in view of the fact that alumni generally are going to be asked to work on the project of a large scholarship fund as their particular part in the Centennial program.

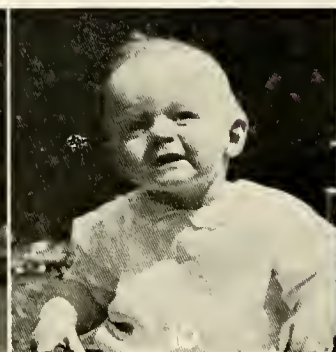
This does not mean that class participation in support for the University is necessarily to take the form of a scholarship proposition.

Probably some reunion class may have a different project in mind. Perhaps a particular gift for the Libraries, or something else.

It is only meant to say here that, where a class gift of another type has not already been projected, the scholarship idea offers something definite and tangible and something particularly in keeping with the Centennial program.

And here, again, what is said applies to non-reunion classes as well as to those that will hold reunions in June.

A gift by any class for the benefit of the University is always in order, and particularly so in this pre-Centennial period.



1. S. CLAY BRIDGERS, JR.
S. Clay Bridgers, '27
2. FRANCES HOLT HUGHES
Mildred Teague Hughes, '32
3. ALBERT F. TYNDALL, JR.
Albert F. "Jack" Tyndall, '31
4. LUCIA REA BEACHAM
N. R. Beacham, A.M., '33
5. CHARLES ELMORE
Ruby Johnus Elmore, '29
H. Lynwood Elmore, '26
6. THOMAS S. SHUTT, JR.
Mamie Alice Shutt
Jean Jerome Shutt
Thomas S. Shutt, '28
7. HORTENSE BEE GATLING
Willard I. Gatling, '30
8. ROBERT A. MAVER, II
Walter B. Mayer, Jr.
Dr. Walter B. Mayer, '26 (Father)
R. A. Mayer, '96 (Grandfather)
9. KATHLEEN ARMSTRONG
Mary Lou Jones Armstrong, '31
Dr. Noble B. Armstrong, '31
10. COURTNEY DOYLE BRIGHT, JR.
Courtney D. Bright, '27
11. BETSY BRIGHT STONER
Paul G. Stoner, LL.B., '31
Ruth Bright, '30
12. MARBLE ELIZABETH CLAY
Charles W. Clay, '29; B.D., '32
13. HOUSTON NOBLE MADDOX
D. W. Maddox, '12

Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni



For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Alumni Groups are Preparing for 1937 Commencement

Will mark first experience with Dix Plan of class reunions at Duke—Alumni express enthusiasm for the plan—Record-breaking attendance of “Old Grads” is expected at 1937 finals. This will be the third “Week-end Commencement”—Centennial in 1939 will have prominent place in class reunion discussions.

Although more than three months will elapse before the 1937 Commencement takes place, Duke alumni, particularly those belonging to reunion class groups, are already at work with the intention of making the 1937 finals “the biggest and best” in all the history of these annual occasions.

The Alumni Office has been in communication for some time with the officers of reunion classes, and these in turn are laying plans to bring back to the campus as many members as can possibly arrange to attend. The letters already received, both from class officers and other members, have been decidedly encouraging.

This will be the third week-end Commencement at Duke, and the first to be held under the Dix Plan of class reunions. Finals will open on Saturday, June 5, and the graduating exercises will take place on Monday, June 7. The annual Alumni-Alumnae Luncheon will be held on that day.

It is hoped that the REGISTER will be able to publish a detailed Commencement program in the March issue. In general, the program will be along the same lines as at the two first “Week-end Commencements”. Saturday morning the Alumni and Alumnae Council Meetings will be held, and at 1:00 p.m. the two groups will meet at luncheon with the Trustees of the University. The annual meeting of the Trustees will be held in the afternoon. Senior Class Day exercises will be held on Saturday, beginning in the morning and continuing through luncheon. The outdoor reception will follow in the late afternoon. The third annual Alumni Carnival, under the auspices of the Durham County Alumni, is to be held in the evening on the East Campus.

On Sunday morning the annual baccalaureate address will be delivered at 11:00 o'clock in the University Chapel by

President W. P. Few. The usual commencement carillon and organ recitals will be rendered in the afternoon. In the evening the Commencement Sermon will be delivered.

The Commencement Address is scheduled for Monday morning at 11:00; the Alumni-Alumnae luncheon, as already stated, will follow at 1:00 p.m., and the graduating exercises will be held in the late afternoon in the Stadium. As usual, the flag-lowering, conducted by the Senior Class, will bring the academic year to a close.

REUNIONS AND THE DIX PLAN

With Commencement only ninety days away and a new plan of Commencement reunions being inaugurated, it might be well to preview briefly the “set-up” under the Dix Plan and certain supplementary reunion dates.

For some years all classes graduating in years with multiples of five, and first and third year anniversary classes have had reunions. During the past year, however, the Alumni and Alumnae Councils have adopted the new plan with certain changes, after having been satisfied that alumni generally approve more heartily this plan, which becomes effective with the 1937 Commencement.

The advantages of such a schedule as has been carried in THE REGISTER several times already are many, but probably the most pleasant feature is that of having a reunion in the same year with other classes which are contemporaries of a given class. The tenth, twenty-fifth and fiftieth year classes will continue to hold reunions each year even though in some years a given class might have a reunion “alone”, so to speak, as is the case with 1927 at Commencement this year. However, the 1937 list is a good example of pleasant anticipation of alumni who will meet not only with their

classmates, but also with members of other classes of that same four-year period.

Alumni activity and class reunion plans are expected to reach an all-time “high” during the 1937 Commencement, and several groups have already formulated plans for reunions even though their classes are not regularly scheduled this year. This fact is indicative of unusual interest and assured expansion of class functions at Commencement, as well as permanent class objectives, including gifts to the University, establishment of scholarships, contributions to the library, gifts for research purposes, the General Alumni Fund and other specific objectives.

The reunion classes will begin with 1887, our fiftieth-year class, and the first year reunion Class of 1936, of which Frank Sizemore and Ruth Phillips (now Mrs. Ernest H. Polack, II) of High Point and Wheeling, W. Va., respectively, are Presidents. The Class of 1894 is the oldest of the 1937 reunion classes to have elected officers, William W. Flowers, of New York City, being its president. N. L. Eure, of Greensboro, is president of Class of 1895. Joseph H. Separk, of Gastonia, of the Class of 1896, will preside at the reunion of his class. The Classes of 1893 and 1894 will have reunions also.

The twenty-fifth year class (1912) is headed by Palmer N. Constable of Durham, while 1913 has as its president Dr. N. I. White, Professor of English at Duke; Dr. T. T. Spence of Raleigh, is president of 1914; Edwin N. Brower, of Hope Mills, president of 1915.

The tenth (1927) year class leader is Walter A. Biggs of Durham; W. E. Joyner, of Duke University, is president of 1931; Dr. Marcus Hobbs, Duke University, president of 1932; Edwin Kellam, Norfolk, Va. attorney, president of 1933; Carl Schock, New York City, and Janet Griffin, of Durham, are presidents of 1934.

While the foregoing classes are regularly scheduled reunion classes in accordance with the Dix Plan there are others whose officers have already informed the Alumni Office of their plans to participate in the reunion program

(Continued on Page 32)

Duke Alumni Prominent in '37 General Assembly

Duke alumni are taking a prominent part in the deliberations of the 1937 General Assembly of North Carolina. Sixteen alumni are members of the Senate and House, and all of them are giving an excellent account of themselves.

Three of the Duke alumni in the Legislature are Trustees of the University as well. These include R. Gregg Cherry, of Gastonia, who is Speaker of the House of Representatives; James A. Bell, of Charlotte, Chairman of the vitally important Senate Appropriations Committee, and Joseph H. Separk of Gastonia, another member of the Senate with important committee assignments.

Speaker Cherry has demonstrated decided ability as presiding officer of the House. He has been firm in his rulings and dispatches business rapidly. His previous legislative experience has proven of much value to him in his new position.

DUKE ALUMNI IN LEGISLATURE

The Duke alumni in the Legislature, with a few brief facts about each reprinted from the files in the Alumni Office, follow:

THE SENATE

James A. Bell, A.B., 1886. Member of Board of Trustees, Duke University; LL.B., University of Virginia, 1889. Attorney-at-law, Charlotte. Member of firm, Pharr and Bell. Member, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1908 to 1930. Delegate, Democratic National Convention, 1908 and 1928. State Senator, 20th District, 1935.

Jefferson D. Johnson, Jr., A.B., 1923. Studied law at Duke for two years, receiving a license to practice in 1926. Taught one year following his graduation at the R. J. Reynolds High School, Winston-Salem. Has practiced law in his home town, Clinton, N. C., since 1926.

Hubert McRae Ratcliff, A.B., 1913. Studied law at Trinity, 1913-15; admitted to N. C. Bar, 1915. In general law practice with firm, Ratcliff, Hudson and Ferrell, Winston-Salem. County Democratic Chairman, 1935. Chairman County Board of Elections until he resigned upon being candidate for Senate.

Emerson Thompson Sanders, LL.B., 1930. Received his A.B. degree from



SPEAKER R. G. CHERRY

Washington and Lee in 1927. Admitted to N. C. Bar in 1930. Started practice in Durham, N. C. In March, 1935, went to Burlington, N. C., as a junior partner in the law firm, Coulter and Allen.

J. H. Separk, A.B., 1896. Member of Board of Trustees, Duke University. Business: Separk Sales Agency, First National Bank Building, Gastonia, N. C. Official of several manufacturing and other business concerns. Author of History of Gaston County and Gastonia.

S. Gilmer Sparger. Attended Guilford College, 1923-25; Legal Education, Trinity College, 1926-28. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1928. In general practice. Name of firm, S. G. Sparger, Danbury, N. C. Member, House of Representatives, 1935.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Oscar G. Barker. Legal Education, Trinity College, 1921-23. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1923. In general practice of law in Durham, N. C. Member of N. C. House of Representatives, sessions 1933, 1935.

E. T. Bost, Jr., LL.B., Duke, 1933. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1932. Studied at Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute. In general practice, firm name, E. T. Bost, Concord, N. C.

Joseph T. Carruthers, Jr., A.B., 1929; LL.B., '32. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1932. In general practice of law, Hoyle and Hoyle, Greensboro, N. C.

R. Gregg Cherry, Speaker of the House; Member of Board of Trustees of Duke University. A.B., 1912; Two year study in law at Trinity College, 1912-14. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1914. In general practice, Cherry and Hollowell, Gastonia, N. C. Mayor of Gastonia, 1919-23. Vice-President, N. C. Bar Association, 1934-35. N. C. General Assembly, sessions 1931, 1933, 1935. Major, 120th Infantry, U. S. N. G. Captain, Co. A., Thirtieth Division.

Lloyd S. Elkins. A.B., 1920. Legal Education, Trinity College, 1921-23. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1934, New York Bar, 1935. Was an associate legal editor of American Law Reports, Rochester, N. Y., 1923-33. In general practice, firm, L. S. Elkins, Bladenboro, N. C.

D. F. Giles. Class of ex-1901. Superintendent, McDowell County Schools, seven years. Superintendent, Wake County Schools, three years. State Department of Education, three years. Member, State Senate, 1915, also 1923. Secretary-Treasurer, N. C. Railroad, 1929. Attorney-at-law, Marion, N. C.

W. E. Horner. Member of the class of ex-'22; at Trinity one year, 1918-19. Publisher, *Herald*, Sanford, N. C.

Jennings G. King. A.B., 1929. Legal Education, Duke University, 1928-30; Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1930. In general practice, Jennings G. King, Laurinburg, N. C.

Frederick S. Thomas. Duke University, student, 1925-28. Legal Education at Duke, 1927-29. With E. R. Thomas Drug Company, Erwin, N. C. Member of N. C. House of Representatives, session 1935.

T. Spruill Thornton. A.B., 1929, LL.B., '33. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1932. In general practice of law at Winston-Salem. President, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Winston-Salem.

State Officials Reading Duke Legislative Handbook

Copies of "Legislation in North Carolina," a legislative handbook prepared by the Department of Legislative Research and Drafting of the Duke University Law School, have been supplied to members of the state general assembly and other governmental officials in Raleigh. Demand for the book made a recent reprint necessary.

"Hospital and Medical Services in the Carolinas"

Address delivered by Dr. W. S. Rankin, Director of the Hospital Section of the Duke Endowment, at sixth annual Press Institute Dinner given at Duke University on January 15, 1937.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the North Carolina Press Association:

For your interest in the work of The Duke Endowment, and especially for your interest in its services to the sick of the Carolinas, as implied in your invitation to me, I am sincerely and deeply appreciative. Pleasure no less than duty dictated my acceptance of the invitation.

Just as a setting-up mental exercise in the field of speculative thought, purely speculative for most of us, what would you do with \$1,000,000 if you had it to give away? Would you give it for ambitious youth knocking at the barred doors of opportunity? Would you give it for dependent children who cry for absent parents, for bread and shelter? Would you give it for the preaching of the gospel to those who have not yet grasped its meaning? Would you give it for those who suffer and die for lack of medical care? Not as a matter of idle speculation, but in all of its serious and far-reaching responsibilities, James B. Duke wrote a careful answer to that question, not for one million, but for many millions of dollars. Enfolding all of these great human needs in his generous heart, he undertook to provide in a measure for all of them. For the four needs there has been contributed from the income of his trust funds to date approximately \$25,000,000. Of this, approximately \$12,700,000 has gone for education, \$1,300,000 for the care of the orphans, \$1,150,000 for rural Methodist churches and superannuated Methodist ministers, and \$9,250,000 for the care of the sick.

There is nothing unprecedented, nothing unusual, in large gifts of money for the building of hospitals and for the care of the sick. For centuries, the hearts of people have gone out in sympathy to stricken neighbors. The appeal of the sick is so old, so ever-present, so personal that soon or late it touches every heart. One-fortieth of our days are spent in bed from incapacitating illness, nine days a year for the average person. In col-

For the past several years, Duke University has been host to newspaper men and women of the State at the annual dinner held in connection with the mid-winter Press Institute of the North Carolina Press Association. This institute is conducted with the co-operation of the University of North Carolina and Duke University, and the dinner held at Duke in January was the sixth of the series. One of the addresses delivered on this occasion was by Dr. W. S. Rankin, director of the Hospital Section of the Duke Endowment, and, at the request of members of the Association, the address dealt largely with some phases of the Endowment's work and their significance.

The other address, on "Obligations of a Free Press", was delivered by R. M. Johnston, Duke Alumnus of the Class of 1916, and will appear in the March REGISTER.

lective terms that means that one-fortieth of the population, 25 people for every 1,000, are sick in bed incapacitated at an average time. Apply the figures to your own county, 25 per 1,000, and you see this problem in its larger outlines. But that is not all of it. Besides those sick to incapacitation, there are many others, the ambulatory sick, most of the cases of tuberculosis, heart disease, high and low blood pressure, cancers, gall stones and kidney stones, hernias, and unrepaired injuries of childbirth, that are on their feet. All in all, there are from 3 to 3.5 persons per thousand constantly in need of hospital care. That would mean for the average county in North Carolina with its 30,000 population a constantly present hospital population of 90 patients. Most of the misfortunes of life, the pinch of poverty, the blight of crime, the more serious domestic difficulties, have a personal application for but a small per cent of this group or any average group, but when we come to the problem of sickness, we are dealing with the one common human misfortune that plays no favorites, and in that problem we all have a

deep concern, not only as citizens but as individuals.

As I have said, many have contributed out of heart and purse to this major misfortune of the race. Mr. Duke, however, went beyond sympathetic impulse and purse. He gave also, in an exceptional degree, of his brain. He incorporated along with his money the elements of a plan for spending it. It is to this planning element in the Trust Indenture, well illustrated in his constructive thought for improving medical services, that I wish now to draw your attention.

To understand the present condition and need of medical services, it is necessary that you trace with me, in general outline, recent developments in the field of medicine. We begin with Pasteur, Koch, and Lister, a Frenchman, a German, and an Englishman, an international trinity, that in the last quarter of the past century laid the foundations of modern medicine. Modern medicine is distinguished from pre-Pasteurian medicine in two important particulars: (1) The nature of disease processes is more clearly understood through a more complete and exact knowledge of cause and effect. (2) The treatment of disease is more scientific and effective, but is dependent upon technical procedures which require expensive equipment, equipment that in cost, portability, and technical skill required in its operation cannot be individualized, but can be provided and utilized only through institutional organization, which, in a word, means hospitalization. Before the fruits of Pasteur's work, there were in the United States in 1873, 149 hospitals; in 1900, 2,000; in 1935, more than 6,000.

This change in the technique of medicine has profoundly influenced medical education. Before the change, a large percentage of physicians received their training under the old preceptorial system, which consisted in serving an apprenticeship under an older physician. Then a year in medical college was required; then two years; then three years; now, four. Before 1900, no pre-college work was a condition for entrance to a medical college except with a few schools. Now all medical schools require two years pre-college work, and, in addition to this,

practically all graduates of medicine today have from one to three years post-graduate hospital training before beginning active practice.

The graduates of medicine of the last twenty-five years, trained in the practice of modern medicine, have become accustomed to using and are dependent upon scientific equipment, the laboratory, the X-ray, and the operating room, which is inseparable from a modern hospital. The training of the recent graduate of medicine, the professional ideals which his training has inculcated, make him practically dependent upon available hospital facilities, so that the modern hospital acts as a magnet that draws the well trained physician about it, and the better his training, the stronger the magnetic attraction of the hospital. The profession congregates in hospital centers.

Naturally, hospitals have had their earliest and most extensive development in centers of population and wealth, in our larger cities. In 1923, an authoritative study of the General Education Board found an average of 22 hospitals in cities of 100,000 population and over, and an average of .22 hospitals in places of 10,000 population and under. This condition has been improving in the last thirteen years, but even today we have more than five general hospital beds per 1,000 population in cities of 100,000 population and over, and considerably less than one bed per 1,000 population in places of 10,000 population and under.

Returning now to the thought previously elaborated, namely, the location of the hospital as a major factor in the location of physicians, you will understand more fully the uneven distribution of physicians as between hospitalized urban and de-hospitalized rural populations. In the larger cities there is one physician for 500 people, and in the smaller cities there is double and treble that number of people for each physician. In 69 counties of this State there are more than 1,500 people per physician; in 41 counties, more than 2,000; in 16 counties, more than 2,500; in 8, more than 3,000; and in 2, more than 5,000 people per physician.

We have in this condition a quantitative dislocation of medical services, and, what is worse, we have a qualitative dislocation of medical services, because, as we have already pointed out, it is the younger, more recently trained physician that insists upon locating where hospital facilities are available. Consistent with this statement is the fact that in the United States only ten per cent of phy-

sicians have practiced 35 years, whereas in many counties in the Carolinas, 30 to 40 or even 50 per cent have practiced 35 years, and I have been in one county where the average age of the physicians in practice was 60 years.

In brief, we have a two-fold social pathology: a congestion of physicians in the large centers of population, predisposing to excessive competition and commercial practices; a depletion of physicians in rural sections, which means an inadequate medical service.

Basing treatment on cause, the remedy for this situation is a more even distribution of general hospital facilities to attract recent graduates of medicine away from the medical congestion of cities and into the rural areas with medical depletion.

In addition to this larger and more far-reaching influence of the hospital in improving medical services, the opening of a local hospital immediately and directly improves the existing medical services in two important respects:

(1) By supplying the facilities for the practice of modern medicine, laboratory service, X-ray, operating room equipment, and skilled assistance through nurses and technicians, the work of the physicians already on the ground is tremendously improved, in some instances sufficiently improved to enable the community, without the addition of more recent graduates, to have a medical service that compares favorably with that of other communities.

(2) By making it possible for the community to receive a larger proportion of its medical services from the better qualified physicians. Let me illustrate: At Banner Elk, North Carolina, there is a modern hospital of 60 beds. This hospital is in a sparsely settled mountain section where there are few physicians and travel is difficult and time-consuming. Three physicians, with modern facilities and skilled assistants, nurses and technicians, do far better what ten physicians could not do without the hospital. They care for 850 hospital patients and 3,000 ambulatory or out-patients every year. The hospital eliminates time-consuming travel; it supplies modern facilities and skilled assistants.

And so I come, in closing, to the first and major purpose of the Hospital Section of The Duke Endowment, which is to improve and provide hospital facilities in the rural sections of the Carolinas, not as an end in itself, but as a means to a larger service, namely, the modernization of rural medical services. To this end

the Trustees of The Duke Endowment have expended to the present approximately \$2,500,000 for purchasing, improving, and building community hospitals in North and South Carolina. Since The Duke Endowment began its work in 1925, the capacity of general hospitals has increased from a total of 6,558 beds to 9,100 beds, a 26 per cent increase.

During the last eleven years the Trustees have contributed \$6,778,700 for assistance in operating hospitals in the two Carolinas, the basis of the contribution being one dollar for every day a patient who is unable to pay was treated free of charge. The \$6,778,700 has, therefore, paid for that number of hospital days of care at the rate of one dollar per day, which, reduced to terms of patients fully paid for, would mean that the Endowment, during the eleven years, has paid the complete cost of hospital care for approximately 170,000 patients. In 1925, 50,000 patients, and in 1935, 160,000 patients were treated in the hospitals of the Carolinas to which The Duke Endowment contributed. The number of charity patients treated in assisted hospitals increased from 11,000 in 1925 to 50,000 in 1935.

It is a great thing to do what James B. Duke did, what he is doing, opening the doors of opportunity to youth, standing in *loco parentis* to orphan children, providing our rural by-ways with better churches and giving a measure of security to the old preachers, relieving suffering and saving life, not one life, not 100 lives, not 1,000 lives, but tens of thousands of lives. May he find his rich reward in the blessed words: "I was sick and ye visited me, for inasmuch as ye did it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye did it unto me."

Alumni Groups are Preparing for 1937 Commencement

(Continued from Page 29)

this year. The Class of 1909, headed by M. Aruold Briggs of Durham, will meet again as usual (they resolved some years ago to meet each year). Professor Hersey E. Spence, president of 1907, has already informed the Alumni Office of plans of this class to celebrate the thirtieth anniversary of its graduation, and there are other classes whose officers have made tentative plans for their reunions.

(The schedule of the Dix Plan, already published in THE REGISTER, appears again elsewhere in this issue.)

Duke Faculty Wrote Extensively in 1936

The duties of authorship kept many members of the Duke University faculty busy during the past year as scores of articles and a number of books by representatives of every department appeared under their names. A great variety of subjects, many of them reporting various research projects, were discussed by the faculty writers, and in several languages.

In addition, a number of the Duke faculty held various editorial positions in connection with scholastic and scientific journals. While incomplete, the following list of published works by Duke faculty members during the year will serve to indicate the extent and variety of their writings:

Dr. Charles A. Ellwood: Articles: "The Social Sciences and Religion" in *Religion in Life*; "Culture as an Elementary Factor in Human Social Life" in *Social Science*; "The Cost of Sociological Ignorance", in *L'Institut Social Roumain*, Bucharest, Roumania.

Dr. Howard E. Jensen: "Social Sense and Mental Hygiene", in *Survey*; "Mental Hygiene and the Social Science Teacher in Secondary Education"; "Educational Aims in the Teaching of Sociology", in *Social Forces*.

Dr. Calvin B. Hoover: "The Dictators March", in *Virginia Quarterly Review*; "The Status of the Consumer During the Life of the Agricultural Adjustment Act", in *The Southern Economic Journal*; "Alternatives To Capitalism", in *Current Economic Problems of the Department of Agriculture Graduate School*; "The Place of Marginal Economics in a Collectivist System", in *Proceedings of the American Economic Association*.

Dr. Joseph J. Spengler: "Notes on Abortion, Birth Control, and Medical and Sociological Interpretations of the Decline of the Birth Rate in Nineteenth Century America", in *Marriage Hygiene*, Volume 2; "Der Ruckgang der Antimalthusianismus in Amerika des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts", in *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*; "Malthusianism in Eighteenth Century America", in *American Economic Review*, Volume 25; "Migration Within The United States", in *Journal of Heredity*; "Alexander Hill Everett: Early American Opponent of Malthus", in *New England Quarterly*; "Eco-

nomie Opinion and the Future of the Interest Rate", in *Southern Economic Journal*; "Birth Prevention in France", in *Marriage Hygiene* (in two parts); "Population Theory in The Ante-Bellum South", in *The Journal of Southern Economic History*; "French Population Theory Since 1800", in *Journal of Political Economy* (in two parts).

Leroy Lewis: Basic Criticisms on "Basic Principles of Speech" by Sorett and Foster, and "Modern Debating" by Nichols and Baccus, in the *Southern Speech Bulletin*.

Dr. Willard Berry: Numerous scientific abstracts and criticisms in several scientific publications.

Dr. Harvie Branscomb: "The Study and Interpretation of the Bible During the Last Fifty Years", in *The Church Through Half a Century*.

William R. Roalfe: "The Activities and Program of the American Association of Law Libraries", in *Law Library Journal*; "American Lawyers and their Books", in the *American Bar Association Journal*; "Status and Qualifications of Law-School-Librarians", in *American Law School Review*; "The Place of Cooperation With Other Groups in the Program of the American Association of Law Libraries", in the 1936 *Proceedings of National Association of State Libraries*.

Dr. Lambert A. Shears: "The Novellen of Josef Ponten", in the *Germanic Review*; a criticism of Marjorie Lawson's "Spannung in der Erzählung", in the *Germanic Review*.

Dr. W. R. Quynn: "A Maryland Medical Student in Philadelphia and Edinburgh", in the *Maryland Historical Magazine*, in collaboration with Dr. Dorothy Mackay Quynn.

Dr. O. K. Lundeborg: "Le Roi des Montagnes", Harpers; "Four Bjornson Autograph Inscriptions", in *Journal of English and German Philology*; "Grandmother Sang for Ole Bull", in the *Lutheran Church Herald*.

Dr. Clarence Gohdes: "On the Study of Southern Literature", in the *William and Mary Historical Quarterly*; "Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals", in *American Literature*.

Dr. Charles E. Ward: "The Dates of Two Dryden Plays", in the *Publications of the Modern Language Association*.

Dr. Jay B. Hubbell: "An Introduction to Poetry", (with J. O. Beatty), new edition; "American Life in Literature"; Harper.

Dr. Paul J. Kramer: "Effect of Variation in Length of Day on Growth and Dormancy of Trees", in *Plant Physiology* II; "The Relation Between Daily Variations in Rates of Transpiration and Absorption", in the *American Society of Plant Physiologists*.

Charles W. Edwards: "Effect of the Time Factor in the Administration of Tests", in *School Science and Mathematics*; "Another Method of Ranking Students According to Achievement in General Physics", in *American Physics Teacher*; revised edition of "A First Course in Physics for Colleges" by Millikan, Gale, and Edwards.

Dr. F. G. Hall: "Comparative Physiology at High Altitudes"; "The Functions of the Blood at High Altitudes"; "The Effects of Altitude on Hemoglobin".

T. S. Coile: "Soil Samplers", in *Soil Science*; "The Effect of Rainfall and Temperature on the Annual Radial Growth of Pine in Southern United States", in *Ecological Monographs*; "Composition of the Leaf Litter of Forest Trees", in the *Journal Elisha Mitchell Science Society*.

Dr. Bert Cunningham: "Water Absorption by Reptile Eggs During Incubation", (with H. P. Hurwitz); "Effects of Feeding Endocrines to the flesh Fly", (with E. C. Hester); "The Effects of Increased Atmospheric Pressure on the Developing Chick Embryo".

Dr. Charles S. Sydnor: Eight sketches published in volumes XVIII and XIX of the "Dictionary of American Biography"; Review of A. P. Hudson, "Humor of the Old Deep South", published in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*; Review of C. M. Wiltse, "The Jeffersonian Tradition in American Democracy", published in *North Carolina Historical Review*.

Dr. Alice M. Baldwin: "The Clergy of Connecticut in Revolutionary Days", for the Ter-centenary Commission by the Yale University Press.

Dr. Richard H. Shryock: "Medical Sources and the Social Historian", *American Historical Review*; "The Development of Modern Medicine", University of Pennsylvania Press.

Dr. J. J. Gergen: "Continuity and Summability for Double Fourier Series", (with S. B. Littauer), *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*.

K. B. Patterson: "Plane Trigonometry", in collaboration with Dr. A. O. Hickson.

Dr. Leonard Carlitz: "On Certain Equations in Relative Cyclic Fields", in the *Duke Mathematics Journal*; "On Factorable Polynomials in Several Indeterminates", in the *Duke Mathematics Journal*.

Dr. Joseph A. Greenwood: "Associated Algebraic and Partial Differential Equations", in *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*.

Dr. Ben F. Lemert: Fifteen articles and maps on Mexico and Central America, in the *North Carolina Historical Review*, *Economic Geography*, *The Journal of Geography*, *Modern Business Education*.

J. M. Ormond: "By the Waters of Bethesda".

H. E. Spence: "Old Testament Dramas", Duke University Press; Twenty-six Articles in the *Adult Student*.

David K. Jackson: "The Contributors and Contributions to The Southern Literary Messenger"; "Some Unpublished Letters of T. W. White to Lucian Minor", in *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine*; "Some Unpublished Letters of John R. Thompson and Augustin L. Taveau", in *William and Mary College Quarterly*.

Dr. Helge Lundholm: "The Psychology of Belief", Duke University Press.

Alban Widgery: "Living Religions and Modern Thought", The Round Table Press, Williams and Norgate, London; Religious Book of the Month Club selection for September.

Dr. H. L. Blomquist: "Hepaticae of North Carolina", in *The Bryologist*.

Quarterly Begins 36th Year

The *South Atlantic Quarterly* has begun its thirty-sixth year of publication with the issue of the January number. Founded in 1902 by the 9019 Scholarship society, the quarterly is the second oldest of its kind in the South. Four North Carolinians contribute articles to the new number: Dr. Dorothy Mackay Quynn and Dr. Charles S. Sydnor, of the Duke history department; Dr. Floyd M. Riddick, formerly of Durham, now a member of the faculty of American University, and Professor C. A. Whitener, of Appalachian College for Teachers at Boone.

Daniel N. Farnell, of the Class of 1882, Passes at Age of Seventy-eight

Alumni of Duke University will learn with deep regret of the passing of Daniel Newton Farnell, of the Class of 1882, who died at Hampton, Va., on November 18. He was always interested in the progress of his Alma Mater and his visits to the Alumni Office from time to time were greatly appreciated.

The following account of Mr. Farnell's death appeared in the *Suffolk, Va., News-Herald* on November 18:

"Daniel Newton Farnell, 78, retired coffee broker and former newspaper editor, died at the Veterans Hospital, Hampton, at 2 a.m. today after an attack of bronchial pneumonia.

"The body was brought to his home here, 224 Bank street, today to await funeral services set for 3 p.m. Friday. The rites will be conducted at the graveside in Cedar Hill cemetery by the Rev. John G. Truitt, D.D., and the Rev. H. S. Hardeastle, of Norfolk.

"Surviving Mr. Farnell are his widow, Mrs. Alice Williams Farnell, of Suffolk; a daughter, Miss Vallie Farnell, Washington, D. C.; two sons, William E. Farnell, New York City, and D. Newton Farnell, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.; three grandchildren, Victoria and William E. Farnell, Jr., of New York, and Gloria Farnell, of Greensboro, N. C.; and a brother, George T. Farnell, of Bayboro, N. C.

"Mr. Farnell was a native of Jones County, N. C., and a son of Edward M. Farnell and Mrs. Mary H. Bell Farnell. He graduated from Trinity College (Duke University) in the Class of 1882. For several years after his graduation Mr. Farnell was in newspaper work, serving as a member of the staff of the old *Wilmington, N. C., Messenger*, and later as editor of a paper at Dunn, N. C.

"He has resided in Suffolk since 1889. During most of his residence here he was employed with a railway and later entered the wholesale coffee business. He was widely known throughout Tidewater Virginia and northeastern North Carolina."

In its issue of November 19 the *Suffolk* paper had an editorial on Mr. Farnell under the caption, "Kindly Spirit Sinks to Rest." The following paragraphs are taken from this beautiful editorial eulogy:

"Modest, unobtrusive and unassuming, the currents of his soul ran deep and placid. One had to know him intimately to appreciate his solid worth and the warmth of his nature. His generation knew him as a man of firm convictions securely fixed on principles which came down through the years from an era in which men were men and where character and clean living were the touchstones of life.

"He was schooled in an environment which gave the south the stamina to resist the growth of an effete civilization after the wreck of the hopes and dreams of a Southland torn by the talons of a cruel war. Like many men who came after that cataclysm, he rode through the fiery ordeal unscathed but strong and self-reliant to play his little part in the rebuilding of a nation. Not all of his time fought so valiantly.

"College bred and then educated in the vast university of experience, he drifted into journalism and for years was an ornament to the profession. Leaving the fourth estate for other vocations, he gave whatever he undertook the best that was in him."

Duke Professors Publish Booklet of Spanish Plays

Drs. Luis Aviles and O. K. Lundberg, of the Duke University department of Spanish, are the authors of "Dos Piecitas," two short plays in Spanish, recently published. Undergraduate classes in Spanish are reading the plays preparatory to their public performance on the Duke campus.

Professor Lundberg's contribution to the volume is titled "Quien Supiera Escribir!" It is a drama in one act and three scenes, based on the poem of the same name by Ramon de Campoamor. In expanding the well-known poem into a short play, Professor Lundberg has added a character and has recast some of the speeches. The result is both interesting and entertaining, especially for those familiar with Campoamor's works.

"Lo Que Ha de Ser" is the title of the original play by Dr. Aviles. It is interesting to note that in addition to writing the play, he will also coach the players and play the leading role himself.

The booklet contains notes on the plays and an extensive vocabulary. It is designed for students of Spanish and is expected to be of considerable value even in elementary classes.

The Dix Schedule of Class Reunions

Numbers across the top indicate the years 1937-1954; numbers in left-hand column, the classes; groups indicate which classes "reune" in any given year.

Heavy type indicates 50th, 25th, 10th, and 1st year classes.

As has been announced previously, the Alumnae Council and the Alumni Council have voted to adopt the Dix Plan for Commencement Reunion of classes. There are several features to this plan among which are the following:

(1) Each class "reunes" every five years.

(2) A person returning for commencement will have not only his classmates back, but also members of other classes contemporary to his time. For instance, under the present schedule the class of 1912 will hold its twenty-fifth reunion next June, but the classes of 1913, 1914 and 1915 will also hold reunions. Then in 1941 the class of 1912 will hold another reunion along with '09, '10, and '11. Thus the Dix schedule calls for reunion of a given class along with some of its contemporaries.

The following is a supplement to the Dix Plan:

1. All classes before 1890 will "reune" each year.

2. The first, tenth, twenty-fifth and fiftieth year classes will continue to "reune" regardless of the master schedule.

3. The class of '09 resolved some years ago to "reune" every year until the last man is gone.

4. Any other class may have a reunion in any year other than those regularly listed.

The Dix Schedule appears on this page.

	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
92	87				92	92				92					92			
93	93	88			93					93					93			
94	94		89			94				94					94			
95	95			90		95					95				95			
96	96				91	96	93			96	96					96		
97		97				97		94			97	98				97		
98		98					98		95		98		99			98		
99		99					99					99		00		99		
00		00					00					00			01		00	
01			01				01					01				02	01	
02			02					02				02					02	
03			03					03					03				03	
04			04					04					04					04
05				05									05					05
06				06					06				06					06
07				07					07					07				07
08				08					08					08				
09					09				09					09				
10					10					10				10				
11					11					11					11			
12	12			15	12					12					12			
13	13	13				13				13					13			
14	14		14		16	14					14				14			
15	15					15					15					15		
16		16				16					16					16		
17		17					17				17					17		
18		18				17	18					18				18		
19		19					19	19				19					19	
20			20				20					20					20	
21			21					21				21					21	
22			22					22				22	22				22	
23			23					23	20			23	23	25				23
24				24				24					24					24
25				25					25				25					25
26				26					26					26	26			26
27	27			27					27	21				27		27		
28		28			28				28					28			28	
29			29		29					29				29				29
30				30	30					30					30			
31	31				31					31					31			
32	32					32				32					32			
33	33					33	33								33			
34	34					34		34			34					34		
35		35				35			35		35					35		
36	36	36					36			36	36					36		
37		37	38				37				37	37				37		
38		38					38				38						38	
39				39			39				39	39					39	
40					40			40				40		40			40	
41						41		41				41			41		41	
42						42		42				42				42		42
43							43					43					43	43
44									44	45		44						44
45									45		46	47	48	45	49	50	51	52
																		53

EVENTS ON THE EAST CAMPUS

The return to college in January is a return to serious study. Mid-year examinations are looming ahead like a barrier, and when the actual time of testing begins, the first days are full of tension and anxiety, which is to be felt in the very atmosphere of the campus. One by one, the women emerge from this cloud of uncertainty.

In February, examinations concluded for good or ill and regular class-work resumed, the attention of the student body of the Woman's College is turned to another phase of undergraduate life. In February, the May Queen and her court are elected. This is a social contest, where popularity, beauty, dignity, and grace are the qualifications for election. The May Day pageant at Duke is increasingly a lovely outdoor festival, and nothing is more memorable than the background with its figures.

But more important, and more a part of the training for serious things, is the Student Government election, for President of Student Government and for presidents of the various dormitories. Duke Women have adopted a unique set of election regulations, one which not only works well for them, but is being talked about and examined by other colleges.

Elections are made from the number of those candidates who submit their names, along with a petition signed by at least thirty-five supporters. This list, after approval by the Dean of Women, is sent up to a faculty examining-board representing seven University departments. By these, examinations are held to show each girl's qualifications as to ability, personality, and leadership, and those three candidates standing highest are automatically nominated for each specific office, their names being disclosed, and first submitted on the night of election. The election is by preferential voting, each voter naming on her written ballot the order of her choice. By this method it is believed that competent officers are secured, and most of the eager "log-rolling" by especial groups is eliminated. Certainly the very high quality of

the Student Government personnel shows the plan to be, if not perfect, quite rational and successful.

Notices for the declaration of candidacy were posted on Feb. 18. The final election will be held on March 22. Either rising Juniors or Seniors are eligible for the office of house president. For the officers of the General Student Government, rising Seniors only.

A new organization recently initiated but not as yet entirely regulated as to constitution, is the Freshmen honors society called "The Ivy". Twelve girls of the Freshman Class outstanding in high scholarship are chosen according to their rating. Membership in this group will more and more come to be an honor coveted by the best members of each entering class.

The Sophomore Society of Sandals, is, however, not a scholarship organization, but a group for service and leadership. These girls are chosen from the rising Sophomores by the membership of both the outgoing and incoming Student Government Council, acting as one body. Their main project is the superintendence and care of *The Ark*, the general amusement hall of the East Campus. Besides, they are brought back for Freshman Week, and make themselves indispensable in countless helpful ways, both at that time, and on occasion throughout the school year.

With several years of existence behind them, the Sandals have had time to prove their worth to the College, to themselves and to others.

(MRS.) HOPE S. CHAMBERLAIN.

Contributors For January

Britt, Geo. W. H. '16
Whitsett, W. Gavin '34
Blair, J. Reese '35
Harbison, J. W. '27
White, T. L. '82
Newton, Evelyn E. '35
Hymans, Norman A. '37

Duke Enrollment For Year Totals 3,265 Students

Eighty-two new students are enrolled in the colleges and graduate schools of Duke University for the spring semester, bringing the year's enrollment to 3,265.

Newly enrolled students are distributed by schools as follows: Trinity College 37, Woman's College 10, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences 26, School of Religion 7, School of Law 1, and School of Nursing 1. There were no new registrations in the School of Medicine.

Javanese Art Exhibited

An unusual exhibit of watercolors of Javanese subjects was seen in the art gallery of the Woman's College of Duke University recently. The paintings are the work of Mrs. Mary Latta Dorrity, formerly of Durham and Oxford, whose husband is a tobacco company official in Java. Mr. and Mrs. Dorrity have been spending their home leave here. Both are graduates of Duke. Most of the 30 or more paintings are portraits of Javanese racial types. Examples of Javanese batik from Mrs. Dorrity's collection are also being shown.

Duke University Glee Club on Nation-Wide Columbia Network

The Men's Glee Club of Duke University, under the direction of J. Foster Barnes, will sing in New York City on Sunday, February 28, at 2:30 p.m. (E.S.T.) on the nation-wide network of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

While in New York the Glee Club will sing on two other occasions. At 5 p.m. Sunday, February 28, they will appear at the Vesper Service at Christ Church (Methodist Episcopal) of which Dr. Ralph Sockman is pastor. Monday evening, March 1, at 8:30, they will give a concert at the Ambassador Hotel, followed by a dance, sponsored by the New York alumni.

Arrangements for the Glee Club's appearances in the metropolis were made by the Duke University Alumni Association of New York.

Duke Games Making Good Records in Winter Sports

Campaigning through their third straight season without a loss, Duke University's boxing team defeated South Carolina, West Virginia, North Carolina and North Carolina State and had a tie with Catholic University.

Coach Eddie Cameron's basketball team, although a bit shy of material, used fight to come through a hard schedule successfully. The 1937 team is rated one of the "fightingest" aggregations in the history of the institution. At the time of this writing the cagers had one more game to play during the regular season—with North Carolina—and had a record good enough to insure being one of the "seeded" teams in the annual conference tournament.

BOXERS ARE FAVORED

The boxers, too, were to take part in the Conference tournament and along with Maryland were rated co-favorites to cop this year's championship. Duke sends two defending champions into the tournament in Captain Jack Kneipp, lightweight, and Ray Matulewicz, light heavyweight.

Three members of the ring team came through their seasons without a defeat. They were Kneipp, Matulewicz and Farrar, the southpaw welterweight. Matulewicz and Farrar are national champions, having won those titles in the NCAA tourney at Charlottesville, Va., last spring.

The boxers defeated South Carolina by 6-2, West Virginia by 6-2, North Carolina by 5½ to 2½, N. C. State by 6½ to 1½ and were tied with Catholic University at 4-4.

CAGERS TOP ARMY, NAVY

Two of the greatest victories of the basketball team came over Army and Navy. The Blue Devils defeated the Cadets, 31-28, and the Middies, 33-29. Other victories were won over Richmond, Randolph-Macon, Clemson, South Carolina (twice), Wake Forest, Davidson (twice), Maryland (twice), Catholic University, Washington and Lee and N. C. State.

The losses and scores were to Mississippi State, 33-29, N. C. State, 30-27, Wake Forest, 34-30, North Carolina, 41-35, Washington and Lee, 37-31, and V.

M. I., 32-21. The scores of the losses—and all of them were lost in the closing minutes of the game—best tell the story of the fight of the 1937 Duke team.

Leaders of the quintet have been Captain Ken Podger and Herb Cheek, the guards. In the first 21 games, Podger scored a total of 182 points while Cheek accounted for 114. They held scoring honors by far and Podger was one of the leaders in conference circles.

WRESTLERS BATTLE HARD

Although they showed some signs of improvement, the Duke wrestlers won

Basketball Captain



Leader of the Duke basketball team this season is Captain Ken Podger who has scored 182 points as the Blue Devils campaigned to 15 victories in their first 21 games. He has led the team with his brilliant floor play and defensive work in addition to his scoring ability.

only one match out of five this season. They defeated Norfolk "Y" and then lost meets to N. C. State, Davidson, North Carolina and Washington and Lee.

The swimmers, with Sophomore Dave McKibben and Veteran Wylie Gardt leading the way, have won two of their five meets and were nosed out in two others by four-point margins. They will be one of the leading teams in the conference meet March 4-6.

PARKER JOINS A'S

Clarence (Ace) Parker, the institution's All-America halfback of football, dropped out of school in February to go south to the training camp of the Philadelphia Athletics. As great a baseball star as he is in football, Parker is expected to make good with the A's. He is a great fielder and a good hitter. He plays in the outfield.

In the Athletics' camp, Parker joined Lovill (Chubby) Dean, rookie first baseman who was a sensation last season, and Bill Werber, who was traded to the Athletics by the Boston Red Sox this winter.

Ballet Russe De Monte Carlo

For the fourth consecutive year Col. W. De Basil's Ballet Russe De Monte Carlo will appear in Page Auditorium, Duke University. Again this will be the only appearance in North Carolina of this celebrated organization. The ballets to be given Tuesday Evening, March 2, are the following: "Le Lac Des Cygnes (The Swan Lake)", "La Boutique Fantasque (The Fantastic Toy Shop)", "Cimarosiana".

None of these has ever been presented here before. Although top prices are still \$3.30, there are more of the cheaper seats than usual. When the box office opened on February 22, more than 1,000 tickets will have been sold by mail order.

Persons still interested in the ballet may address mail orders immediately to J. Foster Barnes, Duke University, or call Durham F-131, extension 484. Prices are as follows: \$3.30, \$2.75, \$2.20, \$1.65, and \$1.10 (tax incl.)

More of the Presidents of Local



1. William D. Murray '31
Principal and Coach of the Children's Home
Winston-Salem, N. C.
(Forsyth County Association)

2. Davis Hatch, Jr. '35
Advertising Dept. of Lever Brothers
Needham, Mass.
(Boston Alumni Association)



3. Mrs. Mary McCullen LeGwin (Mrs. John B.) '08;
A.M. '32
School Teacher in Rockingham, N. C.
(Richmond County Association)



4. Mrs. Floyd B. Souders '12
(Lucille C. Gorham) Fayetteville, N. C.
(Cumberland County Association)



5. Alonzo G. Moore '05
Storekeeper-Gauger, Alcohol Tax Unit, Bureau
of Internal Revenue
Alhambra, California
(California Association)



6. John H. Brownlee, Jr. '33
Director of Recreation, New Eastern State Penitentiary
Graterford, Penna.
(Pennsylvania Association)



7. Troy V. McKinney '31
County Accountant and Tax Supervisor
Shelby, N. C.
(Cleveland and Rutherford Counties Association)



8. William B. Kiker '09
Building Contractor
Reidsville, N. C.
(Rockingham-Caswell Association)



Here is another group of local presidents of the Alumni Association looking on" in directing the work and laying plans for the individual undertakings incident to the centennial of the Origins of The Duke University in large measure the responsibility which a number of associations which many others are engaged in.
(Other photographs)

Alumni Associations for 1937

Association leaders for 1937. These Presidents to "carry respective groups, and to participation by each group in operation in 1939 of the Cent-College. To them will fall of a year-round program, already inaugurated and to carry on this year. (appear later.)

9. Max C. Wilson, LL.B. '30
Attorney-at-Law
Lenoir, N. C.
(Caldwell County Association)

10. Byron Haworth, LL.B. '34
Attorney-at-Law
High Point, N. C.
(Guilford County Association)



9

11. Joseph Howard Cottrell '30
Richmond, Virginia
(Richmond, Va. Association)

12. B. Everett Jordan '18
Secretary-Treasurer and Manager of
Sellers Manufacturing Co.
Saxapahaw, N. C.
(Alamance County Association)



10



13. Fred Safford '15
Principal of School
Clyde, N. C.
(Haywood County Association)

14. William Amos Abrams, A.M. '26; Ph.D. '28
Professor of English
Appalachian State Teachers College
Boone, N. C.
(Watauga-Avery-Ashe Counties Association)



12



13

15. Russell V. Murray '30
Funeral Director and Embalmer
Roxboro, N. C.
(Person County Association)

16. Addie R. McDonald '25
Teacher
Lillington, N. C.
(Harnett County Association)



14



15



The 1936-37 Staff of Quadrangle Pictures

requests the pleasure of the company of

Emil Anthony Agostini, '39
William Bruce Alexander, Jr., '30
Thomas Frederic Baird, '34
Sam Innis Barnes, '34
Hilton Arnold Beatty, '39
James Edgar Bishop, '36
Sidney Grant Boone, '34
Earl Winfrey Brian, '31
Joseph Grayson Brothers, '36
Fred Graham Brummitt, '29
Edward Rudd Burt, Jr., '38
Clarence Ray Carpenter, '28
Arthur Thomas Clay, '38
Fred Cooke, '33
Herbert Allen Cooper, '35
William Gordon Crawford, '36
Ross Tazewell Creekmore, '32
Bertrand Robert Crist, '35
Richard Wellington Cross, '37
William Kenneth Cunningham, Jr., '36
John Calvin Daily, '32
Lovill Dean, '38
Robert Turpin Dickerson, '31
Donald Rewellian Dodd, '38
Paul Revere Ervin, '28
Olive Cannady Faucette, '26

Littlejohn Taylor Faulkner, '29
Roy Solloway Fleming, '38
C. Fulton Glenn, '34
Robert Walton Goodwin, '37
James Albert Griffin, Jr., '36
Edward M. Hall, Jr., '34
James Robert Hipps, '33
Marcus Edwin Hobbs, '32
Conrad Sidney Hooper, Jr., '31
William Newton Horne, III, '38
Emerson Phillip Jones, '34
George Newton Walters Jones, '34
Ellis Joseph, '32
Hubert Lee Kanipe, '31
Charles Milton Keefer, Jr., '33
James Arthur King, Jr., '34
Robert Wesley Lapham, '37
William Dunbar Lewis, '29
Robert Leonard McClure, '32
Emmett Kennedy McLarty, Jr., '31
James Brown McLarty, '27
Margaret Harrell McLarty, '32
Marvin Mellard Mann, '32
Jack Robert Melton, '32
Carlos DuPre Moseley, '35
Arch Bradsher Newbold, '38
James Long Newsom, '35

Herbert Strasburger Nusbaum, '36
Ben Moore Patrick, '36
Hubert Clifton Patterson, '34
Jack Leslie Pearson, Jr., '38
Robert L. Peppell, '33
Lloyd Russell Ranson, '31
Kenneth Vincent Robinson, '34
William Joyner Ross, '38
Joseph Stephen Schieferly, Jr., '35
Joseph Temple Shackford, '34
John Sidney Shaw, '30
Philip Shaw, '37
Edmund Hoopes Singmaster, '34
Richard Warren Smith, '32
Walter Aldine Smith, '37
Richard Hopkins Stearns, '30
Thomas Suddard Stearns, '30
Roy Zack Thomas, Jr., '36
Paul Everett Thompson, '34
Albert Weyersberg, '34
Robert North Wilson, Jr., '34
Kenneth Platt Winstead, '32
Luther Voight Winstead, '35
Clarence Foyles Woodroe, '33
Samuel Nathaniel Wrenn, '27
Jack S. Younts, '39

and all other non-resident members of the

"Quadrangle" Alumni Association

at

Quadrangle Pictures Ninth Birthday Party

Page Auditorium Duke University
March Twelfth and Thirteenth
One thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven

for a gala program of entertainment by

Mr. Paul Whiteman, His Orchestra and Radio Artists

Mr. William Dalton, Organist

and (on the screen)

Mr. Francis Lederer

Miss Ann Sothern

Mr. Fred Stone

in

"My American Wife"

Stage performances begin at three fifteen and eight fifteen o'clock, post meridian

All patrons and friends admitted by ticket

General admission for the afternoon: ten cents and thirty-five cents

General admission for the evening: ten cents and fifty cents

Choice mezzanine seats reserved at fifty and seventy-five cents

Reservations at Page Auditorium Box Office

Telephone University Extension Four-Eight-Four

Non-resident alumni

R. S. V. P.

Box four thousand eight hundred and fourteen

Duke Station, Durham, North Carolina

Tickets will be mailed

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

All notes about members of reunion classes are being saved for the April issue of THE REGISTER. At that time we hope to feature the reunion classes.

'72

Rev. J. T. Gibbs makes his home in Warrenton since retiring from the active ministry. He served as a minister in the M. E. Church, South, for a number of years.

'73

Rev. C. F. Emery entered the junior class of Trinity College in 1871. He graduated on his eighteenth birthday on June 12, 1873. He accepted the principalship of the Gazoo City, Miss., High School. Mr. Emery married a daughter of Dr. D. C. Case of New Orleans in 1878. Two sons were born, but the younger died in early manhood. Mr. Emery practiced law for several years in Miss. and Ark. before being admitted to the Miss. Conference of the M. E. Church South. After thirty years of active service as an outstanding minister and presiding elder, Mr. Emery superannuated and moved to Houston, Texas, to make his home with his son. Mrs. Emery died in 1932.

'74

John Cooper, 711 Juniper Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga., has retired from active business.

R. B. Cromartie has lived for about forty-five years on his farm near Elizabethtown, N. C. He is eighty-six years old, but still active. He has also engaged in turpentine business and merchandising.

'75

W. R. Odell, a prominent manufacturer of North Carolina, is treasurer of the Kerr Bleaching and Finishing Works of Concord. He is president of the J. M. Odell Manufacturing Company in Pittsboro. He has been a leader in his community and in the State in educational matters. A school in his home county has been named for him. He is also a leader in his church. Mr. Odell has been a valuable member of the Board of Trustees of Duke University for many years.

Rev. John Manley Rhodes has retired and lives at his home in Winter Haven, Fla. Dr. Rhodes is the former president of Littleton College and is greatly loved by the alumnae of that college. Both Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes make their home at 921 Lake View Drive, Winter Haven, Fla.

W. H. Yopp attended Trinity College in 1872 as a freshman. He was in school with

Welcome Back!

Recent Visitors to Alumni Office:

Jane Steele Hannon, '35, Charlotte; Arthur B. Wigley, '35, Goldsboro; Edward L. Mason, '34, Augusta, Ga.; Joseph C. Whisnant, '25, Shelby; David N. Hix, '25, Williamston; Robert M. Johnston, '16, Evanston, Ill.; Luther K. Williams, '36, Winston-Salem; Emmett K. McLarty, Jr., '31, B.D., '34, Charlotte; Peggy Harrell McLarty, '32, Charlotte; Thomas M. Grant, '09, Greenville; W. W. Peele, '03, Greensboro; Robert Bruton, '28, Lexington; Susan Sheppard McGillicuddy, '34, Philadelphia, Pa.; Cornelius McGillicuddy, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.; A. B. Means, Jr., '34, Greensboro; Leon M. Jones, '12, Raleigh; Mary Latta Dorrity, '19, Soerabaia, Java, D.E.I.; Vesta M. Dorrity, '18, Soerabaia, Java, D.E.I.; Theogenis P. Kaikdjoglon, '17, New York City.

former senators Simmons and Overman. He is now eighty-seven years old. For the past six years he has been secretary and treasurer of the Oakdale Cemetery in Wilmington.

'76

R. L. White is a retired farmer living on his farm in Randolph County where he has spent his entire life. He is now eighty-two years old and enjoying good health.

James Clay Wilbon is an attorney-at-law and licensed to practice in North and South Carolina. He has been twice elected a member of the House of Representatives of South Carolina and served as State Railroad Commissioner for eight years. He is now engaged in real estate business in York, S. C.

'77

M. L. Flow lives in Monroe. He is a U. S. Commissioner for the Western District of N. C., commissioner of deeds for South Carolina in North Carolina, notary public for North Carolina, and a justice of the peace for Union County, North Carolina. He is serving his 59th year as an officer and is still very active.

C. B. Franklin moved to California in September, 1876, and has lived on the same ranch since that time in Carpinteria. He shipped 20,000 boxes of lemons to the Eastern States this year and 60 tons of beans for seed purposes. Mr. Franklin married a California girl and they have three children.

J. D. Kernodle, of the class of 1877, makes his home in Graham. He has been engaged in writing and publishing for a number of years, having been the editor and publisher of *The Alamance Gleaner*.

T. R. Robinson is a retired druggist and is eighty-one years old. He was in the drug business approximately fifty years in Goldsboro. He has been succeeded in business by his son, T. R. Robinson, Jr., who is also an alumnus of Duke University. Mr. Robinson is still active in keeping books for the business, which is Robinson's Drug Store.

Hon. John H. Small is engaged in the practice of law in Washington, D. C. at 3035 Dumbarton Street, N.W. He served as congressman from N. C. for a number of years. The public schools of his home town, Washington, N. C., recently prepared and presented a pageant representing the progress of education in Washington, which included a sketch of Mr. Small.

Charles W. White, 727 N. Van Buren Street, Amarillo, Texas, is in the mercantile business. He says, "I am only 82 years old and still going; work four or five hours every day. Hope to attend the reunion in June next."

'78

Rev. J. D. Bundy served for forty-four years in the active ministry of the M. E. Church, South. He retired in December, 1935, and has made his home in Fayetteville.

A message from Mary and Theresa Giles, our first women graduates, tells us that they are now living in Greenwood, S. C. They are both former teachers, but are now incapacitated by age. Giles Dormitory on the Woman's College Campus is named for these two sisters and a third sister who is now deceased.

Many more happy birthdays to C. B. Ingram of Mount Gilead, who was seventy-nine years old on January 1, 1937. After graduating at Trinity he attended Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia. He returned to his home, Mount Gilead, and practiced medicine there for fifty years, when his health failed. He was twice married, first to Miss M. E. McAulay in 1885 and in 1921 to Miss Lula M. Steed.

Edwin D. Steele has practiced law in High Point for fifty years. He studied law at the University of North Carolina.

'79

The following write-up appeared in *The Military Engineer* for January-February, 1937, in regard to a member of the class of 1879:

"Judge George W. Koonce, Law Officer in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, War Department, recently completed fifty years of continuous service in that office, having entered upon his duties there on November 11, 1886, during Brigadier General James C. Duane's term as Chief of Engineers. On the evening of November 20 Judge Koonce was the guest of honor at a dinner at the



NASSAU IN THE BAHAMAS

Winter haven of two continents—so much, so near, and for so little! During the months of January, February and March no less than 48 cruises will leave New York on trips which visit Nassau—one almost every day! Round trip rates as low as \$70. From Boston, cruises sail every other week—6 days from \$130. From Miami, two hours by air (daily service—\$35 round trip) and overnight by steamer (as low as \$19.50 round trip).

For full information see your travel agent or

NASSAU, BAHAMAS INFORMATION BUREAU

30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y., COLUMBUS 5-4213
or Development Board, Nassau, Bahamas

DUKE UNIVERSITY School of Medicine Durham, N. C.

• Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application form may be obtained from the Dean.

Army and Navy Club, in Washington, given by the Assistant Chief of Engineers, Brig. Gen. G. B. Pillsbury, to commemorate this half century of service. Those associates of the guest of honor who were privileged to be present were impressed by the significance of the occasion as a rare tribute of one who well deserves such recognition.

"The consistently satisfactory performance of the duties of an important nature through the long period of a half century is, in itself, the best possible evidence of the zeal, industry, skill and integrity which Judge Koonce has contributed to his work. In his long service with the Engineer Department, he has naturally been brought into touch with most of the higher officers of the Engineers and has unfailingly impressed every one of them with his high qualifications for his position. Judge Koonce is to be congratulated for achieving such an honorable record of service, and the corps of Engineers is to be congratulated upon having such an excellent law officer."

Dr. Dabney B. Reinhart practices medicine in Merrill, Wisconsin. He has served as mayor of his town for a period of six years and at present he is health officer. He has also served as county physician in the past. He writes that he has many kind memories of Dr. Craven, Trinity and Duke and hopes to enter his son, Jack, in Duke University next fall. His son plans to follow in his father's profession.

'80 —

John R. Cutchin entered Trinity College in September, 1875, when Dr. Craven was president and Professor Johnson had charge of mathematics. Professor Ganaway taught Latin and German; Professor Pegram taught English and Professor Carr, French and penmanship. Mr. Cutchin went into the mercantile business after leaving college and remained in this business until 1881. He then was a traveling salesman. In 1895 he entered the wholesale brokerage and real estate business in Greensboro where he has lived since that time.

W. D. Griffin makes his home in Concord since retiring from business. He spent over twenty years in the service of the Southern Railway as telegraph operator and agent and the same amount of time as paymaster and assistant bookkeeper for one of the leading textile manufacturing industries in the South. Mr. Griffin writes: "There were fourteen of us jolly boys, or should I say young men, for I am sure we never felt older than we did on June the 10th, 1880, as we left our Alma Mater, full of life, ambition and hope, most of us lawyers, doctors, teachers and farmers. Dr. Braxton Craven smilingly remarked to the audience, 'These are a promising set of young men without a single preacher in the ranks, which is an unusual occurrence.' It is with a note of sadness that I think from that class there are only four of us left. We met at our 55th anniversary at Duke University on June the 7th, 1935. . . ."

Rev. George W. Holmes, a retired min-

ister, now lives seven miles south of Graham, in the home in which he was born eighty-one years ago. He still teaches the Men's Bible Class, in Sunday School and often engages in other religious activities.

Rev. Daniel Herndon Tuttle was born on June 29, 1857, in Lenoir, N. C. He was the son of B.M. and Mary Cochran Tuttle. His youth was spent in working on his father's farm and attending school. He left home at nineteen years of age to register at Trinity College, where he remained for one year. He then taught school at Lenoir and read law under Hon. Clinton A. Cilley. He later practiced law at Hickory for three years in partnership with Honorable Cilley. Feeling called to the ministry he attended Vanderbilt University and later joined the conference of the M. E. Church, South, in 1883 at Statesville and received his first appointment to Southport. Later going to Wilmington and from there to many important appointments in N. C.

Rev. Mr. Tuttle is a loyal alumnus and has educated several of his children at his Alma Mater.

'81 —

James C. Fink of Concord has had a varied career, starting as a teacher and later as a bookkeeper, merchant, office worker and politician. He worked in a cotton mill office a number of years and also was city clerk and city tax collector. He says he holds in precious memory the fine teachers at Old Trinity, Drs. Craven, Pegram, Gannaway, Johnston and Carr. A son, Fletcher W. Fink, graduate at Duke in 1903.

M. R. Harris lives on his farm near Thomasville. He has retired from active farming. He is now seventy-seven years old.

'82 —

Everett W. Cates spent his active years engaged in merchandising, manufacturing and banking. He has retired now and lives in Thomasville where he has lived since leaving college. He married Miss Blanche Bailey Pendleton of Warrenton in 1889. They have two children living in Thomasville. Mr. Cates is a member of Alpha Chapter of Phi Delta Theta at Old Trinity. He is a former mayor and postmaster of Thomasville.

Duke University lost a loyal alumnus on November 18, 1936. Daniel Newton Farnell, of Suffolk, Va., died in the Veterans Hospital, Hampton, Va. He was a retired coffee broker and former newspaper editor. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Alice Williams Farnell, of Suffolk, Va.; a daughter, Miss Vallie Farnell, of Washington; two sons, D. Newton Farnell, Jr., of Greensboro, and William E. Farnell, of New York City. (Tribute on another page.)

Charlie Brown Flintoff entered Trinity College from Caswell County, N. C. He engaged in farming until a few years ago when he retired on account of ill health. He makes his home with his daughter, Mrs.

James Gatewood, Ronte No. 4, Danville, Va. His grandson, Irvin Wilson Cobb, of Winston-Salem, is a sophomore at Duke this year.

W. H. Hatchett lives on his farm near Yanceyville. He has five children, all married and doing well.

Henry B. Lane operates his farm near Wilson. He has managed this farm for forty-four years and also been a prominent person in his community. He was a member of the board of county commissioners for sixteen years, part of that time serving as chairman. A brother, B. F. Lane, also a member of the class of 1882, died sixteen years ago. He was the winner of the Wiley Gray Medal in 1882.

T. L. White, 110 Chestnut Street, High Point, N. C., has retired from business. The first five years after graduation he spent teaching school. He then owned and published a newspaper, later going into the drug business for fifteen years. He then entered the banking business in which he remained for thirty years. Mr. White never married. He says he has spent most of his time since retiring trying to solve the mystery as to why the public schools, colleges and universities have not been able to send out men and women who could clear up the situation in which federal, state, county and municipal governments have become involved.

'83

J. T. Cole is seventy-eight years old, but still active. He lives on his farm in Appomattox County, Va. He says it is four miles from where Lee surrendered. Mr. Cole has two sons, having lost two daughters many years ago.

Dr. Jerome Dowd, who is a member of the faculty of the University of Oklahoma, is rewriting the Life of Braxton Craven and expects it to be his best book.

Rev. J. B. Hurley, a loyal alumnus and for more than forty years a member of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College and Duke University, entered Old Trinity from Troy, N. C., in 1880 as a member of the sophomore class. He joined the North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church in 1883 and since that time served as a pastor and presiding elder for forty-seven years. He asked for superannuate relations in 1930 and since his retirement has made his home in Lexington, N. C.

After leaving college Rev. C. P. Jerome taught for two years, later joining the North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South. He served as a pastor for forty-one years. He has now retired and lives at 12 South Boylan Avenue, Raleigh. His first wife was Miss Flora Gray, of Randolph County, who is deceased. His second wife is living. She was Mrs. Kate Drew Roberson.

H. F. Millican went to Kansas in 1885 and has since that time made his home in that State. Four years after arriving in Kansas he was elected to the office of register of deeds, succeeding himself in that

office the following three elections, making eight years spent as register of deeds of Haskell County, Kansas. In 1897 he was elected to the office of county treasurer and succeeded himself to that office in 1899. In March, 1902, he was appointed by the President of the U. S. to the office of register of the U. S. Land Office in Dodge City. This office is for a four year term. He succeeded himself in this office the next three terms. He retired from office in March 1914 and opened up a real estate, insurance and abstractor of titles office which he is still conducting.

T. L. Sellars lives in Burlington, N. C., where he has been in the retail merchandise business since leaving Trinity in 1883.

Rev. Frank M. Shamburger was in the active ministry forty-nine years before he retired. He served four years as presiding elder. Since his retirement he has located in Oxford, N. C., where he is often called upon to preach and teach.

'84

After graduating at Trinity, W. C. Earnhardt taught in the public schools of Cabarrus County until 1887. He then entered hotel and business bookkeeping in the

textile manufacturing industry in 1888 at Greenville, S. C. In 1911 he went to Port Orange, Fla., and engaged in orange growing business and has made that his home since that time. He sent his sons to Duke University.

Matthew W. McCollum is a retired postal employee. He was superintendent of mails at Durham, for a number of years. Since retiring from active work he has located at Harlingen, Texas, a beautiful city in the Rio Grande Valley.

George W. Sparger is engaged in the publication and sale of law books in the Munsey Building, Baltimore, Md., where he has been for the past twenty-five years.

A. M. Stack is an ex-judge of the superior court. He was on the bench for twelve years. He now enjoys a fine practice in Monroe.

'85

Rev. J. M. Downum was admitted into the North Carolina Conference, meeting in Charlotte in 1885, the year that he graduated from Trinity College. Later he was allocated to the Western N. C. Conference, of which he is now a superannuate member. His home is in Lenoir, and since 1910 he

Career Men

select occupations which combine present financial rewards with future opportunities. They find that life insurance selling, better than most businesses, offers this combination to men of real ability today.





College Men

selected by The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company can start life insurance selling on a fixed compensation basis, instead of a commission basis, if they wish. The plan is described in a booklet, "Insurance Careers for College Graduates." Send for a copy.

COLLEGIATE PERSONNEL BUREAU
THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Independence Square • Philadelphia

Luxurious Refrigeration

...AND TWO COLD FACTS



TODAY, in thousands of homes, refrigerators formerly considered as highly satisfactory, are being replaced with plus-powered Kelvinators.

For the new Kelvinator is a luxurious refrigerator. Luxurious in appearance—in convenience—and luxurious in service. It does more. It saves more. Its purchase is a genuine economy. Judge it yourself by these two facts:

FACT 1—The new 1937 Kelvinator is plus-powered. It has as much as double the cooling

capacity of other well-known refrigerators of equal size.

FACT 2—The new Kelvinator runs only half as many minutes per day—during the rest of the time it maintains low temperatures using no current at all.

The new Kelvinator costs more to build, but it costs no more to buy than a less powerful, less economical refrigerator. It can be bought on your dealer's special time payment plan—or for as little as 90¢ a week on the Kelvinator ReDisCo Plan.



Kelvin Home

WHERE A NEW WAY OF LIVING BEGINS . . .

equipped with Kelvinator electric refrigeration, air conditioning, automatic heating, electric or gas range, washing machine, ironer, and automatic water heater—can be built for less than \$7,500. The Kelvin Home Book, with exterior views, floor plans and description of equipment, is now available without cost wherever Kelvinator products are sold.

Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Kelvinator Div., Detroit, Mich.
Factories also in London, Ontario, and London, Eng.



PLUS-POWERED *Kelvinator* CUTS THE COST OF BETTER LIVING

has been a professor in the Appalachian Training School, where he has had a creditable part in building it up into the Appalachian State Teachers College. He has held the office of registrar since 1921, and also professor of astronomy. Perhaps he is best known as "Poet Laureate of the Appalachian". His best known book is "Lays of Life from the Southern Appalachians", which book has had a ready sale.

'86 —

W. A. Brame makes his home in the Ricks Hotel in Rocky Mount. He is a representative for a pharmaceutical and biological firm.

J. C. Pinnix entered the law school of Dick and Dillard at Greensboro, N. C., after leaving college. He was licensed to practice law by the Supreme Court of North Carolina in February, 1887, and located at Yanceyville where he remained for one year and then moved to Fayetteville, Arkansas. He lived there for one year and moved to Murfreesboro, Arkansas, where he has since lived. He was a member of the Arkansas House of Representatives in 1893, and a member of the Arkansas Senate in 1895 and 1897 and again in 1903 and 1905. Mr. Pinnix was prosecuting attorney for the Ninth Judicial Circuit from 1908 to 1912 and a member of the Constitutional Convention in 1917. He was a presidential elector in 1924. Mr. Pinnix is now chairman of the Arkansas Corporation Commission and has been such since February, 1933. His term will expire in January, 1937. During the time he was a member of the Arkansas Senate he was elected president pro tempore, which at that time, was equivalent to being Lieutenant-Governor of Arkansas, for two years, and during that time he served as Governor of Arkansas for ten days, during the absence from the State of Governor James P. Clarke.

J. Marion Rogers says fifty years after graduation still finds him at work. The first four years after leaving college he spent teaching in high school and in Columbia College. He joined the South Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South, forty-eight years ago and is now serving his twelfth pastorate. He is located at Pinewood, S. C.

'88 —

At the expiration of his last term as postmaster at Lexington, N. C., Theodore E. McCrary resumed the practice of his profession, attorney-at-law. He is located in the Raper building in Lexington.

James J. Scarborough taught school for more than twenty years after leaving college, both in North Carolina and in Oklahoma. During this period he was instrumental in sending a number of students from each of these states to Trinity College. From the latter was Hon. B. F. Harri- sou, who was an outstanding state official in Oklahoma until the time of his death about two years ago; also J. S. Maytubby and Dr. Sam Davis. Mr. Scarborough re-



In Praise of France



"The morning comes—I don't know a pleasanter feeling than that of waking with the sun shining on objects quite new, and (although you have made the voyage a dozen times), quite strange . . . all seems as gay and as comfortable as may be—the sun shines brighter than you have seen it for a year, the sky is a thousand times bluer, and what a cheery clatter of shrill quick French voices comes up from the court-yard under the windows!"

—William Makepeace Thackeray.

★★ A country beloved by men like Sterne and Thackeray, Charles Dickens and Henry James . . . Stevenson went through its inland waterways in a canoe and over its mountain passes on foot, to produce two little masterpieces, "An Inland Voyage" and "Travels with a Donkey."

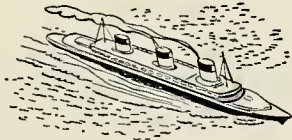


★★ A country whose written history runs back to Julius Caesar and his imperial legions . . . whose first literature was written in the suave Latin of the Silver Age . . . whose territory is alive with deep-rooted memories of the past . . . Gothic cathedrals, medieval walled

towns, Renaissance chateaux, the ordered elegance of 18th-century architecture.

★★ A country of many countries . . . level Picardy, bathed in pearly light . . . opulent Normandy . . . wild and wooded Auvergne . . . tranquil, sunlit Provence . . . the austere Pyrenees . . . each with its special gifts of hospitality . . . the wines of Bordeaux, of Burgundy, of Champagne . . . a hundred cheeses . . . a hundred sauces . . . an epicure's Eden.

★★ A country whose coastline spaces smart bathing beaches and ancient fishing ports . . . Deauville and Harfleur . . . La Baule and St.-Nazaire . . . Biarritz and Bordeaux . . . Toulon and Cannes . . . whose deep-water mariners have



sailed the seven seas for centuries . . . whose maritime tradition finds its culmination in the magnificent streamlined *Normandie*, world's greatest ship, and her companions in the French Line fleet.

PARIS—1937

EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE
Once again the nations of the world send the finest products of their artists and engineers to a dazzling world's fair in Paris. Special reductions on railroads, air-lines, steamships, for exposition visitors. Ask your Travel Agent.

French Line
610 FIFTH AVENUE (ROCKEFELLER CENTER), N. Y.



NORMANDIE, Mar. 3 • ILE DE FRANCE, Feb. 20 • PARIS, Feb. 27
Scheduled flights available via Air-France to every capital in Europe

sides at Sherman, Texas, where he has served for many years as district manager for the National Life Company of Des Moines, Iowa. He also serves as steward and chairman of the church Board of Christian Education in Travis Street Methodist Church, South, of Sherman, Texas.

Ed L. Ragan lives in High Point where he has been since leaving college. He was postmaster from December, 1889, to March, 1894. He then was clerk of superior court of Guilford County. In 1898 he became deputy collector of internal revenue where he remained until 1902 when he was treasurer of the city of High Point. In 1928 he was cashier of the High Point Savings and Trust Company. Since 1933 he has been president of the High Point Savings and Trust Company.

'89 —

Dr. G. T. Adams, since retiring from the ministry, is making his home in Sanford where he is the popular teacher of the

Men's Bible Class in the Steel Methodist church.

Richard S. Anderson lives on his farm, eight miles west of Mocksville in Davie County.

Hon. William A. Blair received an honorary master's degree at Trinity in 1889. At present he is engaged in writing, lecturing, reading and studying. He is chairman of the State Board of Public Welfare and he says he is having a rather strenuous experience since the U. S. Government has added to his duties and responsibilities.

J. P. Brame was engaged in merchandising and farming at Trinity, N. C. until January, 1920. He then moved to High Point and went into real estate business. He lives at 1107 Lindsay Street.

A. S. Copeland, of Kinston, N. C., says that Old Trinity has felt very close to him through the years and that he often visits the scene of the old college when he is in High Point visiting his daughter, Mrs. Amos R. Kearns. Mr. Copeland moved to Kinston from Wilson forty years ago and engaged in the tobacco business when Kinston had only been a tobacco market for two years. Ten years later Mr. Copeland formed a partnership with his brother, R. E. Copeland, now deceased, in the firm name of Copeland Brothers and they engaged in the farm supply business. This business developed on a large scale and was successfully operated for over thirty years. Six years after the death of his brother Mr. Copeland retired from business.

George Edward Kestler was an editor, publisher and in wholesale merchandising business from 1887 to 1895. From 1895 to 1916 he was secretary and treasurer and manager of a large merchandise corporation in Concord. From 1916 to 1928 he was editor and publisher of papers in Concord, Kaunapolis and Gastonia. Since 1928 he has been postmaster at Concord. He is a former treasurer of Cabarrus County, a former chairman of the board of county

commissioners and has contributed articles to a number of papers.

Rev. Samuel Leffers, Gloucester, N. C., retired from the active ministry several years ago on account of ill health. He is now engaged in the poultry business.

Augustus White Long, a retired college professor and editor, received an honorary A.M. degree from Trinity College in 1889. He was professor of History and English Literature at Old Trinity from 1885 to 1887, having taught the class of 1889 during the freshman and sophomore years. He says he wants to send his hearty greetings to his former students.

He recently wrote up points of interest in Transylvania, Jackson and Swain counties for the American Guide, a work of five volumes soon to be issued by the government.

E. E. Mendenhall makes his home in Greensboro. He has been engaged in commercial traveling for the past forty years.

After preaching for forty-three years, Rev. Zadok Paris has retired and is making his home at Lake Junaluska, N. C. He was superannuated from the Western North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South, eight years ago. He spends his time in the summer fishing, gardening and attending services at the auditorium. He has two children, both married and living in Atlanta.

George P. Pell received an LL.B. degree from Georgetown University after leaving Trinity College. The year following he was associate editor with Hon. Josephus Daniels of the *Chronicle*, published in Raleigh. In 1892 he edited the Winston-Salem *Sentinel*. In 1893 and '04 he edited the *Yadkin Valley News* at Mount Airy. After serving three years in government service at Washington, he entered upon the practice of law in Winston-Salem. In 1897 he removed from there to Jefferson, N. C., where he practiced law for seven years with the late Capt. J. W. Todd. In 1900 he was appointed by

TIRE DIVISION

ALEXANDER MOTOR CO.

THREE ONE-STOP STATIONS
TO SERVE YOU

Station No. 1

Cor. Peabody & Queen Sts.
Telephone N-125

Station No. 2

Cor. Main & Gregson Sts.
Telephone N-127
24 Hour Service

Station No. 3

Cor. Mangum & Broadway Sts.
Telephone F-5001

Firestone Tires, Batteries
and Accessories

Specialized Brake Service
Free Testing

American Gas and Oil

We will call for and deliver
your Car

P. O. POOLE, Manager

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys,
the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully
selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

Governor Aycock a director of the N. C. Railroad and in 1910 he was appointed by Governor Kitchen a judge of the superior court. In 1912 he was elected on the democratic ticket a member of the State Corporation Commission, on which commission he served for twenty-one years. In addition to his above duties he has engaged in writing and teaching law. He is the author of a number of legal pamphlets.

Washington M. Zimmerman and Mrs. Zimmerman celebrate their golden wedding anniversary in February. They live on their farm out from Lexington, N. C., where he also has a small dairy. They have six children.

'90 ———

M. C. Anderson, lives in Tarboro, N. C., where he has been a planter for forty-five years. He has six children.

G. F. Ivey is a prominent manufacturer of Hickory, N. C. He is secretary-treasurer of the Southern Desk Company, manufacturers of school, church and theatre furniture. He has written two books on cotton mill machinery and on lumber and trees, which have sold well. Three children have graduated from Duke University. Mr. Ivey's hobby is the planting of an arboretum in one of the city parks, which is one of the most complete in the South.

S. S. Mann studied law at the University of North Carolina after leaving college. Soon after beginning his practice he was elected clerk of the superior court of Hyde County and was later elected to the upper house of the legislature. He spent one year in Washington as clerk to the U. S. Rivers and Harbors Committee, of which Hon. J. H. Small, '77, was chairman. During the World War he served as chairman of the local enlistment board for Hyde County. For a number of years he served on the board of trustees of the U. N. C. Mr. Mann organized the Bank of Hyde and served as president for fifteen years. He also organized the Knights of Hyde, a local insurance company which continues to function after more than thirty years. Mr. Mann organized and served as president of the Mattamuskeet Railway Company, which was absorbed by the New Holland Corporation. He was largely instrumental in securing the drainage of Mattamuskeet Lake and later in the acquirement of the Lake and adjoining area for a game reserve by the U. S. Bureau of Conservation and Development.

Mr. Mann gave up the practice of law and farming several years ago on account of ill health. He now lives with his daughter and son-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. Lewis H. Swindell of Washington, N. C.

Rev. A. R. Surratt makes his home at 215 W. 9th Street, Charlotte, since retiring from the active ministry. He preaches occasionally for ministers around Charlotte.

'91 ———

Friends of J. J. Barker will be saddened to hear of his illness. He is a retired minister and for the past two years has been

confined to his bed at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Talmage Baker, in Ahoskie.

Clifton B. Cheatham, 845 Holt Drive, Raleigh, has been a leaf tobacco buyer since 1891. He has four daughters and four sons, all college graduates. He also has three grandsons.

David A. Houston is located in Raleigh where he is president of the Carolina Mortgage Company. He was formerly president of the Federal Land Bank of Columbia, S. C.

William Bowman Lee, who was known by his college mates as "Bony Lee", says that he was perhaps the first married man to graduate at Old Trinity, and the only one who received the Wiley Gray Medal. The Rev. and Mrs. Lee left the U. S. for Brazil in 1894 and taught at Granberry College for twenty-five years. Two of those years he was president of the college and dean of the seminary for some years. He was also a presiding elder in the M. E. Church, South, in Brazil. He has retired now but still makes his home in South America. Mr. Lee returned to the campus last June for his class reunion.

Rev. L. S. Massey makes his home at 2731 Chapel Hill Boulevard, Durham, since retiring from the active ministry of the M. E. Church, South.

After a law course at the University of North Carolina and an A.M. degree from the University of Michigan, J. R. McCrary began the practice of law in Lexington. He was a member of the North Carolina Legislature in 1897 and 1917. He served as U. S. Attorney for the Middle District of N. C. from 1931-35 with headquarters in Greensboro. He married Miss Mary Tatum of Patrick County, Va. in 1907. They have four children. John R., Jr., graduated at Duke in the class of 1936. Virginia graduated in 1932. Mr. McCrary's home is in Lexington, where he is a partner in the law firm of McCrary and DeLapp. S. A. DeLapp is a member of the class of 1918. Mr. McCrary has taught the Bible Class in the Methodist church for the past thirty years and also served on the city official board.

B. B. Williford has retired and is living at his home 1212 Raleigh Road, Rocky Mount.

'92 ———

Frank Armfield says that in working hours he practices law, but not so strenuously that he could not supply some nice chunks of left-over advice in exchange for a real hair restorer and a good recipe for growing a third set of teeth.

Christopher Allen Barbee has been in furniture business since 1896. He says he enjoys the Duke cheers, but none sound so good to him as the cheer of 1888, which was: "Rah! Rah! Rah! Hipp! Hoop! Pee! Fiz Boom Tiger, Trinity!"

Carrie Carpenter married Mr. Isaac House and lives at Franklin, Tennessee.

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists
DURHAM, N. C.

INSIST ON



Dairy Products

*Durham's Standard
of Quality*



**Durham
Dairy Products, Inc.**

Durham and Chapel Hill

Prior to her marriage sixteen years ago she taught and studied at several universities.

Walter J. Gregson, Route No. 2, Randleman, lives on his farm. He was a student under Brantley York for two years before going to Trinity.

Dr. T. A. Hathcock attended University of North Carolina and University of Maryland, after leaving Trinity, where he studied medicine. He then located in Norwood, where he has practiced his profession except for one and a half years when he was in the World War. He was commissioned as first lieutenant, captain and major MRC. He has served on local and county school boards for forty years, and has served as superintendent of Sunday School for thirty years. He is interested

in farming, manufacturing, banking and politics. Four of his seven children are graduates of Duke University.

Dr. R. L. Holloway has been practicing medicine in Durham for the past forty years.

Hughes B. Holland has been with the Norfolk and Southern Railroad for the past forty-two years. The last twenty years have been in Norfolk, Va. He says he is growing younger all the time and can prove it by Bob Durham or either of the Plyler twins or anyone with seats near him when Duke plays Carolina. His Norfolk address is Room 603 Terminal Building.

Rev. Parker Holmes joined the Western North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South, in 1889 after three years at Old Trinity. He was married in 1892 and he and Mrs. Holmes were stationed at Asheboro for their first appointment. He was a beloved minister in his conference for forty-five years, giving up his active work two years ago. He and Mrs. Holmes are making their home in Forest City. Four of their six children attended Duke University and were outstanding on the campus.

Edward A. Hunt resides at the old Hunt home near Oxford. His chief interest lies in agriculture. He gave much time to the AAA project and this year has served as chairman of the soil conservation program for Granville County.

O. E. Kearns has been in the manufacturing business for thirty-six years in High Point. He is secretary-treasurer of Kearns Furniture Company, manufacturers of furniture and president of O. E. Kearns and Son, manufacturers of hosiery.

Rev. J. H. McCracken retired from the active ministry in the M. E. Church, South last year. He and Mrs. McCracken have built a new home at 1312 College Road, Durham.

Rev. J. A. Peeler served for forty years as a minister in the M. E. Church, South, in South Carolina and Western North Carolina. He retired in 1933 due to ill health and makes his home in Hickory. His son, Olin C. Peeler, is a member of the class of 1926.

J. C. Pepper lives in Trinity, N. C., but his business is in High Point where he is connected with the Marsh Furniture Company.

Rev. A. W. Plyler is remembered by his classmates as one of the Plyler twins, who were noted as athletes in their college days. Mr. Plyler, a minister in the M. E. Church South, is editor of the *N. C. Christian Advocate*, a weekly paper for the two North Carolina Conferences of the Methodist Church, South. Rev. M. T. Plyler is associated with his brother in publishing and managing this fine paper.

For sixteen years, Charles L. Raper, has been dean of the College of Business Ad-

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS - SACKS - TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES - SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

WE ARE PROUD THAT OUR COMPANY HAS
BEEN CHOSEN AS PRINTERS FOR THE NEW

• Southern Association Quarterly •

ISSUED FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY
by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

Printers - Stationers - Lithographers

210-214 S. SALISBURY ST.

107-109 W. HARGETT ST.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

ministration, Syracuse University. He is now also chancellor of Syracuse University. He is interested in railroad and motor transportation in New York and other states in the northeastern part of the United States.

W. T. Sessoms is living in Los Angeles, Cal. He is interested in genealogical research and spends his leisure time in this manner.

George T. Woods, Sr., class of 1892, is president of the George T. Woods and Sons, Inc., dealers in rugs, in High Point, N. C. They have recently opened a new store in Richmond, Va.

'93 —

Dr. Robert Edward Fortune died at his home in Damascus, Va., on December 26, 1936, of pneumonia. He had been a practicing physician in Damascus for thirty-eight years, having graduated in medicine at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, in 1898. Dr. Fortune is survived by two sisters in Damascus, Mrs. Jennie Welch and Miss Rose Fortune.

Mrs. William H. Busing, Jr., of White Plains, New York, is spending the months of December and January in Honolulu. She is a most interested alumna and plans to return east in time for commencement in June. Mrs. Busing was Ethel Lewis, a member of the class of 1901. She has sent some very fine students to Duke University.

Rev. W. A. Lambeth, formerly pastor of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church in High Point, was elected a trustee of High Point College at the meeting of the board in November. Dr. Lambeth is presiding elder of the Winston-Salem District of the M. E. Church, South.

'08 —

Members of the class of 1908 will be saddened to learn of the death of N. Bruce

Underwood on November 10, 1936. Mr. Underwood was a former resident of Durham. Death was attributed to a heart attack and he died at his home, 358 Oakland Avenue, Toledo, Ohio, at six o'clock in the morning. He is survived by his wife, the former Miss Nellie Jaeger, of Fostoria, Ohio, and three children.

'09 —

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Kiker, both members of the class of 1909, have a daughter, Marion, who is a member of the senior class at Duke University. Katherine Kiker graduated at Duke in 1935. Mr. and Mrs. Kiker are members of the Duke and Duchess Club.

'17 —

Rev. G. Ray Jordan, pastor of Centenary Methodist Church in Winston-Salem, has been designated one of seven men to represent the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at the world conference on Faith and Order at Edinburgh, Scotland, August 3 to 18, 1937, according to a news item in the January 3, 1937 *Greensboro Daily News*. The world conference convenes every ten years and leading ministers and educators of church groups throughout the world attend.

'18 —

Lowry H. Allison, of Durham, has been secured by Greensboro College as centennial secretary to assist Dr. Luther L. Gobbel, '18, president of the college, in the promotion of plans for the centennial celebration of the chartering of Greensboro College which will take place in 1938. The securing of Mr. Allison is an important step in Greensboro College's campaign to reach the goals set for the centennial. One of the objectives of the centennial plans, according to Dr. Gobbel is "to provide additional guarantee of the permanence of the first college for women ever chartered by the Methodist Church and the oldest chartered college for women in the state, and to make enlarged opportunities for meeting the growing demands upon this institution as it enters its second century of service."

Mr. Allison has already taken over his duties. He will spend most of his time in the field. Since his graduation from Duke University he has had experience in public school work, and for the past three years he has been connected with the business division of the Duke Hospital. He has also been conference director of the Golden Cross of the N. C. conference of the M. E. Church, South, promoting the church's hospitalization program.

Mr. and Mrs. V. M. Dorrity returned to Durham recently for a furlough. Mrs. Dorrity was Mary Latta, '19, before her marriage. V. M. Dorrity, '18, has a responsible position with the Java Leaf Tobacco Development Co., Ltd., and has been

stationed in Soerabaia, Java for several years.

Allen H. Gwyn, Jr., fourteen-year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Allen Gwyn, of Reidsville, N. C., is the first scout of Cherokee council to register for the world jamboree to be held in Holland during the coming summer. Allen Gwyn, Jr. earned his money for the trip by carrying papers and doing odd jobs.

'19 —

William B. Caviness, 1809 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C., is employed in the post-office department. He married Miss Virginia Lynn on October 13, 1928. They have two sons, William B., Jr., age eight years and Louis Lynn age five years.

Arthur Lee Carver and Miss Murtis Urdine Pickard were married in Raleigh on Saturday, January 2, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. William McGhee, Jr. Mrs. Carver is a native of Durham and was

Duke University Summer School

Durham, N. C.

First Term: June 9 to July 20
Second Term: July 1 to Aug. 11
Third Term: July 21 to Aug. 31

Courses for Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers desiring college credit.

Courses leading to A.B. and A.M. degrees.

Courses leading to a distinctively professional degree, Master of Education, for college graduates with two or more years of teaching experience.

Graduate work offered in the following departments for the summer of 1937: Botany, Economics, Education, English, French, History, Latin, Mathematics, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, and Spanish.

For Bulletin, ready March 15, or for other information, address

Holland Holton
Director of Summer School
Duke University Durham, N. C.

The bread used in the
Duke Hospital is made
by Paschall's Bakery.
Ask your grocer for
one of Paschall's Pride
loaves or Whole
Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood
grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 - - - 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

educated in the Durham schools. For several years she has been private secretary to the county farm agent. For some time Arthur Carver has been connected with the tobacco industry in Durham, where he is now co-partner in the operation of the Big Four and Star Brick warehouses, and treasurer of the Durham Tobacco Board of Trade. Mr. and Mrs. Carver make their home in the Glenn Apartments.

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Harris, P.O. Box 98, Whitefish, Montana, have two sons. The older son, Everett Grant Harris, Jr. is a senior in the high school. He is an outstanding tennis player and won in a tournament this fall where there were 150 participants. Dr. and Mrs. Harris and their younger son, Newton Harris, age thirteen, also played in the tournament. Mrs. Harris was Juanita Newton, '19. Dr. Harris is a member of the class of 1917.

'20 —

Mrs. Mary Cobb Harris is studying at the Ambler School of Horticulture, Ambler, Pa.

Mary Wallace, '25, and W. E. Powell, '20; A.M. '22, were married in the Duke University Chapel on December 26 at high

noon. Prof. H. E. Spence performed the ceremony and "Cap" Card was best man. Mrs. Powell attended Meredith College before coming to Duke. She has taught at Wake Forest and at Star, her home town for the past several years. Since leaving college Mr. Powell has been engaged in school work, having served two years as dean of Weaver College and for the past few years as principal and superintendent of several schools, among them being: Star, Newport and Lilesville, where he is now superintendent of the Lilesville Schools. He has attended the U. N. C. where he has taken work toward a Ph.D. degree.

'21 —

Rev. Isawo Tanaka will be kindly remembered by his many friends in America. He returned to Japan after graduating in 1921 where he was a minister. He recently was appointed pastor of a Methodist Church in Wapato, Washington where he lives with his wife and a nine year old son.

J. O. Thomas, who early in 1936 was made administrative and general assistant to Luther H. Hodges, production manager for the manufacturing division of Marshall Field and Company, has just been given the additional responsibility of personnel manager for the twenty-odd manufacturing plants of the concern located in N. C., Virginia, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Illinois. These mills employ over 8,000 people.

Mr. Thomas has been continuously employed with the local mill group since July, 1919, going there directly after his discharge from the army with which he served in France during the war. Until 1925 he was connected with the finishing mill in various capacities. From 1925 until 1934 he was personnel director for the Virginia-Carolina plants of the company and again for nearly two years was assistant manager and later manager of the finishing plants at Spray. For about three years he has also been director of vocational education for Leaksville Township.

'23 —

Michael Bradshaw, better known as "Mike", has recently been named editor of the *Danville, (Va.), Register*. He was formerly connected with the *News and Observer* in Raleigh. After Mike graduated at Duke he took graduate work at Harvard. He taught in the public schools of Greensboro and Winston-Salem before going to the University of Texas, where he served as an instructor in English for five years. Later he joined the *Durham Morning Herald* as city editor serving in that capacity for two years. He is co-author of "A Goodly Company", a guide to English literature published by the American Book Company. He is the son of Mrs. Bradshaw and the late Reverend

Michael Bradshaw, '78, a beloved minister and Trustee of Duke University.

Dr. Waller Littlepage Taylor and Miss Margaret Virginia Taylor were married on Saturday, December 5, in Hallwood, Va. "Ikie" as he was known in college, graduated in 1923 and received an M.D. degree in 1934. He is located in Virginia Beach where he is engaged in the practice of medicine.

'24 —

W. J. Bullock has a new son, David Orren Bullock, born on November 25, 1936. "Bill" is superintendent of the Kannapolis schools, Kannapolis, N. C.

Dr. C. Sylvester Green, was inaugurated president of Coker College, Hartsville, S. C., on December 1, 1936. He is a graduate of Wake Forest College and received an A.M. degree from Duke University in 1924. He has served as recording secretary of the North Carolina Baptist Convention, member of the Foreign Mission Board and of the Southern Baptist Convention. He is the author of a book recently published by the Board on the work of Southern Baptists in Africa. Dr. Green is the son of a Baptist minister and a native of Kentucky. He has served as pastor of the Watts Street Baptist Church in Durham and of the Grove Avenue Baptist Church in Richmond, Va. Coker College for young women is a Baptist Institution with a student body of 269.

Margaret Frank Heath and her husband, Rev. Freeman Heath, were moved at the last Methodist Conference from Graham, N. C., to Siler City. Margaret has four youngsters at her home, two boys and two girls.

The pictures of two of Elizabeth Hicks Hummell's children appeared in the January issue of the *ALUMNI REGISTER*. A third child, Samuel Draper Hummell, arrived at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Ray Hummell in Wilmington, N. C., on October 4, 1936.

Carl G. Knox is with the Winthrop Chemical Company and has recently changed his territory from North Carolina, parts of Tennessee and Kentucky to the state of Kentucky with headquarters in Lexington. He writes that he is in the prettiest country he has ever seen, being greatly impressed by the old brick colonial homes and stock farms.

Dr. Allison Lee Ormond, physician in charge of the prison and negro divisions of the North Carolina Sanatorium, was elected president of the Hoke County Medical Society at the annual election of officers held during the regular monthly meeting of the society in December.

Vernon Jerome Spivey and Miss Esther Harrison were married at the Christian Church in Williamston, N. C., on November 19. Mrs. Spivey is a graduate of Atlantic Christian College and has been assisting in the management of the Harrison Broth-

Durham Public Service Co.



Electric Service and Appliances

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:

J-0341 : : F-4011



*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

ers business in various parts of the country. Vernon Spivey is connected with the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company. He attended Bethany College in West Va. before coming to Duke University. They make their home in Williamston.

'25

Lillian Frost is connected with the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company with an office at 1402 National Newark Building, Newark, N. J.

Sloane Waller Payne and Miss Ruth Hester Brame, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marvin Brame, of North Wilkesboro, N. C., were married on January 23 in North Wilkesboro. They live in Taylorsville where Mr. Payne is principal of the school.

'26

Rev. H. Conrad Blackwell, for the past three years the pastor of the Main Street Methodist Church in Emporia, Va., received an A.M. degree from Duke in 1926. He returned to Duke this fall having been appointed to a graduate assistantship in sociology for 1936-37. Mr. and Mrs. Blackwell and young daughter, Harriett, have taken an apartment at 813 Buchanan Boulevard, Durham.

Dr. Ernest P. McCutcheon, prominent Durham dentist, died on December 29 after an illness of several months. He was one of Durham's most popular dentists and was held in high esteem by all who knew him. He was president of the Durham-Orange County Dental Society. After graduating at Duke he attended Atlanta Southern Dental College, locating in Durham eight years ago. He has also taken graduate courses in dentistry at Northwestern University. Dr. McCutcheon is survived by his wife, who was Mary Pleasants, and two children, Margaret Gail and E. P., Jr.

After graduating at Duke, Raymond Sullivan went to Ellaville, Ga., where he was employed by the Alexander Lumber Company. He remained with this company until August, 1934, resigning to enter business for himself under the name of Sullivan Lumber Company, manufacturers of pine and hardwood lumber in Preston, Ga.

He married Miss Cleone Collins, of Ellaville, Ga., in 1928. They have two fine sons, Raymond Collins age four and James Madison age two. For the past six years he has been a member of the Board of Stewards of the Ellaville Methodist Church and for the past three years a member of the City Council of Ellaville.

'28

Isabel Hoey has moved her residence from Shelby to the Executive Mauson in Raleigh, her father being governor of the State of North Carolina.

Dr. Alfred J. Holton is practicing medicine in Longacre, Va. He has a son, Dean Gilkey Holton, born on November 12.

Mr. and Mrs. John M. Weber, of Danville, Va., announce the birth of John Melvin, Jr., on September 2, 1936.

'29

Robert A. Curtis has been employed in the accounting division of the Federal Land Bank of Columbia (S. C.) for the past three and a half years. He married Miss Marcella Deal of Clinton, N. C. in 1931. They have one son, Robert Charles, born October 24, 1935.

Katie Lee Greene and Mr. R. H. Morgan, Jr., were married on Sunday, November 15, in Durham. Mrs. Morgau is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Greene, of Durham.

Dr. William McRae Matheson and Miss Cora Alice LeMay were married in Chicago, Illinois, on Friday, December 25. They make their home in Boone where Dr. Matheson is a prominent dentist. He was president of the Watauga-Ashe-Avery Alumni Association of Duke University last year.

Announcement was made recently of the establishment of a new biological journal known as "Growth". One of the members of the editorial board is Dr. Donald M. Pace, A.M. '29; Ph.D. '31. Dr. Pace, who since graduating from Duke has been instructor in zoology at Johns Hopkins University, will have charge of the department dealing with "Micro-organisms-Protozoa." His Duke dissertation was on "The Relation of Inorganic Salts to Growth and Reproduction in Amoeba Proteus."

Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Walker, III, announce the birth of a daughter, Meriwether Lewis, at the Duke Hospital on November 14.

Otis Whaley, M.Ed. '29 Ph.D. '35, is a member of the faculty at the State Teachers College, Jacksonville, Alabama.

'30

James Wilson Allison, Jr., and Miss Annie Dorothy Evans were married in Edenton Street Methodist Church in Raleigh at five o'clock in the afternoon on November 7. Mrs. Allison attended the Raleigh schools and graduated from Meredith College. For the past several years she has served as secretary for the Edenton Street Methodist Church. James Allison, the son of Mr. and Mrs. James Allison, of Raleigh, attended the Raleigh schools, later coming to Duke University. He is connected with the General Motors Acceptance Corporation in Durham. They live in the Bickett Apartments in Durham.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Baltimore, Md.

Elkins & Durham

Certified Public
Accountants

Richmond, Virginia

Robert Booth has opened a law office at 711 Law Building, Charlotte, N. C. He moved from Pollocksville to Charlotte last fall.

The following account about William C. Lassiter, A.B. '30; LL.B. '33, appeared in the *Durham Herald* for January 13, 1937:

"William C. Lassiter, Raleigh attorney and a graduate of Duke, has been retained as legislative representative of the state legislative council, composed of eleven organizations interested in social welfare, ac-

cording to announcement by Mrs. J. Henry Highsmith, an officer of the council.

"Mr. Lassiter was graduated from Duke in 1930 and took his LL.B. degree in 1933. He is the son of Mrs. T. J. Lassiter, of Smithfield, editor of the *Smithfield Herald*.

"Chief objectives of the council are ratification of the child labor amendment and adoption of an eight-hour day and a forty-eight hour week in the state. Other social legislation, adopted at the meeting of the executive committee in Raleigh on January 2, will also be pressed.

"The Council which Mr. Lassiter is to represent is composed of eleven organizations as follows:

"North Carolina Social Service conference, State Federation of Women's Clubs, State Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, League of Women Voters, State Congress of Parents and Teachers, State Nurses Association, Missionary Societies of N. C. Methodist Conference and the Western N. C. Methodist Conference, the Episcopal Diocese of Eastern North Carolina, W. C. T. U., State Public Welfare Association, and the Council of Jewish Women."

The wedding of Melva Iris LeGette and Mr. Albert W. Simmons took place in the Methodist Church in Latta, N. C. on Saturday evening, December 26. The Rev. D. M. Simmons, of Richmond, Va., father of the groom performed the ceremony. After a wedding trip to Florida, Mr. and Mrs. Simmons are making their home in Salisbury. Mr. Simmons is a graduate of the University of Richmond and an alumnus of Columbia University. He is a traveling salesman in North and South Carolina for Armour and Company of Chicago, making Salisbury his headquarters.

'35 —

Elma Black, '35, A.M. '36, teaches mathematics at Campbell College, Buies Creek, N. C.

Julia E. Brown is a student at the University of Southern California. Her address is Residence Hall, West Thirty-sixth Street, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Durham Engraving Company

Manufacturing
Photo Engravers

Durham, North Carolina

Dorris Fish has been editor of *The Taos Valley News*, a weekly paper published in Taos, New Mexico. The following clipping about her appeared in this paper under the date line August 27, 1936: "Dorris Fish has resigned as editor of the News to accept a position as librarian in the Harwood Foundation. The reorganization of the library will proceed while the new building is under construction, and it is expected that its development will mark one of the most valuable community services of the Foundation."

Virginia Marshburn Jordan, who lives at 350 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., is at present employed as assistant bursar of the Packer Collegiate Institute in Brooklyn, New York.

Dorothy A. Walton lives at 1007 Park Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

Announcement has been made of the engagement and approaching marriage of Harriett Elizabeth Way and Dr. Kirby Darr Shealy, of Columbia, S. C. The wedding will take place on February 17 in Cheraw, S. C. Harriett Way is the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. George Kirkland Way, of Cheraw, S. C. She has had a secretarial position at Duke University for the past year.

Rev. F. V. Spence, B.D. '35, was moved at the last conference from the Garland charge to the Shallotte charge of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. His address is Box 3, Shallotte.

Walter B. West, Jr., graduated from Babson Institute, Boston, Mass., in 1936. He has accepted a position with the C. I. T. Corporation and is located at No. 124 Green Street, Cumberland, Md.

'37 —

Friends of Emily Abel will be interested in her marriage to Mr. Robert Lawrence Balzer, of Warner Brothers studios, Hollywood, Cal., in London on December 24, 1936 at St. Mary Abbott's. Emily was an outstanding actress in the Duke Players productions during her college career. She was a member of Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority and an outstanding student. For the past two years Mrs. Balzer has been studying dramatics in London and has been in several leading productions there. She is the daughter of Mrs. Charles Tutenberg, of Scarsdale, N. Y. Mr. and Mrs. Balzer will make their home at 628 North Elm Drive, Beverly Hills.

Alfred T. England, Jr., is connected with the Globe Furniture Company of Newark, N. J., and is located in the Camden, N. J. office, Suite 208, Broadway-Stevens Building.

Edythe Slayton was married to Mr. M. D. Huggins on October 10, 1936. Mr. and Mrs. Huggins live in North Wilkesboro where Mr. Huggins is manager of a store.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent. The first and foremost institution for Dramatic Training in Acting, Directing, and Teaching.

Spring Term Begins April 1st

For Catalog address Secretary, Room 180,

CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

"Both Style Leaders!"

Different from each other
different from any other motor car



THE EIGHT

SIX OR EIGHT, your 1937 Oldsmobile gives you the satisfaction of driving a car that is truly individual . . . *distinctive* in styling . . . *thrilling* in performance . . . and *complete* with every fine-car feature for comfort and safety. From Knee-Action Wheels and Dual Ride Stabilizers to Unisteel Turret Top Bodies by Fisher and Triple Sealed Super-Hydraulic Brakes, Oldsmobile gives you everything you really want in a modern, up-to-the-minute car... at prices that set the pace in value!



THE SIX

Oldsmobile

SIX & EIGHT

DELIVERED PRICES AT LANSING, MICH.: Sixes, \$765 and up; Eights, \$880 and up; subject to change without notice. Cars illustrated: at top, Eight 4-Door Touring Sedan, \$1015; lower right, Six 4-Door Sedan, \$885. These prices include safety glass, bumpers, bumper guards, spare tire and tube, rear spring covers. Transportation, state and local taxes, optional accessories and equipment—extra. General Motors Instalment Plan



For Digestion's Sake... Smoke Camels

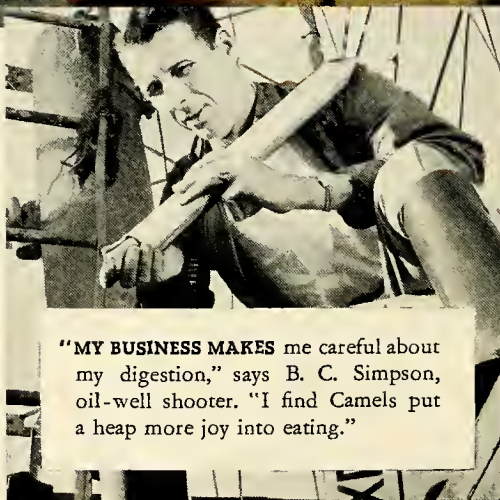
"I'll back that to the limit," says Miss Dorothy Kilgallen, spunky globe-circling girl reporter

AROUND THE WORLD IN 24 DAYS. "It was a breathless dash," said Miss Dorothy Kilgallen, famous girl reporter, back at work (*above*) after finishing her assignment to circle the world by air in record-breaking time. (*Right*) Her exciting arrival at the Newark Airport. "I snatched meals anywhere," she says, "ate all kinds of food. But Camels helped me keep my digestion tuned up. I'll bet on them any time—for mildness, for their delicate flavor, and for their cheery 'lift.' Camels set me right!"



HEALTHY nerves and good digestion enable you to glide over trying incidents and get the full enjoyment out of working, eating, and playing. No wonder that so many who make their mark in the world today are steady Camel smokers!

At mealtimes—enjoy Camels for the aid they give digestion. By speeding up the flow of digestive fluids and increasing alkalinity, Camels contribute to your sense of well-being. Between meals—get a "lift" with a Camel. Camels don't get on the nerves, or irritate the throat. Join the vast army of smokers who say: "Camels set you right!"



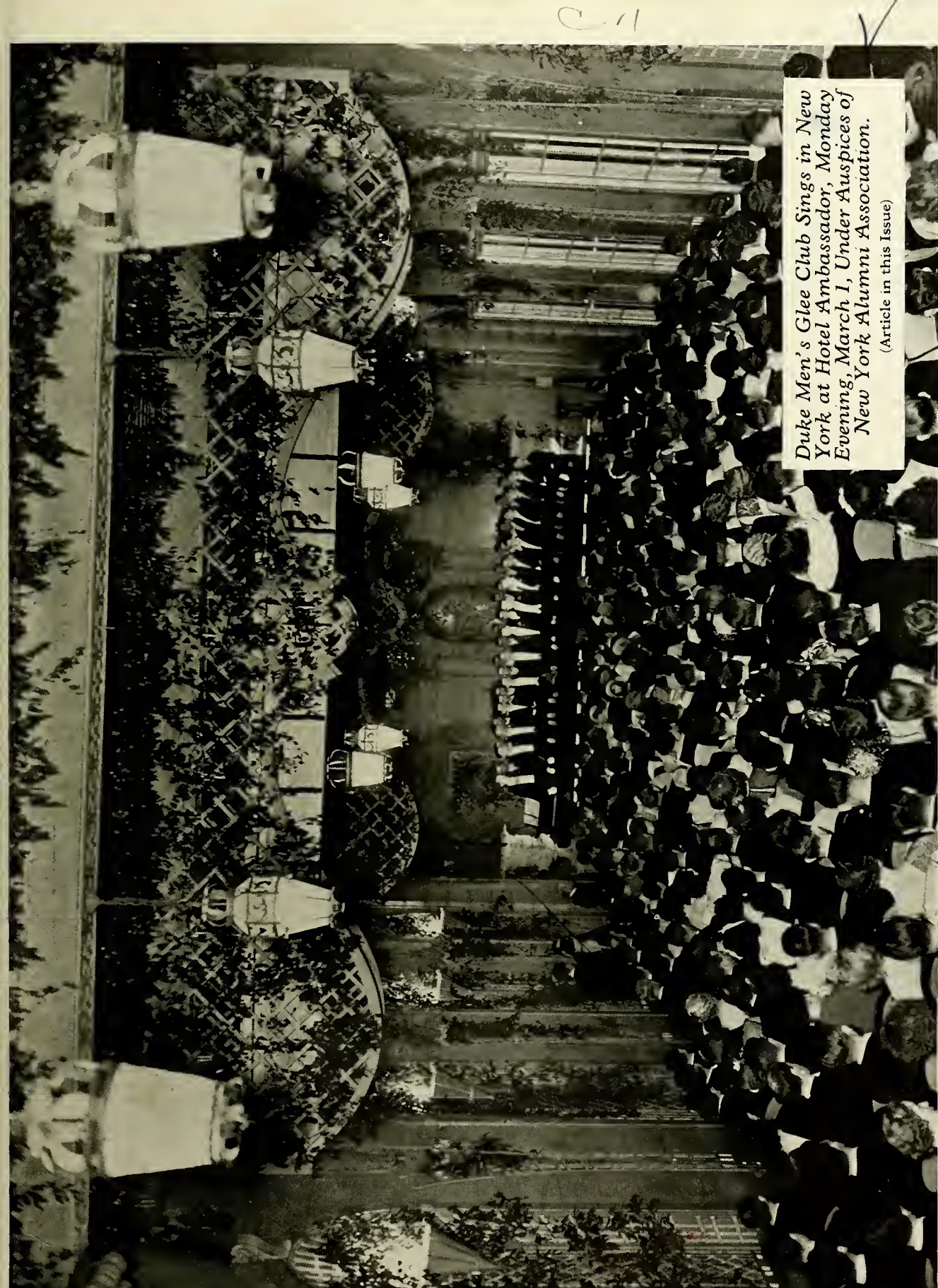
"MY BUSINESS MAKES me careful about my digestion," says B. C. Simpson, oil-well shooter. "I find Camels put a heap more joy into eating."



Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

**COSTLIER
TOBACCOS**

Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS — Turkish and Domestic — than any other popular brand



Duke Men's Glee Club Sings in New York at Hotel Ambassador, Monday Evening, March 1, Under Auspices of New York Alumni Association.

(Article in this Issue)

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Spring Programs Now Being Planned by Many Local Alumni Associations

*My compliments on your
very good taste, sir*



*for the good things
smoking can give you*

Chesterfield
Wins

Thanks to Youth

She is young—vibrant with energy—radiant with health—throbbing with vitality.

She seeks expression for the fullness of her charms. She radiates the glorious adventure of life!

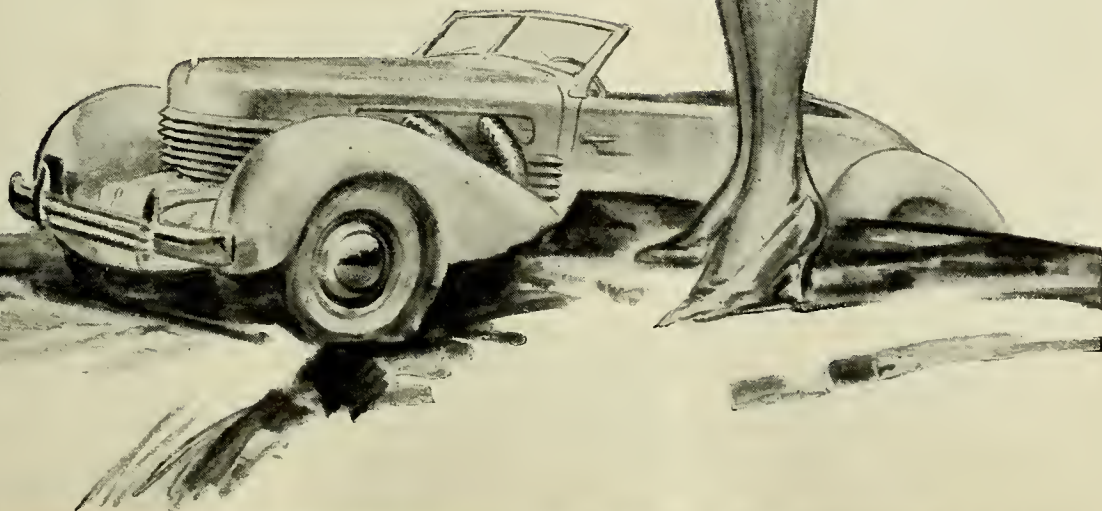
Where would we be without her? Her influence keeps us up and coming. She allures us to new horizons.

Her intolerance of the commonplace, her shunning of the mediocre, and her seeking for the new and swank things of life, keep us young.

She deserves a Cord! Its distinctive design, its inherent safety, its difference from ordinary cars, and its amazingly smooth, fleet performance, are a fit setting for her—and for those who think in her terms.

Auburn Automobile Company, Connersville, Indiana

C O R D



FACTORY TO YOU

NEW REMINGTON NOISELESS PORTABLE!

At last! The famous Remington Noiseless Portable that speaks in a whisper is available for only 10¢ a day. Here is your opportunity to get a real Remington Noiseless Portable direct from factory. Equipped with all the attachments that make for complete writing equipment. Standard keyboard. Automatic ribbon reverse. Variable line spacer and all the conveniences of the finest portable ever built. PLUS the NOISELESS feature. Act now while this special opportunity holds good. Send coupon TODAY for details.

You don't RISK a penny. We send you the Remington Noiseless Portable direct from the factory with 10 days FREE trial. If you are not satisfied, send it back. We PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES.

FREE Typing Course and Carrying Case. With your new Remington Noiseless Portable you will receive FREE a complete simplified home course in Touch Typing. Follow in-



**10¢
A DAY**

structions during your 10-day trial period and see how easy expert typing can be. We also will send you FREE a sturdy carrying case of 3-ply wood covered with heavy du Pont fabric. Mail coupon for full details—NOW.

Remington Rand Inc., Dept 317-3
315 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Please tell me without obligation, how I can get a New Remington Noiseless Portable, plus Free Typing Course and Carrying Case, for 10¢ a day. Send Catalogue.

Name
Address
City State

JUNE IN SWEDEN!

LAND OF SUNLIT NIGHTS



If you are abroad in May or June, visit Stockholm when Sweden's generous summer crowns her gey, spotless capital with bright and fragrant flowers. Her charm and beauty enhanced by the ethereal afterglow of her sunlit nights will delight you.

Discover for yourself why this lovely city is so rapidly winning the affectionate preference of all American visitors.

Make Stockholm your gateway to all the northern wonderlands and the fascinating Baltic region.

Only eight hours by plane from London, Paris; five hours from Berlin. By through trains from Berlin and Hamburg or direct in Swedish liners from New York in eight luxurious days.

Ask your travel agent or us for our new
"Lands of Sunlit Nights"

suggesting delightful trips in all the Scandinavian countries—a wealth of vacation guidance. Please mention Department GG

SWEDISH TRAVEL INFORMATION BUREAU

630 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK



Plan a summer vacation somewhere in the glorious West. Our travel experts will be glad to help you select the vacationland to suit your needs. Hotel and resort rates are reasonably priced, and rail fares are low on Chicago & North Western's comfortable air-conditioned trains to

BLACK HILLS OF SOUTH DAKOTA
NORTH WOODS OF WISCONSIN
UPPER MICHIGAN and MINNESOTA
COLORADO; YELLOWSTONE; ZION-BRYCE-
GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARKS
CALIFORNIA—BOULDER DAM
PACIFIC NORTHWEST
CANADIAN ROCKIES—ALASKA

Ask any C. & N. W. Representative or write
R. THOMSON
Passenger Traffic Manager
400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN RY.

This magazine is a member of
"THE STANDARDIZED GRADUATE GROUP"
(250,000 graduates of 50 colleges reached
with one advertising plate.)

National Advertising Headquarters
THE GRADUATE GROUP, Inc.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City
Chicago — Detroit — Boston — San Francisco —
Los Angeles

HOW SMART IS A COLLEGE GRADUATE?

Score one point for every correct answer. A graduate ten years out of college should get ten answers right. Answers appear on Page V. of rear advertising section. Write in your score on coupon facing Page V.

QUESTIONS

1. Who was "The Little Corporal?"
2. On a balance sheet, does surplus appear as an asset or as a liability?
3. Who is the most famous violin maker of all time?
4. What state first granted suffrage to women?
5. What is another name for the game of draughts?
6. Give, within five hundred million, the population of the earth.
7. What famous goldsmith and sculptor wrote his own biography?
8. What is the institution known as Lloyd's?
9. In what comic grand opera by Rossini is Figaro a character?
10. The home of what American President was called Monticello?
11. When and where were the first modern Olympic Games held?
12. What is the name of "The Forbidden City" in Tibet?
13. How many feet are there in a fathom?
14. In what constellation of the zodiac are Castor and Pollux to be seen?
15. Give to the nearest million the amount paid by the United States for Alaska.
16. Who was the youngest President of the United States?
17. Who said, "History is bunk?"
18. Who discovered the fact that blood circulates?
19. Nautically speaking, what is a knot?
20. What city in the United States ranks fourth in population?
21. Who is poet laureate of England?
22. Who were the Myrmidons?
23. Where are the Galapagos Islands?
24. What metal is the best conductor of electricity?
25. Is there any state in the United States in which divorce is not possible on any grounds?



NEWS-WEEK

brings you the news of the world in picture and word.

Each issue NEWS-WEEK gives you over 90 news photographs which best illustrate the events of the past seven days, chosen from a weekly supply of over 10,000.

19 departments cover the significant events in every field from politics and business to sport, science, the arts.

For special half-price introductory offer, see the coupon facing page V.

PLAY SAFE!



NO OTHER TIRE GIVES YOU GOLDEN PLY BLOW-OUT PROTECTION

Driver: "It was a blow-out! I couldn't steer—I couldn't stop!"

Policeman: "There ought to be a law against gambling on tires."

* * *

If you could see a blow-out in the making—if you could only realize the damage to limb, life and car that *one* blow-out might cause, you'd never take chances—you'd start right in to ride on Goodrich Silvertowns.

Amazing New Invention

Why? Because Silvertowns have something that no other tire in the world has—the Life-Saver Golden Ply—a special, scientific invention developed by Goodrich engineers to meet today's hectic driving conditions.

By resisting the heat generated inside the tire by today's breakneck speeds the Life-Saver Golden Ply keeps rubber from losing its grip on the tread—

it keeps dangerous heat blisters from forming. Thus, the dangerous high-speed blow-out that might have caused serious trouble never gets a start.

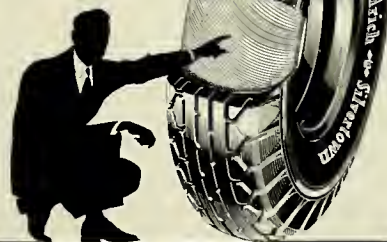
Remember these two facts:

1. Only Goodrich Silvertowns are built with the Golden Ply to protect you against these high-speed blow-outs.
2. Silvertowns have a "road drying" tread that acts like the windshield wiper on your car and makes you *extra safe* on wet, slippery roads.

If you're looking for tires that will give you *months* of extra mileage and greater riding comfort, then Silvertowns with their huskier shoulders are the tires for your motoring dollars.

Equip your car with the *safest, toughest, longest-lasting* tire that money can buy. See your Goodrich dealer about a set of Goodrich Safety Silvertowns. Remember they cost not a penny more than other standard tires!

HEAT CAUSES BLOW-OUTS.
PREVENT THOSE
BLOW-OUTS WITH THIS
HEAT-RESISTING
GOLDEN PLY



FREE!

Prove that you want to prevent accidents. Go to your Goodrich dealer. Join the Silvertown Safety League. Sign the Goodrich Safe Driving Pledge. As a mark of distinction your Goodrich dealer will get for you *absolutely free* a Safety Emblem with red crystal reflector to protect you if your tail light goes out.



Goodrich SAFETY Silvertown

With Life-Saver Golden Ply Blow-Out Protection.

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing Page V. of Rear Advertising Section. Thank you — The Editor.)

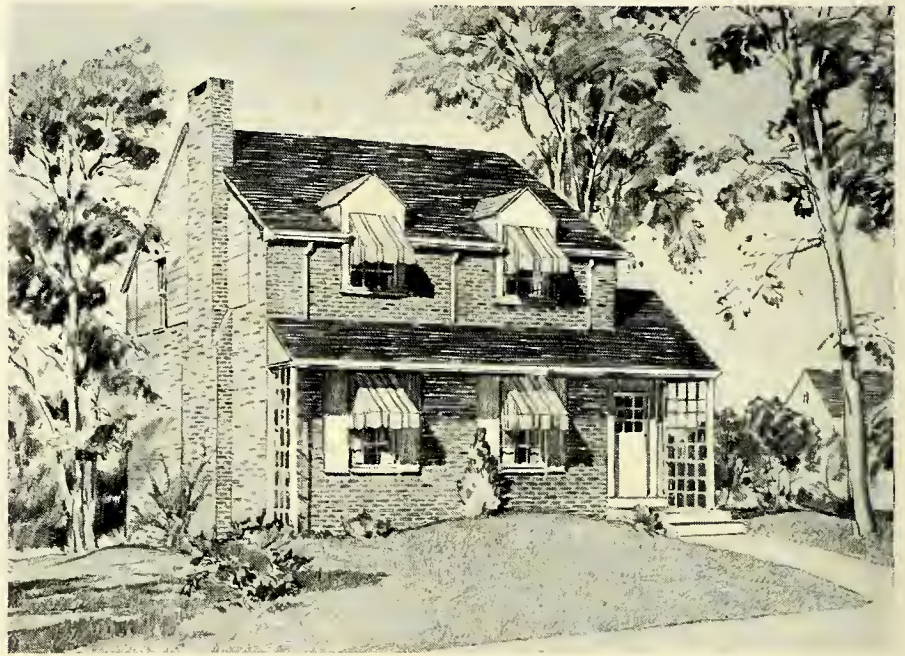
TODAY A RICHER LIFE BEGINS

— in Kelvin Home

IT was almost unbelievable one short year ago—this home with luxuries such as only the man of large means could hope for. And yet today it has become a reality for the family of modest income—for millions.

This is Kelvin Home. Within its walls the air is always clean, fresh, invigorating—properly humidified—for Kelvin Home is completely air conditioned. It is warm in winter, pleasantly cool in summer. An amazing new electric or gas range makes cooking almost magical. Water is heated automatically, and washing and ironing are done electrically. Modern refrigeration is provided by the new plus-powered Kelvinator. And this home, designed and constructed by your own architect and builder, can be built complete for less than \$7,500.

Kelvin Home was created by Kelvinator Corporation as a demonstration of the progress that has been made by science and invention to provide luxurious living to people of modest means.



Kelvin Homes have been built in many sections of the country. They have cost no more than an ordinary six-room house. Happy families are living in them today. They are finding that, with all these luxuries, the cost of living in such a home is no greater than that in the ordinary house.

Each of the appliances of Kelvin Home contributes its rich part to the new and better way of living. Each can be purchased separately, to give

its automatic service with savings that make these luxuries real economies in any home.

A FREE booklet completely describing Kelvin Home, showing exteriors, floor plans, and equipment, may be secured without cost at the Kelvinator Department of leading department stores, furniture stores, utility companies, specialty dealers—wherever Kelvinator products are sold.

				KELVINATOR OIL BURNER. The Kelvinator Oil Burner makes any heating plant automatic. Burns cheaper grades of fuel oil efficiently. Requires no attention.			KELVINATOR AIR CONDITIONING....This year 'round air conditioning system operates on the same automatic principles as Kelvinator air conditioning equipment for business buildings.	
KELVINATOR WASHER....Distinctively styled with exclusive new FLEX agitator and the PRESSURE-ATOR Wringer.	KELVINATOR WATER HEATER....Plenty of hot water whenever you want it...24-hour capacity...various sizes.	KELVINATOR BOILER-BURNER UNIT....Economical winter heating...all-year hot water service...fully automatic.		KELVINATOR COAL STOKER. ...Automatic heating with cheap grades of coal...dependable, economical, with a Kelvinator Automatic Coal Stoker.	PLUS-POWERED KELVINATOR REFRIGERATOR. ...all conveniences including Built-In Thermometer.		KELVINATOR IRONER....The new electric ironer. Irons 2,736 square inches per minute. Time-saving, convenient and easy to operate.	KELVINATOR ELECTRIC RANGE....The cleanliness, convenience and speed of modern electric cookery brought to perfection by the new Kelvinator Electric Range.



Kelvinator CUTS THE COST OF BETTER LIVING

NASH-KELVINATOR CORPORATION, KELVINATOR DIVISION, DETROIT, MICH. FACTORIES ALSO IN LONDON, ONTARIO, AND LONDON, ENG.

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing Page V. of Rear Advertising Section. Thank you — The Editor.)

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

March, 1937

Number 3

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	55
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photos)</i>	56
<i>New York Alumni Launch Spring Program of Activities</i>	57
<i>Third Dads' Day at Duke</i>	58
<i>"Obligations of a Free Press"</i>	59
<i>Sigma Delta Celebrates "Silver Jubilee"</i>	61
<i>Duke Alumnus and Wife Married Fifty-five Years Ago</i>	62
<i>Tribute to Late Fred Harper</i>	62
<i>Duke and Duchess Club Membership</i>	63
<i>Contributors for February</i>	64
<i>Presidents of Alumni Groups</i>	66
<i>Dinner in Honor of Professor Edwards</i>	68
<i>Lipscomb Captain of 1937 Football Team</i>	69
<i>Program of Spring Athletic Events</i> ..	70
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	71

Editor.....HENRY R. DWIRE, '02

Associate Editors... { ALBERT A. WILKINSON '26
ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24

Business Manager.....CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—J. L. Horne, Jr., '09, Rocky Mount, N. C.
First Vice-President—Allen Gwyn, '20, Reidsville, N. C.
Second Vice-President—A. S. Brower, '12, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Mrs. C. L. Read (Nan Goodson), '06, Zebulon, N. C.
First Vice-President—Mrs. I. C. Moser (Lou Ola Tuttle), '11, Asheboro, N. C.
Second Vice-President—Lorraine McGlone, '33, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

The DUKE UNIVERSITY PLATES

Fashioned from hand engraved copper plates on Queensware by
Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd., Etruria, Staffs., England.



*Trinity College-Randolph
County 1873-1892*

The Design and Colors

The design for the embossed white border, which is the same on all the plates, has been inspired by natural forms characteristic of the two campuses. Its basis is a scroll motif of conventionalized oak leaves and acorns combined with branches of pine. Medallions of dogwood blossoms set off by contrast the simplified seal of the University, which surmounts the plate.

Precedent for the fluted shoulder, effecting the transition between the center scene and border, is found in the cream-colored ware created for Queen Charlotte in 1762, which won for Josiah Wedgwood his appointment as Potter to the Queen. The plates will be dinner-service size, measuring about ten and one-half inches. The official choice of the committee as to the color of the center scenes is Duke blue; however, the plates may be ordered in rose-pink, green, or mulberry.

The Center Scenes

In the choice of the twelve center scenes for the Duke University plates the interests of graduates of all periods have been kept in mind. A contemporary print of Trinity College in Randolph County is first reproduced; the series continues with a view of the Washington Duke Building and one of Craven Memorial Hall belonging to old Trinity College in Durham; the series concludes with two scenes from the Woman's College, and six distinctive views of the University.

Trinity College, Randolph County	Craven Memorial Hall
Washington Duke Building	East Duke Building
	Southgate Building

Union and Auditorium
(Woman's College)
School of Medicine
Chapel Tower

Vista of Chapel
Kilgo Dormitory
Library
Crowell Dormitory Tower

Limited First Edition

In accordance with custom which later enhances the heirloom value of china, the first three hundred sets will comprise what will be known as the "First Edition" of these plates, and will be so stamped on the reverse side of each plate, together with the autograph of President W. P. Few. These may be ordered only in sets of twelve.

Acknowledgments

The Alumni Association is deeply indebted to the Duke University Commemorative Plate Committee composed of Mrs. Estelle Warlick Hillman, Chairman, Miss Louise Hall, Mrs. Estelle Flowers Spears, Dr. Frank C. Brown, Dr. Furman McLarty, and Mr. William Sprinkle. This committee, in co-operation with the firm of Jones, McDuffee and Stratton of Boston, has worked untiringly to produce the original border design with accurate photographic studies for the center scenes, and, in order to keep the price at a minimum, has also been responsible for the advertising and sale of the plates.

Prices and Delivery

The price is \$18.00 per dozen, one-half of which amount must accompany order. The plates will be delivered prepaid anywhere in the United States upon payment of balance. Only forty dozens of these plates are now available.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

March, 1937

Number 3

Commencement—Again

Again we would direct attention to plans for the coming Commencement, to be held June 5-7 inclusive.

The April REGISTER will contain considerable information with reference to this event.

If you, as president or other officer of a reunion class, have an announcement in connection with the participation of your group, will you not let us have it by April 15 in order to insure publication in the Commencement Number?

Once more we would call attention to the fact that the Dix Plan of Class Reunions will be used this year for the first time.

Details of this plan have already been published several times in THE REGISTER.

If there is anything in connection with the working of this plan about which you, as official or member of a reunion class, would like to have additional information, do not hesitate to write to the Alumni Office.

It is not necessary, of course, to repeat that members of non-reunion classes are also expected to attend.

There will be plenty of things to interest you in connection with the 1937 Commencement, whether or not you belong to a reunion class.

Encouraging Sign

As indicated elsewhere in this issue of THE REGISTER, the spring program of activities by local associations of Duke alumni has started with encouraging prospects.

Not only are more local groups participating in the spring program movement than ever before, but the occasions already held have been setting new records in interest and attendance.

Of course, there are many local alumni associations which have not yet indicated a definite intention to participate in spring activities.

It is hoped that they will inaugurate something along that line at once so that announcement may be made in the April REGISTER.

Would it not be an encouraging development, right on the eve of the inauguration of definite alumni participation in the Centennial program, if it could be said that

every single local association was having a part in this all-the-year-activities movement?

One particularly significant feature of what is already being done along this line is the fact that the alumni in most instances are not content simply with having one or more meetings in addition to the Duke University Day dinner, but that definite projects in the interest of the University and its alumni are being discussed and promoted at these gatherings.

Again the Alumni Office would suggest its willingness to assist in any way possible in the furtherance of the movement. Anything possible in the way of information and suggestions will be furnished gladly.

Another Word as to Class Gifts

Is your class doing anything yet in connection with a class gift to the University?

If not, it would be a particularly fine thing if such a movement could be started now with a view to having some definite announcement made by Commencement.

Several reunion classes have already projected something definite along this line.

Some which do not have reunions for two or three years yet have given indications of a similar intention.

We should like to make announcement in the Commencement Number of THE REGISTER, if possible, of classes in either group which are working along this line.

What your group is doing may furnish a definite incentive to some other class to follow its example.

A Request

THE REGISTER would repeat here a request that has been made before in these columns.

It is directed to alumni generally, but especially to those who have changed their addresses recently.

If you have any doubt as to whether or not the Alumni Office has your correct address, just write a line giving the information.

This will be greatly appreciated, and it will facilitate the work of keeping the Alumni Office records in as good shape as possible.

It is a simple thing and yet one of much importance to the Alumni Office and the University.



Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

1. HELEN CHANDLER BRUCE
MARTHA ELIZABETH BRUCE
Helen Chandler Bruce, '32

2. ARTHUR B. SHEPHERD, JR.
Arthur B. Shepherd, Law, '29

3. ELIZABETH JANE WESTBROOK
JACK WESTBROOK
Mrs. J. H. Westbrook
Rev. John H. Westbrook, '27

4. WILLIAM HODGE MITCHELL
William Hayes Mitchell, '27

5. KATHLEEN PHILLIPS
Alice Searight Phillips, '34
James H. Phillips, '33

6. JON BARRETT CLARK
J. B. Clark, '33

7. WALLACE BENNETT HURT
Margaret Bennett Hurt, '30

8. JEAN GERARD
Ellen Moses Gerard, '29

For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Busy Season of Activities Planned by Alumni Groups

Spring program opened by New York Alumni with sponsorship of three appearances by Duke Men's Glee Club—Meetings already held or arranged in Chattanooga, St. Louis, Dallas, Raleigh, Durham and other cities—1937 Spring Program to be most extensive ever carried out by local groups of Duke Alumni.

A busy season of spring activities by local associations of Duke alumni was opened late in February by the New York Alumni Association which sponsored three appearances by the Men's Glee Club, under the direction of J. Foster Barnes. The Glee Club broadcast over a nation-wide CBS network Sunday afternoon, February 28; later the same afternoon, they sang at Christ Methodist Episcopal Church, of which Dr. Ralph W. Soekman is pastor; Monday night the Glee Club appeared in a complimentary concert sponsored by the alumni at the Hotel Ambassador. The concert was followed by a dance.

Already, spring gatherings of various kinds have been held or announced for the near future in Chattanooga, Tenn., St. Louis, Mo., Dallas, Texas, Raleigh and Durham, N. C. Other groups are busily engaged now in arranging for spring activities including dinners, meetings, informal social events, high school

programs, and other activities. It is confidently expected that the spring program of local alumni associations will be the most extensive ever held by "old grads" of Trinity College and Duke University.

NEW YORK

DUKE UNIVERSITY alumni in every part of the country were deeply thrilled on Sunday afternoon, February 28, when, over a nation-wide network of the Columbia Broadcasting Company, they heard the beloved and familiar strains of "Dear Old Duke" sung by the University glee club, the opening and closing selection of a versatile program broadcast from New York. The fifteen-minute program was acclaimed one of the finest choral presentations of the year by the broadcasting people. Since the club's return home Director J. Foster Barnes has received hundreds of congratulatory letters from many states, far and near.

Another thrill came to the Duke alumni

living in New York on the following evening when they and their guests, numbering some six hundred persons, heard the thirty-two voice Duke club sing in a special concert at the Garden of the Ambassador Hotel. The occasion proved one of the highlights of the New York Alumni Association's activities during the past several years. The group is a most active and enthusiastic one, with Frank Warner, president, and Francis H. Brinkley, secretary of the association and chairman of the committee, in charge of the concert. Admission to the concert and the formal social occasion attending it was by card invitation.

The New York appearance was under the patronage of Mr. and Mrs. George Garland Allen, Mr. and Mrs. James A. Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar S. Bowling, Mr. and Mrs. William R. Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Earle Webb, and Mr. W. W. Flowers.

Program for the broadcast was varied, ranging from Victor Herbert to Bach. The latter's "Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee" opened the formal part of the recital. Other selections were Gibson's "The Elfman," Wolfe's "The Glory Road," Herbert's "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp" from the opera "Naughty Marietta," a sea chantey "Away to Rio," and

(Continued on Page 68)



Duke Men's Glee Club singing in CBS studio, New York City, for nation-wide broadcast, Sunday, February 28

Third Duke Dads' Day Events April 16, 17, 18

Dads' Day Program on Saturday, April 17, to be Preceded by registration and attendance upon "Mikado" performance on evening of April 16. Many of the Dads will remain, as usual, for Sunday services April 18. Much interest being manifested in this Third Annual Observance.

PLANS are once again being formulated for the annual conclave of the fathers of the Duke students. The Third Duke Dads' Day will be observed in the spring of this year, the dates of the gathering being April 17 and 18, under the sponsorship of the Y. M. C. A.

Every year the organization grows in popularity. Last year the membership of the Club was increased over former years by one hundred new members. The Duke Dads' Club was organized, with Judge C. R. Warren, Lanier, Va., president; T. F. Southgate, Durham, N. C., vice-president; and Robert A. Wilkinson, Milburn, N. J., secretary-treasurer.

The fathers of all the undergraduate men have already received invitations for

this year's event. A program has been arranged which will acquaint the fathers with the activities of the sons, and familiarize them with the campus activities. The plans for this year have been arranged by D. Arthur Fair, Altoona, Pa., and the members of the respective committees.

Although Dads' Day does not officially start until Saturday, April 17, there will be, for all those fathers who register early, an opportunity to see the presentation of the Gilbert and Sullivan light opera, the *Mikado*, on Friday, April 16. Tours of the campus have been scheduled for Saturday morning followed by a special assembly at which time Tom F. Southgate, Jr., will welcome the dads. In the afternoon, the fathers, as guests of the University, will have the opportunity of witnessing a track meet and a baseball game.

In the evening a Faculty-Dad reception will be held, which will be immediately followed by the annual Father-Son banquet. Then the Duke Dads' Club will meet in a business session.

Sunday the program includes the regular meeting of the Open Forum Bible class in York Chapel, followed by the Sunday morning service of worship in the University Chapel.

The Y. W. C. A. of the Woman's College will sponsor the entertainment for the mothers who attend the celebration.

Article by Professor Spengler

Professor Joseph J. Spengler of the Duke University Department of Economics has just published in the February, 1937, number of the *American Political Science Review* an article on "The Economic Limitations to certain uses of Interstate Compacts." This article is very timely in view of the many attempts made to arrange interstate compacts for the regulation of the production of various agricultural products, for oil production, and for the use of power generated by the flow of streams which pass through or between several states.

Tentative Program For Dad's Day Events

Friday, April 16th

- 4:00- 6:00 & 7:00-8:30 Registration in the Union lobby.
- 8:30 *Mikado*, Gilbert and Sullivan opera.

Saturday, April 17th (Dads' Day)

- 9:00- 6:00 Registration in the Union lobby.
- 10:30-12:30 Tour of Medical School and Hospital.
- 12:30-12:50 Assembly in Page Auditorium.
- 2:00- 5:30 Track meet and baseball game. (Dads are to be guests of the University.)
- 6:00- 6:45 Faculty-Dads' reception in Union reception rooms, second floor.
- 7:00- 8:30 Dad's Day banquet in Union dining hall, first floor.
- 8:30- 9:30 Third Annual meeting of Duke Dads' Club.

Sunday, April 18th

- 9:45-10:30 Open Forum Bible Class; Dean Herring speaking.
- 11:00-12:00 Service in University Chapel.

At Duke Day Dinner in Atlanta



Left to right: H. Reid Hunter, retiring President, who presided at the dinner; Dr. G. A. Morgan, Jr., Associate Professor of Philosophy, representative from Duke University; John D. Minter, Secretary and Treasurer.

“Obligations of a Free Press”

Address delivered by Robert M. Johnston, of the editorial department of the *Chicago Tribune*, at the Sixth Annual Press Institute Dinner given at Duke University, Thursday evening, January 15. Mr. Johnston is a Duke alumnus of the class of 1916, and before becoming associated with the *Tribune* he was engaged in newspaper work in North Carolina and in teaching.

THE CENTRAL idea of what I shall say is at least 300 years old and, from the back of their minds, controls the actions of most newspaper men and women every day. It seems to me it may be a wholesome thing to draw this idea out into our active consciousnesses for a time and concentrate our attention upon it. I have entitled these remarks “Obligations of a Free Press.” As a foundation, a brief review of the development of independence of the press and of the purposes of some of its most effective advocates seems to be in order.

For more than 200 years after Caxton introduced the printing press into England in 1476 that instrument was controlled by the crown under a system of licensing. Enactment of a licensing law by the Long Parliament in 1643 caused Milton to write his *Areopagitica*, still a classic discussion of the principle of independence of the press. The nature of that protest is indicated by the sentence most frequently quoted: “Give me the liberty to know, to utter, and to argue freely according to conscience, above all liberties.” Milton’s heaven had to work fifty years before licensing of the press was finally abolished in England.

Likewise there was no freedom of the press in the American colonies, for four years before the abolition of licensing in England the first American newspaper was suppressed after its first issue because the governor of the colony of Massachusetts had not authorized its publication. Even after the death of licensing Benjamin Franklin’s brother, James, was imprisoned because an article published in his New England *Courant* gave offense to the Massachusetts assembly. As a result the assembly forbade James Franklin to continue publication of the *Courant*.

One of the most significant victories

for freedom of the press and, indeed, for liberty in general resulted from the trial of John Peter Zenger, owner of the New York *Journal*, for seditious libel in 1735. As a result of a masterly argument by Andrew Hamilton—not to be confused with Alexander Hamilton, who was of a later generation—Zenger was acquitted, the jury’s verdict establishing two great principles. The first was recognition of proof of the truth of a published assertion as a defense against the charge of libel. The second was the upset of the insistence of judges, both in the colonies and in England, upon determining whether the material in question was libelous in the eyes of the law, leaving to the jury only the decision of whether the defendant had been the publisher. The Zenger jury, responding to Hamilton’s plea, made itself the judge of both the law and the facts, and voted an acquittal. Gouverneur Morris, one of the chief figures in the convention which drafted the Constitution of the United States, said, “I consider that the trial of Zenger was the germ of the American freedom: the morning star of that liberty which subsequently revolutionized America.”

Edward Channing, the historian, wrote:

“The importance of this decision lay in the fact that the newspapers which were printed in the colonies after that time came to be the vehicle of instruction on the constitutional status of the American colonists and on the rights of the Americans as men in the light of the law of nature and of theory. These articles were written by the ablest politicians and literary men of the day in America. . . . Had the newspaper press been muzzled, it is possible that the Declaration of Independence might have been written, but it certainly would not have been adopted by a Continental Congress in the year 1776, or, in all probability, for many years thereafter.”

The importance which the Revolutionary patriots attached to independence of the press is indicated by a letter sent by the Continental Congress in 1774 to the people of Quebec. Referring to the “five great rights,” this letter said: “The last right we shall mention regards the freedom of the press. The importance of this consists, besides the advancement of truth, science, morality, and arts in general, in its diffusion of liberal sentiment on the administration of government, its

ready communication of thoughts between subjects, and its consequential promotion of union among them, whereby oppressive officers are shamed or intimidated, into more honourable and just modes of conducting affairs.”

When the convention met in Philadelphia in 1787 to frame the Constitution of the United States, it must have occurred to every friend of liberty of the press that here was an opportunity to write the principle into the fundamental law of the land. On the first day of that convention Charles Pinckney of South Carolina presented an outline of what he believed the constitution should provide. (Charles Pinckney is not to be confused with his kinsman, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, who was also a delegate to the convention from South Carolina.) No copy of Charles Pinckney’s outline was preserved, but one version, reproduced from memory some years later, contained a clause to safeguard the independence of the press in words closely resembling those eventually written into the Constitution.

You will recall, however, that the convention finished its labors and presented to the country a draft containing no provision for a free press. The chief exponents of true democracy, among them Thomas Jefferson and James Madison, deplored the omission of a bill of rights. Jefferson, then in Paris, wrote several letters to Madison concerning the necessity for guaranties of the rights of the individual. Jefferson’s belief in the urgency of establishing the freedom of the press is indicated by quotations from two letters he wrote about this time. To George Washington, Jefferson wrote, “No government ought to be without censors: and where the press is free, no one ever will.” Jefferson wrote to Lafayette, “The only security of all is in a free press. The force of public opinion cannot be resisted when permitted to be freely expressed. The agitation it produces must be submitted to. It is necessary to keep the waters pure.”

Largely because of the influence of Jefferson and Madison, the convention called in Virginia to ratify or reject the Constitution voted its approval, but adopted resolutions calling for amendments, including a provision for an untrammelled press. A little later the North Carolina

convention ratified the Constitution and adopted, word for word, the Virginia resolutions emphasizing the need for amendments. These facts concerning the activities of Pinckney of South Carolina and of Jefferson and Madison of Virginia and the adoption of the Virginia and North Carolina resolutions make the southeastern states one of the homes—yes, one of the birthplaces—of liberty of the press.

The first congress under the Constitution, you will recall, submitted the first ten amendments, which were promptly ratified and which constitute what ever since has been known as the bill of rights. The first of these amendments, as you know, provided:

“Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.”

That provision, then, guaranteed the press against interference by the federal government, but congress violated the First Amendment only eight years after it was adopted.

Under Federalist domination congress enacted in 1798 a law making it a misdemeanor to issue a false or malicious writing against the president or congress in order to stir up hatred against them. This measure, called the Sedition Law, had the effect of forbidding criticism of federal officials, such as nobody today regards as offensive and which unquestionably makes for better government. The law provided for a fine of not more than \$2,000 and imprisonment of not more than two years for violators. Resentment against this statute, against the Alien Acts, passed at the same time, and against other Federalist legislation was so strong that the party never won another presidential election. These laws also caused the adoption of resolutions of protest by the legislatures of Virginia and Kentucky. These resolutions were written by Madison and Jefferson, respectively. Ten men were tried and convicted under the Sedition Law. The act itself provided that it should expire in three years. Accordingly, it went out of effect March 3, 1801, the day before Jefferson became president. After he went into office he pardoned all men then serving sentences under the act and remitted all Sedition Laws fines with interest. It is worthy of note that while this law was in effect John Marshall was not yet chief justice of the Supreme Court and that

tribunal had not yet asserted its authority to declare acts of congress unconstitutional.

Of the part a free press played in the establishment of American liberties Madison wrote—I believe, in discussing the Virginia and Kentucky resolutions:

“In every state, probably, in the Union, the press has exerted a freedom in canvassing the merits and measures of public men of every description which has not been confined to the strict limits of the common law. On this footing the freedom of the press has stood; on this footing it yet stands. Some degree of abuse is inseparable from the proper use of everything, and in no instance is this more true than in that of the press. It has accordingly been decided by the practice of the state, that it is better to leave a few of his noxious branches to their luxuriant growth than, by pruning them away, to injure the vigor of those yielding the proper fruits.

“And can the wisdom of this policy be doubted by any who reflect that to the press alone, checkered as it is with abuses, the world is indebted for all the triumphs which have been gained by reason and humanity over error and oppression; who reflect that to the same beneficent source the United States owe much of the lights which conducted them to the ranks of a free and independent nation and which have improved their political system into a shape so auspicious of their happiness?” Madison asked. “Had ‘sedition acts,’ forbidding every publication that might bring the constituted agents into contempt or disrepute, or that might excite the hatred of the people against the authors of unjust or pernicious measures, been uniformly enforced against the press, might not the United States have been languishing at this day under the infirmities of a sickly confederation? (Madison here refers, of course, to the condition of the country under the Articles of Confederation before the Constitution was formulated.) Might they not, possibly, be miserable colonies groaning under a foreign yoke?”

Under the bill of rights the power to regulate the press rested in the states. After the War Between the States, you will remember, the Fourteenth Amendment was adopted. It provided, among other things, that “no state shall make or enforce any law which . . . shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law. . . .” The United States Supreme Court has held more than once, notably in the famous Minnesota case of 1931, that the “due

process” clause of this amendment protects the press against repressive legislation by the states. Furthermore, many state constitutions, including that of North Carolina, contain provisions intended to safeguard the freedom of the press.

Such, in summary, is the story of the value which the people of the United States have set upon a free press. These safeguards make the independence of the press as secure and as durable as the constitutional system. If the newspapers, individually and collectively, will be vigilant to observe and resolute to resist any attempted violation of their liberty by any arm of any government under the constitution, the courts must sustain the press and stay the hand that seeks to muzzle it.

But this liberty is only as durable as constitutional law. Whatever fear there may have been in this country of the rise of a dictatorship seems to have vanished. Assuredly there is no prospective dictator in sight. American newspaper men and American citizens in general must remember, however, that several countries have deluded themselves too long under the belief, as Mr. Sinclair Lewis might say, that it couldn't happen there. We must bear in mind that to believers in democracy it has seemed that in several countries in Europe and in one or two in South America there has been an incredibly short distance from the ranting of an agitator with an inconsiderable following to the iron rule of a dictator. We must not permit any false sense of security in our institutions to lull us into permitting any possible movement in this direction among us to advance too far before it meets effective resistance. When a duce begins to dictate or a fuhrer to fulminate in Washington it will be too late to save the freedom of the press or the other precious provisions of the Bill of Rights.

Since the advent of the New Deal there has been fear in some quarters that the Roosevelt administration, or some of its appointees, at least, had designs upon the liberty of the press. This fear has given rise to much discussion of this portion of our American liberties. From some of this discussion one might get the impression that the body of law safeguarding the press was a grant of a special privilege. The Constitution of the United States contains no provision especially benefiting grocers or bankers or steel manufacturers. Of course a clause conferring a special privilege upon owners of newspapers would be the

very antithesis of the purpose of the builders of American democracy.

Some speakers and writers on this subject have gone a step further and asserted that the freedom of the press was not class legislation, but was one of the people's rights. This interpretation might be taken to mean that in addition to protecting owners of newspapers these provisions of law which we have reviewed were intended to keep open the door to newspaper ownership to any frugal newspaper employe or any ambitious school-boy who might become able to assemble the necessary capital. Stopping here in our search for the meaning of the freedom of the press makes it still an absurdity.

(Continued on Page 76)

Bishop E. D. Mouzon, Widely Known Church Leader, Dies at His Home in Charlotte

Bishop Edwin Dubois Mouzon, Senior Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, died unexpectedly of a heart ailment at his home in Charlotte, late on the afternoon of February 10. He was the father of Dr. Carlisle Mouzon, of the Duke faculty, and held honorary degree of LL.D., conferred some years ago by this institution.

He had a distinguished career as minister and church official and was widely regarded as one of America's great preachers. He was one of the early advocates of unification of the various branches of Methodism.

Bishop Mouzon had made his home in Charlotte for a number of years. He is survived by his widow, two sons, Olin T. Mouzon, graduate student at the University of North Carolina, and J. Carlisle Mouzon, of the Physics Department of Duke University; and two daughters, Mrs. C. H. Thomas and Mrs. J. G. Puerifoy, of Dallas, Texas.

The funeral was held in Bishop Mouzon's native state of Texas. Many beautiful tributes were paid following his death by churchmen and others to his rare qualities of mind and heart and his leadership in many good causes.

Death of Mrs. Nannie A. Craven on March 16, at the Age of 81

Duke alumni and other friends were grieved to learn of the death of Mrs. Nannie A. Craven, of Trinity, N. C., who passed away at the home of her

son, Dr. J. B. Craven, presiding elder of the Charlotte District of the M. E. Church, South, in Charlotte, on Tuesday evening, March 16. Mrs. Craven was a lovable woman of many outstanding qualities and the mother of five sons who have attained honor and distinction in their various fields of endeavor.

She was in her usual good health until Saturday night, when she suffered a stroke of paralysis. From that time she was unconscious until the end.

Funeral services were held in the Methodist Church at Trinity, N. C., on Thursday morning, March 18. Burial was in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Craven was the widow of Dr. James L. Craven, a physician of Trinity, who died many years ago. He was the son of the widely-known Dr. Braxton Craven, founder of Trinity College and one of the really great educators of his day. The five sons are Dr. J. B. Craven, of Charlotte; H. B. Craven, '96, of Lakeland, Florida; E. B. Craven, '94, of Lexington; Bruce, '03, and George B. Craven, of Trinity. There are also eleven grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren.

Before marriage Mrs. Craven was Miss Nannie Bulla, of High Point, she having been married to Dr. Craven on June 10, 1875.

Kappa Delta Celebrates "Silver Jubilee"

ALUMNAE of Sigma Delta chapter of Kappa Delta sorority celebrated the twenty-fifth anniversary of its establishment at Duke University on March 5 and 6, timing its Silver Jubilee occasion with the annual spring initiation of thirteen Woman's College pledges. Fifty-five alumnae returned for the enjoyable occasion, and a full program of social and ritualistic events marked the two-day celebration.

The program was concluded with a formal banquet at the Carolina Inn, Chapel Hill, at which 125 alumnae, active members, new initiates, and guests were present. Among the special guests were Dean Alice Mary Baldwin, Miss Mary Grace Wilson, Mrs. Percival Hall, Jr., of Washington, D. C., national chapterian; Mrs. Julia Tyler Wilson, of University, Virginia, one of the national founders; and Miss Cora Vaughan, Franklin, Va., former national officer, who installed the Duke chapter.

Theme of the program was "Kappa Delta's Past, Present, and Future," and several talks and other features were carried out to emphasize this theme.

Following are the alumnae who returned for the Silver Jubilee program: Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Durham; Lynda Banks Thomas, '34, Wilson; Mary Berry Farmer, '15, Wilson; Mary Etta Birmingham, '35, Liberty, N. Y.; Elizabeth Boyd, '34, Warrenton; Kathleen Bryson, '35, Durham; Nan Burgess, '32, Norfolk, Va.; Virginia Burgin Dalton, '32, Winston-Salem; Alice Burwell, '34, Durham; Hanes Clement, '34, Durham; Virginia Cozart Herring, '26, Durham; Joanna Crim, '32, Winston-Salem;

Alice Roane Cross Tyler, '28, Kinston; Sara Louise Falls, '36, Asheville; Olive Faucette, '26, Durham; Violet Faucette, '28, Durham; Doris Garriss, '34, Greenville; Page Gooch, '36, Henderson; Evelyn Goode, '36, Statesville; Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville; Mary Gorham Cobb, '12, Fayetteville; Helen Gray, '36, Ridgewood, N. J.; Annie Higgs Duncan, '23, Greenville; Alice Huckabee, '32, Raleigh; Evelyn Jenkins, '35, Franklinton; Beryl Jones Tyler, '28, Durham; Hazel Love Knight, '31, Wilmington; Virginia Lee Dixon, '28, Kinston; Frances Mason Clement, '30, Durham; Mary Blair Maury Whitaker, '20, Oak Ridge; Virginia Mims Hawley, '31, Dunn; Dorothy Newsom Rankin, '33, Durham; Inez Newsom Fonville, '24, Wilmington; Tempe Newsom, '35, Chapel Hill; Janet Ormond, '35, Durham; Ermine Peek, '27, Durham; Elizabeth Pegram, '35, Washington, D. C.; Betsy Perrow Putnam, '32, Washington, D. C.; Ethel Perry, '35, Rocky Mount; Caroline Phillips, '35, Durham; Isabel Pinnix Carter, '09, Charlotte; Fannie Powell, '32, Columbia, S. C.; Mary Rowland, '31, Durham; Mattie Spence Simpson, '26, Durham; Lee Smith, '33, Albemarle, N. C.; Margaret Taylor, '36, DeLand, Fla.; Alice Thomas Robards, '25, Henderson; Mary Thomas Few, '06, Durham; Sallie Tuttle Woodall, '19, Smithfield; Elizabeth Tyree Jordau, A.M., '29, Durham; Mary Walker, '31, Durham; Lucy Waller, '25, Durham; Carolyn White, '34, Mebane; Elizabeth Winslow, '34, Greenville; Cornelia Yarbrough, '31, Durham; Mary Yarbrough, '35, Durham.

Duke Alumnus and Wife Married 55 Years Ago



THE ABOVE photograph shows Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Leak, of Greensboro, N. C., the former a member of the Class of 1876 at Trinity College. He is 81 years of age. Mr. and Mrs. Leak, the latter having been Miss Sadie Poe, of Guilford County, recently observed the fifty-fifth anniversary of their marriage. They reside at 612 West Gaston Street, Greensboro.

Mr. Leak is actively engaged in interior decorating. He has been on the Board of Stewards of West Market Street M. E. Church, South, for more than 40 years, having served as Chairman of the Board, and chairman of the finance, pulpit and property committees. He now holds the latter chairmanship.

One of Mr. Leak's anecdotes about

"Old Trinity" involves Dr. Braxton Craven, beloved president of the institution. The boys had a habit, it seems, of "slipping out" a neighbor's landau after supper, and they would "take turns" riding and pulling. One evening they pulled the old buggy to the familiar hill and, after much discussion as to who would ride first, one of the boys opened the door to get in and, to his utter amazement, there was Dr. Craven hiding in the foot of the vehicle. Of course, they were "caught, red-handed."

Mr. Leak is an ardent alumnus who is deeply interested in Duke and who keeps well informed at all times on matters connected with the institution. He was a welcome visitor to the campus on Homecoming Day last fall.

Tribute to Late Fred Harper by Members of the 1891 Football Team

REFERENCE was made in the last issue of THE REGISTER to the passing recently in Lynchburg, Va., of Fred Harper, widely known Duke alumnus, lawyer and civic leader. News of his death brought many beautiful tributes to his fine qualities of mind and heart.

Fred Harper was a member of the first Southern Championship football team at Trinity College in 1891, and following the funeral in Lynchburg on January 6, a wreath of flowers was placed on his grave by Robert Lee Durham, of Buena Vista, Va., as representative of the group. The inscription on the card was as follows:

A Wreath of Flowers
for

FRED HARPER

The fourth member, and the first of the backfield, to pass on, of the First Southern Championship Football Team

(Trinity College-Duke University, 1891)
from

The Surviving Seven

Who pray that, like Ulysses,

*"It may be he will touch The Happy Isles,
And see the great Achilles, whom he knew"*

in Erwin Avery, Plato Durham
and Old Whit.

Hanes

Caviness

Plyler

McDowell

Durham, S

Daniels

Durham, R

In reply to a letter from Dr. M. T. Plyler, expressing appreciation of what he had done as representative of the 1891 team in placing the wreath on the grave, "Bob" Durham said, among other things:

"I appreciate your acknowledgment, not only, M. T., but I appreciate more the *tone* of that acknowledgment in which you speak of my consideration of the others of the Seven. Your words have set me to thinking of my associations of the past; and, for the first time in my life, to formulating for myself something of the unconscious philosophy of living—by which I mean the happiness of living, for me, at least—as I look backward to see what has made life most worth

(Continued on Page 68)

Duke and Duchess Club Membership

WHEN the establishment of a Duke and Duchess Club was first suggested there were widespread expressions of interest in and endorsement of the club's purpose, which is to set up a scholarship fund that will assist in the education of future students who are lucky enough to have mothers who are Duke alumnae and fathers who are alumni. There have been over 400 marriages between alumnae and alumni, and the numerous birth notices that have appeared in THE REGISTER through the years well indicate the growing list of that second generation of Duke folk. Some of them are now or already have been Duke students, genuine Duke thoroughbreds one might call them. The future gives promise of a still larger crop of such pedigreed youngsters.

Despite all this enthusiasm for the Duke and Duchess Club, there has been one serious shortcoming, the actual enrollment of very few of the eligible couples. Thus far only twenty couples have sent in their \$5 checks, and the resultant \$100 is a slim beginning toward that potential \$2,000 or \$5,000, or even \$10,000, that some day is going a long way toward helping some of those second-generation students remain through four years and get their diplomas, just like mother and dad did.

There is no need here for insistence in the matter, but some people do have to be reminded occasionally even of their opportunities, so here, again, is presented yours. The two following lists show what has been done and what can be done toward memberships. First are the members of the novel and worthy club of married alumni, and second is the list of eligible members yet out of the fold. If your name is in the non-member list, why not enroll at once, so that this "in the family" fund might quickly grow and begin its career of usefulness?

MEMBERS OF THE DUKE AND DUCHESS CLUB

Irving Allen, '17, and Mrs. Lucille Merritt Allen, '23.
R. W. Barnes, Gr. St. '29, and Mrs. Alice Anderson Barnes, '27.
J. H. Britt, '17, and Mrs. Lanra Mae Bivins Britt, '16.
M. J. Carver, '23, and Mrs. Iva Jennett Carver, '24.
Ralph Chesson, '25, and Mrs. Ruth Dailey Chesson, '27.



Lonise Westbrook Highsmith and Katherine Herring Highsmith, daughters of Dr. and Mrs. J. Henry Highsmith, are shown above. Dr. and Mrs. Highsmith were the first couple to become members of the Duke and Duchess Club.

Robert C. Cox, '34, and Mrs. Mary Seed Cox, '36.
L. L. Gobbell, '18, and Mrs. Marcia Russell Gobbell, A.M., '28.
J. H. Highsmith, '00, and Mrs. Kate Herring Highsmith, '06.
Edwin L. Jones, '12, and Mrs. Annabel Lambeth Jones, '12.
C. E. Jordan, '23, and Mrs. Elizabeth Tyree Jordan, A.M., '29.
W. B. Kiker, '09, and Mrs. Blannie Berry Kiker, '09.
Carl H. King, '24, and Mrs. Mary Eskridge King, '25.
J. T. Lanning, '24, and Mrs. Elizabeth Williams Lanning, '31.
C. A. McGillienddy, Jr., '36, and Mrs. Snsan Sheppard McGillienddy, '34.
H. E. Myers, '15, and Mrs. Rosa Warren Myers, '21.
M. W. Reed, '28, and Mrs. Mary Branch Cator Reed, '30.
G. S. Sexton, Jr., '17, and Mrs. Lucille Baldwin Sexton, '16.
H. E. Spence, '07, and Mrs. Bessie Whitted Spence, '06.
J. R. Simpson, '24, and Mrs. Mattie Spence Simpson, '26.
W. V. Sprinkle, '27, and Mrs. Rebecca Kirkpatrick Sprinkle, '28.

ALUMNI ELIGIBLE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE DUKE AND DUCHESS CLUB

W. C. Adams, '29, and Mrs. Una Kaufman Adams, '29.
E. M. Aiken, '21, and Mrs. Hermenia Haynes Aiken, '23.
F. B. Allen, '34, and Mrs. Gay Johnston Allen, '32.
J. M. Aldridge, '35, and Mrs. Virginia Kern Aldridge, '34.
F. V. Altwater, '30, and Mrs. Margaret Glass Altwater, '32.
E. T. Andrews, Jr., '34, and Mrs. Marion E. Young Andrews, '33.
R. L. Andrews, A.M., '29, and Mrs. Jeanette Young Andrews, '25.
Banks Arendell, '17, and Mrs. Helen McCrary Arendell, '21.
N. B. Armstrong, Gr.St., '32, and Mrs. Mary Lon Jones Armstrong, Gr.St., '31.
J. E. Ashe, '21, and Mrs. Annie Winberry Ashe, '22.
H. R. Ashmore, '26, and Mrs. Lalin G. Elliott Ashmore, '25.
C. L. Atherton, '36, and Mrs. Dorothy Noble Atherton, '36.
W. C. Ball, '25, and Mrs. Katherine Brown Ball, '23.
M. L. Barnhardt, '27, and Mrs. Louise Bulington Barnhardt, '26.
R. J. Barnwell, '29, and Mrs. Myrtle Carpenter Barnwell, '30.
R. C. Barrett, Gr.St., '36, and Mrs. Helen E. Horton Barrett, '32.
R. P. Basler, A.M., '30, and Mrs. Pearl Anderson Basler, '29.
L. L. Beall, '28, and Mrs. Virginia McLean Beall, A.M., '34.
Henry Belk, '23, and Mrs. Lucille Ballard Belk, '16.
M. W. Belue, '35, and Mrs. Dorothy Casey Belue, '33.
C. G. Bennett, '29, and Mrs. Mildred Trexler Bennett, '27.
F. S. Bennett, '12, and Mrs. Maye Bowling Bennett, '12 (deceased).
T. W. Bennett, Jr., '31, and Mrs. Mae Rogers Bennett, '32.
A. S. Berghauser, '08, and Mrs. A. S. Berghauser, A.M., '33.
W. A. Biggs, '27, and Mrs. Lillabel Massey Biggs, '27.
M. L. Black, '26, and Mrs. Annie Lee Biggerstaff Black, '31.
J. A. Booher, '25, and Mrs. Embree Slack Booher, '34.
C. G. Bookhout, Ph.D., '34, and Mrs. Elizabeth Circle Bookhout, Gr.St., '34.
D. J. Booth, '25, and Mrs. Ruby Vaughan Booth, '25.
Roy M. Booth, '31, and Mrs. Marguerite Collins Booth, '36.
A. H. Borland, '23, and Mrs. Zelle Williams Borland, '31.
W. S. Borland, Jr., '22, and Mrs. Emily Vosseller Borland, '29.
Henry Bost, '29, and Mrs. Mary Lucy Green Bost, '32.
H. C. Bowden, '24, and Mrs. Mary Helen Abernathy Bowden, '28.

A. B. Bradsher, '04, and Mrs. Elizabeth Muse Bradsher, '05.
 J. P. Breedlove, '98, and Mrs. Lucille Aiken Breedlove, '07.
 E. W. Brian, '31, and Mrs. Blanche Baringer Brian, '22.
 F. E. Bridgers, Jr., '31, and Mrs. Margaret Landis Bridgers, '31.
 T. F. Bridgers, '27, and Mrs. Louise Anderson Bridgers, '29.
 M. Arnold Briggs, '09, and Mrs. Frances Markham Briggs, '09 (deceased).
 Kenneth Brim, '20, and Mrs. Doris Overton Brim, '20.
 O. C. Britton, Jr., '35, and Mrs. Elinor Stone Britton, '38.
 E. H. Broadhead, A.M., '33, and Mrs. Helen Reader Cross Broadhead, '35.
 C. D. Brown, B.D., '32, and Mrs. Catherine Crews Brown, '29.
 William Brown, '34, and Mrs. Hazel Johns Brown, '29.
 W. T. Buice, Jr., '35, and Mrs. Genevieve Ramseur Buice, '36.
 E. J. Bullock, '26, and Mrs. Olivia Brame Bullock, '27.
 C. P. Bunch, '34, and Mrs. Marjorie King Bunch, '35.
 Wayne Burch, '20, and Mrs. Viola Seltz Burch, '24.
 W. D. Byrne, '36, and Mrs. Audrey Speicher Byrne, '36.
 W. A. Cade, '13, and Mrs. Iva Ellis Cade, '09 (deceased).
 G. B. Caldwell, '02, and Mrs. Annie Whitaker Caldwell, '05.
 E. C. Cannon, '26, and Mrs. Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26.
 Eugene Carlton, '28, and Mrs. Stella Moore Craig Carlton, '27.
 David W. Carpenter, '25, and Mrs. Edna Widenhouse Carpenter, '30.
 Donald Carpenter, '31, and Mrs. Virginia Ragan Carpenter, '33.
 John W. Carr, '15, and Mrs. John W. Carr, '32.
 L. J. Carter, '08 (deceased), and Mrs. Isabelle Pinnix Carter, '09.
 R. H. Caudill, '27, and Mrs. Estelle Rose Caudill, '26.
 Carol Chatneuff, '34, and Mrs. Vivian Moize Chatneuff, '35.
 W. H. Cherry, '19, and Mrs. Julia Wyche Allen Cherry, '24.
 Eugene Chesson, '21, and Mrs. Mary Josie Foy Chesson, '21.
 D. C. Christian, '19, and Mrs. Nellie Airheart Christian, '18.
 C. I. Clark, Jr., '26, and Mrs. Margaret Blue Clark, '27.
 W. L. Clegg, '24, and Mrs. Dorothy Kanoy Clegg, '24.
 J. B. Cliff, '28, and Mrs. Pearle Turrettine Cliff, '25.
 E. D. Cobb, '21, and Mrs. Ollie Stoue Cobb, '29.
 George F. Cochran, '06, and Mrs. Emeth Tuttle Cochran, '06.
 B. H. Colt, '27, and Mrs. Margaret Yonng Colt, '27.
 W. G. Coltrane, '00, and Mrs. W. G. Coltrane, A.M., '27.

Contributors for February

Mary Elliott Henderson, '36, Hickory, N. C.; Earle W. Webb, '02, New York City; Dr. W. G. Suiter, '13, Weldon, N. C.; Henry R. Dwire, '02, Durham, N. C.; L. E. Spikes, '24, M.Ed., '34, Burlington, N. C.; Nelson Blake, A.M., '29, Ph.D., '32, Washington, D. C.; William F. Bowman, '36, Rochester, N. Y.; W. A. Brame, '86, Rocky Mount, N. C.; James R. Dodson, '32, Winston-Salem, N. C.; N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; J. Welch Harris, '27, High Point, N. C.; Fred Flowers, '08, Wilson, N. C.; Fred G. Frick, '30, A.M., '31, Detroit, Michigan; W. W. Graves, '31, New York; George P. Harris, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; C. C. Holt, '23, Spencer, N. C.; George M. Ivey, '90, Hickory, N. C.; J. G. Korner, Jr., '08, Washington, D. C.; Linville K. Martin, L., '20, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Fred C. Odell, '02, Greensboro, N. C.; T. R. Waggoner, '22, Atlanta, Georgia; Dr. J. W. Harbison, '12, Shelby; Rev. T. M. Grant, '09, Greenville.

P. F. Corell, '34, and Mrs. Evelyn Adams Corell, '34.
 A. B. Crabtree, '29, and Mrs. Fay Markham Crabtree, '31.
 H. W. Craig, '32, and Mrs. Mabel Miller Craig, '30.
 W. I. Cranford, '92 (deceased), and Mrs. Nellie Edwards Cranford, '92.
 Bruce Craven, '03, and Mrs. Clara Chaffin Craven, '03.
 J. M. Crowson, '33, and Mrs. Mary Brown Crowson, '31.
 J. B. Currin, A.M., '24, and Mrs. Agnes Judd Currin, '24.
 W. B. Curtiss, '34, and Mrs. Eugenia Hammack Curtiss, '33.
 W. F. Daniels, '33, and Mrs. Lola Cobb Daniels, '34.
 Joe Dave, '20, and Mrs. Eva Rosenstein Dave, '21.
 H. L. Davis, '21, and Mrs. H. L. Davis, '30.
 W. J. Davis, Jr., '26, and Mrs. Lottie Dail Ross Davis, '28.
 W. A. Day, '32, and Mrs. M. Frances Smith Day, '33.
 J. M. A. DeBruyne, '29, and Mrs. Kate Israel DeBruyne, '28.
 Donald Deichmann, '33, and Mrs. Gretchen E. Zimmermann Deichmann, '35.
 R. G. Deyton, '24, and Mrs. Edith Ward Deyton, '26.
 C. H. Dillon, A.M., '33, and Mrs. Virginia Bull Dillon, A.M., '34.
 E. P. Dixon, '27, and Mrs. Virginia Lee Dixon, '28.
 V. M. Dorrity, '18, and Mrs. Mary Latta Dorrity, '19.
 H. M. Donty, '32, and Mrs. Esther Morris Donty, '30.
 J. C. Downing, '30, and Mrs. Lena T. Brooks Downing, '30.
 J. E. Doxey, '33, and Mrs. Gretha Oakley Doxey, '33.

W. C. Drake, '28, and Mrs. Mildred Michaux Drake, '29.
 C. A. Dukes, '29, and Mrs. Lucille Hayes Dukes, '29 (deceased).
 R. P. Duncan, '34, and Mrs. Jean Wallauer Duncan, '36.
 J. W. Dunlap, '35, and Mrs. Hazel Emery Dunlap, '35.
 D. K. Edwards, '35, and Mrs. Ethel White Edwards, '35.
 L. M. Edwards, Jr., '38, and Mrs. Ida Welch Edwards, '36.
 P. H. Edwards, '22, and Mrs. Sophia Ryman Edwards, '23.
 G. B. Egerton, '14, and Mrs. Kathryn Dorsett Egerton, Gr.St., '29.
 Kope Elias, '04, and Mrs. Edna Kilgo Elias, '03.
 G. R. Elmore, '28, and Mrs. May Alice Smith Elmore, '29.
 H. L. Elmore, '26, and Mrs. Ruby Johns Elmore, '29.
 Evans, A.M., '32, and Mrs. Garfield Evans, Religion, '33.
 W. W. Everett, Gr.St., '29, and Mrs. W. W. Everett, '30.
 G. W. Ewell, '33, and Mrs. Mary Parkhurst Ewell, '34.
 F. D. Fanning, '34, and Mrs. Mamie Johnson Fanning, '24.
 Roland Farley, '30, and Mrs. Elsie Neal Gibson Farley, '31.
 F. W. Fink, '03, and Mrs. Jessie Shelton Fink, '05.
 J. W. Fitzgerald, '20, and Mrs. Ruth Kluttz Fitzgerald, '20.
 W. N. Fortescue, '30, and Mrs. Lottie Markham Hundley Fortescue, '31.
 W. H. Foy, '24, and Mrs. Sadie Christenbury Foy, '26.
 W. G. Frasier, Jr., '29, and Mrs. Emily Bass Frasier, '32.
 S. J. Fretwell, '34, and Mrs. Margaret Parker Fretwell, '35.
 R. B. Fuller, Jr., '25, and Mrs. Dorothy Schallert Fuller, '28.
 F. D. Gabel, '35, and Mrs. Kathleen Robertson Gabel, '35.
 R. M. Gambill, '28, and Mrs. Hazel Reeves Gambill, '25.
 S. B. Gambill, '27, and Mrs. Myrtle Reeves Gambill, '27.
 S. J. Gantt, '13, and Mrs. Mabel Isley Gantt, '11.
 J. P. Garner, '32, and Mrs. Ruth Bailey Garner, '33.
 W. L. Gatling, '33, and Mrs. Clover Holly Gatling, '35.
 K. F. Gibbons, B.D., '35, and Mrs. Rebecca Royall Gibbons, '33.
 H. C. Gillies, Jr., '36, and Mrs. Margaret Bates Gillies, '35.
 J. M. Godard, A.M., '30, and Mrs. Anra Holton Godard, '23.
 B. O. Godfrey, '25, and Mrs. Sarah Spencer Godfrey, '26.
 Leroy Graham, '18, and Mrs. Elsie Scoggins Graham, '27.
 C. S. Green, A.M., '24, and Mrs. Mary Morris Green, '25.
 G. M. Gregory, Ph.D., '32, and Mrs. Edith Larsen Gregory, '29.

- J. C. Grose, '28, and Mrs. Ethyl Robinson Grose, '22.
- R. A. Haddock, '25, and Mrs. Lucile Bell Haddock, '30.
- C. W. Hallenbeck, '23, and Mrs. Mary Exum Snow Hallenbeck, '18.
- R. S. Haltiwanger, A.M., '32, and Mrs. Janie Love Couch Haltiwanger, '15.
- F. E. Hamlin, '13, and Mrs. Ruth O'Brien Hamlin, '15.
- W. H. Hammond, '27, and Mrs. Eliza Foscoe Hammond, '27.
- O. L. Hardwick, B.D., '35, and Mrs. Ruth Bowman Hardwick, '36.
- C. R. Harryman, '34, and Mrs. Marjorie Barber Harryman, '32.
- E. G. Harris, '17, and Mrs. Juanita Newton Harris, '19.
- Frank Harris, '28, and Mrs. Evelyn Gentry Harris, '29.
- R. A. Harvill, A.M., '27, and Mrs. George Lee Garner Harvill, A.M., '30.
- G. E. Harwell, '32, and Mrs. Lillian Crawford Harwell, Gr.St., '35.
- E. P. Hayes, '27, and Mrs. Daphne Rigsbee Hayes, '28.
- F. L. Hayes, Jr., '33, and Mrs. Mary Bradsher Hayes, '31.
- L. D. Hayman, '13, and Mrs. Bess Widenhouse Hayman, '13.
- J. F. Haywood, '31, and Mrs. Jesse Leathers Haywood, '28.
- J. S. Heizer, '31, and Mrs. Isabel Wannamaker Heizer, '31.
- J. M. Henderson, LL.B., '36, and Mrs. Louise Maxwell Henderson, LL.B., '36.
- T. W. Herb, '36, and Mrs. Alma Mewbern Herb, '35.
- H. J. Herring, '22, and Mrs. Virginia Cozart Herring, '26.
- W. D. Herring, Jr., '35, and Mrs. Viva Elizabeth Haight Herring A.M., '36.
- Hime, '27, and Mrs. Eldridge Hime, Special Student 1933.
- W. R. Hinkle, '26, and Mrs. Marion Butler Hinkle, '26.
- J. B. Hinnant, '24, and Mrs. Irene Baucum Hinnant, '28.
- V. M. Hinson, M.Ed., '32, and Mrs. Kate Hinson, A.M., '28.
- M. T. Hips, '24, and Mrs. Ida Mae Greene Hips, '25.
- E. Burke Hobgood, '09, (deceased), and Mrs. Rebecca New Hobgood, '11.
- R. H. Holden, '20, and Mrs. Emma Davis Holden, '21.
- Holland Holton, '07, and Mrs. Lela Young Holton, '07.
- A. P. Honeycutt, '31, and Mrs. Ruth Ball Honeycutt, A.M., '34.
- C. L. Hornaday, '02, and Mrs. Bess Jones Hornaday, '01.
- W. E. Horner, '22, and Mrs. Nannie M. Andrews Horner, '25.
- T. H. Houck, '25, and Mrs. Stella Scott Houck, '25.
- J. W. Hoyle, '98, and Mrs. Olive Turner Hoyle, '07.
- J. W. Hoyle, Jr., '16, and Mrs. Annie Lucille Womble Hoyle, '17.
- N. A. Huffman, '30, and Mrs. Esther Wright Huffman, '30.
- H. R. Hunter, '11, and Mrs. Pauline Perry Hunter, '08.
- B. T. Hurley, '11, and Mrs. Ruth Franklin Hurley, '13.
- H. O. Huss, '33, and Mrs. Lilly Mae Carpenter Huss, '32.
- L. L. Ivey, '15, and Mrs. Polly Heitman Ivey, '12.
- F. B. Jacksou, A.M., '33, and Mrs. Beulah Jackson, '33.
- T. H. Jackson, Jr., '34, and Mrs. Roberta Ballad Jackson, Jr., '35.
- J. E. Jankoski, '31, and Mrs. Lillian Zackary Jankoski, '27.
- T. R. Jenkins, '27, and Mrs. Ormah Woods Jenkins, '29.
- J. T. Jerome, '07, and Mrs. Annie Brown Jerome, '07.
- C. T. Johnson, Jr., '29, and Mrs. Christine M. Dodd Johnson, '32.
- F. H. Johnson, A.M., '32, and Mrs. Mary Frances McGhee Johnson, '33.
- W. E. Johnston, LL.B., '34, and Mrs. Bessie Martin Johnston, '30.
- Jasper Jones, '23, and Mrs. Mae Strawbridge Jones, '24.
- J. B. Jones, '30, and Mrs. Mary Billings Jones, '31.
- Melville Jones, Gr. St., '35 and Mrs. Edna Adams Jones, '36.
- F. B. Joyner, '24, and Mrs. Mary Wilkerson Joyner, '24.
- W. E. Joyner, '31, and Mrs. Helen Ayers Joyner, '33.
- C. H. Kadie, Jr., '33, and Mrs. Mae Belle Draughan Kadie, '33.
- D. W. Kanoy, '21, and Mrs. Nellie Reade Kanoy, '19.
- Jack Keifer, '32, and Mrs. Uldine Rogers Keifer, '33.
- W. P. Kellam, '26, and Mrs. Mary Umstead Kellam, '27.
- J. E. Kennedy, '28, and Mrs. Grace Brown Kennedy, '26.
- A. W. Kennon, Jr., LL.B., '35, and Mrs. Margaret Wannamaker Kennon, '27.
- M. S. Kincheloe, B.D., '31, and Mrs. M. S. Kincheloe, Religion, '29.
- J. A. King, '20, and Mrs. Esker Crutchfield King, '20.
- J. B. King, '36, and Mrs. Eleanor Harris King, '35.
- J. L. Kirkland, '31, and Mrs. Margaret Battle Kirkland, '31.
- A. K. Kirkpatrick, '31, and Mrs. Mary Mock Kirkpatrick, '35.
- E. C. Kolb, A.M., '29, and Mrs. Lucy Spivey Kolb, A.M., '29.
- A. A. Kyle, '26, and Mrs. Carolyn Shooter Kyles, '26.
- L. L. Leathers, '32, and Mrs. Elsie Williamson Leathers, '31.
- R. N. Ledford, Gr.St., '31, and Mrs. Cora Moss Ledford, '18.
- Harry Lemmond, '28, and Mrs. Thelma Chandler Lemmond, '26.
- C. L. Lemperry, '36, and Mrs. Betty Jane Sauer Lemperry, '38.
- J. C. Leonard, Jr., '31, and Mrs. Mary Moorman Leonard, '31.
- D. W. Lester, M.D., '35, and Mrs. Mary Green Lester, R.N., '33.
- C. H. Livengood, '04, and Mrs. Mary Johnson Livengood, '04.
- W. D. Lockhart, '04, and Mrs. Florence Green Lockhart, '12.
- J. A. Long, Jr., '35, and Mrs. Mary Stuart Lackey Long, '34.
- J. O. Long, '21, and Mrs. J. O. Long, '30.
- M. S. Lowder, '22, and Mrs. Evelyn Ester Lowder, '24.
- W. L. Loy, '16, and Mrs. W. L. Loy, '29.
- J. P. Lucas, '08, and Mrs. Alice Craft Lucas, '05.
- C. R. Luguire, '30, and Mrs. Eleanor Collins Luguire, '25.
- F. M. Lyon, '30, and Mrs. Catherine Mizell Lyon, '33.
- J. E. Lyon, Jr., '23, and Mrs. Helen Lyon, '22.
- W. C. Lyon, '25, and Mrs. Elizabeth Card Lyon, '27.
- W. A. Mabry, '27, and Mrs. Jennie Greene Mabry, '29.
- D. L. Maness, '25, and Mrs. Juanita Smith Maness, '28.
- G. E. Mann, '31, and Mrs. Peggy Lavinder Mann, '30.
- G. D. Manning, '20, and Mrs. Irene Jeffries Manning, '22.
- R. B. Martin, '25, and Mrs. Myrtice Washburn Martin, '24.
- J. W. Mathews, '24, and Mrs. Lessie K. Scott Mathews, Gr.St., '23.
- W. G. Matton, '11, and Mrs. Flossie Jeffreys Matton, '14.
- N. G. McCaleb, '34, and Mrs. Dorothy Umstead McCaleb, '34.
- S. J. McCallie, A.M., '35, and Mrs. Rebecca Scanlon McCallie, A.M., '35.
- M. S. McCastlain, B.D., '30, and Mrs. Bessie Copeland McCastlain, '30.
- S. J. McCoy, A.M., '29, and Mrs. Doris Christie McCoy, '27.
- F. W. McCracken, '30, and Mrs. Margaret Moore McCracken, '30.
- A. A. McDonald, L'05, and Mrs. Mary Reade McDonald, '12.
- C. P. McIntoch, '27, and Mrs. Margaret Lyon McIntoch, '26.
- T. V. McKinney, '31, and Mrs. Eileen Stikeleather McKinney, '32.
- E. K. McLarty, Jr., '31, and Mrs. Margaret Harrell McLarty, '32.
- P. H. Merrimau, Gr.St., '33, and Mrs. Ruth Knowles Merriman, '33.
- J. S. Merritt, '25, and Mrs. Cora Garland Merritt, '25.
- L. E. Metcalf, '36, and Mrs. Frances Maywald Metcalf, '35.
- W. B. Mewborne, '29, and Mrs. Carlotta Satterfield Mewborne, '31.
- J. C. Michie, Jr., '18, and Mrs. Mary Erwin Michie, '18.
- R. A. Michie, '22, and Mrs. Pearl Adams Michie, '22.
- J. B. Midgett, '26, and Mrs. Blanche Baldwin Midgett, '27.
- Charles H. Miller, '28, and Mrs. Audrey Johnson Miller, '29.
- D. S. Miller, Jr., '31, and Mrs. Lillian King Miller, '34.
- J. L. Millican, '31, and Mrs. Mary Vann Hart Millican, '32.

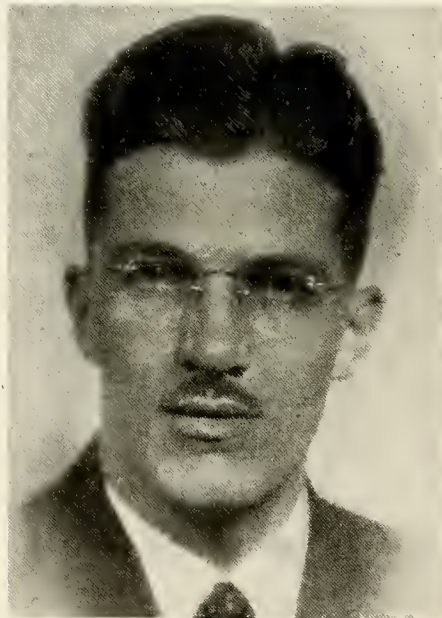
T. H. Minga, B.D., '31, and Mrs. Annie E. Barcus Minga, Gr.St., '31.
 E. E. Mitchell, '31, and Mrs. Katherine S. Mountcastle Mitchell, '35.
 A. O. Moore, '34, and Mrs. Annie Kate Rebman Moore, '34.
 T. F. Moore, '22, and Mrs. Jane Christenbury Moore, '23.
 J. A. Morgan, '06, and Mrs. Flora M. Wrenn Morgan, '08.
 M. F. Morgan, '15, and Mrs. Susie M. Turner Morgan, '24.
 P. E. Moss, '26, and Mrs. Sara Newbern Moss, '27.
 W. D. Murray, '31, and Mrs. Carolyn Kirby Murray, '32.
 J. A. Mustard, Jr., '34, and Mrs. Orpah Clements Mustard, '35.
 W. E. Mustard, '27, and Mrs. Irene Lynn Mustard, '27.
 W. H. Myers, '29, and Mrs. Pauline Cross Myers, '29.
 John Neal, '18, and Mrs. Annie Lou Beavers Neal, '19.
 E. W. Needham, '31, and Mrs. Autoinette Needham, '31.
 E. T. Newton, '20, and Mrs. Louise Lindsey Newton, '20.
 W. M. Nicholson, and Mrs. Eunice Stamey Nicholson, '28.
 L. C. Nolan, Ph.D., '35, and Mrs. Evelyn Milner Nolan, '26.

J. A. Norris, LL.B., '30, and Mrs. Mary Johnson Norris, '31.
 F. W. Obarr, '06, and Mrs. Mattie Oldham Obarr, '08.
 E. G. Overton, '25, and Mrs. Rena Smithwich Overton, '33.
 F. C. Page, '11, and Mrs. Christine McIntosh Page, '11.
 A. S. Parker, '14, and Mrs. Minnie E. Thompson Parker, '14.
 H. E. Parker, '26, and Mrs. Edith Judd Parker, '26.
 L. B. Parker, '17, and Mrs. Elizabeth Browning Parker, '18.
 R. E. Parker, '27, and Mrs. Emily Jones Parker, '27.
 Olin C. Peeler, '26, and Mrs. Elizabeth Borland Peeler, '29.
 C. H. Pegram, '26, and Mrs. Erma Pitts Pegram, '25.
 L. B. Pendergraph, '07, and Mrs. Florance Bailey Pendergraph, '08.
 J. L. Peterson, '21, and Mrs. Lavinia Berry Peterson, '23.
 D. A. Petty, '18, and Mrs. Pearl L. Griffin Petty, '21.
 C. E. Phillips, '07, and Mrs. Fannie Hicks Phillips, '07.
 E. L. Phillips, '25, and Mrs. Nellie J. Hawley Phillips, '25.
 J. H. Phillips, '33, and Mrs. Alice Searight Phillips, '34.

Willis Physioc, Jr., '33, and Mrs. Helen Hoffman Physioc, '35.
 Palmer E. Pickard, '23, and Mrs. Virginia Felts Pickard, '32.
 C. S. Plaster, '33, and Mrs. Ruth Pendergraph Plaster, '34.
 H. M. Poe, '29, and Mrs. Edna Erwiu Poe, '34.
 E. H. Polack, 11, '36, and Mrs. Ruth Phillips Polack, '36.
 B. L. Poole, '30, and Mrs. B. L. Poole, '30.
 L. C. Pope, '29, and Mrs. Bennie Purvis Pope, '33.
 W. E. Powell, '20, and Mrs. Mary Wallace Powell, '26.
 Gordon Power, '33, and Mrs. Ethel Garrett Power, '35.
 W. G. Pratt, '27, and Mrs. W. G. Pratt, '27.
 R. B. Prentis, B.D., '33, and Mrs. Edna Zimmermann Prentis, '36.
 W. H. Pridgen, '18, and Mrs. Ione Bivins Pridgen, '16.
 W. L. Pridgen, '16, and Mrs. Lorraine Isley Pridgen, '25.
 J. H. Proctor, '20, and Mrs. Rosa Belle Rogers Proctor, '23.
 L. J. Rainey, '26, and Mrs. Irene Hurst Rainey, '26.
 C. W. Ramsey, '24, and Mrs. Margie Simpson Ramsey, '24.
 J. T. Ramsaur, '24, and Mrs. Lucille B. Draughan Ramsaur, '33.
 L. R. Ranson, '31, and Mrs. Harriet Cobb Ranson, '35.
 B. U. Ratchford, A.M., '27, and Mrs. Laura Deaton Ratchford, '28.
 C. L. Read, '01, and Mrs. Nan Goodson Read, '06.
 D. M. Reed, '32, and Mrs. Sara Mae Connelly Reed, '33.
 J. F. Reed, A.M., '35, and Mrs. Mildred Stites Reed, '33.
 W. F. Reed, '33, and Mrs. Elizabeth Carlton Reed, '30.
 J. B. Rhine, Gr.St., '28, and Mrs. J. B. Rhine, Gr.St., '28.
 Harry C. Rickard, School of Religion, and Mrs. Reba Cousins Rickard, '30.
 W. F. Ricks, '24, and Mrs. Mary B. Holmes Ricks, '34.
 W. N. Rigsbee, '28, and Mrs. Thelma McFarland Rigsbee, '31.
 C. L. Riley, Gr.St., '33, and Mrs. Frances Rubush Riley, '29.
 G. L. Robbins, '31, and Mrs. Blanche Atkins Robbins, '27.
 H. H. Robbins, Jr., L'22, and Mrs. Elizabeth Noell Walker Robbins, M.D., '32.
 C. B. Roberts, '22, and Mrs. Ethel Ward Roberts, '22.
 Albert Robinson, '32, and Mrs. Margaret Royall Robinson, '33.
 Z. A. Rochelle, '06, and Mrs. Bertha Lackey Rochelle, '08.
 E. A. Rogers, '22, and Mrs. Genevieve Myers Rogers, '25.
 R. W. Root, A.M., '29, and Mrs. R. W. Root, '31.
 Richard F. Roper, '29, and Mrs. Monte Christian Blalock Roper, '29.
 J. L. Rose, A.M., '34 and Mrs. Ethel Abernethy Rose, '28.

Presidents of Alumni Groups

(In the past two issues of THE REGISTER photographs have been presented of many presidents of local alumni associations. Two additional photographs are presented herewith. Others will appear as they are received).



L. H. EDMONDSON, Class of '32
 Assistant Director of Publicity of
 Chamber of Commerce
 (St. Louis, Missouri)



R. CLARENCE DOZIER, Class of '14
 Lawyer
 Elizabeth City, N. C.
 (Albemarle Section Alumni Assoc.)

- H. R. Ross, '22, and Mrs. Virginia Glymph Ross, '33.
- O. E. Ross, Jr., '30, and Mrs. Mabel Welton Ross, '30.
- H. S. Rossiter, '34, and Mrs. Dorothy N. Bartlett Rossiter, '36.
- Leon Russell, B.D., '30, and Mrs. Alta Stone Russell, '23.
- J. M. Rutenber, '31, and Mrs. Iva Pitt Rutenber, '31.
- R. B. Salsbury, '27, and Mrs. Virginia McEwen Salsbury, '33.
- S. C. Sandill, '34, and Mrs. Mary Skinner Sandill, '33.
- D. L. Sasser, '13, and Mrs. Mary Louise Manning Sasser, '20.
- F. M. Sasser, '16, and Mrs. Arita M. Harper Sasser, '19.
- B. I. Satterfield, '22, and Mrs. Sara M. Jones Satterfield, '26.
- H. E. Satterfield, '04, and Mrs. Carlotta Angier Satterfield, '05.
- David Scanlon, Jr., '32, and Mrs. Elizabeth Rowland Scanlon, '32.
- C. G. Scott, '24, and Mrs. Lois Collins Scott, '24.
- Hubert Searcy, A.M., '33, and Mrs. Christine Quillian Searcy, Gr.St., '34.
- R. M. Shannon, '33, and Mrs. Rachael Elliott Shannon, '27.
- R. M. Sharpe, B.D., '32, and Mrs. Christine Umstead Sharpe, '33.
- W. E. Sharpe, Jr., '33, and Mrs. Marjorie Bright Sharpe, Gr.St., '34.
- J. H. Sharpless, '34, and Mrs. Margaret Edwards Sharpless, '34.
- J. D. Shaw, '32, and Mrs. Jean Stewart Shaw, '32.
- W. H. Shaw, '28, and Mrs. Mary Louise Carlton Shaw, '25.
- R. H. Shelton, '17, and Mrs. Hattie Moore Berry Shelton, '17.
- C. F. Shock, '36, and Mrs. Elizabeth Slocomb Shock, '36.
- J. R. Shute, Jr., '25, and Mrs. Sara Mason Shute, '26.
- J. H. Sikes, '27, and Mrs. Harriet Lewis Sikes, '26.
- O. R. Simpson, Jr., '29, and Mrs. Lillie Mae Kluttz Simpson, '29.
- W. H. Simpson, '28, and Mrs. Mary McNabb Simpson, A.M., '33.
- J. P. Sippell, '34, and Mrs. Ruth Jenkins Sippell, A.M., '33.
- J. C. Smathers, '33, and Mrs. Katherine Pittman Smathers, '32.
- C. M. Smith, '30, and Mrs. Violette Judd Smith, '30.
- N. H. Smith, Ph.D., '34, and Mrs. Edith Rigsbee Smith, '26.
- R. S. Smith, Ph.D., '32, and Mrs. Lucille Mulholland Smith, '29.
- G. K. Snow, '14, and Mrs. Lula Waller Snow, '16.
- W. B. Snow, '32, and Mrs. Edith Leach Snow, '32.
- T. T. Spence, '14, and Mrs. Cora Wescott Spence, '15.
- H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., '23, and Mrs. Margaret Jordan Sprinkle, '24.
- T. R. Spruill, '29, and Mrs. Martha Chesson Spruill, '29.
- R. J. Starling, '33, and Mrs. Letha Osborne Starling, '33.
- T. S. Stearns, '30, and Mrs. Leonora DeBruyne Stearns, '32.
- B. G. Stewart, '29, and Mrs. Evelyn Stallings Stewart, '29.
- E. M. Stokes, '04, and Mrs. Inez Angier Stokes, '03.
- P. G. Stoner, LL.B., '31, and Mrs. Ruth Bright Stoner, '28.
- J. D. Stott, '23, and Mrs. Flora Belle Dawson Stott, '30.
- W. E. Stott, '26, and Mrs. Blanche Carter Stott, '25.
- T. E. Stough, '25, and Mrs. Mary Sherrill Stough, '25.
- I. W. Straughon, '26, and Mrs. Florence Waggoner Straughon, '27.
- T. J. Strawbridge, '26, and Mrs. Essie Lewis Strawbridge, '20.
- D. T. Stutts, '15, and Mrs. D. T. Stutts, Gr.St., '27.
- C. C. Swaringen, '18, and Mrs. Anita Scarborough Swaringen, '28.
- E. S. Swindell, '09, and Mrs. Annie Hamlin Swindell, '15.
- Grady Tarbutton, Ph.D., '33, and Mrs. Artis Elizabeth Weaver Tarbutton, '32.
- R. E. Taylor, '13, and Mrs. Carolyn Baldwin Taylor, '15.
- R. E. Thigpen, '22, and Mrs. Dorothy Dotger Thigpen, '23.
- A. S. Thompson, '14, and Mrs. Minnie E. Thompson, '14.
- W. A. Thorne, '15, and Mrs. Kate Lee McKinnon Thorne, '14.
- C. T. Thrift, Jr., '30, and Mrs. Ruth King Thrift, '31.
- E. C. Tilley, '28, and Mrs. Helen Peacock Tilley, '31.
- J. E. Timberlake, '35, and Mrs. Elizabeth Durant Timberlake, '36.
- S. R. Tipton, Ph.D., '34, and Mrs. Isabel Hanson Tipton, Ph.D., '34.
- H. A. Tomlinson, '88, and Mrs. Myrtle Freeman Tomlinson, '94.
- E. S. Toms, '19, and Mrs. Julia Carver Toms, '19.
- C. B. Trammel, '26, and Mrs. Annie Hurst Trammel, '26.
- S. O. Trentham, A.M., '30, and Mrs. Ina Rankin, A.M., '30.
- B. E. Troy, '27, and Mrs. Elizabeth Suitt Troy, '30.
- W. A. Tucker, '21, and Mrs. Doreas Turner Tucker, '26.
- Reginald Turner, '19, and Mrs. Marie Terrell Turner, '33.
- R. T. Tuttle, '28, and Mrs. Lillian Allen Tuttle, '33.
- J. H. Tyler, '24, and Mrs. Alice Roane Cross Tyler, '28.
- G. F. Tyson, '20, and Mrs. Margaret Cameron Tyson, '20.
- W. B. Umstead, L'21, and Mrs. Merle Davis Umstead, '26.
- Carl Underwood, '26, and Mrs. Annie B. Anderson Underwood, '26.
- W. A. Underwood, '26, and Mrs. Elizabeth Churchill Underwood, '27.
- C. B. Utley, Jr., '31, and Mrs. Hazel Williams Utley, '32.
- W. B. Van Waggoner, '29, and Mrs. Eppie Plyler Van Waggoner, '33.
- E. E. Vinson, LL.B., '34, and Mrs. Kathryn A. Whitecomb Vinson, L'35.
- A. C. Waggoner, '27, and Mrs. Sarah Jane Power Waggoner, '29.
- Herman Walker, Jr., '31, and Mrs. Betty Friemel Walker, '36.
- J. H. Wallace, A.M., '34, and Mrs. Nancy Alston Wallace, '26.
- M. M. Walters, '28, and Mrs. Nannie Johnson Walters, '27.
- Thurman Ward, '36, and Mrs. Jane Goode Ward, '36.
- M. J. Warner, '35, and Mrs. Mary Louise Horne Warner, '34.
- W. W. Watson, '09, and Mrs. Ellen Constable Watson, '15.
- E. B. Weatherspoon, '30, and Mrs. Nell Christian Weatherspoon, '28.
- Richard Webb, '00, and Mrs. Minnie Wilson Webb, '24.
- A. C. Westerhof, Ph.D., '34, and Mrs. Margaret Girvan Westerhof, A.M., '34.
- Otis Whaley, M.E., '29, and Mrs. Otis Whaley, A.M., '29.
- H. P. Wheeler, A.M., '29, and Mrs. Lucy Glasson Wheeler, '25.
- L. J. Whisnant, '27, and Mrs. Bertha Jane Moser Whisnant, '29.
- N. I. White, '13, and Mrs. N. I. White, Gr. St., '25.
- W. T. Whitman, '29, and Mrs. Margaret Dye Whitman, A.M., '35.
- Whitsett, B.D., '33, and Mrs. Daniel C. Whitsett, Special Student, -1933.
- A. P. Wiggins, '21, and Mrs. Lottie T. Lynn, ex-21.
- A. B. Wigley, '35, and Mrs. Mary Alice Dewey Wigley, '35.
- A. A. Wilkinson, '25, and Mrs. Lillie Mae Stanford Wilkinson, '23.
- B. T. Williams, B.D., '32, and Mrs. Edith Randolph Williams, M.'34.
- C. A. Williams, '36, and Mrs. Marguerite Neal Williams, '38.
- C. A. Williams, '28, and Mrs. Irma Edmundson Williams, '28.
- G. S. Williams, '34, and Mrs. Charline Dowling Williams, '34.
- O. F. Williams, '19, and Mrs. Mary E. Newton Williams, '18.
- L. A. Wilson, L'22, and Mrs. Lena Fussell Wilson, '21.
- L. P. Wilson, '07, and Mrs. Lela Parrish Wilson, '08.
- C. P. Womack, B.D., '30, and Mrs. Jane Barker Womack, '33.
- H. T. Woods, '34, and Mrs. Mary Margaret King Woods, '32.
- N. C. Yearby, '00, and Mrs. Annie L. Lunsford Yearby, '01.
- J. W. Young, '22, and Mrs. Montrose Ballard Young, '24.
- W. F. Young, L'25, and Mrs. Ann Ratledge Young, '25.
- George Zirkle, A.M., '34, and Mrs. Sara Ownby Zirkle, '32.

Dinner in Honor of Professor Edwards

AN ASSOCIATED feature of the meeting of the American Physical Society and its Southeastern section at Duke University and the University of North Carolina, on February 19 and 20, was the testimonial dinner given on the second day at Duke by two score former students of Prof. Charles W. Edwards in honor of the veteran physics teacher. Professor Edwards was one of the leaders in the organization of the sectional division of the Society and served as its first secretary.

While Professor Edwards has long been a widely known physicist and has contributed greatly to the teaching, the research, and the literature of the field of science, the testimonial dinner given by his ex-students was motivated more from the feeling of personal admiration and respect the group of alumni held for him as an inspiring teacher and friend. A handsome silver bowl engraved with the names of many of the students was given to Professor Edwards as a permanent reminder of the occasion.

Professor Edwards has been associated with Trinity College and Duke University as a student, alumnus, and teacher since he entered the College in 1890, and has been a member of the faculty since 1898. For many years he served as head of the physics department. One of his active interests throughout the years has been the alumni of the institution, and he long served as a valuable member of the Alumni Council.

Willis Smith, '10, of Raleigh, was toastmaster at the dinner, and among those speaking during the evening were Dean George B. Pegram, '96, Columbia



PROFESSOR CHARLES W. EDWARDS

University; Dean L. L. Hendren, '00, University of Georgia; President W. P. Few, Dean W. H. Wannamaker, Dean Heck, North Carolina State College; Rev. C. K. Proctor, '08, Oxford; Mrs. J. Crawford Biggs, '02, Raleigh; L. E. Blanchard, '09, Raleigh; and J. H. Coman, '16, Durham.

Remarks by the speakers brought out the tremendous advances made in the sciences during the past two score years and the fact that the Duke departments not only have kept abreast with the development but appear destined to take positions of international prominence in the sciences.

Busy Season of Activities Planned by Alumni Groups

(Continued from Page 57)

"Dear Old Duke," the university alma mater song.

On the way to New York the club stopped at Sweet Briar College for a retreat.

CHATTANOOGA

The alumni of Chattanooga, Tenn., scheduled their organization meeting in Chattanooga on Tuesday, March 16. Mary Alice Rhodes, Class of '36, is responsible for the organization.

ST. LOUIS

The alumni of St. Louis, Mo., had their first gathering since the Duke University

Day Meeting in February. They have planned another meeting for April. They are planning to make contacts with High School Seniors during the spring and have already sent in the names of several prospective students. L. H. Edmondson, '32, is president.

DALLAS

According to Robert L. Ferguson, president of the Dallas, Texas Alumni Association, the first meeting for 1937 was held on Friday, January 15. Coach Jack Coombs was the speaker. The second meeting of the group was held on February 26th.

RALEIGH

The Wake County Alumnae Association has a meeting each month at the

homes of the members. They are studying modern novels and have had a number of outside speakers at their meetings. Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, is president.

DURHAM

The Durham County alumni are already making plans for the annual Alumni Carnival at Commencement in June.

The Durham County Alumnae are planning their second meeting of the year for some time in April. Under the able leadership of Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, the club is carrying on an interesting program. They are raising a scholarship fund for a Durham county girl. This group is planning a benefit bridge party in the "Ark" on the Woman's College Campus for the latter part of April or early in May.

Tribute to Late Fred Harper By Members of the 1891 Football Team

(Continued from Page 62)

while for me. Even in such a first brief backward look, the formula, as personal to myself, seems to arrange itself with somewhat startling ease and fair precision. I believe that with all my ups and downs of fortune life has always seemed good to me because I have always had difficulty in thinking of myself as an isolated self, single and detached. I am prone, even seemingly constrained always, to see myself as one of a family, a clan, a football team, a fellowship of some sort—of brawn, or of brains, or of blood, or of spirit—and *the kinship* in any and all of these has made the most of life, for me; as a single, detached, individual spirit, I feel that I would be a *lost soul*. As one of the Seven, therefore, I am not lost, but have a most comforting feeling that I am *at home*. My 'consideration' of the other six of us, in placing flowers on Fred's grave, therefore, was as inevitable, as I felt it, as my thought of Whitaker and Avery and Plato.

"This philosophizing has run further than I first figured it; but you will forgive, I know, out of your own experience, the mood which occasionally comes upon all of us when the inscrutable face of Death makes us look a little more closely at the lineaments of Life. Be assured that for you and A. W. I have the clanish feeling of kinship that comes from a fellowship of brawn, brains and spirit—which so often tots up more than a brotherhood of blood.

"As ever,
"Bob."

Football Drills Concluded; Spring Sports Activities

WHILE many stars of last year are gone from Duke University's spring sports teams, the season, just getting under way, should be a successful one.

Coach Jack Coombs' baseball team was perhaps the hardest hit. The entire 1936 outfield is gone, two members of the infield and one of the outstanding pitchers. There are some good replacements but the team may not have quite as good a record as turned in the past few years.

The infield should be a good one with the veterans Herb Cheek at first and Captain Wayne Ambler at second to lead the way. Harry Morris, a reserve last year, has improved greatly and will play third, and Russ Bergman, a flashy little sophomore, will hold down the shortstop post.

WAGNER IS CATCHER

Harold (Hans) Wagner, 1936 catcher, will be back to do that job and George Barley and Dave Smith will head the pitching staff. Both of those boys are veterans and it will be on them that much

of the success of the team will depend. They are not expected to get much help from other members of the staff, although some hurler may develop as the season progresses.

The outfield is the big question mark. Candidates for the three posts are Eric Tipton, Bob O'Mara, Frank Liana, Ed McCollum and Tom Gaddy. The first four named are members of the football squad. Tipton is a sophomore who is a fine hitter; Liana played on the 1935 team but was out of action last year; McCollum and Gaddy were members of the 1936 freshman squad; and O'Mara, while not a candidate for the 1936 frosh nine, is said to be a good ball player.

TRACK TEAM STRONG

Despite the fact that they were upset in the recent Southern conference indoor meet, the track team, coached by Carl Voyles, may be able successfully to defend the conference outdoor crown they won last year. The conference meet will be held in Duke stadium, May 14-15.

Mason Shehan, Harry Woodward, Huber Hanes, Huber Moore, Joe Leidy, Charlie Fischer, Hillman Myers, Dave Pickard, Judson George, Bill Morse and Wells Steelkel are the outstanding veterans who return.

GOLFERS GET SET

The golf team, which has won state and conference titles for two years in a row, hopes to again capture those titles this season. Two members of the 1936 team—Cliff Perry and Henry Poe—will not be back. Bill Deupree and Charles Glagola, who completed the 1936 four-some, will be on hand and the other two jobs will be filled by sophomores, one of whom will be Johnny Morris, crack Birmingham, Ala., shot-maker.

The linksmen are also defending a record of being undefeated for a year. They were not beaten last season although they were tied in the opening meet by Furman. This year's schedule is a much harder one and features a match with L. S. U., rated the strongest team in the deep South.

Only two lettermen are back for the tennis team but Coach Harry Fogleman is expecting the team to be about as strong as the 1936 outfit. The veterans returning are Captain Charles Gill and Paul Beich and the other four posts will be filled by 1936 reserves and sophomores.

GRID DRILLS END

Spring football practice came to a close this month when the team lost a 7-6 scrimmage game to Coach Jess Neely's Clemson's Tigers. The game, as far as is known, was the first of its kind between two Southern conference teams.

Elmore Hackney, Duke's fast-stepping quarterback, and Charles Fischer, end, were held out of the drills due to injuries sustained in the final game with N. C. State. They have recovered but it was thought best that they not take part in the off-season workouts.

The game with Clemson was decided when Loyell Bryant, Tiger fullback, ran 61-yards for a touchdown against Duke's second eleven and Pearson added the extra point. It came in the third period.

In the final quarter, Tipton passed to Bailey who lateralled to McAfee to the third yard line from where O'Mara backed it over but Tipton missed the extra point which would have tied the score. Duke made a threat in the first quarter when they had first down on the three-yard line but could not push it across. The Blue Devils also made another threat after their fourth quarter score but it, too, was stopped by the battling Tigers.

1937 Football Captain



Woodrow Pershing Lipscomb, of Hinton, W. Va., will captain the 1937 Duke University football team. The star tackle was elected at the annual banquet meeting of the squad on March 22. He has played consistently brilliant football during the two seasons he has been on the team and promises to make the team a great leader.

Program of Spring Athletic Events

March 23, 2:00—Tennis—Elon, Durham.	April 16, 3:30 — Baseball — Davidson, Durham (.40).	May 1, Baseball—Wake Forest, Durham (.40).
March 24, 2:00—Golf—Furman, Durham.	April 16, Tennis—Johns Hopkins, Baltimore.	May 1, Track—Carolina, Chapel Hill.
March 26, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—Richmond, Durham.	April 17, 3:30—Baseball—Wake Forest (Dad's Day), Durham (.40).	May 1, Fr. Track—Carolina, Chapel Hill.
March 27, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—Petersburg, Durham.	April 17, Track—Invitational Intersch. Meet, Durham.	May 3, Baseball—Maryland, College Park, Md.
March 29, 1:30—Baseball—V. P. I. (Double-header), Durham (.40).	April 17, Track—Washington and Lee, Durham.	May 4, Baseball—West Chester, West Chester, Pa.
March 30, 2:00—Tennis—Lehigh, Durham.	April 17, Fr. Track—Carolina, Chapel Hill.	May 4, 2:00—Tennis—Washington and Lee, Durham.
March 31, 3:30—Baseball—Michigan State, Durham (.40).	April 17, Tennis—Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.	May 5, Baseball—Princeton, Princeton, N. J.
April 1, Golf—Furman, Greenville, S. C.	April 19, 3:30—Baseball—N. C. State, Durham (.40).	May 6, Baseball—St. Johns, Brooklyn.
April 2, Baseball—Davidson, Davidson.	April 20, Tennis—Carolina, Chapel Hill.	May 6, 2:00—Golf—Washington and Lee, Durham.
April 2, Golf—Georgia, Athens, Ga.	April 21, Golf—L. S. U., Athens, Ga.	May 7, Baseball—Rutgers, New Brunswick.
April 3, Baseball—Davidson, Davidson.	April 21, Tennis—Wake Forest, Wake Forest.	May 7, 2:00—Tennis—N. C. State, Durham.
April 3, Golf—Emory U., Atlanta.	April 21, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—N. C. State, Durham.	May 7, Golf—Conference Tournament, Undecided.
April 5, Golf—Georgia Tech, Atlanta.	April 22, Golf—Southern Intercollegiates, Athens, Ga.	May 8, Golf—Conference Tournament, Undecided.
April 5, Track—South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.	April 23, Golf—Southern Intercollegiates, Athens, Ga.	May 8, Baseball—Navy, Annapolis.
April 7, 3:30 — Baseball — Rutgers, Durham (.40).	April 23, Track—Penn Relays, Philadelphia.	May 8, Track—Davidson, Davidson.
April 7, 2:00—Tennis—Harvard, Durham.	April 24, Baseball—Wake Forest, Wake Forest.	May 11, Golf—N. C. State, Raleigh.
April 8, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—Wake Forest, Durham.	April 24, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—Oak Ridge, Durham.	May 12, Baseball—N. C. State, Raleigh.
April 9, 2:00—Tennis—Wake Forest, Durham.	April 24, Golf—Southern Intercollegiates, Athens, Ga.	May 12, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—Carolina, Durham.
April 10, Baseball—Elon, Burlington (.40).	April 24, Fr. Track—Wake Forest, Wake Forest.	May 14, Track—Southern Conference, Durham.
April 10, 3:00—Track—Princeton, Durham.	April 24, 2:00—Tennis—Carolina, Durham.	May 14, Fr. Baseball—Wake Forest, Wake Forest.
April 12, Tennis—N. C. State, Raleigh.	April 27, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—Augusta Military Academy, Durham.	May 14, Tennis—Conference, Undecided.
April 12, 2:00—Golf—Carolina, Durham.	April 28, Baseball—Wake Forest, Wake Forest.	May 15, Tennis—Conference, Undecided.
April 13, Fr. Baseball—N. C. State, Raleigh.	April 28, Fr. Baseball—Carolina, Chapel Hill.	May 15, 2:00—Baseball—N. C. State, Durham (.40).
April 14, Baseball—N. C. State, Raleigh.	April 28, 2:00—Tennis—Davidson, Durham.	May 15, Track—Southern Conference, Durham.
April 14, Tennis—Roanoke, Salem, Va.	April 29, Tennis—State Tournament, Undecided.	May 18, 2:00—Golf—Carolina, Durham.
April 14, 2:00—Golf—N. C. State, Durham.	April 30, Golf—State Meet, Greensboro.	May 19, Baseball—Carolina, Chapel Hill.
April 15, 3:30 — Baseball — Davidson, Durham (.40).	May 1, Tennis—State Tournament, Undecided.	May 20, 3:15—Fr. Baseball—Wake Forest, Durham.
April 15, Fr. Baseball — Wake Forest, Wake Forest.	May 1, 2:00—Tennis, William and Mary, Durham.	May 22, 8:00—Baseball—Carolina, Greensboro (night).
April 15, Tennis—Virginia, Charlottesville.		May 22, Fr. Baseball—Oak Ridge, Oak Ridge.
		May 24, 3:30—Baseball—Carolina, Durham (.40).

Alumni are invited to write to the Alumni Office when information is desired about athletic or other events at Duke.

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

'73 —

On Wednesday, January 20th, former Senator F. M. Simmons was eighty-three years of age. The *Raleigh News and Observer* for January 20, 1937 had the following to say in regard to Senator Simmons. "... Although the retired statesman lives very quietly and simply here, dividing his attention chiefly between his farm and his home, he has kept alert and well-informed, keeping in touch with outside events of importance transpiring through the world.

"... For a half a century he was one of the most important men in North Carolina politics. Besides long and able service as chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, he represented his State for two years in the House of Representatives and for 30 years in the United States Senate, an unusually extended period of public service. ..."

'88 —

J. P. Ardrey was seventy-one years old on March 5. He enjoys good health and boasts of never having a doctor to see him in his whole lifetime. He has engaged in farming for a number of years and lives now at Route No. 2, Pineville, N. C. He is the father of thirteen children and all of them are living. He married Miss Sally Rone and after her death married Miss Blanche Rone.

An invitation recently came to the Alumni Office which read: "You are invited to view an exhibition of paintings by Richard Bassett from February the fifteenth to the twenty-seventh, 1937 at the galleries Ferarig, Inc., 63 East 57th Street, New York."

Richard Bassett is the son of the late Dr. John Spencer Bassett, of the class of 1888.

'90 —

Dr. L. L. Carpenter graduated in medicine at the University of Tennessee after leaving Old Trinity. He practiced medicine in Nashville for a number of years. For some years prior to his retirement from business he was in the real estate field and President of the Hercules Rubber Company of Akron, Ohio. He is now located at 1816 Kilbourne Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

'91 —

Charles E. McCandless is principal of the Cedar Falls grammar school, Cedar Falls, N. C. He has engaged in educational work for a number of years.

Welcome!

Recent visitors to the Alumni Office:

Mern Plyler, '36, Atlanta, Ga.; Bruce Alexander, '30, Baltimore, Md.; N. W. Grant, '34, Rocky Mount; Lester S. Furr, '36, Gibsonville; Garah B. Caldwell, '02, Monroe; W. H. Sanders, '08, Gastonia; F. E. Lowance, '35, Spartanburg, S. C.; Lackey Harkrader, '34, Dobsou; William Sabine Hodde, '36, Detroit, Michigan; Doris Garriss, '34, Greenville; Elizabeth Winslow, '34, Greenville; Ethel Perry, '35, Rocky Mount.

'95 —

Dr. J. M. Judd is located at Varina, N. C., on his farm. He has been practicing medicine since 1897 and has also had general supervision of his farm. They grow tobacco mostly. Dr. Judd is president of the Bank of Varina. All of his six children attended Duke University, four of them graduated.

'98 —

William Gaston Bradshaw, of Durham, died at Watts Hospital, on Monday, February 22, of heart trouble. He was 78 years old and had been a resident of Durham for more than forty-five years. Mr. Bradshaw had engaged in real estate business for a number of years. He taught for several years after leaving college.

'04 —

John Wesley Alspaugh, vice-president of the Atlantic Greyhound Lines, lives at 373 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C. From 1902 to 1925 he was a salesman and division manager for R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.

'06 —

News of the death of Bessie Ellis Willis (Mrs. E. C.) of Southmont, N. C., recently came to the Alumni Office. She was a loyal alumna and a popular member of the class of 1906. Mrs. Willis died at her home in Southmont on February 21. She is survived by her husband, a daughter, Elizabeth, and a son, Emmet Willis; her mother, Mrs. W. F. Ellis, of Salisbury, and five brothers.

'11 —

Mary Freeman Herring (Mrs. W. H.), of Roseboro, N. C., has a daughter graduating

at Peace College in Raleigh, this June. She plans to send her to Duke in September.

'16 —

Representative J. Walter Lambeth, of the Eighth North Carolina District, is the first member of the House to be chairman of the joint committee on printing, according to a newspaper account on February the 5th. "The joint committee has charge of the Congressional Record and all Congressional records and also controls the entire \$20,000,000 annual business of the government printing office."

'18 —

Marion Smith Lewis, professor at Citadel in Charleston, S. C., has a new daughter, Marian, born on February 3. This is the fourth daughter.

'19 —

Mr. and Mrs. Vesta Morris Dorrity, of Soerabaja, Java, are spending their home leave in Durham. Mr. Dorrity, a director in the Java Leaf Tobacco Company, Ltd., is a member of the class of 1918. Mrs. Dorrity (Mary Latta, class of '19) had an interesting exhibit of watercolors, including portrait studies of various Javanese types, street scenes and buildings, in the Woman's College Library during January. It is one of the exhibits sponsored by the Fine Arts Department. Several of the portraits are Mrs. Dorrity's servants in Java. Items from Mrs. Dorrity's collection of batiks was also included in the exhibit.

Mrs. Dorrity gave the Alunnae Association, a few years ago, a beautiful floral which she painted. It is hanging in the Alunnae Room, East Duke Building.

'20 —

Dr. Tom E. Vestal is at the Worcester County Sanatorium, Worcester, Mass.

'21 —

T. Aubrey Morse, executive secretary of the Lexington Community Y.M.C.A., was awarded the Lexington Optimist Club trophy for 1936 "for meritorious and unselfish service, unequalled by anyone in beneficial results to the welfare of us all." The award was presented at the club's weekly meeting at the Lafayette Hotel in Lexington. The trophy was a sterling silver pitcher. In presenting the cup to Mr. Morse, Mr. Dnmmit, who made the presentation said, "... character is the chief basis upon which civic well being rests, and because of that Mr. Morse was selected as the citizen who had contributed

School Directory

BOYS' SCHOOLS

Hebron Academy

Thorough college preparation for boys at costs surprisingly low due to endowment and country location. Graduates in 32 colleges. Experienced faculty of 15 men. Excellent dormitory, classroom, laboratory and athletic equipment. For book, "Building Scholarship," address

Ralph L. Hunt, Principal
Box G, Hebron, Maine

ROXBURY SCHOOL

For boys 11 years and older

Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development.

A. E. SHERIFF, *Headmaster*
Cheshire, Conn.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL

A school modern in spirit, methods, equipment, rich in traditions. Excellent college preparatory record. General course with varied choice of subjects. Post Graduate. Class Music, Dancing, Dramatics, and Art, an integral part of curriculum. Leisure for hobbies. Daily sports. 170-acre farm—riding, hunting, hockey. Separate residence and life adapted to younger girls. Catalogue.

Mary Helena Dey, M.A., Principal
Providence, Rhode Island

SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

KATHARINE GIBBS

SECRETARIAL

TWO YEAR COURSE — College and cultural subjects, with thorough secretarial training.

ONE YEAR COURSE — Intensive secretarial training

Also **SPECIAL COURSE** for COLLEGE WOMEN.

Delightful residences in Boston and in New York.

For catalog address:

BOSTON NEW YORK PROVIDENCE
90 Marlborough St. 230 Park Ave. 155 Angell St.

For Complete School and Camp Information, Fill Out and Mail this Form to the Graduate School Service, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York—Columbus 5-6452

Student's Age.....Sex.....

Religion.....

Type of School Preferred.....

Type of Camp Preferred.....

Location Preferred.....

Approximate Rate.....

Remarks.....

Name.....

Address.....

most toward making it a better place for your child and mine to live. . . ."

Barnie Patrick Jones and Miss Bettie Rachel Fonville were married at the home of the bride's parents near Burlington, N. C., on February 19. Mrs. Jones is the daughter of Mrs. Sarah Agnes Fonville and the late John W. Fonville, of Burlington. She attended Elon College and the University of N. C. She is a member of the Pleasant Grove High School faculty in Alamance County. Barnie Jones is engaged in the practice of law in Burlington. He was graduated from the National University of Washington after leaving Trinity College.

'23

For the past three and one-half years B. B. Harrison has been district group manager for the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company for New York City and vicinity. Mr. and Mrs. Harrison, the former Miss Helen Lonon, of Marion, N. C., live at No. 2 Sherwood Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y. Blake B. Harrison, Jr., was born on December 22, 1936.

'24

J. Temple Gobbel has been elected assistant cashier of the Bank of Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N. C. He was formerly agent and conservator of the N. C. Bank and Trust Company in Greensboro. For ten years, before going to Greensboro, Temple Gobbel was in the banking business in Salisbury, having been assistant cashier of the N. C. Bank and Trust Company there. Mr. and Mrs. Gobbel and their two children,

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary

DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

**SHEET METAL
WORK**

on

**DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL**

**CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA**

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper



PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE

PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL

SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.

Baltimore, Md.

The bread used in the Duke Hospital is made by Paschall's Bakery. Ask your grocer for one of Paschall's Pride loaves or Whole Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 . . . 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank

Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Johnny and Virginia Ann, have already moved to Chapel Hill.

'25 —

The marriage of Sloan Waller Payne and Miss Ruth Hester Brame took place at the home of the bride's parents, Dr. and Mrs. Robert Marvin Brame, in North Wilkesboro, on Saturday, January 23. Mrs. Payne is an alumna of Hampton College, Richmond, Va. For some time she has been employed in the office of the Brame Drug Store, of which her father is owner. Sloan Payne is superintendent of the Alexander County Schools, and is located in Taylorsville.

John F. Rhodes, who has served faithfully as president of the Craven, Jones and Pamlico Counties Alumni Association of Duke University for several years, has announced that he will be a candidate for tax collector in the coming primary. His home is in New Bern, N. C., where he has had four years experience on the Board of Aldermen.

'26 —

Rev. H. Conrad Blackwell, former graduate assistant in the School of Religion at Duke University, has established headquarters in Richmond, Va., as director of the Emergency Peace Campaign in North Carolina and Virginia. Organization of peace committees in the two states will be the chief business of the new director. The Rev. Mr. Blackwell has held several pastorates before his connection with Duke University. He received his A.M. degree at Duke in 1926.

Carl C. Culbreth is a salesman for the

**Durham Engraving
Company**

*Manufacturing
Photo Engravers*

Durham, North Carolina

**Durham Public
Service Co.**

*Electric Service
and Appliances*

DUKE UNIVERSITY School of Medicine Durham, N. C.

• Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application form may be obtained from the Dean.

A Standard Dairy
and a
Standard Product
IN
DURHAM
FOR A
GENERATION



PERFECTLY PASTEURIZED

**The Lakewood
Dairy**

DURHAM, N. C.

Phone F-9801

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:
J-0341 : : F-4011



*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

Gowns for Glee Clubs
and Choirs



Graduation Caps, Gowns
and Hoods



Church Vestments and
Supplies



Nurses Tailored Capes
and Uniforms



Band Uniforms

*Free catalogs
on request*

The C. E. Ward
Company

Incorporated 1905
New London, Ohio

Standard Fertilizer Company, Inc., Williamston, N. C. His home address is Box 826 Burlington.

Olive Faucette was elected president of the Durham Branch of the American Association of University Women at their meeting on March 9. She served as president of the Durham County Alumnae Association of Duke University last year in a most successful and capable manner. Olive was May Queen her senior year. Since her graduation she has kept in close touch with the University having served on the Alumnae Council for several years.

Stanton W. Pickens is sales and advertising manager of the Coca-Cola Bottling Company in Charlotte. He moved from Atlanta, Ga., on October 1.

For the past six years, Raymond E. Snipes has been teaching English in the Snow Hill High School.

H. Alva Spann and Miss Mary Begg Ligon were married in Anderson, S. C., on Friday, December 25, 1936.

Carl H. Underwood and Annie Blair Anders Underwood have moved from Charlotte to 2001 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh.

'27 —

Announcement has been made of the dissolution of partnership of Meyer and Bane,

Elkins & Durham



*Certified Public
Accountants*



Richmond, Virginia

Duke University Summer School

Durham, N. C.

First Term: June 9 to July 20
Second Term: July 1 to Aug. 11
Third Term: July 21 to Aug. 31

Courses for Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers desiring college credit.

Courses leading to A.B. and A.M. degrees.

Courses leading to a distinctively professional degree, Master of Education, for college graduates with two or more years of teaching experience.

Graduate work offered in the following departments for the summer of 1937: Botany, Economics, Education, English, French, History, Latin, Mathematics, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, and Spanish.

For Bulletin, ready March 15, or for other information, address

Holland Holton
Director of Summer School
Duke University Durham, N. C.

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys, the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

attorneys-at-law, in Durham. Each will continue the practice of law in the Geer building.

The following item was taken from the Raleigh News and Observer on March 3:

"Al H. Young, who was in Raleigh for several months with the educational survey before called into active service at Fort McPherson, Ga., for flood duty, has been promoted to the rank of first lieutenant in Military Intelligence Division of the U. S. Army and assigned to active duty for six months with the Civilian Conservation Corps, Company 3442, Rutledge, Ga. Lieutenant Young was active in American Legion work while here and was widely known."

poetry, article and short story contests in the past two years.

Mrs. J. A. Wright (Margaret Zachary) of Sanford, Fla., and Mr. Wright announce the birth of their second child, Peggy, on November 30, 1936.

'29 —

Dr. and Mrs. Angus McBryde are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Angus McBryde, Jr., at Duke Hospital on February 24. Mrs. McBryde was Priscilla Gregory, of Durham, before her marriage.

'30 —

Reba Cousins became the bride of Harry C. Rickard on Tuesday morning, February 9, at the Duke Memorial Church in Durham. Since graduating at Duke in 1930 Mrs. Rickard has served on the staff of the Duke University Library. Rev. Mr. Rickard, a native of White Post, Va., was educated at Shepherd State Teachers College, Shepherdstown, West Va., and is now

'28 —
Announcement has been made of the engagement and approaching marriage of John Franklin Bivins and Miss Louise Virginia McNabb. Miss McNabb is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben McNabb, of Greensboro. She was educated at the Convent of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines, Asheville and the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

John Franklin Bivins is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Armistead Bivins, of High Point. He owns and operates the Guilford Radio Service Company in High Point. The marriage will take place in the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro on Saturday, March 27.

Lewis W. Purdy was recently appointed a technician in the veterinary division of the State Department of Agriculture and will be located in Raleigh. After graduating at Duke in 1928 he attended N. C. State College and graduated there in 1934 with a B.A. degree in chemical engineering. Lewis Purdy will work under Dr. William Moore, State veterinarian and he will assist in the Bang's disease control program in the State in co-operation with the United States Bureau of Animal Industry. He is a native of Pamlico County and prior to accepting this position he was the Pamlico supervisor of the Works Progress Administration. He was also connected with the Resettlement Administration at Goldsboro.

Marie Tyler and Mr. Lindsey Madison Gudger were married in the Episcopal Church in Durham on Saturday morning, January 23, at eleven o'clock. For the past few years Marie has been secretary to Dean Baldwin in the Woman's College at Duke University. Mr. Gudger, an alumnus of the U. N. C. and a graduate of Georgia Tech, lives in Asheville where he is an architect.

Opal Winstead, manager of the insurance and tax department of the Carolina Branch Office, Farm Loan Division of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, lives in the Woodlawn Terrace Apartments in Charlotte. She is a member of the North Carolina Poetry Society and has published a number of her poems. She has won several

in the School of Religion at Duke University. He is a member of the Baltimore Conference of the M. E. Church South and holds a student pastorate at Henderson, N. C. After a wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Rickard will make their home at 1018 Gloria Avenue, Durham.

Mrs. Norman A. Huffman, the former Esther Wright, recently accepted a position in Raleigh, N. C., as supervisor of the Art Center, which is located in the Needham Broughton High School. This was the first art center to be established in the nation by the WPA. This was started in November, 1935. Mrs. Huffman and the other eleven members of the staff will continue the extension of the center in other schools. Mrs. Huffman received her A.B. and A.M. degrees at Duke University and since that time has studied at the Rhode Island School of Design and also at Harvard University.

A. L. Warren, better known as "Nick", and Miss Russell Berry, of Spartanburg, S.

If You Clip This Coupon

We will get more National Advertising, and with the increased revenue we will enlarge and beautify this magazine. Thank you.

The Editor.

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

My Purchasing Plans for 1937



Unless seriously considering purchasing products or services listed, please don't check. OUR ADVERTISERS ARE PRINTED IN TYPE LIKE THIS, PLEASE FAVOR IF POSSIBLE.

For My Home

Refrigerator
☐ KELVINATOR
☐ FRIGIDAIRE

Other Products

☐ Electric Washer
☐ Boiler Burner
☐ Radio
☐ Piano
☐ Electric Range
☐ Coal-Stoker
☐ Electric Ironer
☐ Water Heater
☐ Oil Burner
☐ Air Conditioning



I plan to ☐ Build ☐ Buy ☐ Remodel in 1937
☐ Send free booklet on **KELVIN HOME**

For My Future

INSURANCE CAREERS: Check below if interested in entering life insurance salesmanship:

☐ On commission basis
☐ On fixed compensation basis

Check here for a copy of the free booklet ☐ "Insurance Careers for College Graduates."

FOR MY FUTURE: I am interested in receiving information on

☐ Investment Program for the Future
☐ Retirement Income Plan
☐ Monthly Income for my Family
☐ Educational Insurance for My Children
☐ Inheritance Tax Insurance

Personal Property Insurance

☐ Please send me a free **HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY** Booklet

Automobiles

☐ Under \$800 ☐ \$800-\$1200 ☐ \$1200-\$2000 ☐ Over \$2000

☐ Buick ☐ Dodge ☐ Packard
☐ CHEVROLET ☐ La Salle ☐ Used Car
☐ Cadillac ☐ OLDSMOBILE
☐ CORD ☐ PONTIAC
☐ truck ☐ trailer

Accessories

☐ GOODRICH TIRES
☐ Tires
☐ Auto Radio
☐ Battery
☐ Auto Heater

Typewriters

☐ REMINGTON
☐ L. C. SMITH-CORONA
☐ Portable
☐ Office



Office Equipment:

Personal Items

☐ Electric Razor ☐ Watch
☐ Movie Camera ☐

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

COLLEGE

CLASS

OCCUPATION

Tear out coupon carefully along dotted lines

Please Fill Out Other Side of This Coupon

Then fold for mailing as indicated on reverse side

My Future Plans for 1937

Travel

☐ Europe ☐ SO. AFRICA ☐ California ☐ National Parks
☐ SWEDEN ☐ Transcont'l ☐ Mexico ☐ Pacific Northwest
☐ NASSAU ☐ Florida ☐ Yosemite ☐ Bermuda

I am considering traveling via:

☐ FRENCH LINE ☐ SOUTHERN PACIFIC R.R.
☐ ITALIAN LINE ☐ CHICAGO & N.W. R.R.
☐ ATLANTIC COASTLINE R.R.

Airlines: I Am Considering Using

☐ PAN AMERICAN ☐ AMERICAN AIRLINES

SLIT HERE

Private or Professional Schools

Boys

☐ Cranbrook ☐ Northwood
☐ Franklin & Marshall ☐ Roxbury
☐ George ☐ Williston
☐ Hebron ☐ St. Anne's
☐ Milford ☐ St. Catherine's
☐ Wheeler

Girls

☐ Amer. Academy of Dramatic Arts
☐ Acting, Directing
☐ Teachers' Summer Course
☐ Katharine Gibbs

MY SCORE IN THE QUIZ WAS

FOLD BACK

GRADUATE GROUP, Inc.

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York, N. Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT No. 11299
 Sec. 510 (P.L. & R.)
 New York, N. Y.

FOLD BACK

Free Style Booklet

☐ "Shoe Styles for Men" (FRANK BROTHERS).

Special Offer

☐ NEWS WEEK—the illustrated News Magazine. Send me the next 20 issues and bill for \$1.00 (half the single copy price). Special offer new subscribers only.

☐ HEALTH RAY SUN LAMP—Send full details of special FREE TRIAL OFFER.

Other Purchasing Plans

Last Year I Bought

AUTOMOBILE	DEALER	\$
TIRES	DEALER	\$
INSURANCE	AGENT	\$
REFRIGERATOR	DEALER	\$
TYPEWRITER	DEALER	\$
TRAVEL TO	VIA	\$
PRIVATE SCHOOL		\$

TO MAIL: Tear out coupon carefully along dotted lines. Open Slit B in top section with knife or sharp pencil.

(A) Please Fill Out Other Side of This Coupon (Copyright 1937 Pat. Applied for)

Fold back top section. Fold back bottom section. Insert tab A in slit B. Mail without postage.

C., were married on Sunday, February 7, at the home of Rev. A. C. Holler, B.D. '30, in Gaffney, S. C. Mrs. Warren is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. D. Berry, formerly of Osceola, Ark. She has recently been employed as auditor at the Hotel Cleveland in Spartanburg. "Nick" Warren, formerly of Durham, was a valuable member of the Duke University football team while in school. Since his graduation he has been connected with the L. C. Sipe Theatres, Inc., having acted as manager of picture shows in Durham, N. C., and Spartanburg, Anderson and Gaffney, S. C. At present he is the manager of the Cherokee Theatre in Gaffney, but plans to return to Durham soon to manage the Criterion Theatre.

'31

John C. Harmon, Jr., has located in Durham where he is practicing law. Until a few months ago, John was associated with former Lieutenant Governor A. H. Graham, in Hillsboro, having served as campaign secretary in Mr. Graham's race for governor last year. John Harmon was graduated from Duke in 1931 and later received an LL.B. degree. He received his license to practice law in the fall of 1934. During the spring of 1935, until the dissolution of the NRA, he was retained in a legal and administrative capacity by the national code authority for the roofing and sheet metal contracting division of the construction code.

'32

Dr. Carlton N. Adams, M.D. '32, has moved from Raleigh and is now located in Winston-Salem at 826 Nissen building. He is a specialist in obstetrics and gynecology. Margaret G. Howard lives at 111 E. Vance Street, Wilson, N. C. She teaches in the Margaret Hearn School.

"Obligations of a Free Press"

(Continued from Page 61)

Study of the long struggle to make the press independent and of the purposes of the leaders in the succession of battles which have resulted in victories—Milton, the Continental Congress, Madison, Jefferson, and the rest—leads inevitably to one conclusion. The freedom of the press safeguards the right of the mass of the people to be informed. The protection that the First Amendment gives to writers and editors and publishers is only secondary and incidental. The purpose of making the press independent is to keep truth flowing, without pollution and without obstruction, to the people.

Far from granting special privilege to you and me, then, these laws in reality make the press the trustee of the stream of truth.

It must be observed, however, that all of these laws make the press free from governmental interference alone. They could go no further. In erecting these barriers against the official muzzler the founding fathers committed to the press the duty of safeguarding the stream of truth from other sources of pollution and other obstructions.

These laws making you and me and every other newspaper man humble caretakers along the stream of the people's truth impose upon us the obligation to avoid blind obedience to the dictates of any political organization. They require us to resist any insidious or open efforts of and selfish economic interest, of whatever nature, to poison the stream. They forbid us to allow ourselves to be reckless in undermining the institutions which mankind has built or to allow ourselves to be instruments for the obstruction of necessary change, which is progress. They impose the duty of not permitting ourselves to indolence or neglect or any selfish influence to cause the press to keep the people in ignorance of a dangerous condition until it has developed into a crisis. We have witnessed a recent example of this in England. These laws by implication forbid us to allow petty prejudices and predilections to contaminate the stream of truth.

Living up to these obligations of trusteeship is a matter of attitude of mind and of conscience. It is rather futile to attempt to compose a rigid code of journalistic ethics. A journalistic golden rule, emphasizing the attitude of the individual would be more effective.

Since the recent election many critics of the press have jested about what they believed to be the decline of the power of the newspapers, pointing out that the national ticket which was overwhelmingly defeated at the polls had received a majority of the editorial support. If the newspapers are to be effective instruments of democracy it seems to me that whether the partisan views expressed on the editorial page prevail today or this year is relatively unimportant. But for our news pages to give a true picture of events and conditions in our agricultural regions, our villages, our cities, our states, our nation, our world, is of transcendent importance. A great chain of newspapers has adopted the slogan, "Give light and the people will find their own way."

HOW SMART IS A COLLEGE GRADUATE?

(Answers to the quiz on Page II. of front advertising section)

1. Napoleon Bonaparte.
2. As a liability.
3. Antonio Stradivari (1644-1737).
4. Wyoming, in 1869.
5. Checkers.
6. 1,748,000,000.
7. Benvenuto Cellini.
8. A London insurance underwriters' association.
9. The Barber of Seville.
10. That of Thomas Jefferson.
11. In Athens, in 1896.
12. Lhasa.
13. Six.
14. The Gemini (the twins).
15. \$7,200,000. Purchased from Russia in 1869.

Please write your quiz score in space provided in coupon on facing page, and mail today.

16. Theodore Roosevelt, who was 42 when inaugurated.
17. Henry Ford, on the witness stand in a lawsuit with the Chicago Tribune, in 1919.
18. William Harvey (1578-1657).
19. A unit of speed equal to one nautical mile (6080 feet) per hour.
20. Detroit.
21. John Masefield.
22. The soldiers of Achilles in the Trojan War.
23. Off the coast of South America, 730 miles west of Ecuador.
24. Silver. (Copper is used commercially because it is comparatively cheap.)
25. Yes — South Carolina.

Let NEWS-WEEK Give You

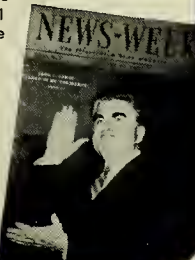
The Answers Before You Are Asked The Questions

NEWS-WEEK, the illustrated news magazine, is two publications in one. In 90 minutes reading and seeing time a week it brings you the significant news of all the world in picture and word.

And NEWS-WEEK does not merely report what happened, but accurately and without bias it gives you a real understanding of how things happened and why they happened.

If you don't already know NEWS-WEEK, don't fail to take advantage of the special introductory offer on the opposite page — 20 weeks for \$1, a saving of \$1 over the single issue price of 10c a copy.

You'll learn the answers to questions that rise in your own mind as well as the answers to the questions others ask you.



FOR PEOPLE WITH

Educated Palates

AND DELICATELY BALANCED BUDGETS

FOR THOSE of us who like to keep our budgets in equilibrium, without giving up the little niceties of life, French Line ships offer the ideal ocean-crossing.

Every detail of existence is worked out to perfection . . . for the French add that ultimate touch, that final flourish which transforms excellence into distinction. And at no extra cost.

On French Line ships, you find a menu so varied that it could be matched only in five or six of the greatest restaurants of the world. An epicure . . . and who of us is not a student of that enchanting science, gastronomy? . . . may well devote the four to six days of a French Line crossing to advanced research. And with each meal we offer

you, with our compliments, a bottle of sound table wine.

The discipline and tradition of a thousand years of Breton and Norman seafaring make a firm foundation for the suave service and civilized comfort of our modern fleet.

Your Travel Agent will be glad to arrange reservations on any of our five crack liners (averaging less than eight years in service) running weekly from New York to England and France. His services cost you nothing. It is advisable to make early reservations this year.

French Line

610 Fifth Avenue (Rockefeller Center), New York City



To England and France, and thus to all Europe: NORMANDIE, March 17, April 14, 28 • ILE DE FRANCE, March 12, April 1 • PARIS, May 4, 28
FLY ANYWHERE IN EUROPE VIA AIR-FRANCE

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing this Page. Thank you — The Editor.)



"TURRET TOP, NO DRAFT VENTILATION,
KNEE-ACTION, HYDRAULIC BRAKES AND THAT GAL!
WHAT MORE COULD YOU WANT IN A CAR?"



You may be satisfied, but General Motors is going to keep right on trying to beat its share of this combination. That's the fortunate advantage of having the vast resources to keep on pioneering—and a demand for its cars vast enough to enable the production of new things at a price that fits the average pocketbook.

GENERAL MOTORS

A Public-Minded Institution

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • LA SALLE • CADILLAC

NEW CAR ANNOUNCEMENTS

BUICK FOR 1937 — "It's Buick Again." A choice of brilliantly designed bodies to meet your heart's desire. Roomier interior of tailored smartness. Increased power — silent, silky, rugged power that makes you master of time and distance.

CADILLAC V-8: \$1445 and up — the lowest Cadillac price in 26 years. V-8 engine stepped up to 135 horsepower — the most exhilarating performance on the highway. Traditional Cadillac luxury, beauty and excellence advanced to a new high degree.

The 1937 CHEVROLET — Truly the Complete Car — Completely New, with new 85 horsepower six cylinder engine, All-Silent, All-Steel Bodies, perfected hydraulic brakes, gliding Knee-Action ride, Super-safe Shockproof Steering and Safety Glass all around at no extra cost.

CORD — In contrast to the commonplace — a totally new interpretation of the function of a motor car. 125 inch wheelbase. Also new Supercharged Cord with 170 h.p. engine, and 132-inch wheelbase Berline Cord.

DODGE — New "Windstream Styling." Stronger, safer, all-steel body securely mounted on cushions of live rubber. Bigger, roomier, and more comfortable — ample room for six passengers. And economical — owners report Dodge gives 18 to 24 miles per gallon of gas. Switch to Dodge and Save Money.

LA SALLE V-8: Now only \$995 and up — the lowest priced, yet the finest La Salle of all time. Completely Cadillac built. Smooth, powerful 125 horsepower performance. Hydraulic brakes. Unisteel "Turret Top" Fisher Bodies. Knee-Action Ride.

OLDSMOBILE — Newest cars of them all — a distinctive Six and a distinguished Eight — each with a style distinctly its own. Bigger and finer and safer than ever — at prices that set the pace in value.

PACKARD WITH FOUR GREAT CARS — the Six, 120, Super-Eight and Twelve — now covers four price fields with four complete lines, with each model in every line a truly fine car of luxurious comfort, brilliant performance and smart appearance. "Ask The Man Who Owns One."

PONTIAC — For 1937 America's finest low-priced car has five inches more wheelbase and is 10% more economical. Features include Unisteel Bodies by Fisher, triple-sealed hydraulic brakes, knee-action, 50% more trunk-space. Priced near the lowest.

TRAVEL ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOUTHERN PACIFIC — Four Scenic Routes to the West through four widely different scenic regions. Go on one, return on another — see twice as much for little or no extra rail fare. Between Los Angeles and San Francisco, ride the streamlined *Daylight*, newest and most beautiful train in the West. Check coupon facing Page V. for booklet.



IMPROVES YOUR APPEARANCE 100%

Have That Healthy

TAN...

That Men and Women Admire!

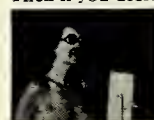
Don't have that pale, indoor, "pasty" look — when you can have the natural ruddy glow of vigorous health. The same kind of Tan you get on a Florida beach! Your personal appearance is either a distinct social and business asset — or a handicap.

■ Now a daily "sun bath" in the privacy of your own home, will keep you looking like a Million Dollars — and feeling as physically fit as you look!

LOOK HEALTHY ■ Ultra-violet rays actually help... **BE HEALTHY** to increase youthful vigor and vitality, tending to stimulate glandular functions; are remarkably efficacious in some forms of skin diseases and in destroying germ life. Many cases of pimples yield quickly to their purifying action.

SEND NO MONEY! TEST IT AT OUR EXPENSE!

■ We want you to experience the remarkable benefits the perfected **HEALTH RAY SUN LAMP** brings. Use it **FREE** for 7 days in your own home. Then if you decide to keep it, it is yours for \$7.50.



**\$100
DOWN
PAYMENT
BUYS IT!**



For **FREE TRIAL OFFER** check coupon facing page V.

1937 "SUPER-DUTY" FRIGIDAIRE WITH THE METER-MISER

Cuts Current Cost Amazingly!

Proves THRILLING ADVANCE IN ALL 5 BASIC SERVICES
FOR COMPLETE HOME REFRIGERATION



GREATER ICE-ABILITY

Ends "Cube-Struggle" and "Ice-Famine"!
At last, the refrigerator that instantly releases all ice trays — *and all cubes from every tray*, with the New INSTANT CUBE-RELEASE! Also freezes more *pounds* of ice — faster... stores 100% more ice-cubes ready for use! Most complete ICE SERVICE ever known.



GREATER STORAGE-ABILITY

New 9-Way Adjustable Interior! Good-bye to old-fashioned crowding and dish-juggling. Now you get maximum shelf space *up in front*. And Full-Width Sliding Shelves, Cold-Storage Tray, new Super-Duty Hydrators, ALL adjust like magic to suit any size or shape of food! Most complete STORAGE SERVICE ever known.



GREATER PROTECT-ABILITY

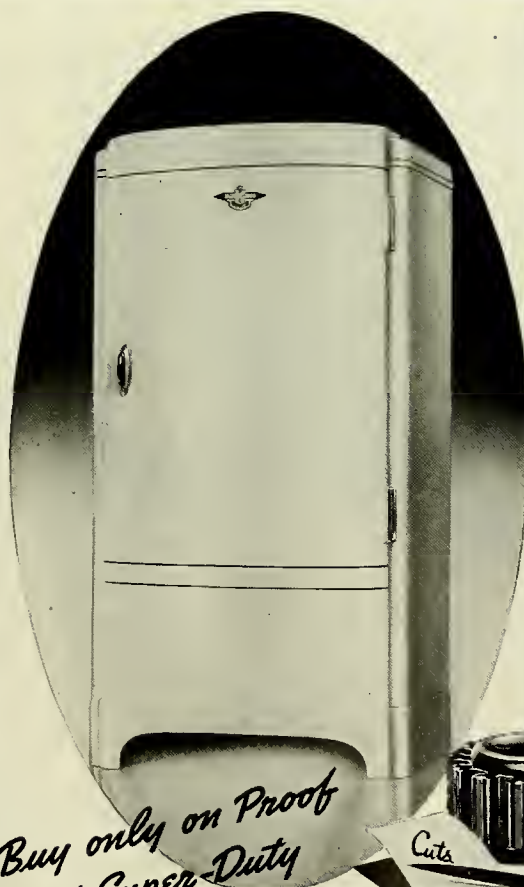
Keeps Food Safer, Fresher, Longer!
Safety-Zone Cold in food compartment — *proved* by new Food-Safety Indicator with Dial on the Door, always in sight. *Plus* MOIST Cold for vegetables...EXTRA Cold for meats...FREEZING Cold for ice cream and frozen desserts. Most complete PROTECTION SERVICE ever known.

THRILLING — this thing Frigidaire has done for 1937!

Thrilling for the new completeness it brings in All 5 Basic Refrigeration Services every woman wants and needs in her home!... Now you can see PROOF that Frigidaire is the most complete ice-provider, food-storer and food-preserver ever known.

This year, make sure the refrigerator *you* buy performs All 5 Basic Services vital for *complete* home refrigeration. Visit the thrilling PROOF-DEMONSTRATION in your nearest Authorized Frigidaire Dealer's Store. It shows you what to look for in 1937—how to buy. And remember—the new "Super-Duty" Frigidaire with the Meter-Miser costs no more than an ordinary refrigerator!

FRIGIDAIRE DIVISION
General Motors Sales Corporation, Dayton, O.

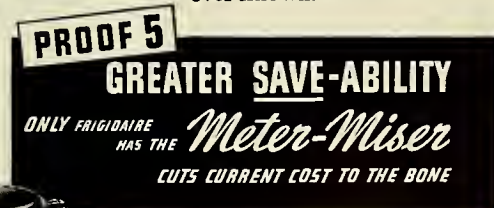


Buy only on Proof of Super-Duty



GREATER DEPEND-ABILITY

Five-Year Protection Plan, backed by General Motors, on Frigidaire's sealed-in mechanical unit. This, together with Frigidaire's Sealed Steel Cabinet, Special Sealed Insulation and Lifetime Porcelain or Durable Dulux exterior, all adds up to the most complete DEPEND-ABILITY ever known.



GREATER SAVE-ABILITY

ONLY FRIGIDAIRE HAS THE *Meter-Miser*
CUTS CURRENT COST TO THE BONE

See its lower operating cost *proved* by an electric meter *before you buy!* The Meter-Miser does Super-Duty at amazing saving because it's the *simplest* refrigerating mechanism ever built... Only 3 moving parts, *including* the motor... permanently oiled, completely sealed against moisture and dirt.



NEW INSTANT CUBE-RELEASE

In Every Ice Tray!
Only Frigidaire has it! Instantly releases ice-cubes from tray, two or a dozen, as you need them. Yields 20% more ice by ending faucet meltage waste. See PROOF of its quick, easy action at your Frigidaire dealer's.



FRIGIDAIRE... MADE ONLY BY GENERAL MOTORS

The Test of an Investment

- ✓ *Security Offered*
- ✓ *Financial Returns*
- ✓ *Future Possibilities*

You consider all these points in making a money investment. It's even more important to consider them when investing years of effort to build a career.

Because of the way life underwriting "checks" on all three counts, increasing numbers of college graduates are entering this business. Those selected by The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company can start their careers on a fixed compensation basis, instead of a commission basis, if they wish.

Send for booklet: "Insurance Careers for College Graduates."

COLLEGIATE PERSONNEL BUREAU
THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 Independence Square • Philadelphia

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent. The first and foremost institution for Dramatic Training in Acting, Directing, and Teaching.

Spring Term Begins April 1st

For Catalog address Secretary, Room 180,
 CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS—The leading Institute for dramatic training in America. Courses prepare for teaching and directing, as well as acting. Junior classes start each season in October, January and April. There is a special teachers' summer course covering Stage-craft. The catalogue, supplied upon request, describes all courses. Address the Secretary, Carnegie Hall, New York City.

Secretarial Schools

KATHARINE GIBBS—Secretarial. Two Year Course—College and cultural subjects, with thorough secretarial training. One Year Course—Intensive secretarial training. Also Special Course for College Women. Delightful residences in Boston and in New York. For catalog address: Office of Admissions, Boston, 90 Marlboro St.; New York, 230 Park Ave.; Providence, 155 Angell St.

Girls' Schools

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL—A school modern in spirit, methods, equipment, rich in traditions. Excellent college preparatory record. General course with varied choice of subjects. Post Graduate. Class Music, Dancing, Dramatics, and Art, an integral part of curriculum. Leisure for hobbies. Daily sports. 170-acre farm—riding, hunting, hockey. Separate residence and life adapted to younger girls. Catalog. Mary Helena Dey, M.A., Principal, Providence, Rhode Island.

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Virginia. Margaret L. Porter, Headmistress. **ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL**, Richmond, Virginia. Louise deB. Bacot Bracket, Headmistress. Girls' Schools in the Diocese of Virginia (Episcopal). Day and Boarding. Thorough preparation for all leading colleges. Also courses for students not planning to enter college. Music. Art. Riding. Outdoor Sports.

Co-Educational School

GEORGE SCHOOL—Quaker. Established 1893. Fully accredited. College preparatory and cultural course. 74 graduates entered 32 colleges in 1936. Boys and girls in the same school under conditions that meet the approval of the most careful, discriminating parent. Endowment. 227-acre campus. 25 miles from Philadelphia. 10 miles from Trenton. G. A. Walton, A. M., Principal, Box 267, George School, Pa.

Boys' Schools

CRANBROOK SCHOOL—Distinctive endowed preparatory school for boys. Also junior department. Exceptionally beautiful, complete, modern. Unusual opportunities in arts, crafts, sciences. Hobbies encouraged. All sports. Single rooms. Strong faculty. Individual attention. Graduates in over 40 colleges. Near Detroit. Registrar, 3000 Lone Pine Road, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL ACADEMY—A widely recognized, moderately priced preparatory school. Excellent records in many colleges. Personal attention to each boy's needs. Varied athletic program. Modern equipment. Junior department. E. M. Hartman, Pd.D., Box G, Lancaster, Pa.

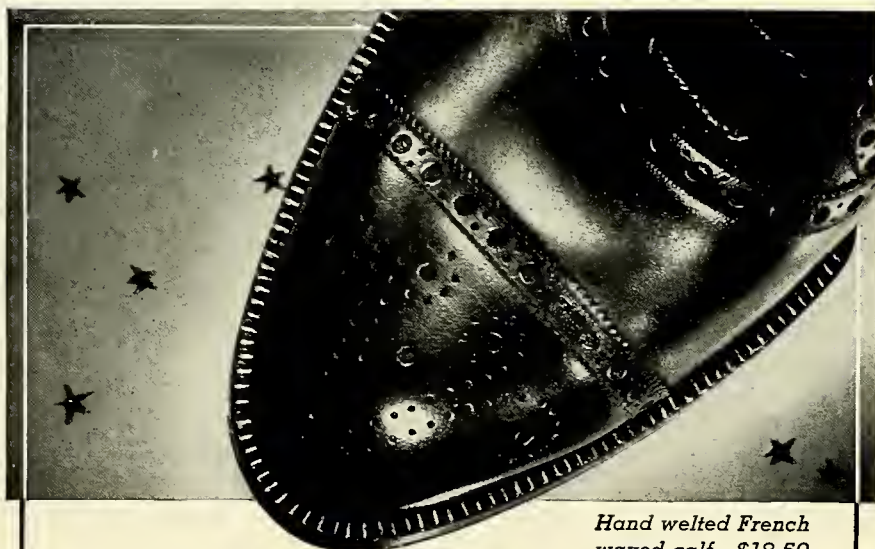
HEBRON ACADEMY—Thorough college preparation for boys at costs surprisingly low due to endowment and country location. 70 Hebron boys freshmen in college this year. Experienced faculty of 15 men. Excellent dormitory, classroom, laboratory and athletic equipment. For book, "Building Scholarship," address Ralph L. Hunt, Principal, Box G, Hebron, Maine.

MILFORD SCHOOL—Small classes. Each boy's program adapted to his needs, abilities, and interests. Home-like environment. All sports. Junior School for boys eleven to fifteen. Summer session combining thorough instruction with sea shore recreations. Catalogue. Paul D. Shaffer, Ph.D., Headmaster, Milford, Conn.

NORTHWOOD SCHOOL—In the Heart of the Adirondacks. Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation. Unusual success in preparing for college work. Emphasis on outdoor recreation that can be continued throughout life. Exceptional winter sports facilities. Modern methods develop the whole boy to maximum possibilities. Address Ira A. Finner, Ed.D., Box G, Lake Placid Club, N.Y.

ROXBURY SCHOOL—For boys 11 years and older. Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development. A. E. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

WILLISTON ACADEMY—Unusual educational opportunities at modest cost. Endowment over half a million. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreational center, gymnasium, swimming pool. Experienced, understanding masters. Separate Junior School. Address Archibald V. Galbraith, Headmaster, Box 3, Easthampton, Mass.



Hand welted French
 waxed calf. \$18.50

If your son is an undergraduate you will realize from past experience the importance of his wearing the right footwear. FRANK BROTHERS still is, as it was in your day, the most popular shoe on the campus. Economical too, for the style is *built in*—not *added on*.

Write for new Style Book and exhibition dates at your city

Frank Brothers

588 FIFTH AVENUE • bet. 47th & 48th Sts. • NEW YORK
 CHICAGO LOS ANGELES PITTSBURGH
 112 W. Adams Street Oviatt Building 225 Oliver Avenue

It is our constant objective to make each piece of printing we produce give the greatest possible service for which it is intended; to have it economical in cost but high in value for business use; and to see that it is available when needed to help keep the business wheels turning.



THE SEEMAN PRINTERY · INC.

Quality Printing Since 1885

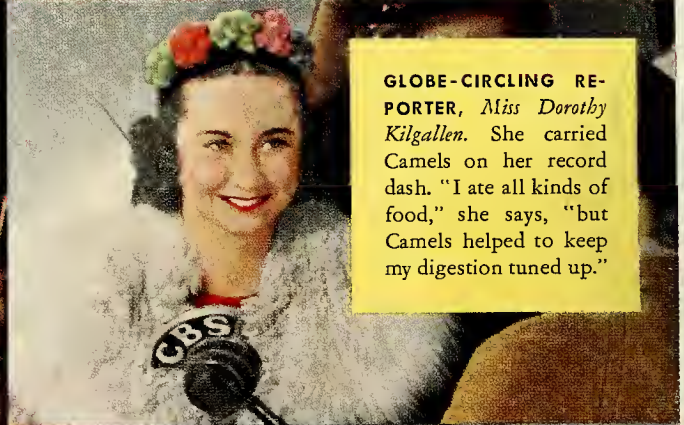
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

"Why I choose Camels...."



NAT'L OPEN GOLF CHAMPION, record-smashing *Tony Manero*, says: "I had healthy nerves and good digestion on my side. Naturally I would. I'm a hearty Camel smoker. Camels don't get on my nerves. And 'For digestion's sake—smoke Camels' hits the ball right on the nose. When I enjoy Camels, I feel cheered up, enjoy my food more, and have a feeling of ease."

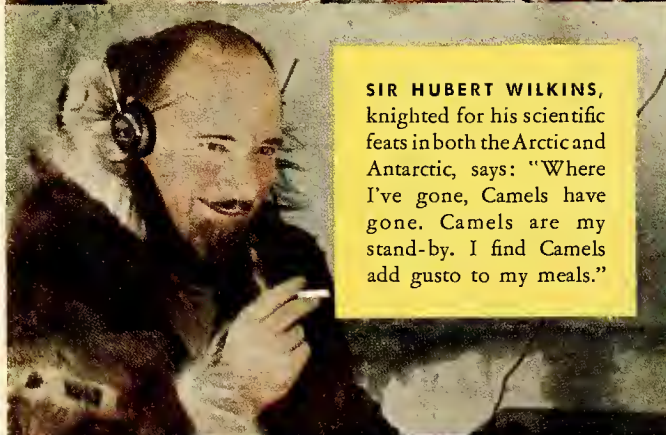
Take up Camels yourself. Enjoy Camel's costlier tobaccos the whole day through. At mealtime, smoking Camels aids digestion—speeds up the flow of digestive fluids—increases alkalinity.



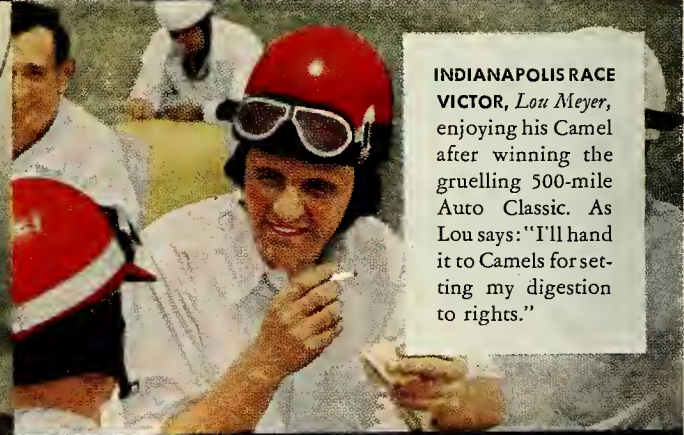
GLOBE-CIRCLING REPORTER, *Miss Dorothy Kilgallen*. She carried Camels on her record dash. "I ate all kinds of food," she says, "but Camels helped to keep my digestion tuned up."



JUNGLE EXPLORER, *Lawrence T.K. Griswold*, has had this experience: "Eating in the jungle is no picnic. I like the sense of digestive ease that smoking Camels brings me."



SIR HUBERT WILKINS, knighted for his scientific feats in both the Arctic and Antarctic, says: "Where I've gone, Camels have gone. Camels are my stand-by. I find Camels add gusto to my meals."



INDIANAPOLIS RACE VICTOR, *Lou Meyer*, enjoying his Camel after winning the gruelling 500-mile Auto Classic. As Lou says: "I'll hand it to Camels for setting my digestion to rights."



NEW YORK DEBUTANTE, *Miss Rose Winslow*, high in New York social life, recommends Camels for mildness. "Camels never have an unpleasant effect on my nerves or my throat," she adds.

TUNE IN EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT

Hear "Jack Oakie's College" — with Jack Oakie in person! Benny Goodman's "Swing" Band! George Stoll's Concert Orchestra! Hollywood stars! Special college talent! Tuesdays—9:30 pm E. S. T., 8:30 pm C. S. T., 7:30 pm M. S. T., 6:30 pm P. S. T., WABC-Columbia Network.



COSTLIER TOBACCOS!

Camels are made from finer, **MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS** — Turkish and Domestic — than any other popular brand.

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

"CAMELS SET ME RIGHT"—STEADY SMOKERS SAY

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

"Tulip Time" in the Sarah P. Duke Memorial Gardens



Top: GATEWAY TO THE GARDENS.
Center: RED TULIPS IN PROFUSION.
Bottom: ATTRACTIVE TULIP BED SHOWING WOODS IN THE BACKGROUND.

Top: ANOTHER VIEW OF THE RED TULIPS.
Center: BED OF "BLACK" TULIPS.
Bottom: THE ROCK GARDEN.

In This Issue: News of Members of the 1937 Reunion Classes

1887, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1907, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1927, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1936

*Ride a bike
and enjoy Chesterfields
They Satisfy*



When smokers find out the
good things Chesterfields give them
... nothing else will do

REFRIGERATION GLORIFIED

—Yet Easier to Have Than Ever



HERE is luxury such as you've never seen in a refrigerator before. For the new plus-powered Kelvinator far surpasses previous refrigerators in appearance and convenience.

Yet Kelvinator does so much more, saves so much more, is so economical to buy and to use, that most families can more easily afford to own the new Kelvinator than to do without! Thousands who already own automatic refrigerators are now replacing them with new Kelvinators, largely because of these two facts:

FACT ONE: The new 1937

Kelvinator is plus-powered. It has as much as double the cooling capacity of other well-known refrigerators of equal size.

FACT TWO: The new Kelvinator runs only half as many minutes per day—during the rest of the time it maintains low temperatures using no current at all.

The new Kelvinator costs more to build, but it costs no more to buy than a less powerful, less economical refrigerator. It can be bought on your dealer's special time payment plan—or for as little as 90¢ a week on the Kelvinator ReDisCo Plan.



WHERE A NEW WAY OF LIVING BEGINS . . .

equipped with Kelvinator electric refrigeration, complete air conditioning with year round automatic control of heat and humidity, electric or gas range, washing machine, ironer and automatic water heater — can be constructed by your own architect and builder for less than \$7,500. The Kelvin Home Book, with exterior views, floor plans and description of equipment is now available without cost wherever Kelvinator products are sold.

KELVINATOR, Division of **NASH-KELVINATOR CORPORATION**, Detroit, Michigan. Factories also in London, Ontario, and London, England.



PLUS-POWERED *Kelvinator* **CUTS THE COST OF BETTER LIVING**

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing Page VII. of Rear Advertising Section. Thank you — The Editor.)



Newmarket Last
Cordovan \$15.50

Remember when you sauntered the campus in your Frank Brothers Shoes. Remember how you swore by their style and inherent character? You knew they were made to stand up and stand out. A good reason for your son to wear FB shoes—most economical shoe on the campus. The style is *built in*—not *added on*.

Write for new Style Book and exhibition dates in your city

Frank Brothers

588 FIFTH AVENUE • bet. 47th & 48th Sts. • NEW YORK
CHICAGO, 112 W. Adams Street PITTSBURGH, 225 Oliver Avenue



MATERIAL success depends not only upon acquiring but also upon *holding* what you gain. Your economic welfare is constantly threatened by fire, wind-storm, explosion, accident, theft and other hazards that are unpredictable and, to a great extent, beyond your control. Modern property insurance is extremely flexible . . . with policies available against practically every hazard known to man. As you acquire, insure and be sure. Protect what you have with North America Policies. This oldest American fire and marine insurance company (founded in 1792) enjoys an enviable reputation for financial stability and prompt and equitable settlement of claims.

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

and its affiliated companies write practically every form of insurance except life

NEW CAR ANNOUNCEMENTS

BUICK FOR 1937—"It's Buick Again." A choice of brilliantly designed bodies to meet your heart's desire. Roomier interior of tailored smartness. Increased power—silent, silky, rugged power that makes you master of time and distance.

CADILLAC V-8: \$1445 and up—the lowest Cadillac price in 26 years. V-8 engine stepped up to 135 horsepower—the most exhilarating performance on the highway. Traditional Cadillac luxury, beauty and excellence advanced to a new high degree.

The 1937 CHEVROLET—Truly the Complete Car—Completely New, with new 85 horsepower six cylinder engine, All-Silent, All-Steel Bodies, perfected hydraulic brakes, gliding Knee-Action ride. Super-safe Shockproof Steering and Safety Glass all around at no extra cost.

CORD—In contrast to the commonplace—a totally new interpretation of the function of a motor car. 125 inch wheelbase. Also new Supercharged Cord with 170 h.p. engine, and 132-inch wheelbase Berline Cord.

DODGE—New "Windstream Styling." Stronger, safer, all-steel body securely mounted on cushions of live rubber. Bigger, roomier, and more comfortable—ample room for six passengers. And economical—owners report Dodge gives 18 to 24 miles per gallon of gas. Switch to Dodge and Save Money.

LA SALLE V-8: Now only \$995 and up—the lowest priced, yet the finest La Salle of all time. Completely Cadillac built. Smooth, powerful 125 horsepower performance. Hydraulic brakes. Unisteel "Turret Top" Fisher Bodies. Knee-Action Ride.

OLDSMOBILE—Newest cars of them all—a distinctive Six and a distinguished Eight—each with a style distinctly its own. Bigger and finer and safer than ever—at prices that set the pace in value.

PACKARD WITH FOUR GREAT CARS—the Six, 120, Super-Eight and Twelve—now covers four price fields with four complete lines, with each model in every line a truly fine car of luxurious comfort, brilliant performance and smart appearance. "Ask The Man Who Owns One."

PONTIAC—For 1937 America's finest low-priced car has five inches more wheelbase and is 10% more economical. Features include Unisteel Bodies by Fisher, triple-sealed hydraulic brakes, knee-action, 50% more trunk-space. Priced near the lowest.

TRAVEL ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOUTHERN PACIFIC—Four Scenic Routes to the West through four widely different scenic regions. Go on one, return on another—see twice as much for little or no extra rail fare. Between Los Angeles and San Francisco, ride the streamlined *Daylight*, newest and most beautiful train in the West. Check coupon facing Page VII. for booklet.



FREE TRIAL!

IMPROVES YOUR APPEARANCE 100%

Have That Healthy

...TAN...

That Men and Women Admire!

Don't have that pale, indoor, "pasty" look—when you can have the natural ruddy glow of vigorous health. The same kind of Tan you get on a Florida beach! Your personal appearance is either a distinct social and business asset—or a handicap.

■ Now a daily "sun bath" in the privacy of your own home, will keep you looking like a Million Dollars—and feeling as physically fit as you look!

LOOK HEALTHY ■ Ultra-violet rays actually help . . . **BE HEALTHY** to increase youthful vigor and vitality, tending to stimulate glandular functions; are remarkably efficacious in some forms of skin diseases and in destroying germ life. Many cases of pimples yield quickly to their purifying action.

SEND NO MONEY! TEST IT AT OUR EXPENSE!

■ We want you to experience the remarkable benefits the perfected **HEALTH RAY SUN LAMP** brings. Use it **FREE** for 7 days in your own home. Then if you decide to keep it, it is yours for \$7.50.



**\$100
DOWN
PAYMENT
BUYS IT!**



For **FREE TRIAL OFFER** check coupon facing page VII.



**HIS WIFE WAS ILL.
HE WAS RUSHING TO
HER...WHEN BANG!
...A BLOW-OUT!**

REX BEACH
well-known author

Read REX BEACH'S thrilling True Story of the man who is living on "Borrowed Time"

"**H**URRY! Your wife is ill!" Constable Stilling leaped into his car—'20—25—30—35—40' read the speedometer. It was nine-thirty at night. There was no time to spare. 'Faster! Faster!' And then—without warning—BANG! A blow-out! The car leaped out of control like a wildcat—swerved to the left—just missed crashing headlong into a telephone pole!

Escaped By Inches

Yes, Constable Stilling, of Philadelphia, came within an inch of never reaching his home. But Lady Luck smiled that night—and the extent of his injury was a wrenched shoulder. Some miracle had saved him. As he, himself, says: "I feel now that I am living on 'borrowed time.'"

Altogether too often, screaming headlines carry tales of disaster wrought by blow-outs. From reliable sources I have been told that thousands are killed or injured when blow-outs throw cars out of control. And small wonder.

Just stop to consider what happens to your tires when you're skimming over the pavements at 50, 60 miles an hour.

Naturally the heat generated is terrific, and you're totally unaware of it because the trouble begins *inside* the tire. A tiny invisible blister may form between the rubber and the fabric. Just a little thing to begin with, this blister keeps getting

bigger and BIGGER and the worst part is that you don't know it's there until BANG! And then it may be too late.

It's a fact that engineers are doing everything in their power to make driving safe. But it seems to me that as far as tires are concerned, the greatest single contribution has been from Goodrich engineers. They have developed a real blow-out protection called the Golden Ply, found *only* in Goodrich Silvertown Tires.

It is a layer of special rubber and full-floating cords, scientifically treated to resist internal tire heat. You can easily see what this means. Blisters don't get a chance to form between the rubber and fabric inside your tires, . . . and that means blow-outs due to this heat don't get started.

That's certainly one protection everyone should invest in—especially when Silvertowns, I am told, are priced lower than many other super-quality tires.

Don't YOU Take Chances

You can be sure that Constable Stilling doesn't take any chances with his tires these days. He's ready for any emergency and so are his Goodrich Silvertown Tires.

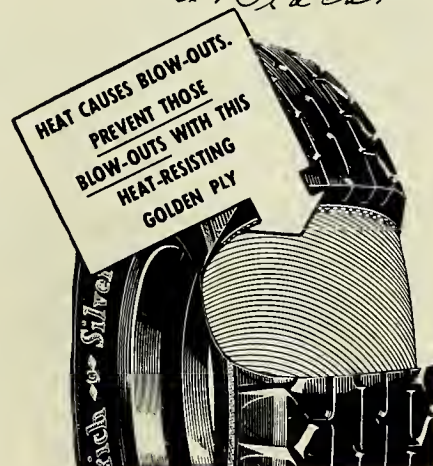
Here is another enrollment in the ranks



"The car leaped out of control like a wildcat—just missed a telephone pole."

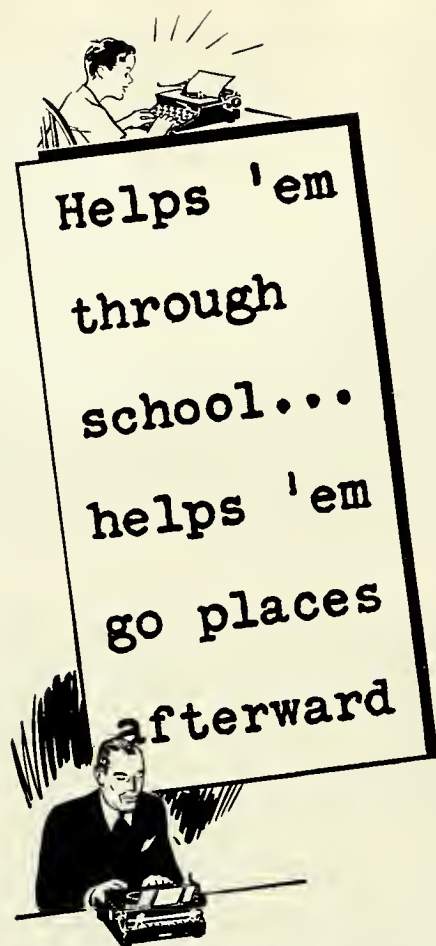
of safe drivers who feel that tires which protect people from the dangers of high speed blow-outs are a vital form of life insurance. Remember, you can buy these life-saving Silvertowns at Goodrich Silvertown Stores and Goodrich dealers everywhere.

Rex Beach



Goodrich SAFETY Silvertown

With Life-Saver Golden Ply Blow-Out Protection



CORONA

THE FIRST PORTABLE!

Clear, concise Corona typing leads youngsters to clear, concise thinking. It creates habits of neat writing and neat thinking which carry through in after life. Helps in getting, holding and improving jobs.

Think of a Corona as an investment in a lifetime of good-habit building. An easy investment too—

As low as \$1.00 a week

Nearly 2 million sold. And the new "speed" models are the best yet. Write for free booklet or ask your dealer.



THE ONLY PORTABLE WITH THE FLOATING SHIFT

L. C. SMITH & CORONA TYPEWRITERS INC.
Desk 4, 163 Almond St., Syracuse, N. Y.

I'd like the free folder about your different Corona models and their prices.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

POST-GRADUATE QUIZ

Score one point for every correct answer. A graduate ten years out of college should get ten answers right. Answers appear on Page VII. of rear advertising section. Write in your score on coupon facing Page VII.

QUESTIONS

- Where do immigrants first land on arriving in New York Harbor?
- What governor of what state attained national prominence as the result of a police strike in the state capital?
- What style of writing did the early Babylonians use?
- What is coral?
- In America, what corresponds to the "hire-purchase" system of England?
- What is the name of the drops which oculists use to enlarge the pupil of the eye?
- For what popular saying is Dr. Emil Coué responsible?
- Who is referred to by the expression "Tommy Atkins"?
- In what state is each of the following: (a) Amherst College, (b) Dartmouth College, (c) Drake University, (d) Leland Stanford, Jr. University, (e) Centre College?
- What is a paynim?
- Who is responsible for the phrase: "Open covenants openly arrived at"?
- What British essayist and novelist was famous for his many paradoxes?
- What is the purpose of a Binet-Simon test?
- A ride on what winged steed is reputed to give inspiration to poets?
- What product is advertised by the slogan: "Chases dirt"?
- What Chicago lawyer was counsel for John Thomas Scopes in the Tennessee evolution case at Dayton?
- For what words do the initials "e.g." stand?
- What is the Latin derivation of the word Fascism?
- What is meant by "The Old Lady of Threadneedle Street"?
- What is a bittern?
- From what is linen made?
- What slang name was given to cattle thieves in the early days of the American west?
- What was Woodrow Wilson's vocation before he became Governor of New Jersey?
- What is a "common carrier"?
- What product is advertised by the slogan: "It floats"?

Answers to this Quiz are on
Page VII. of Rear Advertising
Section. Please write your
score on coupon facing Page
VII. and mail today.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING HEADQUARTERS
FOR THIS MAGAZINE

THE GRADUATE GROUP
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA • NEW YORK •

CHICAGO • DETROIT • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

250,000 GRADUATES OF 55 LEADING COLLEGES
REACHED WITH ONE ADVERTISING PLATE \$1500 A PAGE



*The Modern Miracle that affects
the health, the happiness, and
the pocketbooks of us all*

THE orderly revolution which the world knows as air conditioning is your affair. It is destined to affect your daily life, your health and—whether you will or not—your pocketbook.

Air Conditioning, as General Motors sees it, is a year 'round matter. In the winter it is founded on automatic heating... in the summer on automatic cooling. And throughout the year it includes the control of moisture, freshness and cleanliness in every bit of air you breathe.

Overnight it is changing buying habits—rental figures—property values.

You owe it to yourself as a responsible business man to investigate the entire subject.

See your local Delco-Frigidaire dealer or write to Delco-Frigidaire Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, O.

DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE

Automatic Heating, Cooling and Conditioning Equipment for every purpose

DELCO OIL BURNER. Equipped with Thin-Mix Fuel Control.

DELCO AUTOMATIC FURNACE (oil or gas). For steam, hot water or vapor systems.

DELCO CONDITIONAIR (oil or gas). For forced warm air systems. It air conditions as it heats.

FRIGIDAIRE ELECTRIC ROOM COOLERS. Low in cost, high in efficiency. Can be used to cool a single room or a group of rooms.

FRIGIDAIRE CONTROLLED-COST AIR CONDITIONING. For businesses and household installations.

DELCO WATER HEATER (oil or gas)... practical, economic, automatic.

IT PAYS TO TALK TO

DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE

The Air Conditioning Division of General Motors

**AUTOMATIC HEATING, COOLING
AND CONDITIONING OF AIR**



Of course, I own a Cord, and naturally it's Super-Charged. As someone said, a man counts his years only when he has nothing else to count. I like to go places and do things. My daughter says she likes to dance with me at the night clubs. There is a thrill to the feel of a good gun on a frosty morning, and I can still take a fence behind the hounds. I like to navigate my own boat! When traveling, give me the airlines every time. So you see it is not years but viewpoint that's important. Since I dislike the commonplace, it is only natural that I want my motor car to give me pleasure in addition to transportation. While I get a kick out of driving the Cord, it's gratifying to know that its very power and efficiency make it the safest of cars to drive.

AUBURN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY, CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

CORD

NEW CHEVROLET 1937

The Complete Car - Completely New



You want *all* good things in your new motor car. . . .
And you may as well enjoy real savings in purchase price, in operating costs and in upkeep, while getting all desirable motoring advantages. . . . Careful consideration will lead you straight to this one car—Chevrolet for 1937—*the only complete car—priced so low!*

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, *General Motors Sales Corporation*, DETROIT, MICH.

NEW HIGH-COMPRESSION VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINE—NEW ALL-SILENT, ALL-STEEL BODIES—NEW DIAMOND CROWN SPEEDLINE STYLING—PERFECTED HYDRAULIC BRAKES—IMPROVED GLIDING KNEE-ACTION RIDE*—SAFETY PLATE GLASS ALL AROUND—GENUINE FISHER NO DRAFT VENTILATION—SUPER-SAFE SHOCKPROOF STEERING*. *Knee-Action and Shockproof Steering on Master De Luxe models only.

General Motors Installment Plan—monthly payments to suit your purse.

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing Page VII. of Rear Advertising Section. Thank you — The Editor.)

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

April, 1937

Number 4

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Student Dining Hall, University Union</i>	78
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	79
<i>Duke Alumni of Future Years (Photos)</i>	80
<i>The 1937 Commencement</i>	81
<i>Portrait of Dr. E. C. Brooks Presented to Duke University</i>	82
<i>More Photographs of Alumni Presidents</i>	82
<i>"John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910"</i>	83
<i>May Day Pageant</i>	83
<i>Third Annual Alumni Carnival</i>	83
<i>Divorce Law Discussed by Duke Man</i> ..	84
<i>Dr. Brucc R. Payne Passes in Nashville</i>	84
<i>Announcement by Committee on Commemorative Plates</i>	84
<i>Messages to the 1937 Reunion Classes</i> ..	85
<i>Baseball Team Making Good Record</i> ...	88
<i>Three Duke Alumni With the Athletics</i>	88
<i>Members of 1937 Reunion Classes Engaged in Many Pursuits</i>	90

<i>Editor</i>	HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
<i>Associate Editors</i> ... {	ALBERT A. WILKINSON '26
	ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
<i>Business Manager</i>	CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—J. L. Horne, Jr., '09, Rocky Mount, N. C.
First Vice-President—Allen Gwyn, '20, Reidsville, N. C.
Second Vice-President—A. S. Brower, '12, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Mrs. C. L. Read (Nan Goodson), '06, Zebulon, N. C.
First Vice-President—Mrs. I. C. Moser (Lou Ola Tuttle), '11, Asheboro, N. C.
Second Vice-President—Lorraine McGlone, '33, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.



Student Dining Hall of the University Union, Where the Alumni-Alumnae Luncheon Will be Held Monday, June 7.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

April, 1937

Number 4

Commencement, 1937

Much of the space in this issue of THE REGISTER is devoted to matter pertaining to the 1937 Commencement.

We feel sure that the news notes relating to the activities of the members of various reunion classes will be found particularly interesting.

The May issue of THE REGISTER will contain last minute information about various details of the Commencement program.

It is sure to be a valuable number.
Don't fail to read it.

The Dix Plan

As has been announced, the Dix Plan of Class Reunions will be used at Duke for the first time at the 1937 Commencement.

This announcement has been followed by many expressions of approval.

There seems to be a general impression that it will tend to increase interest in, and attendance upon, the reunion features of Commencement.

A Suggestion

Here is a suggestion for Duke alumni who are changing, or contemplate changing, their places of residence.

Write now to the Alumni Office and secure the names and addresses of the officers of the Duke alumni group in the community to which you are moving unless you already have such information.

And make it a point to affiliate with that group at once.

It will be a source of satisfaction to you to be affiliated with other Duke men and women in your new home.

If there is no organized Duke alumni group in the place to which you are going, it is quite possible that there is one not a great distance away.

And perhaps in that case it may be discovered that there is really an opportunity for a local association in a community where one has not been organized before.

A Request

This request is especially directed to Duke alumni who are heads of business enterprises.

If you are considering the employment of individuals for responsible commercial positions, write to the Alumni Office about it.

Perhaps there is a Duke graduate who is well fitted to render the particular kind of service you need.

The University's Appointments Office, which has a close relationship to the Alumni Office, is striving constantly to bring together business executives who are in need of efficient employees and capable Duke alumni who have no definite business connection or who are looking for enlarged opportunities.

Your co-operation in this work is solicited.

Those Spring Meetings

THE REGISTER has already published items regarding spring meetings of local alumni associations.

Doubtless others are being held already or contemplated for the near future.

We would earnestly request officers of local groups to send us information for publication about their spring activities.

New Periodicals

Two new quarterly periodicals are now being issued by the Duke University Press.

Reference is made to the Journal of Parapsychology, of which Dr. William McDougall and Dr. J. B. Rhine are the editors, and the Southern Association Journal, published by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools with Dr. Holland Holton as managing editor.

These bring the total of regular quarterly periodicals issued by the Duke University Press to eight, to say nothing of four other valuable publications which are issued at intervals.

As far as our information goes, only one other University Press has a larger number of periodicals.

This fact would not in itself be of so much importance except for the additional fact that every one of these periodicals is filling a real place in its particular field and is attracting favorable attention because of the contribution it is making in that field.

Which leads again to the suggestion that the Duke Press deserves a larger measure of support from Duke alumni.

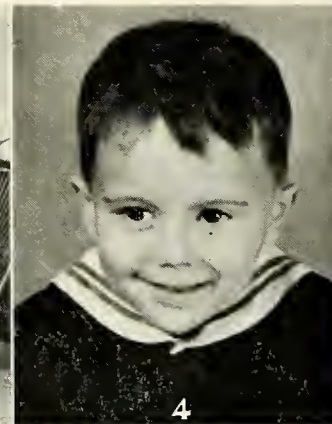
Further information about the Duke University Press and its publications, books as well as periodicals, will be gladly sent upon request to the Alumni Office.



1



2



4



5

Duke Alumni of Future Years

1. ROBERT DOUGLAS ATHERTON
CHARLES NOBLE ATHERTON
Dorothy Noble Atherton, ex-'36
Charles L. Atherton, ex-'36
2. BETTY SUE STONEBACK
PHYLLIS MOYER STONEBACK
Elizabeth Williams Stoneback, '26
3. DAVID LONG
RICHARD LONG
Anna Newton Long, '27
4. TERRENCE FREDERICK FRICK
Frederick G. Frick, '32
5. NANCY PAGE SMITH
SIDNEY SMITH, JR.
Sidney R. Smith, '14
6. KATHERINE LEE MITCHELL
Katherine Mountcastle Mitchell, '35
E. E. "Shorty" Mitchell, '31
7. J. C. LEONARD III
Mary Moorman Leonard, '31
J. C. Leonard, Jr., '31
8. RONNIE KETCHIE
Homier L. Ketchie, '27
9. BARBARA ANN MCELDUFF
Dorothy Holt McElduff, '35
10. MILDRED VAUN RUSSELL
H. Bruce Russell, '27
11. BETTY SUE SPEAS
Richard W. Speas, '33
12. JOE E. EAGLES, JR.
Joe E. Eagles, '33



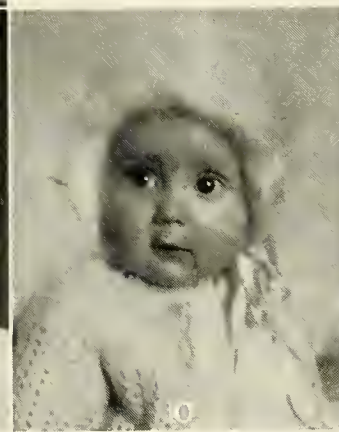
6



7



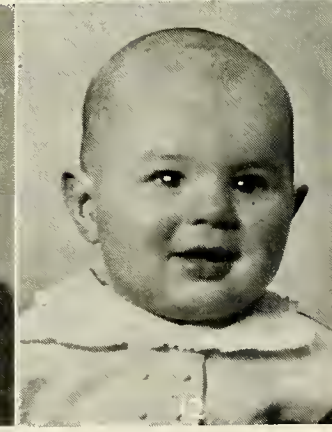
8



10



11



12

1937 Commencement Program To Be of Unusual Interest

FROM PRESENT indications the attendance and interest manifested in the 1937 Commencement of Duke University will eclipse all previous records in those respects. Letters from North Carolina and other states, and even some from other countries, express unusual interest in the coming finals and lead University officials to expect an unusually good Commencement season.

A BUSY PERIOD

From the beginning of the Commencement period, Saturday morning, June 5, until the flag-lowering by the Senior Class, which officially closes the academic year, late in the evening of Monday, June 7, there will be something of interest in progress practically every minute of the time. Although the complete program has not been announced, it will appear in the May REGISTER, which will be issued not later than May 20.

SATURDAY EVENTS

On Saturday morning, June 5, the Alumni and Alumnae Councils will hold their annual meeting. At 1:00 o'clock the two councils will have luncheon with the members of the Board of Trustees, who will meet at 3:00 p.m. During practically the entire day, members of the Senior Class will be engaged in the annual Class Day exercises and related events. Their program will begin in the morning and include an outdoor luncheon. Late in the afternoon the outdoor reception in honor of the members of the Senior Class and returning alumni will be held on the East Campus.

THE ALUMNI CARNIVAL

Saturday evening the third annual Alumni Carnival, sponsored by the Durham County Alumni, will be held in the gymnasium of the Woman's College. An interesting program is being arranged and there will be many features to appeal to those receiving degrees and to the returning alumni.

SUNDAY

Sunday morning in the University Chapel, President W. P. Few will deliver the annual Baccalaureate Address. On Sunday evening, in the Chapel, the Commencement Sermon will be delivered by one of America's outstanding pulpit orators. The carillon and organ programs,

which have come to be such popular features of the Commencement season, will be rendered.

MONDAY

Monday morning at 11 o'clock the annual Commencement address will be delivered. The graduating exercises will be held in the late afternoon in the Stadium, followed by the flag-lowering, as stated above.

ALUMNI EVENTS

Present plans call for alumni participation in a number of ways in the Commencement program. As usual, the reunion class dinners and meetings will have an important part in the finals. For the first time, as has been stated before, the Dix Plan of Class Reunions will be used. The 1937 reunion classes are '87, '93, '94, '95, '96, '07, '09, '12, '13, '14, '15, '27, '31, '32, '33, '34, and '36. Certain other classes not in the above list will also have reunions.

The crowning feature of Commencement, as far as the alumni are concerned, is the Alumni-Alumnae Luncheon, which is to be held this year on Monday, June 7, at 12:45 p.m. It is expected that between 800 and 900 alumni will be present. An interesting program, including some entirely new features, is being prepared for this event, at which J. L. Horne, Jr., president of the General Alumni Association, will preside.

Reference has been made to the Alumni Carnival, which was inaugurated three years ago by the Durham County alumni and which has been a most pleasing feature of the Commencement season since that time.

THE NEW PLAN

Regarding the Dix Plan of Class Reunions, it may be well to repeat here the following basic features of the plan:

(1) Each class "reunes" every five years.

(2) A person returning for commencement will have not only his classmates back, but also members of other classes contemporary to his time. For instance, under the present schedule the class of 1912 will hold its twenty-fifth reunion next June, but the classes of 1913, 1914 and 1915 will also hold reunions. Then in 1941 the class of 1912 will hold another

reunion along with '09, '10, and '11. Thus the Dix schedule calls for reunion of a given class along with some of its contemporaries.

The following is a supplement to the Dix Plan:

1. All classes before 1890 will "reune" each year.

2. The first, tenth, twenty-fifth and fiftieth year classes will continue to "reune" regardless of the master schedule.

3. The class of '09 resolved some years ago to "reune" every year until the last man is gone.

4. Any other class may have a reunion in any year other than those regularly listed.

FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT

Following Commencement, the University campus will be plunged into another active summer season, with the opening of a new summer school and the holding of the annual Duke Summer Institutes. The summer school's first term will open on June 9, to be continued through July 20. The second term will cover the period, July 1 to August 11, and the third term will be July 21 to August 31.

The summer institutes will be operated from June 14 to June 25, including the fifth annual Duke Institute of International Relations, the North Carolina Pastors' School, and the Rural Church Institute.

Again, the Institute of International Relations Institutes, announces an imposing list of speakers and faculty members. Likewise there will be outstanding lay and church leaders associated with the two other groups.

Among the faculty members and lecturers already secured for the period are the following:

Pittman B. Potter, American professor at the International Institute, Geneva, whose subject will be "Trends in Europe Today."

Y. T. Wu, editor in chief, Associated Press in China, "Behind the Tension in the Orient."

C. Douglas Booth, traveller, publicist, and lecturer, who will lecture on "Economic Factors Behind World Unrest."

Henry J. Cadbury, professor of New Testament, Harvard divinity school, "The Life of the Spirit in a World of Force."

Portrait of Dr. E. C. Brooks Presented to Duke University

THE PORTRAIT of Dr. Eugene Clyde Brooks, formerly a valued member of the faculty of Trinity College, was presented to Duke University by the Class of 1916 on Thursday evening, April 22, at an alumni dinner held in connection with the annual meeting of the North Carolina Education Association.

At this dinner greetings were brought to the assembled guests from Henry C. Bost, president of the Durham County Alumni, and Mrs. Edward L. Cannon, president of the Durham County Alumnae. Dr. Holland Holton, who succeeded Dr. Brooks in the Department of Education of the institution, presided and presented the speakers.

Alfred S. Brower, '12, executive secretary of the Duke Memorial, who was associated for a number of years with Dr. Brooks at State College and in the State Department of Education, spoke of "Dr. Brooks as Seen by His Associates". Superintendent B. L. Smith, of the Greensboro city schools, chairman of the portrait committee of the Class of 1916, introduced Mrs. Lucile Bullard Belk, of Goldsboro, who presented the portrait to



EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS

the University in behalf of the Class of 1916. The portrait was unveiled by two of Dr. Brooks' small grandchildren, Eugene Brooks, III., son of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Brooks, Jr., of Durham, and Suzette Callum, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Travis Callum, of Greensboro.

The acceptance in behalf of the University was by President W. P. Few, who

spoke in most appreciative terms of Dr. Brooks' service to the institution and to the cause of education generally in North Carolina. Dr. Brooks responded in his characteristically happy manner.

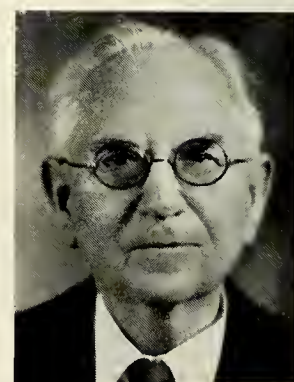
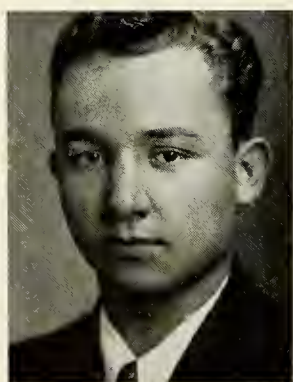
About 150 alumni and other guests attended the dinner, the latter including President and Mrs. Frank P. Graham, of the University of North Carolina, and Col. and Mrs. J. W. Harrelson, of State College. Members of Dr. Brooks' family were specially invited guests.

At the close of the dinner Dr. and Mrs. Brooks were warmly greeted by the assembled guests.

Not only as a teacher, but as a leader in educational causes generally, Dr. Brooks has filled a real place in the life of North Carolina. As professor in the Department of Education at Trinity College, later as State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and as president of State College, he has contributed in no small measure to the progress of the State along educational and cultural lines, and the presentation to Duke University of his portrait was a fitting recognition by one of the classes of graduates of the institution of his valuable service in these various capacities.

The portrait is the work of Miss Irene Price, a Duke alumna who has achieved much success as a portrait painter, and is regarded as an excellent likeness of Dr. Brooks.

More Photographs of Alumni Presidents



Reading from left to right: Harold C. Seigler '34, Attorney-at-Law, Columbia, S. C. (President of Columbia Alumni Association); Miss Croquette Williams '33, Wilmington, N. C. (President of New Hanover County Alumni Association); R. L. Ferguson '11, Real Estate, Loans, Investments Co., Dallas, Texas (President Dallas, Texas, Alumni Association); Rev. C. F. Emery '73 (retired minister), Houston, Texas (Honorary President of Houston, Texas, Alumni Association).

John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910

THE ABOVE is the title of a book by Dr. Paul N. Garber, of the School of Religion of Duke University, which is soon to be issued from the Duke University Press. The volume will be out before the 1937 Commencement in June.

Dr. Garber's work treats comprehensively of Dr. Kilgo's presidency of Trinity College, the book being divided into six chapters. It begins with his accession to the presidency and goes up to the time of his retirement as president upon his election as a bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

One of the most interesting chapters of Dr. Garber's book is that relating to the so-called "Bassett Case." Much interesting historical information and some valuable sidelights are given on this vitally significant episode in the life of the institution.

The book is the first of three historical studies in the origins of Duke University, to be published prior to the celebration in 1938-39 of the Centennial of the institution.

Additional information regarding the volume and the exact time of its appearance will be found in the May REGISTER.



JOHN CARLISLE KILGO

There is sure to be a large demand for the book by alumni and others interested in the institution and in the career of the remarkable man who was its president from 1894 to 1910.

Raleigh; Mrs. E. H. Strickland, Fort McPherson, Ga.; Miss Dorothy Sabiston, Boston, Mass.; Miss Ellen Huckabee, New Brunswick, N. J.; Miss Rachel Copeland, Bethel; Miss Alma Wyche, Durham; Miss Gertrude Merritt, Durham; Mrs. W. Brewster Snow, Dawson, Ga.; Miss Louisa Hooker, Baltimore; Miss Augusta Walker, Durham; Miss Anita Knox, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.; and Miss Annie Laurie Newsom, Durham.

The annual Woman's College field day will be held at 10:30 a.m., and all alumnae will be guests at tea at 3 p.m. The coronation will be on the East Duke building lawn at 5 p.m. In the evening the Duke Players will present the play "After Dark" in Page Auditorium.

Third Annual Alumni Carnival Will Be Held Saturday Night, June 5

For the third consecutive year the Durham County Alumni will sponsor the Alumni Carnival to be held in connection with the Duke Commencement on Saturday night, June 5. The Durham County Alumnae again will cooperate and the intention is to make the 1937 event decidedly the best yet held.

The Carnival will be held, as usual, in the gymnasium of the Woman's College. A. H. Borland has been appointed by President H. C. Bost, of the Durham County Alumni, as Chairman of the General Committee. Other committees have been named to handle various features of the Carnival and are busily engaged in making arrangements.

Candidates for degrees from Duke University in the Class of 1937 will be special quests of the alumni at the Carnival. Visiting alumni, Duke students and other friends will participate. Interesting entertainment features will be arranged in addition to the dancing.

Out-of-town alumni are especially invited to participate in the Carnival. Many of the alumni here for Commencement have participated in the past, and even more are expected this year.

Further information about the Alumni Carnival will appear in the May REGISTER and in the newspapers.

Preparation For May Day Pageant

THE STORY of "Hansel and Gretel" has been adapted by the students of the Woman's College of Duke University for use Saturday afternoon, May 1, in their annual May Day pageant.

Miss Nancy Peterson, of Woodbury, N. J., will be crowned May Queen in the colorful ceremony preceding the pageant in which several hundred girls are to take part.

Miss Betty Faires, of Drexel Hill, Pa., will be maid-of-honor to the queen. The ladies-in-waiting will be: Misses Paula Bassett, New York City; Josephine Burger, Baltimore; Mary Lalla Byrn, Mayfield, Ky.; Marjorie Edwards, Greens-

boro; Bess Laing, Charleston, W. Va.; Walton Bowen Reichert, Durham; Annae Louise Reist, Lancaster, Pa.; Elizabeth Sasseer, Chevy Chase, Md.; Charlotte Siehler, Baltimore; Mary Vickers, Lumberton; Lucia Walker, Tampa, Fla.; and Margery White, Jenkintown, Pa.

Alumnae of Duke will hold their homecoming program during the day, and the honor guests will be former women's government president: Miss Ruth Merritt, Durham; Mrs. E. L. Hillman, New Bern; Mrs. Charles H. Ross, Hickory; Mrs. Earl W. Brian, Detroit; Mrs. Ernest M. Aiken, Bethesda, Md.; Miss Nora C. Chaffin, Durham; Miss Jessie Hauser,

Divorce Law Reform Urged By Prof. John S. Bradway

THE REQUIREMENT that the successful party to a divorce suit must be considered legally "innocent" is both an unrealistic and ineffective concept, according to a recently published article by Prof. John S. Bradway of the Duke University Law School. The article, entitled "The Myth of the Innocent Spouse," appears in the April issue of the *Tulane Law Review*. Professor Bradway introduces his article with the general observation that too frequently legal rules are applied without any inquiry being made as to their social usefulness. The notion that one party to a divorce action must be "innocent" and the other "guilty" is an example of this, he states.

Professor Bradway argues against the rule that it leads to wholesale perjury in divorce actions, because of the necessity of proving that one of the parties has wronged the other rather than that the parties are unable to adjust satisfactorily their lives together. Furthermore, he observes, the legal rule tends to direct the attention of the court to a side issue instead of the main question in the divorce case.

In suggesting the remedy, Professor Bradway proposes (1) the creation of a specialized court which shall have authority to deal with all family problems, (2) the court should control the persons and property of the members of the family

pending the investigation and subsequent treatment, and (3) a change in viewpoint through education. This last proposal would have as its objective the evolution of a principle of law where the family as such would have a place.

Professor Bradway is director of the legal aid clinic at the Duke Law School and in addition teaches courses in family law.

Dr. Bruce R. Payne, '97, Passes in Nashville; Was Head of Peabody

Just as THE REGISTER was going to press, the distressing news was received of the sudden passing in Nashville, Tenn., of Dr. Bruce R. Payne, Duke alumnus of the Class of 1897, who was president of the George Peabody College for Teachers. Death was due to a heart attack. Dr. Payne was 63 years old.

Since becoming head of George Peabody College in 1911, Dr. Payne had done a notably important work, building this institution into one of the leading teacher-training colleges of the country.

(Further reference to Dr. Payne and his career will be made in the May REGISTER.

Research Council Head Is To Lecture at Duke

Dr. Joseph P. Harris, director of research for the committee on public administration of the social science research council, Washington, D. C., is scheduled to speak at Duke University on May 3.

The subject of Dr. Harris' address will be "The Proposed Reform of the Executive Branch of the Federal Government."

Formerly a member of the political science departments at the University of Wisconsin and the University of Washington, Dr. Harris was assistant executive director of the President's committee on economic security before taking his present position. He is a frequent contributor to political science journals, and is an outstanding author on county, municipal, state and federal finances and management.

Dr. Harris is a native of North Carolina, having been born at Sulphur Springs.

Ormond Announces Assembly Speakers

A preliminary list of speakers to appear on the Methodist assembly program at Lake Junaluska, June 27 to August 31, contains the names of prominent church, educational, and lay leaders.

Prof. J. M. Ormond, of Duke University, program director for the assembly in Western North Carolina, also stated that a full-time director of recreation and a full-time director of dramatics have been engaged to aid in providing entertainment and recreation for the thousands of visitors who will go to the assembly grounds during the season.

Those in charge of the assembly activities predict one of the most varied and interesting seasons in many years this summer.

Among the assembly speakers secured for the forthcoming season will be: Josephus Daniels, U. S. ambassador to Mexico; Governor Clyde Hoey; Bishop Arthur Moore and Bishop Paul B. Kern, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; and Bishop Edwin H. Hughes, of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Dr. William P. Few, president of Duke University; Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton, Harlan, Ind.; Dr. Umphrey Lee, Vanderbilt University; Dr. James Moffatt, Union Theological Seminary; and Dr. A. W. Taylor, Nashville, Tenn.

Missions, educational evangelism, and social service will be featured on the assembly program this year.

Announcement by Committee on Commemorative Plates

The first samples of the Duke Commemorative plates arrived last week from the Wedgwood Company in England and are now on display in the Alumni Office.

The Plate Committee, with Miss Aldridge, has held various meetings to discuss necessary changes in the horder design of the plate. The plate, as a whole, is considered especially beautiful and of deep significance to the Duke alumni. Production has been delayed as the contract called for delivery of the plates early in 1937, hut the committee is making every effort to have the importers, Jones, McDuffee and Stratton, of Boston, secure them at the earliest possible date. Mr. Leech, of that firm, is now in England in the interest of the Duke plates.

The committee regrets this delay exceedingly but believes that with patience and perseverance a set of Duke plates may be produced which will more than compensate for the delay.

ESTELLE WARLICK HILLMAN, Chairman.

Messages to the 1937 Reunion Classes

TO THE CLASS OF '94

Dear

As you will have learned from the ALUMNI REGISTER, the Class Reunions this year will be held in accordance with the Dix Plan. This will mean that the classes of 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896 will have their reunions this year. The opportunity to meet and mingle with the members of these other classes should be an additional inducement to us to attend our own reunion.

In line with the probable action of most of the classes, our class will doubtless want to undertake some project or gift to the University in connection with the Centennial Celebration in 1938-39. Please give this matter careful consideration and be prepared to suggest the nature of the project which we could and should undertake.

It is hoped that you will advise us promptly of your intention to be present, and that you will indicate the time which you would prefer for our "get-together."

Cordially yours,

(Signed) W. W. FLOWERS,
President, Class of 1894.

TO THE CLASS OF '95

Dear Classmates:

Your class will hold a REUNION at the coming Commencement, and every living member of the class, both graduate and non-graduate, is urged to be on hand. There are several good reasons why no member should absent himself. They are, first, Duke University Commencements are always great and inspiring occasions and well worth a fellow's time and expenses to attend; second, the classes of '93, '94 and '96 will also hold reunions at the same time as our own, and this fact, alone, should be sufficient to draw all of us back to Alma Mater to meet and greet so large a number of the old boys; and, third, our column is thinning and we may never have another opportunity of again meeting so many of our own classmates. Boys! make your arrangements now! The time is short. You must not fail us. We desire, once more, to see the old time smile and the pressure of a glad hand.

Write us that you will be on hand, for we wish soon to report that you are coming in droves. We will give you Campus plans for the class a little later.

Sincerely,

N. L. EURE, Class President,
B. H. BLACK, Class Secretary.

CLASS OF 1896

To the Members of the Class: I desire to call your attention to the fact that the Class of 1896 will have a reunion this year, and to express the earnest hope that every member who can possibly arrange to attend will do so.

Our last reunion was a most delightful affair and I am sure that all who attended will be eager to have a part in the 1937 occasion.

Will you not decide definitely to make every possible effort to attend, and also to call the matter to the attention of other members of '96 with whom you may be in touch? Let's make the 1937 reunion of the Class of 1896 an affair long to be remembered by all of us.

J. H. SEPARK, President.

TO MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1907

This is the thirtieth anniversary of our graduation. When we were in college the Sophomores had all the power and the Seniors the dignity. Juniors didn't rate. A thirtieth-year class is very much like the Juniors—it doesn't rate. It is too old to be counted as in its prime, it is too young to be treasured as an antique. Let's surprise the alumni by turning out in full force and letting the world know that we are not dead yet. Let everyone make a strenuous effort to be present at Commencement!

H. E. SPENCE, President.

1909

To Members of the Class of 1909:

Beginning three years ago, the Class of 1909 adopted a policy calling for an annual reunion of the class. Most enjoyable occasions have been held each year, and

this year should be no exception. John N. Cole of New York City and T. Austin Finch of Thomasville, N. C. have graciously accepted the rôle of hosts to the class at the meeting to be held during the next Commencement. You will later receive from one or both of these men an urgent invitation to attend the reunion. At that time you will be notified of the exact time and meeting place, and will be requested to reply stating whether or not you can attend. I am taking this means of extending a general invitation to all members of the class, hoping that we may have an unusually large number present for the occasion. Every member of the Class of 1909 should welcome this opportunity to come back to the college and renew old associations. Please make your plans early to attend without fail.

Yours very truly,

M. A. BRIGGS,
President, Class of 1909.

CLASS OF 1912

TWENTY-FIFTH YEAR REUNION
DUKE-TRINITY

Durham, N. C.,
April 10, 1937.

Dear Class Members:

"They folded their tents like Arabs
and silently stole away."

It will be just twenty-five years this June since the Flag Lowering Exercises of the Class of 1912 were thus described in one of the daily papers.

The Class of 1912—your Class—will hold its 25th-year reunion this year. Commencement is June 5, 6, and 7. A Committee is busily at work on the plans. Tentatively they contemplate a "get-together" on the sixth and taking part in "Alumni Day" on the seventh.

Would it not be a fine thing if every member of the Class could be present. How interesting to see the group, and learn how each has fared during these twenty-five years.

Please do two things:

1. Begin planning now to be here yourself.
2. Pick out of the list some of your closest friends and write them cordial letters asking them to meet you here.

When the plans are completed, the Committee will write you the details.

Cordially,

PALMER CONSTABLE, Pres.,
FLOYD BENNETT,
FLORENCE GREEN LOCKHART,
ETHEL THOMPSON RAY,
MARY GORHAM COBB,
A. SOL BROWER,

Committee.

CLASS LETTER TO '13

April 9, 1937

To the Class of 1913

Dear Classmates:

The coming commencement is the date set for our next reunion. It has been a long time since the last one and will be a long time until the following one. There are a good many people on the campus who may have forgotten what fine fellows we were . . . (and are). Wouldn't it be a good idea to have a big reunion just to remind them?

We can tell the truth about ourselves when we all gather for dinner at the Woman's Union on Sunday evening.

A good many things have happened since we last gathered, besides the important things we have individually caused to happen. We'll talk it all over.

Sincerely,

NEWMAN I. WHITE, President.

P.S.: Look for a post-card pretty soon. And *answer* it.

CLASS OF 1914

April 9, 1937

Attention, Class of 1914! June is drawing near, Commencement is at hand again, and this is our Reunion Year. As you probably know, the Dix Plan of reunion is being followed for the first time and it is novel in that it gives us an opportunity to see not only the members of our own class but also those of the classes who were there at the same time. That is, the classes of 1912, 1913, and 1915 will also have a reunion and we will be able to see old college friends whom we haven't seen in years.

Twenty-three years have passed since we left old Trinity. Some of us have gone back every year at commencement, some a few times and others not at all. I sincerely hope that each of you will make a special effort to be present this year for

we want a bigger and better reunion than ever before. Your wife and children are also most cordially invited.

Note this special item: our class gift will be decided on at this time.

Let's all be there and make it a happy and memorable occasion.

TALMAGE T. SPENCE,
Class President.

Second Generation Member of Duke and Duchess Club



JOAN SIMPSON

Daughter of

James R. Simpson, '24
Mattie Spence Simpson, '26

CLASS OF 1915

To the Class of 1915:

A Reunion Dinner of the Class of 1915 will be held in the University Union during the coming Commencement. Our Class Secretary will send you a definite announcement of the exact time and place in ample time for you to make your plans to be there.

With the adoption of the Dix Plan of Class Reunions, Commencement this year promises to be the most interesting one ever held. We will not only have the opportunity of seeing our own classmates but also the members of three other classes who were in college at the same time. This is a real opportunity that will not come again for several years.

Every member of the Class is urged to make plans now to attend and when our Secretary sends you the formal notice, it will be greatly appreciated if you will immediately advise her of your intention to be there.

E. N. BROWER,
Class President.

TO THE CLASS OF 1922

902 Sunset Drive
High Point, N. C.
April 7, 1937

Members of the Class of 1922:

Under the Dix Plan of Class Reunions recently adopted by the Alumni Office, and which is apparently a very good plan now in use by many universities, our class will *not* hold its Fifteenth Reunion this year as under the old system.

It may be that many of you have planned to attend Commencement this year and have been looking forward to this Fifteenth year meeting. If this is so, a reunion will be arranged, as the Dix plan is flexible, and allows for any other classes as may see fit to hold reunions in addition to those regularly listed.

Those of you who want the Class of 1922 to hold a reunion this year will please communicate with me or with the Alumni Office at once, and if the response is large enough, a meeting will be held. If you write, you will be notified if the response is large enough to justify a meeting. Personally, I would like to have the whole class present this year, but I am also of the opinion that we might do well to fall in line with the new plan and follow it hereafter.

So WRITE AT ONCE if you are interested. But try to attend Commencement whether we have a reunion or not. It will be worth your while.

My very best regards and good wishes to you all.

T. C. KIRKMAN,
President, 1922.

CLASS OF 1927

April 12, 1937

Dear Classmates:

Ten years ago, by the grace of luck for most of us, we traded our classification as students to alumni. Ten years . . . many changes, many improvements have taken place to make us even more proud of our Alma Mater. Ten years . . . some of you never have been back since. It's time to come home!

What could be a more timely or interesting occasion for our class reunion than Commencement this June? More of the "old boys and girls" will be here, perhaps, than at any other time. Plenty to do. New sights. Lots of fun.

Decide now that you will be here. You owe yourself this visit.

Looking forward to seeing you at Commencement Time, I am

Sincerely yours,

W. A. BRIGGS, Class President.

—o—

TO THE CLASS OF 1931

Dear Classmates:

This year we are going to have another class reunion at Duke for dear Ole '31. Or might I ask you, "Will you let us have a reunion? We all want to have the reunion, but who will be the first to make one effort to make this reunion more successful than those of the past? I do not claim to be a great class president, but I do know that the best leader in the world is as helpless as a snow-ball in fire without followers. The class of 1931 has both leaders and followers in it. Right now is the time of all times to show to your own classmates and friends just what kind of leaders and followers you are. While the class of 1931 was in school it was one to be proud of; this class did some things that will go down in everlasting history for the school. But boys and girls, since the sad late afternoon of the flag lowering on June 7, 1931, it seems we have lowered something besides the flag.—What have we done? You are able to answer that question.—Now are you going to let this year go by and still have the same answer?

To those boys and girls that did not remain here until the end from choice or otherwise, I make a special appeal to you for help and suggestions. When you came here on September 14, 1927, and enrolled in the class of 1931 you became members of the greatest fraternity in the world. Your place in this class today means just as much to the class as if you had graduated with Magna Cum Lauda. We want you to come here and feel perfectly at home, to take part in its activities, and be one of the boys right with us.

I wish to thank those members who wrote in with suggestions and offers of help last year. Your kind efforts were more than appreciated. They were very encouraging and meant more than I can ever tell you. I would like to have written each of you a personal letter of thanks.

To those members of the class that were in New York City I feel very regretful. I am very sorry that the kind telegram that you sent to your class president was not read to those who gathered with us at the big dinner, but I promise that I will tell you why the telegram was not read if you will be present at this big-dinner.

To the Durham and Durham County Alumni and Alumnae groups, we make more than a special appeal to you. We need you very much, and without a doubt you can be here if you would only try to be, so please this year let's make this the most successful reunion any class ever had. Now it is certainly somewhat up to you to help make this party a real party. Are you going to fail us?

If you have any suggestions or offers of help, please do not hesitate to make them known to me and I will assure you that you will get all the coöperation possible.

Your humble servant,

WILLIAM E. JOYNER,

President of the Class of 1931.

P.S.: If you have any more you wish to donate to the class fund, please send it to me or Ted Mann, secretary and treasurer.—W. E. J.

—o—

'32

Classmates of '32:

Quite soon now we will hold another class reunion—our fifth year out. Certainly we will all enjoy seeing our long unseen friends and will appreciate the opportunity that a reunion offers to show us a live and inspiring institution—one that commands our utmost loyalty. The next regularly scheduled reunion will be held in 1942. The Dix Plan of reunion enables us to meet with the classes of our own age. The classes of '31, '33 and '34 will all be there this June.

A detailed program of the class functions is not available as yet, but everyone will soon receive a card giving the necessary information and asking for a reply at your earliest convenience. Please answer when the card reaches you.

The class treasury is quite depleted, but certainly the class of '32 should start on some project in the near future. Our class has not donated anything in a material way. It is our privilege and responsibility to shoulder part of an ever increasing demand for small items that are almost necessary for the continued improvement and progress of the University. At the reunion plans will be formulated so that we may undertake some definite project.

Let's have a full house for the reunion. Married and single—everyone—come.

MARCUS E. HOBBS, President,

ELIZA CUMMING PHILLIPS, Secretary.

—o—

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1933

Dear Fellow Classmates:

I take this opportunity of calling to

your attention the fact that under the new Dix Plan of reunion, which the Alumni Office has just inaugurated this year, we will be one of the Classes which is to gather for reunion at Commencement this June.

You doubtless have received information as to what this "Dix Plan" is and how it works and I am sure quite as enthusiastic over it as the thousands of other alumnae and alumni, who have hailed it with such acclaim. Thus I waste no time commenting on the same.

The main purpose of this letter is to inform you that we are expecting to greet you at commencement this June and are looking forward with great anticipation to the event. We are quite lucky to have another reunion this year after having had such a fine one last June. It is such a fine thing to be able to gather with the many friends you parted with a few years ago, some of whom you have not seen since we received our diploma in June 1933. Your College friends are the nearest to true friends that you ever make and the ones you remember with the greatest pleasure, and I am sure we wish to miss no opportunity to meet and exchange greetings with them and talk over the happy days which are still fresh in our minds. Let's not let the faces and memories of these our friends and classmates fade from our minds. Friends are few and hard to make, and they are easily lost, let's get together again, renew our associations, and keep in touch with these friends who have meant so much to us in the past.

I urge and insist that you make every possible effort to be with us at Commencement. We are anxious to see you and hear of your experiences since leaving school.

We will inform you of the definite plans of our reunion by personal letter, but in the meantime write down on your calendar the dates of June 5th, 6th, and 7th and plan to be in Durham at that time.

With a personal good wish for each of you, my Classmates,

Yours until Commencement,

EDDIE KELLAM.

—o—

TO THE CLASS OF '34

Dear Class of '34:

All of us are glad that we are among the classes who are especially invited to "reune" at the 1937 Commencement. This is the last year that we shall ever have

(Continued on Page 89)

Baseball Team Is Making A Good Record; Other Sports

Despite heavy losses from last year's team by graduation and scholastic difficulties, Coach Jack Coombs appears to have another great Duke University baseball team in the "making."

The Blue Devils have played five games this season and won them all handily. They opened with a double-win over V. P. I. in the annual Easter Monday twin bill by scores of 10-0 and 4-2.

They followed with a 12-7 verdict over Michigan State and then plastered Davidson in a pair of games, 16-11 and 29-4. In their last appearance at the time of this writing, they defeated Rutgers, 15-7.

HIT BALL HARD

To score the 86 runs in six games, the Blue Devils have blasted out 90 hits including six home runs, 10 triples and seven doubles and if they continue this type of belting the ball, the season should be one of the institution's most successful.

When he called the boys out for opening work, the veteran Duke mentor, starting his ninth year at the institution, found all his outfielders gone, two of his pitchers and two of his infielders.

He filled the holes with veterans from last year and sophomores and they, with the few veterans returning, have responded with great performances both on offense and defense. In the six games, the team has made nine double plays.

Captain Wayne Ambler, second sacker, is one of the leaders both at field and at bat. He is being helped greatly in the infield by Herb Cheek, veteran first sacker, Russ Bergman, sophomore shortstop, and Harry Morris, a reserve from last year who is on his way toward making a great name for himself in baseball.

OUTFIELDERS ARE NEW

The outfielders—Coach Coombs has been using five of them—are all new men to varsity competition. Herb Marshall and Skinny Ennis, alternating in right field, are reserves from last year; Frank though Liana played some in 1935. Gaddy left, are newcomers to the varsity although Lina played some in 1935. Gaddy is a sophomore. In centerfield, Duke has a great hitter and fielder in Eric Tipton, who made quite a name for himself as a

halfback on the grid team during the past season.

Bob O'Mara, another gridder, was in the plans that Coach Coombs had for re-

building the outfield but the husky football fullback sustained an injury that kept him out of early games. He should be ready for action soon.

Three Duke Alumni With the Athletics



When Bill Werber and "Ace" Parker joined "Chubby" Dean with the Philadelphia Athletics baseball club in February, Duke University became the first institution in the country to have three former students with one major league team. Werber, a former New York Yankee and Boston Red Sox, was secured from the latter club by trade; Parker went up direct from the campus after winning All-America halfback honors in football. Dean, a brother of Dayton Dean, business manager of athletics at the institution and a former Blue Devil star, joined the Athletics in February 1936, direct from the campus. Werber is playing third base, Dean first and Parker is being used in both the infield and outfield. In the picture above, left to right, are Parker, Werber and Dean.

Coach Coombs has been using six pitchers—two veterans, two reserves from last year and two sophomores. The vets are George Barley and Dave Smith, the reserves Ed Watson and Claude Caskey and the sophomores John Perry and Walter Kerr. Watson has looked best in early games.

GOLFERS, NETTERS WIN

The golf team, undefeated last season and defending a two-year reign as Southern conference champions, opened with a pair of one-sided victories over Furman but lost their next match to Georgia's fine team. They later won from Emory and should have a successful campaign.

After winning from Elon, Tufts and Lehigh, Duke's netters dropped a match to Harvard, one of the East's best teams. The tennis team should win most of its matches. At the time of this writing, the track team, defending conference champions, had not opened their card but had a bright outlook.

Messages to the 1937 Reunion Classes

(Continued from Page 87)

the opportunity to see a class of our college contemporaries graduated.

No doubt important things have been happening to many of us in the last three years. We should have some rare tales to exchange about our respective adventures in the world. Whether you've become a rising young business executive, a village blacksmith, a not-quite-old maid school teacher, or a brand new and proud parent, remember that we're all anxious to get a look at you! Let's close up the stock market, the blacksmith shop, and the schoolroom, leave Junior with his grandmother, and be at Duke on June 5th, 6th, and 7th.

Our reunion dinner has been arranged for six o'clock on Saturday evening, June 5th, in the West Campus Union. Each of you will shortly receive a card on which you may make reservations for this event. And in case you decide at the last moment to come, you will be able to get your name in the pot up until noon of June 5th by signing on the bulletin board in the Union Lobby.

My best wishes to each of you!

ROSANELLE CASH, Secretary.

MESSAGE TO MEMBERS OF '36

To the Members of the Class of '36:

We have been alumni of Duke University for a year now. During this time, we have started our life in various fields of endeavor. Some of us have been fortunate enough to be able to return to the Duke Campus during our first year's absence, some have not been quite as fortunate.

With our first Reunion coming at Commencement, the opportunity is given to all not only to return to the Campus, but also to feel sure that we shall find many members of our Class returning. This fact alone should draw us back, because our first reunion is the one where we can be sure to have many members of our Class present.

Since there is a long period of time between our regular reunion dates, let us take advantage of this opportunity and all return at Commencement. No definite plans have been made for our class as yet, but they will be made in the near future, and everyone will be notified.

Sincerely,

MRS. ERNEST POLACK II,
(Ruth Phillips)

President Women's Senior Class.
FRANK SIZEMORE, JR.,
President Men's Senior Class.

Contributors for March

David Brady, '17, New York City; A. B. Bradsher, '04, Montreal, Canada; M. A. Braswell, '20, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Dr. M. T. Frizzelle, '03, Ayden, N. C.; W. Logan Huiskamp, '36, Keokuk, Iowa; J. A. Long, '05, Roxboro, N. C.; R. A. Mayer, '96, Charlotte, N. C.

J. M. Ormond, '02, Durham, N. C.; Dr. W. H. Wannamaker, A.M. '01, Durham, N. C.; George T. Ackley, '36, Pennington, N. J.; Owen L. Goolsby, M.A. '34, Lynchburg, Va.; Ottis L. Green, '97, Asheville, N. C.; N. C. Newbold, '98, Raleigh, N. C.; C. O. Sherrill, '98, Washington, D. C.; C. A. Woodard, '00, Wilson, N. C.

Walter C. Jenkins, '17, Concord, N. H.; Ernest L. Gooden, '27, Washington, D. C.; J. L. Horne, Jr., '09, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Robert W. Sanders, '18, Raleigh, N. C.; Miss Margaret Taylor, '36, Chester, Pa.; W. W. Flowers, '94, New York City; Lt. Alfred H. Young, '27, Rutledge, Ga.; Miss Denna Ray (Summer School), Huntington, W. Va.

Pageants by Spence Extensively Played

Four new pageants by Prof. H. E. Spence, of the Duke University School of Religion, written especially for the Bishops' Crusade of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the general board of Christian education, have been produced in many states with distinct success during the past several weeks.

Professor Spence has written numerous religious dramas for stage and radio presentation and is the author of the volume "Old Testament Dramas" containing six plays.

Three pageants by Professor Spence are contained in a pamphlet written at the request of the directors of the Bishops' Crusade. They are entitled "The Bishops' Crusade," "A Call to China," and "Methodism Marches On." Copies were sent to 25,000 preachers.

The Church School Magazine for April, issued by the general board of Christian education of the M. E. Church, South, contains the fourth latest play by Professor Spence, "Strengthening the Stakes."

Professor Spence teaches a course in religious drama, and under his direction students have presented many of his plays.

More Than 10,000 Patients Treated at Duke in 1936

Patients treated at Duke hospital during the past year travelled a total of 1,547,000 miles for treatment, or an average round trip of 144 miles for each of the 10,750 patients who were received, the hospital's report for the year, just issued, reveals.

These patients came from 94 of the state's 100 counties, and from 22 other states and Canada. They do not include the 51,418 visits made to the public dispensary by persons seeking diagnostic facilities.

According to the hospital report 113,051 days of care cost \$509,797.80 or \$4.51 for each patient day, of which patients themselves paid 53.1 percent. Seventy-five North Carolina counties assisted patients in amounts varying from \$2 to \$9,013.45, according to the number of patients, while churches and community friends contributed 4.2 percent of the costs.

The total cost of charity work was \$191,244.72, of which 92.7 percent was paid on patients from North Carolina.

Members of '37 Reunion Classes Engaged in Many Pursuits

Widely Scattered As to Residence, "Old Grads" of These Class Groups are Achieving Distinction in Various Fields of Endeavor. News Notes of Interest About Many of the Members of the Classes that Will Have Reunions at the 1937 Commencement.

(That members of the various 1937 reunion classes are scattered far and wide and that they are achieving distinction in many fields of activity is well revealed in the news notes following. These notes, compiled by Miss Elizabeth Aldridge, in charge of Alumni Office records, take the place this month of Miss Aldridge's News of the Alumni department. They are sure to be read with genuine interest, not only by members of the reunion classes themselves but by alumni generally.)

CLASS OF 1887

Rev. Leonidas M. Chaffin joined the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South in 1887 and has served continuously and faithfully in the itinerant ranks since that year. He is now pastor of the Glendon charge and has begun his fiftieth year of regular work in the Conference.

Bird Goines is located at Cherokee, N. C., where he is engaged in farming sixteen acres of land.

Paul A. Noell married Lizzie Moore Reade of Mount Tirzah, N. C. Three of their four children attended Duke University. Mr. Noell entered the tobacco industry early in life. He rose to the responsible position of manager of the Southern Leaf Department of the American Tobacco Company and was a director of that company. Upon his retirement from the company in 1930 he was presented a silver service by his associates of the Durham branch of the A. T. Company as a token of their affection and esteem. Mr. and Mrs. Noell divide their time between their home at 514 Holloway Street and their summer home near Hillsboro.

J. H. Scarborough, professor of mathematics at Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg, Mo., is secretary of the Knights Templar, an educational foundation that has assisted 2,000 students in securing a college education.

Robert L. Smith, Albemarle, N. C., is practicing law in the firm, R. L. Smith and Sons.

CLASS OF 1893

Rev. Jesse A. Baldwin is pastor of the Methodist Church at Ansonville, N. C.

Dr. S. P. Burt, Louisburg, N. C., entered "Old Trinity" in 1889 and finished the

Junior Class. He then attended the College of Physicians and Surgeons in Baltimore, graduating in 1896. Dr. Burt has been a physician to Louisburg College for thirty-four years. He served as president of Franklin County Medical Society and president of the 6th District National Medical Society. He has been a member of Franklin County Board of Health since 1911.

Rupert N. Caviness, Class of 1917, has a twelve acre citrus grove four miles from Ocala, Fla. He has built and furnished a home for his father and mother, the Reverend D. N. Caviness, class of 1893, and Mrs. Caviness. Mr. Caviness says he spends much of his time hunting squirrels and working in his garden. He also says he would like so much to see his classmates and hear them call him "Cav" as they used to do.

Harry Bright Laws is a retired U. S. Railway Postal Clerk. Mr. and Mrs. Laws make their home in York, S. C. They have three sons, one a Presbyterian Minister in Alabama and two sons in business in Charlotte.

Dr. James E. Patrick is a physician at Bahama, N. C. He has served this community long and faithfully as a family doctor.

Samuel H. Stanland has retired and lives with his daughter, Mrs. L. T. Yashell at Southport, N. C.

William Crawford Stewart has made his home in McBee, S. C. since retiring as a passenger conductor for the S. A. L. He married Miss Carrie Sue Fields of McDonough, Ga. on December 18, 1926. They

have a little adopted daughter, Frances Carolyn Stewart, four years of age. Mr. Stewart has been ill since last April.

CLASS OF 1894

President—W. W. Flowers, 212 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Rev. James Henry Ball was born in Franklinton, N. C. He attended Wake Forest College for one year, later going to "Old Trinity" for two years. He joined the Denver Conference of the M. E. Church South in 1893 and served six years in that conference, followed by four years in the Missouri Conference. He went to Oklahoma in 1902 and has spent thirty-four years in the M. E. Conference there. Twenty-one years was spent as a pastor and the remaining thirteen as presiding elder. He is now serving his fourth year on Muskogee District, Muskogee, Okla.

Professor Charles W. Edwards entered Trinity College in 1890, receiving his A.B. degree in 1894. After five years of graduate work he joined the faculty where he has remained as a beloved teacher. He was one of the principal promoters of the southeastern section of the American Physical Society, which held its first meeting at Duke University and the University of North Carolina in February. He served as its first secretary. Professor Edwards is widely known through his writings. He is author of the popular text, "First Course in Physics for Colleges" written with Dr. R. A. Millikan and Dr. Henry Gordon Gale. Following the two day meeting of the American Physical Society in February, a group of Professor Edward's former students honored him at a dinner at the University Union. He was presented a handsome silver bowl as a token of their gratitude and esteem.

A note from Rev. J. A. B. Fry, presiding elder of the Los Angeles District, Pacific Conference, M. E. Church, South, says, "It is a joy to find many students in California turning toward Duke. They are inquiring about its great work and I take delight in sending all I can that way. We have an enthusiastic Duke organization in Southern California."

W. Z. Gibson has been in the drug business in Gibson, N. C., since 1894. He was postmaster in Gibson for twelve years. He also has some farming interests. Mr. Gibson was married to Miss Florence Gibson in 1894 and they have six children.

Thomas C. Hoyle taught school in various parts of North Carolina for several years after graduating at Trinity. He studied law at Wake Forest College and was licensed to

Thanks

I wish to thank the members of the Reunion Classes who responded to the card that was sent to them about Who They Were, Where They Were and What They Were Doing. The information not only helped to make these notes possible, but brought our alumni files up-to-date. There were some who sent in the information, but failed to sign their names; therefore the notes had to be left out. Notes for the reunion classes not represented in this issue of the REGISTER will appear in May.

ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE.

practice in 1900. After practicing law for one year in Burlington he moved to Greensboro. He is now senior member of the law firm, Hoyle and Hoyle, consisting of his two sons, T. C. Hoyle, Jr. and Lawrence T. Hoyle and himself. He is a steward in the Methodist Church; Sunday School Superintendent; member, Methodist Board of Publication, a corporation which publishes the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*; a trustee of Greensboro College; and for many years he was chairman of the County Board of Elections in Guilford County.

Dr. Francis C. McDowell is located in Siler City, N. C. where he is a practicing physician. He received his medical training at the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. J. W. P. Smithwick graduated in medicine from the University of Maryland in 1895. After serving one year internship in the University Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, he practiced medicine two years in Aurora. Since that time he has been in LaGrange. He has been a member of the Town Council of LaGrange for several terms and mayor of the town for several terms and a member of the School Board for eighteen years. He married Miss Sallie Thompson of Aurora in 1897. They have three children and three grandchildren.

Plummer Stewart is practicing law in Charlotte. His office is in the Law Building and the firm name is Stewart and Bobbitt. His three daughters, Mary, Sara and Jean are all graduates of Duke. His son, Robert Plummer Stewart, is now a member of the senior class at Duke.

B. F. Stewart is a general farmer, vegetable and citrus grower and stock raiser at R. F. D. No. 1, Box 256, Arcadia, Florida.

Rev. O. P. Ader was superannuated three years ago on account of illness. During his convalescent days he wrote a number of poems and articles. A series of articles on "The Child Learning to Know God" was carried by the *N. C. Christian Advocate* and received many expressions of appreciation. Last November Mr. Ader was restored to the active list and given work on the Coleridge Charge in Randolph County, N. C. His son, Paul, is a student at Duke this year.

CLASS OF 1895

President—N. L. Eure, Greensboro, N. C.
Vice-President—Rev. B. H. Black, 2321 Club Blvd., Durham, N. C.
Treasurer—C. B. Waggoner, Concord, N. C.

Rufus Bradley is pastor of the Battleboro Charge of the M. E. Church South in the North Carolina Conference. His address is 131 W. Ridge Street, Rocky Mount.

After leaving college, R. A. Bruton joined the N. C. Conference and served without a break until 1930. He was superannuated several years ago and since that time has made his home in Greenville, N. C. He has been in very bad health for some years.

Rev. J. H. Fitzgerald served for thirty years as a missionary to Mexico and on the border. He was superannuated in 1927 on

account of a complete breakdown. Since then he has been preaching occasionally as opportunity offered and directing a Mexican Sunday School and having a good time generally. He lives at Huntington Park, Calif.

E. W. Fox has been in the pastorate of the M. E. Church South since leaving college. Eight years have been spent in the presiding eldership. He is at present pastor of the Central Methodist Church at Kings Mountain. He writes that the class of 1895 furnished nine preachers to the Methodist Church; B. H. Black, N. C. Conference; Plato T. Durham, Western N. C. Conference; R. S. Howie, Western N. C. Conference; E. K. McLarty, Western N. C. Conference; C. C. Weaver, Western N. C. Conference; G. T. Rowe, Western N. C. Conference; T. A. Smoot, Virginia Conference; J. H. Fitzgerald, Western Mexican Conference and E. W. Fox, Western N. C. Conference. Eight of the nine are still living.

Henry E. Gibbons is in the cross tie and lumber business at Hamlet, N. C.

Edward R. Kelley, member of the Missouri Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, is now retired. He lives at 726 Manzanita Avenue, Pasadena, Calif., where he does some evangelistic work. He is the author of three books: "The Tabernacle a Type of Christ"; "Messages from Isaiah" and "The Land Canaan." He is also a regular contributor to the *Christian Witness*, Chicago, Ill., one of the leading holiness journals of America.

At the end of this year, J. B. Lane will have completed thirty-two consecutive years as manager of the Fremont Oil Mill Company, Fremont, N. C.

Zebulon Vance Liles was born in Anson County, N. C. Because of an injured eye he was not able to finish his college course. He joined the North Texas Conference on November 5, 1892 and has been an active itinerant pastor and presiding elder for forty-four years. He is now in his second year as pastor of the First M. E. Church South in Seguin, Texas.

Rev. E. K. McLarty was made Director of Evangelism in the Western N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South at the last session in Salisbury. He lives with his son, Rev. E. K. McLarty, Jr. in Charlotte, and has his study in the First Methodist Church in Charlotte. He expects to hold as many as fifteen revivals in the conference this year.

C. Richmond Montgomery, 701 N. Greene Street, Greensboro, N. C., was a traveling salesman, selling to drug stores and hospitals, for twenty-five years. He retired about five years ago.

Rev. W. M. Robbins is a Methodist Minister, a member of the Western N. C. Conference, and is stationed at Bryson City.

W. B. Scarborough is a retired teacher. He is postmaster at Ore Knob, N. C. in Ashe County.

Dr. Thomas A. Smoot has been pastor of Epworth M. E. Church South in Norfolk,

Va., since 1929. He was also pastor at that church from 1910-1914. Epworth Church is built of N. C. granite and has many Tar Heels in its membership of 1500. The church has a Bible Class of 482 which broadcasts every Sunday. This church has built four churches in foreign fields.

Charleton P. Younts has been living in Miami, Fla. since October 1925. He is credit manager for Frank T. Budge Company. He was originally from Pineville, N. C.

CLASS OF 1896

President—J. H. Separk, Gastonia, N. C.
Vice-President—R. A. Mayer, Johnston Building, Charlotte, N. C.

Secretary—B. W. Rogers, Arnette Avenue, Durham, N. C.

Treasurer—Annie M. Pegram.

F. S. Aldridge will complete forty years of service to Trinity Park School and Trinity College this school year.

U. Benton Blalock engaged in the hardware and implement business in Wadesboro, N. C. for a number of years, entering the automobile business in 1908. As a cotton producer he helped to organize the N. C. Cotton Growers Cooperative Association in 1922. He served as general manager and vice-president of this organization for twelve years, with headquarters in Raleigh. He served two years as president of the American Cotton Cooperative Association with headquarters at New Orleans. He returned to Wadesboro in 1935 and is now engaged in farming and automobile business. He is president of the Blalock Motor Sales Company.

Ida Z. Carr is student counselor at George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tenn. She teaches one class, on institutional cooking, and serves on a number of important committees.

Harvey B. Craven has made his home in Lakeland, Fla. for a number of years, going there from Ridgecrest, N. C. He is a member of the firm, Craven and Smith, Inc., Municipal Bonds, at 203 East Lemon Street.

Zebulon F. Curtis, a prominent lawyer of Asheville, N. C., says that his chief interest outside of his profession is in teaching a large Men's Bible Class at the Central Methodist Church. The lessons are broadcast over Station WWNC every Sunday except the second Sunday. Until a few weeks ago he served as director of the Good Samaritan Mission in Asheville and also as chairman of the Buncombe County Children's Home. He recently resigned from both boards on account of his business duties.

Rev. J. A. Dailey has been a member of the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South since 1898. He has spent thirty-eight years as a minister. He married Matilda Howland of Graham in 1899 and two of their three children are living. Mrs. Dailey passed away in April 1936. At present Mr. Dailey is pastor of the North Gates Circuit, Gates, N. C.

Welcome Back!

Recent visitors to Alumni Office:

Harvey B. Johnson, '26, Charlotte; C. Duke Shearin, '38, Rocky Mount; Amy Muse, '15, Beaufort; Margaret Franck, '36, New York City; F. M. Lewis, Jr., '33, Henderson; Ruth Patterson, '36, Baltimore, Md.; Thomas C. Parsons, '36, Altoona, Pa.; Richard H. Weddle, '34, Somerset, Ky.; H. A. Underwood, '10, Raleigh; Margaret W. Taylor, '36, Chester, Pa.; Lenora Snyder, '35, Ridgefield Park, N. J.; George D. Harmon, '21, Bethlehem, Pa.; G. Ernest Lynch, '34, Marblehead, Mass.; G. Luke Mizell, '36, Atlanta, Ga.; Luther K. Williams, '36, Winston-Salem.

Dr. Edwin M. Harrison, 55 E. Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois, is a practicing physician, specializing in ophthalmology.

J. F. Hayden organized the Thomasville Telephone Company in 1898. He built a telephone exchange in the city of Thomasville and became majority owner, manager and secretary-treasurer. In 1899 he became a partner in the High Point Telephone Exchange and assumed the duties of manager. This business was organized, in 1905, into the North State Telephone Company, of which concern he became principal owner, manager and president. In 1935 the Thomasville Telephone Company was merged into the North State Telephone Company, forming a single company which operates a total of 6200 telephones in High Point, Thomasville and Randleman. Mr. Hayden is also associated with the Lexington Telephone Company, where he holds the positions of manager and vice-president.

Dr. Thomas Jefferson Howerton, 600 Southern Building, Washington, D. C., is an osteopathic physician.

Guy S. Lane lives at 504 S. Mendenhall Street, Greensboro. He is a locomotive engineer in passenger service between Greensboro and Goldsboro daily. He is a steward and trustee of College Place Methodist Church and a "handy man" around the house. His hobby is gardening.

After leaving college R. A. Mayer located in his home town, Charlotte, N. C. with the M. C. Mayer Grocery Company and was with this firm for seventeen years. In 1914 he went with the Travelers Insurance Co. as agent in Charlotte and has been with the company since that time. Mr. Mayer is a member of the Board of Trustees of Duke University. His son, Dr. W. B. Mayer, graduated at Duke in 1926.

Rev. A. S. Raper says he is living the life of a retired Methodist Minister, enjoying reasonable health for one of sixty-eight winters. He attends Sunday School and Church at Ebenezer Church, where Professor J. F. Heitman once attended. He recalls pleasantly the fortieth reunion of the class last year.

Fuller L. Reid, 709 Maiden Lane, Roanoke, Va., writes, "Ever since leaving school I have in some way been connected with the retail or wholesale drug business. He was connected with the Vick Chemical Company for a number of years. For the past fifteen years he has been a salesman for Seabury, Inc., selling surgical dressings. It has been my pleasure to do business with both the Duke University Hospital and Athletic Association. I recall my days at Trinity College as among my most pleasant. It pleases me to meet my college mates and I enjoy reading the ALUMNI REGISTER. Thanks for your interest as expressed by your inquiry."

After leaving college F. C. Sherrill located at Cornelius, N. C. where he married Miss Mollie Barnett in 1900. He has been loyal to Trinity College, having sent six children to Duke University. He is engaged in the manufacture of cotton yarns.

Charles R. Thomas is a druggist at Thomasville, N. C.

Henry V. Umstead lives at Route No. 2, Durham. He is a timekeeper on one of the Government projects. He married Miss Hattie Freeland of Durham in 1900.

A. S. Webb has been superintendent of the Concord City Schools since 1910.

CLASS OF 1909

President—M. Arnold Briggs, Austin-Heaton Company, Durham, N. C.

Secretary—W. H. Hall, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Treasurer—C. C. Cunningham, Citizens Bank Building, Raleigh, N. C.

J. Willis Bagby has engaged in the real estate business in Johnson City, Tenn. for the past sixteen years. At present he is sales manager, real estate department, Security Investment Company. He says his only asset is his wife and six children. They are: J. Willis Bagby, Jr., a graduate student at Duke University; Lucile, a teacher at Conover, N. C.; Virginia, a sophomore at East Tennessee State Teachers College; Elizabeth, a sophomore in the Johnson City High School; and Bill and Bob, twins, age 12 in the sixth grade.

Isabel Pinnix Carter, wife of the late Luther Jordan Carter, class of 1908, lives at 831 Henley Place, Charlotte. She has two children, Mary Ann Carter is a senior at Queens-Chicora College in Charlotte and Luther Jordan Carter is in the fourth grade of the Myers Park City School. Mrs. Carter is half owner of the Carter-Colton Cigar Company, Inc. in Charlotte. Mr. Carter was president and an executive of the company at the time of his death on May 1, 1934.

Henry Clay Doss has been with the Ford Motor Company since 1916 having been located at Oklahoma City, New York, Detroit and Kansas City. He is at present located

at 1239 West 63rd. Street, Kansas City, Mo., where he is manager of the Ford Motor Company in that city. He married Miss Melanie LeBosquet and they have one child, Clay Doss, age six and a half years.

F. N. Egerton, Louisburg, N. C., is engaged in engineering work for the National Park Service. He is working on the Crabtree Creek National Park in Wake County. This is between Raleigh and Durham on the New Highway number 9.

Horace S. Freeman, Lillington, N. C., is assistant auditor for Harnett County.

Since 1926 Evelyn Jones Hawkes has been connected with the New Jersey State College for Women. She has advanced from the rank of instructor to assistant professor. In addition to her teaching she serves on important faculty committees. She is State Education Chairman for the American Association of University Women, often talks before Parent-Teacher Associations on school problems. She is also interested in research in education for women. She wrote some chapters on education for a History of New Jersey in 1932. She also keeps house and sends a son to Rutgers. She was elected an honorary member of Phi Beta Kappa at Duke University in 1931.

Lillie Mangum married Mr. John L. Holman in 1910. They live at Black Mountain, N. C. where Mr. Holman is engaged in the manufacturing business. Their three children, John L. Holman, Jr., Mrs. W. W. Phillips and Farnsworth Holman also live at Black Mountain.

George T. Jenkins, 1532 O Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., is chief, editorial section, Public Relations Division, Federal Housing Administration. He is an A.B. graduate of Johns Hopkins University in 1921.

A. M. Jordan has been at the University of N. C. since 1923. He teaches Educational Psychology. He taught one term at Duke last summer.

Blannie Berry and William B. Kiker, both members of the class of 1909, were married on August 6, 1913. They live in Reidsville, N. C. Their oldest daughter, Kathryn, graduated at Duke in 1935. Marion is a senior at Duke this year. Lucy expects to come to Duke in 1939. Mrs. Kiker is active in garden club work.

Edgar W. Knight, Kenan Professor of Education, University of N. C. and Director of the Consolidated Summer Sessions of the University of N. C., has recently completed, with the assistance of a number of specialists and consultants, a study of Hampton Institute, in Virginia. Hampton Institute is a private undenominational College for negroes. It was established in 1868 and is the oldest of all the higher educational institutions for negroes in this country.

He has recently been appointed a member of the newly created commission on curricular problems and research of the South-

ern Association of Schools and Colleges and as a member of the Executive Committee of that Commission. Last year he served as president of the National Society of College Teachers of Education. Dr. Knight is author of *Public Education in North Carolina*, *Education in the South*, *Education in the United States*, *Reports on European Education*, *Among the Danes*, *Education in China* (with others), and *Education in Iraq* (with others). During the past few years he has served on a commission sent to China to examine education and also on a commission sent to Iraq to study educational and social conditions in that country.

Bennett Hall Lambe has engaged in newspaper and publicity work since leaving college, having been variously connected with newspapers, including Hearst publications and Associated Press. Since 1919 he has been publicity manager of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. In 1919 and 1923 he was abroad directing publicity for International Chamber of Commerce. He has written a number of magazine articles on business subjects. Mr. and Mrs. Lambe have three children.

John A. Livingstone practices law with office in the Lawyers' Building in Raleigh. He was formerly a well-known newspaper man in North Carolina and Washington. On April 30, 1935 he married Miss Rosalie Preston Turner, granddaughter of the late U. S. Senator W. P. Maugum. Mr. and Mrs. Livingstone live at 209 West Jones Street, Raleigh.

Dr. Ira T. Mann is a physician in High Point. His office is in the Commercial National Bank Building. Dr. Mann is a graduate in medicine of Jefferson Medical College.

Annie Lee Mamm married Mr. Claude N. Herndon in 1913 and they make their home at 1109 West Market Street, Greensboro. Their oldest son, C. Nash Herndon, Jr. graduated at Duke in 1935 and he is a sophomore at Jefferson Medical College. Burke Herndon, a senior in the Curry High School in Greensboro, will probably enter Duke in the fall of 1937.

Rev. M. Y. Self has been pastor of the First Methodist Church in Laurinburg for the past five years. He is now serving the West Durham Methodist Church and lives at 1210 Broad Street.

Gilmer Siler is a partner in the firm of Eastman Dillon and Company, bankers and brokers. They are members of the New York Stock Exchange and other important exchanges. He says he visited Duke this past summer and marveled at the finished appearance of the University and the changeless youth of Professors Flowers and Wanamaker.

Emma Battle Harrison (Mrs. J. W. Smith) lives in Bracey, Va. Her husband died on April 7, 1935. She has three children: Marie Smith is now Mrs. Henry T. Powell of Henderson; Thomas Harrison has been with the Kerner Drug Company in Henderson for two years, but lives at home;

Emma Battle is a senior in the LaCrosse High School.

Henry Lilly Smith is an overseer in the Cannon Mills Company at Kannapolis.

Edmund S. Swindell married Annie Hamlin, Class of 1915, and they live at 1408 Mangum Street. Their son, Edmund S., Jr. is a student at Duke and is a valuable member of the varsity basketball team.

Guy C. Taylor, 300 Rhodes Avenue, Kingston, N. C., has been selling insurance for the New York Life Insurance Company since 1914. He has two children, May Frances Taylor, a student at Peace Junior College and Mable G. Taylor, four years old. He married Miss Alice Taylor in 1915 and she died in 1922. In 1925 he married Miss Mable G. Gatlin.

Homer H. Winecoff was licensed as a local preacher by the Charlotte District Conference of the M. E. Church South, about ten years ago. Since leaving the Register of Deeds' Office as clerk in Charlotte several years ago he has been engaged in farming at Route No. 2, Concord.

John C. Woodard is assistant postmaster in Hamlet, N. C. He is a former Trinity Park School student and has many pleasant memories of days spent there. Mr. Woodard is married and has three daughters, whom he plans to send to Duke.

E. O. Young lives on his farm at Kittrell, N. C. A son, E. O. Young, Jr. is principal of the Middleburg High School. His daughter, Betty Young is a student at William and Mary College.

J. W. Barbee practices law in Durham. He was elected as prosecuting attorney of recorders court in Durham for four years from 1918-1924. His daughter, Nancy, graduated at Duke in 1936.

T. Austin Finch, furniture manufacturer of Thomasville, N. C., is president of the Thomasville Chair Company and also president of the First National Bank of Thomasville.

Pearl L. Brinson teaches English at Leaksville, N. C. She spent a week in New York during Christmas vacation attending plays and opera.

Hubert E. Pearce, 3115 W. Franklin Street, Richmond, Va., works for the Export Leaf Tobacco Company. He is superintendent of the storage department.

William Warren Watson is engaged in farming at Lake Landing, N. C. He is a member of the executive committee of the N. C. Farm Bureau Federation and president of Hyde County Farm Bureau Federation. In 1932 he served as president of the N. C. Farmers' and Farm Womens' Convention. He was in the World War and has taken an active interest in American Legion work since that time. Mr. Watson is a county commissioner, having been elected in 1929 and is serving on his fifth consecutive term. He was chairman for four terms. At present he is vice-president of N. C. Association of County Commissioners.

Rev. M. Y. Self served as pastor of the First Methodist Church in Laurinburg for

five years until December 1, 1936 when he was moved to Durham as pastor of the West Durham Methodist Church.

CLASS OF 1912

President—Palmer N. Constable, Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer—Polly Heitman Ivey, State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

Dudley W. Bagley's home address is Moyock, N. C., where he has a large farm. At the present time he is chairman and director of the N. C. Rural Electrification Authority, Raleigh, N. C. He is a member of the Board of Directors, National Fruit and Vegetable Exchange, Hudson Terminal, New York, N. Y. Mr. Bagley is also vice-president, Farmers Coöperative Exchange in Raleigh; chairman, N. C. Coöperative Council in Raleigh; Director, Bank of Currituck; a member of the Board of Trustees, U. N. C. and a member of the State Senate 1933 and 1935. He says his principal business at the present is trying to get rural electric power lines built in North Carolina and to keep himself from being electrocuted in the process.

Dr. Raleigh A. Bagley is at the Mount Regis Sanatorium, Salem, Va. where he is a patient. Prior to 1935 he was a practicing physician in Richmond, Va.

Floyd S. Bennett, 3200 Seminary Avenue, Richmond, Va., is division manager of Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company. His son is a member of the senior class at Duke this year. He has another son and a daughter that he plans to send to his Alma Mater later.

Dr. Paul W. Best has been located in Houston, Texas in the practice of surgery since 1926. His office is at 807 Medical Arts Building. Dr. Best is a member, Texas Surgical Society, Southern Society of Clinical Surgeons and F. A. C. S. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1916 and interned at the Lankenau Hospital in Philadelphia. He was in the medical corps of the U. S. Navy Reserve force from 1917-1919. He practiced surgery in Atlanta, Ga. from 1920 to 1926. While in Atlanta he was associated in surgery at Emory Medical College. He took special work in surgery in Philadelphia before going to Texas in 1926.

Rosa Branch teaches history in the John Marshall High School in Richmond, Va.

Alfred S. Brower assumed his new duties on January 1, 1937 as executive secretary of the Duke Memorial, a common law trust devoted to the interests of Duke University. From 1924 to 1931 he was comptroller of N. C. State College in Raleigh. In 1931 he became director of the Division of Purchase and Contract for the State of N. C., which position he was holding when he came to Duke University.

Dr. J. H. Bullock is located at 1301 Ingraham Street, Washington, D. C. where he has practiced medicine and surgery for the past twelve years. He is an M.D. graduate of the Medical College of Virginia and

spent one year as an interne in New York. For one and a half years he was a surgeon for the Coast and Geodetic Survey in the Philippine Islands. He returned to the U. S. and spent one year in the Army Medical Corp and afterwards established a hospital and practiced in Oxford, N. C. until 1925.

J. Warren Burgess is an attorney at law, 405-07 American Building, Baltimore, Maryland. He was a member of the City Council of Baltimore City from 1927 to 1931, a republican candidate for congress in 1936, a former president and now active member of the N. C. Society and president of the Duke Alumni Association of Baltimore. Mr. Burgess was manager of sales of official certificates for raising funds for National Republican party in Maryland in 1936.

R. G. Cherry has been in the practice of law in Gastonia, N. C. since 1914. He has been a member of the general assembly of N. C. during 1931-1933-1935 and 1937 sessions. He was speaker of the 1937 House of Representatives.

May Gorham Cobb (Mrs. W. H.) continues to make her home in Fayetteville since the death of her husband last May. She is a member of the City School Board, a steward in the Methodist Church and superintendent of the children's division of the Sunday School.

A. M. Clement is a foreman in R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company in Winston-Salem.

Emma McCullen married Mr. John W. Covington, active vice-president of the Farmer's Bank and Trust Company of Rockingham, N. C. They have two sons, John Junior is a student at Duke. The younger son, Alphas, is a student at Wofford College.

James M. Currin, P. O. Box 659, Louisville, Kentucky, is an engineer for Brown-Williamson Tobacco Corporation's plants at Louisville, Ky., Petersburg, Va. and Winston-Salem, N. C. His daughter, Ann Watson Currin will be three years old on August 30, 1937.

R. M. Davis has been county accountant and county treasurer for Burke County for the past five years. His address is Morganton, N. C. He married Miss Inez Yoder in 1931.

Ruby Markham Drakeford (Mrs. W. W.) lives at 507 Cleveland Street, Durham. She teaches in the Durham City Schools.

Rev. Kirby F. Duval is pastor of the Ellerbe charge in the Fayetteville District of the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South.

After being in school work for fourteen years, L. M. Epps resigned the superintendency of the Newton City Schools and went into the printing business. In addition to the printing business he has been a justice of the peace in Catawba County for about nine years.

Rev. Robert N. Fitts is located at Robersonville, N. C. as pastor of the Methodist Church. He married Miss Emma Jolly in 1913. They have four daughters, Pauline is

a sophomore at Greensboro College, Rena is a senior in high school, Roberta is eleven years and Grace is four years.

Dr. John L. Frizzelle has been a chiropractor in Durham since the summer of 1924. He served as president of the Chiropractic Board of Examiners for a number of years and is very active in the affairs of his profession. He was married to Miss Jennie Brown Morrill of Snow Hill, N. C. in 1919 and they have two children. Dr. Frizzelle teaches a Men's Bible Class in Rev. R. G. L. Edward's Church in Durham.

David H. Fuller has been practicing law in Lumberton, his home town, since returning from overseas in 1919. He has served as county attorney for Robeson County since 1926. Mr. Fuller was State Senator for Robeson County for the 1933 session. He married Miss Wilma Durham and they have a nine year old son. He says farming is his hobby.

G. D. Gantt is in the general insurance business in the Union National Bank Building, Houston, Texas. He married Miss Linnie Collum in 1921 and they have two prospective Duke students, Catherine, age fourteen and Gamewell Duncan, Jr., age twelve.

P. Lane Gaston, Asheville, N. C., is district manager N. C. State Employment Service. He is married and has one daughter.

E. J. Harbison taught for nine years after leaving Trinity. He later studied in the School of Theology at Emory University and entered the Western N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South in 1922. He is now pastor of the church at Mocksville. Mr. Harbison married Miss Kate Shaw, of Macon, N. C. and they have one daughter, Kathryn, twelve years old.

After leaving college, E. L. Hege taught for a few years, later entering the government service. He was stationed at Norfolk, Va. and Washington, D. C. For the past eighteen years he has been with the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company in Winston-Salem. His hobby is writing and he has sold a number of articles to national publications. Mr. Hege is married and has three children.

Polly Heitman Ivey (Mrs. L. L.) lives at 202 E. Park Drive, Raleigh. She says she is striving mightily to bring up, in the way they should go, two very modern young sons, Ramon and Benjamin. They are nine and seven years respectively.

Rev. Ben H. Houston is in his second year as pastor of the Methodist Church at Morehead City, N. C. He spent three years at Emory University where he received his B.D. degree, later going to Brazil as a missionary. He taught in Granberry College, the oldest Methodist College in South America.

Edwin L. Jones married Annabel Lambeth, also a member of the class of 1912. They have two children, Louise will graduate from Duke in 1938 and Edwin, Jr. hopes to enter in a few years. Mr. Jones is secretary-treasurer of the J. A. Jones Con-

struction Company, The Addison Realty Company and the Shyland Hotel Company and vice-president of the Interstate Milling Company, all of Charlotte, N. C. He spent 1930-31 and '32 in Panama in charge of the U. S. Army and Navy Construction projects for the J. A. Jones Construction Company. He is the only honorary consul of the Republic of Panama in the South. Mrs. Jones is president of the Woman's Auxiliary and also superintendent of the Primary Department in the Sunday School of the Dilworth Methodist Church. Her hobby is flowers, both growing and arranging them. Mr. and Mrs. Jones are members of the Duke and Duchess Club.

Oscar N. Lackey teaches at the Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway, Ark. He was on a leave from the college from July 1, 1935 to January 1, 1937 to work with the Soil Conservation Service as project superintendent of a civilian construction corporation camp at Russellville, Ark.

James Allen Lee lives with his mother and sister in Monroe, N. C. He has been engaged in the mercantile business since graduation.

Nash LeGrand is an attorney-at-law in Hamlet, N. C. After finishing the Trinity College Law School he joined the U. S. Army and served as a captain in the infantry for ten months overseas. He married Miss Maurine Long of Thomasville, N. C. on August 20, 1930 and they have two children, Nash, Jr., age, two years and Patricia Wilson, age 3 years. He is democratic precinct chairman in Hamlet.

J. L. Lockhart lives in Hillsboro, N. C. He is engaged in the real estate, general insurance and surety bonds business. He makes his home at the Colonial Inn.

Mary Reade McDonald (Mrs. A. A.) lives at 917 Second Street, Durham. She has five children. She is interested in keeping house, English, music and flowers.

Henry A. McKinnon practiced law in his home town, Maxton, N. C. for several years in partnership with his classmate, D. H. Fuller, of Lumberton. They had offices in both Maxton and Lumberton. In 1934 he moved to Lumberton and is now practicing alone. In 1920 he married Miss Margaret Borden of Goldsboro. They have three fine boys, Henry Alexander, age 14; Arnold, age 9; and John Borden, age 2. Mr. McKinnon has served as mayor of Maxton, as a member of the County Board of Education and has held various honorary public positions.

A. V. Moore, better known as "Bull Moore" in college, is teaching and farming near Wadesboro, N. C. He has a son and two daughters. He says he is still playing basketball.

William M. Martin is in the fertilizer business and also engaged in farming at Marion, S. C. He has two daughters. The oldest one plans to enter Agnes Scott College this fall. He plans for her to finish at Duke University.

Mary Loomis Smith Moran (Mrs. Owen

W.) says she is just the wife of the minister of the First Baptist Church in Dania, Florida. "Dania is in the greater Miami area, on the beautiful East Coast of Southern Florida—a section famous for its winter playgrounds, tropical flowers, tomatoes and hurricanes!"

C. W. Morgan has been with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company since graduation. He has been located in Chicago for the past eighteen years. Mr. and Mrs. Morgan have four children, two boys and two girls. The oldest son is in his second year at Duke.

William H. Muse, Jr. is located in Erwin, N. C. where he is an official in the Erwin Cotton Mills.

Mamie L. Newman received an A.M. degree in Home Economics at George Peabody College for Teachers. She is an associate professor of Home Economics at George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tenn.

Ralph A. Pope has been engaged in school work since leaving college. He is principal of the school at Millbrook, N. C. He has been a teacher for County Summer Schools for Teachers in Brunswick, Caswell and Martin counties. Mr. Pope is also president of the Wake County Principals Association. Mr. and Mrs. Pope have three daughters and one son.

Rev. C. Excell Rozzelle is pastor of the Methodist Church in Gastonia, N. C. He is a popular speaker and member of the Rotary Club and various boards and clubs. Mr. and Mrs. Rozzelle have one daughter, Carolina, age 8.

Rev. W. L. Scott is pastor of the Davidsons Circuit of the M. E. Church South. He is located at Route No. 1, Lexington.

Walter G. Sheppard practiced law in Durham from 1914-1917, later moving to Farmville. He was mayor of Farmville in 1917-1918. After returning from the World War he married Miss Trilby Smith of Greenville in 1920 and returned to Farmville where he has been a leader. He was president of the Rotary Club in 1925-1926, scoutmaster, 1921-1928 and elder in the Presbyterian Church and superintendent of the Sunday School. Walter Sheppard moved to Snow Hill in 1931, when Judge Paul Frizzelle, '04, went on the supreme court bench. Mr. Sheppard took Judge Frizzelle's offices. He has been county attorney of Greene County since 1932 and county solicitor from 1932 to 1936. Mr. Sheppard is now mayor of Snow Hill.

Lucile Gorham Souders (Mrs. Floyd B.) has two children, Betty Souders who is a junior at Duke this year and Floyd B. Souders, a student at Oak Ridge Military Institute. Since Mr. Souder's death in 1929, Mrs. Souders has been in educational work. She is principal of Central School in Fayetteville, an eighteen teacher elementary school. She is president of the Cumberland County Duke Alumni Association and a member of the Alumnae Council.

W. M. Spach is president of the J. C.

Spach Wagon Works, Inc., manufacturers of furniture in Winston-Salem, N. C.

For the past six years Lloyd Turnage has engaged in the sale of Chevrolet automobiles under the name of Turnage Sales Corporation in Ayden, N. C. Mr. Turnage married Miss Lillian Perry, of Hertford, N. C., in 1921. They have three children.

Wesley R. Willis is proprietor and manager of the Pitt Fuel Company in Farmville, N. C. He has a daughter he plans to send to Duke next fall.

C. L. Wilson is cashier of the Cleveland National Bank, Cleveland, Tennessee.

Rev. Marcellus A. Woodard is pastor of a group of rural Baptist Churches near Winterville, N. C. He has three children.

S. J. Worthington lives in Ayden, N. C. He is employed by the Davison Chemical Corporation, Norfolk, Va. as a salesman. He has one son and two daughters.

R. M. Patterson has changed his address from c/o Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corporation, 1600 West Hill Street, Louisville, Kentucky to Imperial Tobacco Company (Nfld.) Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland.

Blauche Duke McGuire (Mrs. Victor V.) lives at Swannanoa, N. C. where her husband is pastor of the Berea Baptist Church. She says her biggest job is training their four future sons and daughters for Duke University.

Lura Scott Wellborn (Mrs. W. S.) taught school in several cities before her marriage in June 1923. She is at present living in Concord, N. C.

E. J. Londow, 220-Fifth Avenue, New York City, is field secretary, National Jewish Welfare Board for the New York Metropolitan area, a community center development. He was formerly engaged in personnel work and vocational guidance for the U. S. Government. He was at one time president of the National Association Jewish Center Workers. He is now chairman, Greater N. Y. Forum on Character Building and a member of the American Sociological Society and American Association of Social Workers. Mr. Londow is author of articles on education and recreation.

Loomis McA. Goodwin's business address is 109 Piedmont Building, Greensboro, N. C. He is manager in N. C. of the National Casualty Company of Detroit, Michigan.

Leon M. Jones operates the Capital City Laundry at Raleigh, N. C. He married Miss Letitia Heudricks of Marshall, N. C. They have one child, Leon Merritt Jones II, who is seven years old.

Ruth Poteat Bender (Mrs. L. L.) is a busy housewife, mother, and club woman. She has three daughters, the oldest one she plans to send to Duke in 1939. She is kept busy with her family, bridge clubs, welfare work, hospital guild, church and school organizations. Her address is 367 Woodbine Avenue, Warren, Ohio.

Dr. O. B. Darden is located in Richmond, Va. where he has been associate resident physician at Westbrook Sanatorium since

1920. He is also an associate in nervous and mental diseases at the Medical College of Virginia. Dr. Darden is a member of the executive committee of the Virginia Mental Hygiene Society; chairman, Psychiatric Subcommittee Safety Director's Citizen Committee on Crime Prevention; a member of the Board of Directors, Family Service Society; lieutenant commander, M. C. U. S. N. R.; member of various medical organizations and author of numerous medical papers. Dr. Darden married Mrs. Mary Dunlap and they have three sons.

Rev. O. L. Riggs lives at Route No. 2, Durham, N. C. where he is a Baptist minister. He is the author of "Three Days and Three Nights In the Heart of the Earth."

CLASS OF 1913

President—Dr. N. I. White, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Secretary—Dr. L. B. Hurley, Woman's College, U. N. C., Greensboro, N. C.

Ethel M. Abernethy, professor of psychology at Queens-Chicora, Charlotte, N. C., received her Ph.D. from the University of Chicago.

Irene Abernethy is a statistician for the Duke Power Company. She lives at 230 South Torrence Street, Charlotte.

Holmes Arendell, 4420 Commonwealth Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, is section chief, U. S. Public Health Survey, United States Public Health Service.

H. Smith Barrier has been in the mercantile business since leaving college under the firm name of Lippard and Barrier at Concord, N. C. He married Miss Janet Lentz and they have three boys.

Pannie Petty Black (Mrs. W. G.) lives at 425 N. Blount Street, Raleigh. She has one child, Marion Grey Black, a senior at the Hugh Morson High School. Mrs. Black teaches a class in piano and also a Sunday School class.

Rev. W. A. Cade, presiding elder of the Wilmington District of the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South, has three children: W. A. Cade, Jr., a senior at Davidson College; Alma Louise, a senior at Greensboro College; and Betsy, who attends the Graded School in Wilmington.

After working on the staff of the *Greenville Reflector*, *News and Observer* and the *Rocky Mount Telegram* Henry A. Dennis went to Henderson, N. C. in 1915 as city editor and telegraph editor of the *Henderson Dispatch*. He is now president and editor of the company and majority stockholder. He served six years as vice-chairman of the Henderson City School Board, twenty years as a steward in the First M. E. Church South and over eleven years as general superintendent of the Sunday School. He married Miss Essie Daniel, of Henderson, in 1919. They have three children. His oldest son is planning to enter Duke in the fall of 1938. For ten years he has been president of the Vance County Alumni Association of Duke University.

William B. Duncan is engaged in the practice of law in Raleigh, N. C. He was postmaster in Raleigh from 1923 to 1930, following that a referee in bankruptcy. Mr. Duncan married Miss Margaret Dale Calvert. They have two children, E. Carl Duncan and Margaret Calvert Duncan.

Carney E. Durham moved from Leaksville, N. C. to Greensboro on February 22. He has accepted a position in the Electrical Appliance Department of Montgomery-Ward and Company on South Elm Street. He was formerly with the Leaksville Light and Power Company and the Duke Power Company. His family will remain in Leaksville until the end of the school year.

John D. Freeman, Jr. received his M.A. at Trinity in 1913. He is executive secretary, Tennessee Baptist Convention, in charge of the program of the denomination in the state, operating on a budget of \$350,000 per year. He is recording secretary, Baptist Sunday School Board in Nashville, Tenn. and of the American Baptist Seminary Board. The latter organization is an institution for training negro preachers and christian workers. He is the author of several books on theological studies. He was a delegate to the Baptist World Alliance in Berlin, Germany in 1934.

Ruth Tate Franklin married Rev. B. T. Hurley, '11, on December 27, 1911. They make their home at Red Springs, N. C. where he is pastor of the Methodist Church. They have four children, Dorothy Bruton, Ruth Summerlin, Bernard, Jr. and Marian Franklin.

Fannie Kilgo Groome has made her home with her mother at 2100 Plaza, Charlotte since the death of her husband. She has one son, Bailey T. Groome. Fannie Groome is connected with the Home Furnishing's Department of Ivey's Store in Charlotte.

David L. Hardee, captain Infantry, U. S. Army, is now stationed at Winston-Salem, N. C. He married Miss Elizabeth Harry of Greensboro in 1922. They have two children, Elizabeth Frances and Mary Lucile Hardee. Mr. Hardee has served for about twenty years in the army. His service at home includes East coast from New England to Texas. His service abroad was with the American Expeditionary Forces in France and Germany and includes three years spent in the Philippines and China with travel in the Orient. He has been decorated with three silver star awards for gallantry in action.

Dr. Ronda H. Hardin received an M.D. degree from N. C. Medical College and took his post-graduate work at Tulane University. He was also at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. He is chief of medical, X-Ray and Obstetrical division, Grace Hospital, Banner Elk, N. C. Dr. Hardin is president of the Avery County Medical Society; chairman, committee on post-graduate work, N. C. Medical Society; member, American Editors and Authors Association; Fellow of the American College of Physicians; Fellow of American Medical

Association; president, Watauga Building and Loan Association; director, Banner Elk Bank and Watauga County Bank; member, Board of Education of Avery County. Dr. Hardin married Miss Eulala Austin and they have three children.

Dr. C. C. Hatley is professor of physics at Duke University.

Rev. L. D. Hayman writes: "Preaching is my business and has been since parting with my classmates at the old Flag Pole on the evening of June 7th, 1913. Have served charges in Windsor, Durham, Weldon, Washington, Wilmington, Troy, Burlington, Sanford, and am now closing out the fourth year of a pastorate in Nashville, N. C. Aside from the regular work as pastor where I have served, I have been identified with civic organizations, and my chief interest is in welfare and social service work apart from my calling as a minister and its work. My pastime is in attending a football and baseball game now and then, and working with tools about my home. Of course, I like to sail a boat and I go fishing occasionally and sometimes hunting.

Dr. J. Roy Hege is at Johns Hopkins University in the School of Hygiene and Public Health for this school year. He has been associated with the Forsyth County Board of Health for twelve years as its administrative director. J. Roy Hege, Jr. plans to enter the Junior Class at Duke this fall. Douglas W. Hege, the younger son, is a junior in the Richard J. Reynolds High School in Winston-Salem.

Russell Henderson has achieved recognition as a cartoonist. He says, "... From time to time I force over a drawing on various editors who sit in judgment for *Saturday Evening Post*, *Country Gentleman*, *Farm Journal*, *Ladies Home Journal*, etc. The advertising agencies here and in New York are also on my sucker list and in unguarded moments I sell them drawings for such accounts as Ford Autos, Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Atlantic Refining Company, and the good little gods alone know what others." Mr. Henderson has a studio at 1214 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. He hopes to send the oldest son to Duke this fall.

J. A. Hornaday, Weldon, N. C., manages a variety store. He is secretary of the Merchants' Association, teaches a Bible Class, is a steward in his church and is getting Jack Third ready for Duke.

A. T. Knott was engaged in farming from 1913 to 1926. Since that time he has been connected with a tobacco sales warehouse in Oxford. He has four children.

Rev. Daniel Lane is in his second year as pastor of Calvary Methodist Church in Durham. While in Durham he has taken some post-graduate work in the School of Religion at Duke University. He is president of the Phillips Brooks Club, constituted of all the preachers of the Protestant Churches in Durham and vicinity. His oldest daughter, Bernice, is in the Freshman Class at Duke this year. There are two other daughters and one son.

Rev. J. W. Lotspeich is a minister in the Holston Conference of the M. E. Church South and is serving in the great coal field section of West Virginia. His post office is Wilcoe. He is married and has two daughters. He says, "I am leading my people in the study of Dr. J. M. Ormond's (Class of 1902) wonderful book, *BY THE WATERS OF BETHESDA*. I greatly appreciate his interest in the small church."

S. Wade Marr of Elizabeth City, N. C. is vice-president and manager of the Atlantic Securities Company, investment securities. His son, S. Wade Marr, Jr. is a student at Duke University where he has distinguished himself in the debating field.

Dr. Edward C. McClees practices medicine at Elm City, N. C. His hobbies are hunting and fishing. He has two sons, Thomas Atwood McClees and Edward C. McClees, Jr.

Dr. Kemp P. Neal received his M.D. at Harvard in 1917 and served his internship at Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston. He was in France during the World War with the American Expeditionary Forces in Base Hospital No. 55. Since 1920 he has practiced his profession in Raleigh, doing general surgery. He is on the staffs of the Rex and St. Agnes Hospitals.

Thomas P. Pace began the practice of law in Purcell, Oklahoma in December 1916. He served for two years in the U. S. Army during the World War. He was county judge of McClain County in Oklahoma for six years and district judge of the 20th. Judicial District of Oklahoma for ten years. He married Miss Loretta Nance on August 14, 1925 and they have one son five years old. He lives at 426 W. Washington Street, Purcell.

C. F. Rauls is owner and operator of a dry cleaning plant in Elizabeth City, N. C. He served with the A. E. F. in France during the World War. He is a trustee and steward in the Methodist Church in his city. His daughter, Ruby Carolyn, is in the third grade.

Rev. George W. Perry is pastor of Trinity Methodist Church in Durham. He came to Durham from Rocky Mount. His son, John Siler Perry, is a Sophomore at Duke and pitches on the 'Varsity baseball team.

Rev. H. P. Porter writes the following note: "After being graduated in June 1913, I entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, with the blessings of Trinity College upon me. I was admitted into the North Carolina Conference in the fall of 1913, and have since been a member of that honored body. I have served pastoral charges in various parts of the conference. I am now living in the Durham district parsonage at 114 Watts Street, Durham, and this is my third year of service as presiding elder of the Durham district. I now have two daughters in Duke University—one a junior and one a senior. While I have done but little to merit the good will and interest of Trinity College and Duke University, I have always had an ever-increasing interest in and love for my Alma

Mater and my appreciation of what she has meant to me deepens with every passing year.

H. M. Ratcliff is a member of the law firm, Ratcliff, Hudson and Ferrell, in Winston-Salem. He is at present a state senator from Forsyth County. Mr. and Mrs. Ratcliff have three children.

Junius H. Rose, superintendent of the city schools of Greenville, N. C. and director of demonstration schools of East Carolina Teachers College, recently spent two years at Columbia University doing graduate work. He married Miss Lenna Arant, of Georgiana, Alabama. They have four children.

D. L. Sasser, assistant to the manager, in the sales department, of the Texas Company, at 135 East 42nd. Street, New York City, makes his home at 1136 Washington Avenue, Pelham Manor, New York.

Florence Baxter married Robert Sechrest, of High Point. They have three children, Betty, sixteen years; Nancy, ten years and Joanne, seven years. Mrs. Sechrest is kept busy with her household duties and outside interests. She is a member of the High Point Chapter of the U. D. C., Sorosis Club, Woman's Club, Musical Arts Club and the Tea and Topics Book Club.

Mary Uzzell Skinner (Mrs. H. L.) makes her home at 532 Stinard Avenue, Syracuse, New York. She takes an active part in the local chapter of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution and the National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists. She is chairman of the committee on "National Defense Through Patriotic Education" in the first named Society and recording secretary of the latter.

Classmates of Harry O. Scheuck will be saddened to learn of his death which occurred on July 24, 1936. He served during the World War in the U. S. Army and was honorably discharged in April 1919. He was a drug clerk in Waynesville before the war and returned to the mountains after the war. He married Mrs. Mintie Williamson of Copperhill, Tenn. on May 15, 1927.

Rev. B. B. Slaughter, a loyal son of Duke University, is a member of the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South. He has served seven charges in the N. C. Conference, taught in the Pastors' School three years, served on Boards of Christian Education and Church Extension and has been secretary and treasurer of the N. C. Conference Brotherhood fourteen years. He is now in his second year as presiding elder of the Elizabeth City District.

Since 1914, Thomas E. Story has been principal of the High School at Wilkesboro, N. C. He received his A.B. and A.M. degrees from the University of N. C. He married Miss Mary C. Downs and they have three children. He is active in the civic and religious life of his community.

Dr. W. G. Suiter has been a physician at Weldon, N. C. since returning from the World War in 1919. His oldest daughter

will finish her high school course this spring. At present, he is president of the Weldon Associated Charities, Weldon Community Club; chairman, of the Board of Stewards of Weldon Methodist Church; has served as vice-president of the N. C. State Medical Society and twice president of Halifax County Medical Society. He is a member of the Halifax County Health Board and has served in State Executive Committee of the American Legion and post district commander of the legion. He was twice president of the Halifax County Alumni Association of Duke University.

Dr. Thomas J. Summey, 1930 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., is a surgeon.

Harden F. Taylor, president of the Atlantic Coast Fisheries, and Julius H. Barnes, former president of the Chamber of Commerce of the U. S., have been elected members of the board of trustees of the American Institute of the City of New York, 60 East Forty-second Street; according to the New York Times for February 14, 1937. Mr. Taylor received an honorary degree from Duke University. He is widely known in the scientific world. He recently returned from England where he has been engaged in installing and directing some new processes in the British fish industry.

Nettie Sue Tillett, associate professor of English at the Woman's College of the University of N. C., is editor of HOW WRITERS WRITE, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1937, which has just come off the press. She is co-editor of IMAGE AND INCIDENT, 1933. Miss Tillett served as a member of the Alumnae Council for several years.

Robert Leslie Towe of Roanoke Rapids, N. C. is chief accountant, Textile Division, Simmons Company; president, Roanoke Rapids Building and Loan Association; chairman, Halifax County Board of Education and treasurer, Board of Church Extension, N. C. Conference, M. E. Church South.

Rev. Philip B. Trigg was appointed by the U. S. Veterans Administration as Protestant Chaplain at the Veterans' Hospital and home in St. Petersburg, Fla. on January 14, 1935. He is the author of HISTORY OF FLORIDA METHODISM, VOL. 1, which will come from the press in 1937.

Clarence T. Waggoner has been engaged in live stock and general farming since the World War. He is secretary-treasurer of the Moore County National Farm Loan Association and is connected with a hardware store in Lynchburg, Tennessee. His hobby is fox hunting.

Susie Markham Tucker (Mrs. A. R.) lives at 1600 Pine View Street, Raleigh. She has two children, A. Reynolds Tucker, Jr., a student in the high school and Eleanor Blackwell Tucker, who is in the second grade. Dr. Tucker is a practicing physician in Raleigh.

Bobbitt Marcus Tuttle is a druggist in Angier, N. C.

Dr. N. I. White, professor of English at Duke University, spent last year on leave

of absence in Cambridge, Mass., England, and Wales, accompanied by Mrs. White. For several years he has been working on a detailed life of Shelley, which he hopes to finish within another year.

Henry L. Wilson is resident vice-president of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company of Boston for the Pacific Coast. His business address is 149 California Street, San Francisco, Calif. He married Miss Anne McMeekin and they have a ten year old son. Mr. Wilson says he looks forward to attending the twenty-fifth reunion of his class in 1938 and to Duke as eastern team in the Rose Bowl.

Gladys Taliaferro has been employed as a social worker in Amherst and Rockbridge Counties in Virginia. She is at present located at Amherst, Va.

R. P. Houston served in the U. S. Army during the World War from April 1917 to May 1919. Twelve months of that time he served with the A. E. F. in France. He married Miss Virginia Smith of Whiteville on October 25, 1919. They have one daughter, Mary Elizabeth Houston, sixteen years of age. After the war Mr. Houston engaged in the lumber business in Georgia. At the present time he is statistician for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company in Wilmington.

Rev. C. B. Culbreth is pastor of the Methodist Church at Sanford, N. C. His oldest son is a student at Duke this year. There are three other children.

Fred Terrell is the N. C. State representative of D. C. Heath and Company, textbook publishers. He lives at the Alamance Hotel in Burlington, N. C.

CLASS OF 1914

President—Dr. T. T. Spence, Masonic Temple, Raleigh, N. C.

Vice-President—Dr. D. W. Holt, Greensboro, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer—Mary Wescott, Duke University Library, Durham, N. C.

Melvin B. Andrews engaged in educational work in Durham, Greensboro, and Fayetteville for several years after leaving college. He later went to Goldsboro where he opened a general insurance office. He sells life, fire and casualty insurance. He married Miss Carrie Daniels, of Goldsboro, and they have five children. Mr. Andrews served as president of the Wayne County Alumni Association of Duke University last year. While living in Fayetteville he organized the Cumberland County Alumni.

W. C. Bethea, Orangeburg, S. C., is general manager of the Smoak Hardware Company; a trustee of Orangeburg City Schools and a trustee of State A. and M. College. He is active in all community affairs.

Sydnor J. Borden lives at 317 S. Pickens Street, Columbia, S. C.

William H. Boyd is a civil engineer living in Henderson, N. C. He married Miss Jessie Page Harris on January 24, 1928 and they have two fine sons.

Ben. C. Bridgers lives near Durham where he operates the Marreene Dairy. His only child entered Duke University this past September.

Percy A. Brown is assistant traffic manager for the G. C. Murphy Company Five and Ten Cent Stores. This company has 193 stores in the north and west.

Harvey Reade Bullock has been employed as sales engineer for the Johns-Manville Corporation in Binghamton, New York for the past seven years. He has been successful in his business and has made many friends.

Charles A. Burrus has been U. S. Probation and Parole Officer, Western District of N. C. since May 12, 1931. His address is 101 Federal Annex Building, Shelby. He married Miss Velma Martin of Mocksville, N. C. on October 25, 1922. They have two children, Charles, Jr., age nine; and Elizabeth, age six years. For several years after leaving college Mr. Burrus was engaged in educational work, later becoming civilian field clerk, QMGO, War Department, Washington, D. C. He was licensed to practice law in N. C. on August 18, 1919. He was solicitor of the recorder's court of Cleveland County for about five years and later city attorney in Shelby.

Sallie Smith Byers (Mrs. Horace W.) graduate in nursing from the University of Maryland Hospital in 1916. She married Dr. Horace W. Byers the same year. They have three children and live at 509 Woodlawn Road, Baltimore, Md.

James Cannon III is a professor in the School of Religion at Duke University. He has taken an active part in the local Phi Beta Kappa chapter and is called on frequently as a speaker and lecturer.

C. G. Cordell is head of the history department, the Academy of Richmond County and the Junior College of Augusta. He received an M.A. degree in history from the University of Georgia in 1935. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi at the University of Georgia. Mr. and Mrs. Cordell have two children.

W. B. Covington is an agent for the New York Life Insurance Company at 216 Royster Building, Norfolk, Va. He has three children.

J. R. Davis is engaged in the practice of law with offices in Kings Mountain, N. C.

Rev. W. B. Davis completed four years as pastor of the Central Methodist Church at Spencer, N. C. this past fall. He was moved to the Burkhead Methodist Church in Winston-Salem at the Western N. C. Conference in October.

Clarence Dozier practices law in Elizabeth City, N. C., but makes his home in South Mills. He is president of the Albemarle Section Alumni Association of Duke University.

Rev. Ernest C. Durham is finishing a fourth year as pastor of the Methodist Church in Carthage. In addition to his work he writes feature articles for the Sun-

day *Charlotte Observer* and has had some favorable comment on his work. His son is a senior at State College, one daughter a student at Greensboro College and another daughter in high school.

Dr. F. A. Ellis recently moved from North Carolina to Corpus Christi, Texas where he specializes in urology. He says he is more than delighted with his new location. "Corpus Christi is one of the prettiest cities in the U. S. and is unduly blessed with natural resources such as climate, wonderful farm lands, excellent port, and extensive oil fields," he writes. Mr. and Mrs. Ellis and their two children live at 521 Naples Street.

Harley B. Gaston, of Belmont, N. C., taught school for several years after college. He studied law at the University of N. C. and served in the World War as a second lieutenant. He was wounded during the second battle of Marne and returned home in January 1919. He finished his law course and since that time has practiced in Belmont. He served as a member of the N. C. House of Representatives from Gaston County from 1921-1925; served in the Senate from 1925-1927. He married Miss Margaret Scott of Blackburg, S. C. and they have three children; Harley, Jr., age seven; Mary Margaret, age five and Joan Scott, age three.

Dr. Ellis B. Gray is an oculist at Spartanburg, S. C. He married Miss Mary Gildersleeve Wylie of Lancaster, S. C. on November 4, 1930. They have two children; Cornelia Gray, age five; and Louise Gildersleeve Gray, age three years.

Lemuel A. Grier has been in general insurance business in Spartanburg, S. C. since the World War. He was married in 1922 and has two sons, ten and twelve years of age. Mr. Grier is interested in Boy Scout work, and is president of the Palmetto Council Boy Scouts of America.

Clement C. Hall is a patient in the U. S. Veterans Hospital in Augusta, Ga. He was engaged in newspaper work for a number of years in Aiken, S. C. and Charleston, S. C. He served the U. S. government from 1916 to 1919. He has travelled extensively.

P. K. Harrell lives on his farm near Suffolk, Va. He is married and has two children; a daughter, age ten years and a son, age eight years. Mr. Harrell was in the U. S. Army during the World War.

Rev. Harry Belmont Hill, 211 Winthrop Street, Winthrop, Mass., is pastor of the First Church of Winthrop, Methodist Episcopal. He preached for seven years in N. C. after leaving college later going to the New England States where he attended Boston University School of Theology and served as pastor of various churches in New Hampshire and Massachusetts.

Dr. Duncan Waldo Holt, an M.D. graduate of Jefferson Medical College in 1918, was elected a fellow of the American College of Physicians in 1935. He married Miss Helen Knauer, of Denison, Texas. They

have two children, Duncan Waldo Holt, Jr. is fifteen years of age and Betsy Clifford is ten years old. Dr. Holt has offices at 207-208 Piedmont Building, Greensboro.

For the past fifteen years, W. R. Ivey has been technical demonstrator and salesman for the E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company in Charlotte. His home address is 1104 Kenilworth Avenue.

Ila Howerton Lee (Mrs. Grover) taught school for eleven years, received an A.M. in 1924 and a voice diploma from the Southern Conservatory of Music in 1926. In 1927 she was married to Mr. Grover Lee, a lawyer in Durham. They have two children. She wrote the following to her classmates:

TO THE CLASS OF 1914

Here's to the class of '14—
You're all in good health, I ween;
A wife or a husband true,
Has been giv'n to each of you;
Prosper'ty's come to your door,
Your kiddies play on the floor;
The rays of the bright sunshine
And joy of living are thine?
All of those truths we did glean,
In college, what did they mean?
Have they bourne you through the years,
Made you stronger 'gainst all fears;
Made you stalwart, brave and true?
I hope they've done this, for you.
Though we've passed the forty mark,
Let's look ahead, it's not dark.
We've had our cares, troubles too—
They've helped me, have they helped you?
And now, dear class of '14
May God guide us wher'er we glean.

Samuel H. Jordan's address is 350 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. He is representative for Southern Veneer Manufacturing Company of Louisville, Kentucky in his territory.

Dr. Henry O. Lineberger is a dentist in the Professional Building in Raleigh.

Dr. Ira Clinton Long received his M.D. degree from the University of Maryland. He married Miss Elsie Black of Palmyra, Virginia. Dr. and Mrs. Long have one daughter, Edith Black, four years old. Dr. Long is on the staff of the State Hospital at Goldsboro.

Dr. Robert T. Lucas has practiced at Shreveport, Louisiana since 1921. His practice is limited to pediatrics. Dr. Lucas married Miss Ruth Dudley in 1926. They have two children, Patricia and Theodore. He says: "I expect to attend our class reunion in June and hope to see most of the class. It will be my first reunion and am looking forward with pleasant anticipation to seeing what Father Time has done to us."

J. O. Lutz, of Shelby, N. C., operates a department store.

Swannanoa Ellis married Mr. A. H. Maynard, owner of Maynard Hardware Company on Chapel Hill Street in Durham. Mr. and Mrs. Maynard have one daughter, Virginia, who is eighteen years old.

William H. McMahan married Miss Ju-

anita Reavis in November 1914. He taught in the North Carolina Schools from 1914 to 1926. At that time he entered the real estate business and is now located at 1834 Brantley Street, Winston-Salem. His only daughter, Hazel, is a talented musician. She won the State High School piano contest in 1932, the South Atlantic piano contest in 1933 and the Southern piano contest in Savannah, Georgia in 1935. She is now a senior at Salem College.

Dr. C. I. Miller is a popular dentist in Albemarle, N. C. He received his D.D.S. degree from the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va. in 1917.

Robert B. Murray is a member of the editorial staff of *The Sun* in Baltimore, having been with that newspaper since 1927. His home address is the Hotel Abbey, St. Paul at Madison Street, Baltimore.

E. Ralph Paris served as president of the Rotary Club in Atlanta, Ga. last year. He is chairman of the Board of Directors of the club for this year, and will attend the Rotary International Convention in Nice, France on June 6th. as a delegate of the Atlanta Club.

Dr. William Herbert Parsous is located at Ellerbe, N. C. where he is engaged in the practice of medicine and farming.

Robert E. Lee Plummer is principal of the Healing Springs High School at Crumpler, N. C. An article about this school appeared in *Education* for October 1934 which says, "Healing Springs High School is a monument to the energy and vision of R. E. L. Plummer and the people of the Crumpler community of Ashe County. The school plant and grounds are valued at not less than \$30,000, and it was built without borrowing money, issuing bonds or calling on the county or state for funds. Five years ago there was no consolidated school in this section of Ashe County. Mr. Plummer called together a number of the patrons of the small schools in the district and laid before them his vision of a consolidated school. He offered the land, a high hill in this mountain country, across the road from his home place. He also offered timber from his farm. Other people of the community caught the vision, and they also offered donations for the school consisting of nails, hardware, timber and work. The people of the district worked in relays. Mr. Plummer set up a portable saw mill and planing plant and as the logs were hauled in they were dressed. The bricks in the building were about the only material that came from outside the district. They were purchased with donations of money. When the building was finished it was paid for. Furniture and equipment was secured the same way. Much of it is home-made, but it is serviceable and neat. There was no debate on the part of the patrons and trustees as to who would be the principal of the new community built school. Mr. Plummer was the choice. The high school was accredited by the state in 1931. The principal has been engaged in school work in his native moun-

tains all of his life. He holds a master's degree from Duke University, from which institution he graduated. Many of the teachers in his school also hold masters' degrees. The school is not only a tribute to Mr. Plummer and the people of his community, but an evidence of the abiding faith of this section of a mountain county in education."

Raleigh A. Redford is a merchant and farmer at Cane River, N. C. He has five children. He has two sons in Mars Hill Junior College.

T. V. Rochelle has been with the Globe Furniture Company of High Point, N. C. for the past seventeen years. At the present time he is president of the firm, which manufactures upholstered furniture of practically all types and which ships to all portions of the United States and does some export business. He is married and has three step-children and one son of his own. Mr. Rochelle is a director of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building and belongs to the Rotary Club and the Sedgefield Country Club.

Since 1933 James H. Roper has been supervising engineer for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on projects it has been financing in Southern California. His work has covered the El Capitan Dam project for the city of San Diego, the Pine Canyon Dam (now called Morris Dam after its designer and builder) for Pasadena, seven flood control units for the Los Angeles County Flood Control District and the Colorado River Aqueduct. The Colorado River Aqueduct, being built by the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, is larger by far than any of the other projects and consists in itself of 242 miles of 16 foot diameter main aqueduct and about 150 miles of steel and concrete pipe distribution system which will eventually carry water to the 13 member cities and others which may later join the district.

B. W. (Whit) Ruark taught school in North Carolina before going to Michigan where he studied law at Detroit College of Law. He entered the automobile industry in 1918 and has been engaged in trade association work since 1922. He is now general manager, motor and equipment wholesalers Association, an automotive trade organization, with headquarters at 400 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill. Mr. Ruark is active in important capacities in organization of independent business in the U. S. and Canada. He served as chairman of the Wholesale Automotive Trade Code Operating Committee during the N. R. A. He is well known in business circles as a trade association executive and platform speaker on business subjects. In 1916 he married Miss Beulah Stiffer of Detroit. They have four children, two sons and two daughters. Frances is now a student at Duke. James, Frank and Alice are in high school, getting ready for Duke. Mr. and Mrs. Ruark live at 124 Wisner Avenue, Park Ridge, Ill., a suburb of Chicago.

Since 1923 Edgar Lee Secrest has been director of Religion at the University of Georgia at Athens. From 1914-1916 he was intercollegiate Y. M. C. A. secretary at Charleston, S. C.; 1916-1917 he took graduate work at Yale University. During the World War he was camp general secretary for the Y. M. C. A. After the war he was general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Georgia Tech. He left there in 1921 to become a member of the Foreign Department International Committee Y. M. C. A., located in Mexico City. He is a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity, Red Friars, Gridiron Club, Sphinx Club, Blue Key Council, Acacia Fraternity and a past president of the Athens Rotary Club. He is an elder in the Athens First Presbyterian Church.

Paul M. Sherrill has been state appraiser of the Home Owner's Loan Corporation for the past two and a half years. He resigned March 1 to re-enter real estate business in Charlotte, N. C. firm, Agnew, Brown and Sherrill Company, at 113 Latta Arcade.

W. A. Sherrod, of High Point, N. C., is treasurer and general manager of the Sherrod Shirt Company, manufacturers of work shirts. He married Miss Clara Stanton in 1916. They have two children, a son and a daughter.

Rev. H. C. Smith is pastor of the Duke Memorial Methodist Church in Durham. His oldest daughter, Margaret, graduated from Duke in 1935. She was outstanding in musical organization and took the leading part in the musical operetta her senior year. His younger daughter is a student at Greensboro College.

Lizzie May Smith, 209 Vance Street, Hamlet, N. C., has been employed by the Buttercup Ice Cream Company for the past twelve years.

George K. Snow is an attorney-at-law in Mount Airy, N. C. He married Tula Waller, '16, of Durham on September 15, 1919. They have one child, George K. Snow, Jr., born on January 25, 1933. George Snow was a captain in the Army during the World War. He was postmaster at Mount Airy from 1920 to 1924.

Estelle Flowers Spears (Mrs. Marshall) has been closely identified with Trinity College and Duke University for many years. As the sister of Dr. R. L. Flowers she was well-known by Trinity students before her college days. She was a popular member of her class while in college and has served her Alma Mater faithfully since her graduation. She is a past president of her class; served for many years as a member of the Alumnae Council. She served one year as chairman of the Executive Committee of the Alumnae Council, as chairman of the council and as president of the Alumnae Association. Her constant interest in the University generally and particularly her support of the library merits recognition at this time. Estelle Flowers married Marshall Spears, now superior court judge.

W. Foster Starnes has served as superintendent of the Morganton City Schools for

the past ten years. For two years prior to that time he was president of Rutherford College.

Dr. H. G. Thigpen is located in Scotland Neck, N. C. where he has practiced medicine for the past eighteen years.

Launa A. Tillett received her Master's degree at Columbia University in 1924. She taught in the high schools of Raleigh and Greensboro until a few years ago. She is at present a teacher of English Composition at the Katherine Gibbs School, 230 Park Avenue, New York City, and is doing graduate work in English at Columbia.

Mrs. Eric L. Tilley makes her home in Durham. Her husband is district manager of the Life and Casualty Insurance Company. Mrs. Tilley was before her marriage, Lillie Claire Andrews. Mr. and Mrs. Tilley have three children, Beth, Charlotte and Eric Lee, Jr. They are sixteen, twelve and ten years respectively.

Evie Morton Ward (Mrs. D. E.) lives at 1118 North Duke Street. She has two sons, D. E. Ward, Jr. and Deming Ward. She does some substitute work in the public schools in public school music.

Dr. Ben Hill Webster has been practicing dentistry in Charlotte since 1919. He has been married six years and is the father of one son. He is a Mason and a Shriner, and a member of the Kiwanis Club.

Captain James P. Wharton joined the army early in 1917 as a private of the N. C. Guards. He later transferred to the Tank Corps and served through the war as a first lieutenant of Tanks. He is now Public Relations Officer and Assistant Adjutant of the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. He says he extends a cordial invitation to all members of the class of 1914 to visit the largest infantry school in the world and take a ride in one of the latest fast tanks.

Francis A. Whiteside lives in Gastonia, N. C. where he is secretary-treasurer of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association. He is married and has three boys and one girl.

Dr. Willie Meyer practices medicine at Herndon, Virginia.

Edward Milton Carter has been connected with the First National Bank of Tulsa, Oklahoma for the past twenty-one years. He is now assistant vice-president and also a member of the Oklahoma State Bar Association, being admitted in 1928. He attended night school at the University of Tulsa to obtain his legal education and was awarded the LL.B. degree in 1928. Mr. Carter is married and has a daughter sixteen years old.

CLASS OF 1915

President—E. N. Brower, Rock Fish Mills, Hope Mills, N. C.

Vice-President—S. L. Gullledge, Albemarle, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer—Willietta Evans, Gulf Park College, Gulf Park, Miss.

C. D. Alexander is general manager of the Bemis Brothers Bag Company at Indianapolis,

Indiana. They make burlap, cotton and paper bags and are burlap importers. Mr. Alexander married Miss Alice Dorothy Mann of Minneapolis, a graduate of Pine Manor, Minneapolis Art Institute and the University of Minnesota. They have one daughter, Sally Mann Alexander, born February 21, 1936. He is very active in civic and professional clubs. Mr. and Mrs. Alexander live at Sweetwater Farm, R. R. 14, Indianapolis. He says this is just outside the city where the lathstring hangs out to Trinity and Duke alumnae and alumni. They are at home on Thursdays from 7:00 to 9:00 P.M. and Sundays from 2:00 to 5:00 P.M.

Dr. Alan R. Anderson is engaged in the practice of internal medicine at Freeport, Long Island.

J. F. Barden lives on his farm near Goldsboro. He engages in farming, running a cotton gin, buying cotton and cotton seed. Last fall he was elected clerk of the superior court of Wayne County. He has two sons. Mrs. Barden was formerly Miss Mabel Edgerton.

Dr. J. W. Carr, Jr. is a professor in the Department of Education at Duke University.

Gordon M. Carver has been cashier of the Durham Industrial Bank since May, 1925. He married Miss Lula Thorne and they have two children, Gordon M. Carver, Jr. and Nancy Agnes Carver. He served in the U. S. Army during the World War and received two battle citations.

Joseph B. Cathey is vice-president, secretary and treasurer of Consolidated Brokerage Company, a chain corporation with headquarters in Spartanburg and is manager of the Spartanburg office. He belongs to several fraternal organizations and is secretary of the Spartanburg Monarch Club. He takes an active interest in local civic matters.

B. Howard Canghran was honorably discharged from the U. S. Army late in 1919 and located in Indianapolis, Indiana for the practice of law. He was attorney of the City Board of Health from 1928 to 1933 and has been first assistant U. S. Attorney since August 1, 1933. He maintains a private office in the Indiana Trust Building. He married Miss Effie East of Rockwood, Tennessee on June 5, 1918. They have two children, Joan, age thirteen; and John, age nine.

Dr. Verne S. Caviness practices internal medicine in Raleigh. He is a fellow of the American College of Physicians, a medical director for the Occidental Life Insurance Company, on the medical staff of the Rex and St. Agnes Hospitals and a consulting physician for the Methodist Orphanage. Dr. and Mrs. Caviness have two children. Elizabeth Kirkland was born on Wednesday, December 9, 1936 at the Rex Hospital.

William Henry Chance, manager of the Winston-Salem branch of E. A. Pierce and Company, brokers of 40 Wall Street, New York, married Miss Annette Wilson of Winston-Salem in 1920. They have two chil-

dren, Annette and William H., Jr. They both attend the R. J. Reynolds High School.

Hulda Jones married Mr. Luther Glen Cheek on June 9, 1923. They make their home on the Chapel Hill Road near Durham. They have three sons. Mrs. Cheek is interested in Parent-Teacher and church work.

Dr. Robert H. Courtney graduated at the Medical College of Virginia in 1919. He finished his post graduate work in Boston. He is now associate professor of the diseases of the eye at the Medical College of Virginia and chief of the eye clinic in the Hospital Division. Dr. Courtney married in 1919 and has a son and a daughter.

Joseph B. Davenport practices law with offices in the Roscoe Building, Windsor, N. C. He is a prosecutor in the general county court of Bertie County. He was a member of the Bertie County Democratic Executive Committee for 1927-1928; chairman of the Bertie County Board of Elections 1930; president of the bar of the third judicial district in 1936 and a member of the judicial democratic executive committee of the third judicial district.

S. C. Dellinger's first job after leaving college was assistant professor of science at Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas. The next six years was devoted to teaching or studying at Columbia University and Woods Hole, Massachusetts. He became an assistant Professor of Zoology in 1921 at the University of Arkansas. In 1922 he was promoted to a full professorship and head of the department. In 1925 he was appointed curator of the University of Arkansas' Museum. He also serves in an advisory capacity to the State Game and Fish Commission. He has been a member of the State Basic Science Examining Board and treasurer of that organization for the past six years. He also holds memberships in the national organizations devoted to zoology, anthropology and archeology. His research has been devoted to the latter field. As a result of the Carnegie Foundation, Arkansas Power and Light Company and Colonel T. H. Barton, president of the Lion Oil Company he has received grants at various times totalling over twenty-five thousand dollars. Mr. Dellinger married Miss Elsie Adkisson of Conway, Arkansas. They have one daughter, Martha Ellen, age eleven who plans to enter Duke in the fall of 1943.

After several years of teaching D. L. Edwards, A. M. '15 gave up the educational field for farming. He married Miss Alice Dantzler of Holly Hill, S. C. and they live on their farm near Mullins, S. C. They have a daughter nine years old. He says he still enjoys playing tennis and would like to challenge "Jake" Fyne or J. A. MacAdams. He plays baseball with a community team. He writes, "I wonder if O. T. Graham still switches off the lights and plays Rook!"

On May 1, 1936, Graham B. Egerton and Mrs. Egerton (formerly Kathryn Dorsett, Gr. St. '29) moved from Durham to Raleigh.

eigh. He is assistant construction engineer for the State Highway and Public Works Commission.

Willietta Evans writes, "My life is full, but it is neither spectacular nor exciting. For the last sixteen years I have been head of the English Department in Gulf Park College and I have been much interested in my work."

Mrs. John L. Farmer lives at Wilson, N. C. where her husband is manager of the Imperial Tobacco Company's plant.

Jacob Joseph Fyne practices law in Raleigh with offices at 906 Security National Bank Building. He is married and has four children.

P. E. Greene, known in college days as "P" Greene, lives at Marshville, N. C. and is cashier of the State Bank of Wingate. He is chairman of the Board of Stewards of the Marshville Charge and active in Sunday School and church work. He is also an ex-service man and a Mason.

Rev. R. C. Goforth received his B. D. degree from Emory University in 1917. After returning from the World War he joined the Western N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South. He is serving his fourth year as pastor of the Green Street Church in Winston-Salem. Mr. Goforth married Miss Elsie V. Mitchell of Atlanta, Georgia. They have four children.

Carroll D. Gray lives in Gray Court, S. C. where he is a cotton broker and insurance man. He married Miss Louise Thompson of Starr, S. C. on May 29, 1926.

S. L. Gullledge has been in the insurance business in Albemarle, N. C. for the past twenty years. He is president and manager of the Albemarle Insurance Agency, Inc.

Samuel Glenn Hawfield has been in public school work continuously since graduating. Since 1927 he has been superintendent of the schools of Cabarrus County. He is a member of the Public Relations Committee

of the N. C. Education Association and served as president of the South Piedmont District in the year 1935-36. He is a member of the Concord Rotary Club and served as president during the year 1932-33. He is chairman of the Cabarrus Boy Scout Court of Honor; superintendent, Sunday School of the Central M. E. Church; president, Cabarrus County Chapter of the American Junior Red Cross. Mr. Hawfield married Miss Kate Clark of Union County in 1916. They have three sons, the oldest one is a junior at the University of N. C. For the past six years he has been president of the Duke Alumni Association of Cabarrus County.

Avery G. Holmes graduated from the Atlanta-Southern Dental College in 1915. He practiced dentistry at Southport, N. C. until 1917. He then joined the U. S. Army where he was appointed first lieutenant in the Dental Corps, later promoted to captain and in 1929 to major. He served in the A.E.F. and American Forces in Germany 1918 to 1922. He was an instructor in Dental Bacteriology at Army Medical and Dental Schools 1925 and 1926.

Sam B. Hovis taught in the public schools until 1917. He served through the World War and after returning was in the hardware business at Bessemer City until 1934. He was appointed postmaster of Bessemer City in 1934.

Rev. D. V. Howell is a member of the Western N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South and is pastor of Calvary Methodist Church, High Point.

W. W. Hutton is in the mercantile business at Collierville, Tennessee.

Since leaving the U. S. Army Hugh G. Isley has been connected with the Carolina Power and Light Company in Raleigh as residential and commercial sales manager.

J. Ed. Kanipe, 23 Westall Avenue, Grove Park, Asheville, N. C., is a special investigator, Internal Revenue Service, U. S. Treasury Department. He is subject to assignments in N. C. and four other States and has been in the government service for sixteen years. He married Miss Martha Decker on December 22, 1917. They have one daughter, Dorothy Decker Kanipe, who is a freshman at the Woman's College of the University of N. C.

Van Wyck Kimball is affiliated with the purchasing division of the Carolina Power and Light Company, Raleigh, N. C.

James Glen McAdams, Burlington, N. C., has been in his present business for thirteen years, a brokerage business in special printing, engraving, office supplies. Prior to that time he taught in the N. C. schools and for two years did reportorial and editorial work on newspapers. He married Miss Eleanor Sargent, of Hendersonville, N. C. and they have four sons. Mr. McAdams is general superintendent of the Front Street M. E. Church Sunday School; Chairman, Board of Christian Education; member, Board of Stewards and actively interested in the schools through the Par-

ent-Teacher Association. He is a former member of the Rotary Club.

Benjamin David McCubbins, Law 1915, practiced law in Salisbury until January 1913 when he entered the U. S. Army and went overseas. He returned to Salisbury

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Baltimore, Md.

Duke University Summer School

Durham, N. C.

First Term: June 9 to July 20

Second Term: July 1 to Aug. 11

Third Term: July 21 to Aug. 31

Courses for Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers desiring college credit.

Courses leading to A.B. and A.M. degrees.

Courses leading to a distinctively professional degree, Master of Education, for college graduates with two or more years of teaching experience.

Graduate work offered in the following departments for the summer of 1937: Botany, Economics, Education, English, French, History, Latin, Mathematics, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, and Spanish.

For Bulletin, ready March 15, or for other information, address

Holland Holton
Director of Summer School
Duke University Durham, N. C.

Fancy Ices

Sherbets

"Ice Cream Specialists"

Durham Ice Cream
Company, Inc.

Fast Frozen

"BLUE RIBBON"
ICE CREAM

"Today It's Thrifty to Buy
Quality"

Phone L-963

Durham, North Carolina

Blocks

Punch

Elkins & Durham

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Richmond, Virginia

School Directory

BOYS' SCHOOLS

ROXBURY SCHOOL

For boys 11 years and older

Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development.

A. E. SHERIFF, *Headmaster*
Cheshire, Conn.

SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

KATHARINE GIBBS

SECRETARIAL

TWO YEAR COURSE—College and cultural subjects, with thorough secretarial training.

ONE YEAR COURSE—Intensive secretarial training.

Also **SPECIAL COURSE** for COLLEGE WOMEN.

Outstanding residences in Boston and in New York.

For catalog address:

BOSTON NEW YORK PROVIDENCE

90 Marlborough St. 230 Park Ave. 155 Angell St.

For Complete School and Camp Information, Fill Out and Mail this Form to the Graduate School Service, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York—Columbus 5-6452

Student's Age.....Sex.....

Religion.....

Type of School Preferred.....

Type of Camp Preferred.....

Location Preferred.....

Approximate Rate.....

Remarks.....

Name.....

Address.....

to continue the practice of law. He was elected prosecuting attorney of Rowan County in 1920 and appointed chief enrolling clerk for the Legislature in 1923. In January 1923 he was appointed clerk of the superior court of Rowan County in N. C. and is now engaged in the same position. He is president of the Rowan County Historical Society; for several years he was president of the clerks of the superior courts of N. C. For four years he has been general chairman of the Birthday Ball for the president in Salisbury and vicinity. He married Miss Sara Swicegood, of Spencer, N. C. in 1929 and they have two sons.

A. A. McDonald is engaged in the general practice of law. He plans to enter his son, A. A. McDonald, Jr., in Duke in the fall of 1938. He says there are four others to follow. Mr. McDonald's home address is 917 Second Street, Durham.

Ethel Massey McKnight (Mrs. George Glen) lives at 443 Huger Street, Charlotte, S. C. She is a member of the American Association of University Women and a number of civic and religious organizations.

John E. McLean is superintendent of the Rockingham County Schools, completing his eighth year this spring. Mr. and Mrs. McLean and their daughter, Rosemary, live in Reidsville. Rosemary is a student at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

William G. Mordecai and his family live at 605 N. Bloodworth Street, Raleigh. His family consists of his wife and three children. His mother, whom many alumni will remember, also makes her home with them. Mr. Mordecai is a successful and popular lawyer.

Edward K. Morris is postmaster at Atlantic, N. C.

H. E. Myers is professor of Biblical Literature at Duke University. He married Rosa Warren '21 and they have a daughter, Martha Rose.

John R. Peacock is president of the Jones and Peacock, Inc., general insurance, in High Point. He married Miss Frances Mann, daughter of J. D. Mann an alumnus of Trinity College. They have one son, four years old. John Peacock is the son of Dr. Dred Peacock, Class of 1887, a beloved member of the Board of Trustees of Duke University for many years. He died in the Duke Hospital in 1934.

O. A. Pickett is director of the Hercules Experiment Station, Hercules Powder Company, Wilmington, Delaware. His home address is 47 E. Park Place, Newark, Delaware.

Rev. Ivey T. Poole is pastor of the Northampton charge M. E. Church South and is located at Jackson, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Poole have four children, three girls and one boy.

Dr. Edwin G. Reade practices medicine and surgery in Watertown and Waterbury,

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

The OFFICIAL

(Massive or Miniature)



Duke University Ring

Created by Josten's



This Beautiful Ring May be Obtained From

DUKE UNIVERSITY STORE

Connecticut. He served overseas in the World War and remained in Germany with the Army of Occupation for five months. He did postgraduate work in New York Lying In Hospital and at the University of Edinburgh. He is an attending obstetrician at Waterbury Hospital in Connecticut. Dr. Reade married Miss Gertrude Woodland of Crisfield, Maryland and they have two sons.

Fred Stafford is principal of the Fines Creek High School. He married Miss Leta Grove of Talma, Ind. and they have two sons, Ted and James, age sixteen years.

W. M. Sherrill has served the *Concord Daily Tribune* (Concord, N. C.) as editor continuously since graduation except for two years in the World War. In addition to being editor he is now manager. He recently declined an appointment as head of the State Reemployment Service to remain with the *Tribune*. He married Miss Nina Hunter Carpenter of Greenville, S. C. on February 16, 1918. They have one daughter,

Ellen Lewis, who plans to enter Duke in the fall of 1937. Mr. Sherrill is a member of the Caharrus Country Club, Concord Library Board and served one term on the Alumni Council from Cabarrus County. He is a member of the Methodist Church and owner and operator of a farm and poultry farm near Concord.

Beal H. Siler is located at 102 E. Lafayette Street, Atlanta, Ga. where he is sales manager for Byars-Forgy Refrigeration Company.

L. P. Stack lives at Hingham, Mass. where he is employed by the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company in the capacity of assistant treasurer.

J. West Summers, 8 N. Church Street, Orangeburg, S. C., is a partner in the firm of Summers and Wannamaker, dealers in insurance and real estate. He is secretary-treasurer of the Orangeburg Building and Loan Association; a director and past president of the Chamber of Commerce. He is married and has two girls and one boy.

Annie Hamlen married E. S. Swindell, a member of the class of 1909. They live at 1408 Mangum Street, Durham. Mrs. Swindell teaches biology in the Central High School. The oldest son, Edmund Swindell, Jr., is a member of the sophomore class at Duke, and a member of the varsity basketball squad. There are two daughters and another son.

Benjamin F. Taylor lives in Tarboro, N. C. where he owns and operates the Taylor Beverage Company.

Alma Thomas teaches in the Knoxville, Tenn. City Schools and lives at 23 Aconda Court.

For nine years D. T. Stutts has been superintendent of the schools at Erwin, N. C. He has engaged in school work since leaving college except for the time he served in the World War. He married Miss Addie Kluttz, of Durham. They have one child, Mary Elizabeth, eleven years old.

A clipping from the *Weekly Torch*, a paper published at Fullerton Junior College, Fullerton, Calif. under the date of February 12, 1937 tells of the interesting work that Erma Tapp is doing: "Fullerton Junior College is the only school in the United States that has a state bank incorporated within it! Approximately \$200,000 worth of business is handled in each ten months period by the bank, according to an estimate made in 1936. This amount is larger than that which many of the small banks in middle western towns handle annually. With student training as its objective the bank was first established in November of the year 1921, on a charter from the State Banking Department of California, which was procured by the then existent board of trustees of the junior college. It now operates under a charter from the Security First National Bank, as a student savings bank, with the Fullerton High School Bank as a branch. Students interested in practical banking, and business training, spend from three to six hours a week in this

department, the work of which is divided into two fields—banking and auditing and accounting. Under the direction of Miss Tapp and Miss Shaw, instructor-auditors, junior college students enrolled in "Directed Business Training and guided and managed in their work. No textbook is used, but leading authorities are consulted. Neither is there any established course of study; business problems are handled as they arise. The efficiency of the bank, which handles all the business of the Associated Student Bodies of the Fullerton High School and Junior College, depends upon the efficiency of its so-called employees, and as

Scribner's

NOW A COLLECTOR'S PIECE

50th Anniversary Issue
already doubled in value

Artists who enrich its pages include Howard Chandler Christy, Charles Dana Gibson, A. B. Frost, Frederic Remington, Will James, Rockwell Kent, Arthur Rackham.

HIGH PRAISE

Rochester Democrat-Chronicle: "Here is all the fun of running across an old magazine in the attic—Antiquarians of the future will pay well for it!"

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE
597 Fifth Avenue
New York City

Please send _____ copies of SCRIBNER'S
50th Anniversary Issue at 50c. per copy. I am enclosing _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Durham Public Service Co.

*Electric Service
and Appliances*

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

it is business in actual operation the regulations of a standard banking house are observed."

Harvey W. Turnage, 103 Hilltop Road, Silver Spring, Maryland, is executive vice-president of the Silver Spring National Bank, Silver Spring, Maryland and Takoma Park Bank, Takoma Park, D. C.

Rev. J. W. Vestal is serving his fourth year as pastor of the Taylorsville Methodist Church, Taylorsville, N. C.

Dr. R. E. Williams practices dentistry at Goldsboro, N. C. He was formerly a chemist for E. I. DuPont de Nemours Company and later served in the U. S. Army. He received his dental training at the University of Maryland Dental School. Dr. Williams married Miss Adalia Futrell, of Rich Square.

Dr. W. I. Wooten was graduated from Jefferson with an M.D. degree in 1920. He is now a surgeon in the Pitt General Hospital, Greenville, N. C. Dr. Wooten married Miss Pattie Bruce in 1923. They have three children. He is a member of the Methodist Church, having been a member of the Board of Stewards for ten years; a fellow, American College of Surgeons; member, N. C. Medical Society, Pitt County Medical Society, Southern Medical Association and the Pitt County Board of Health.

Mildred Satterfield married Dr. A. F. Nichols, of Roxboro, on October 25, 1931. They live in Roxboro where Mrs. Nichols is head of the English department in the Roxboro High School; president of The Thursday Literary Club; president of the Class Room Teachers of Person County; and secretary-treasurer of the medical auxiliary in Person County.

William W. White attended Hampden Sidney College after leaving Trinity. He served in the World War and after returning from overseas attended the School of Pharmacy at the Medical College of Virginia. He received the first B.S. degree conferred by the Medical College of Virginia in 1925. At present he is operating his own pharmacy,

known as Westhampton Pharmacy at 310 Libbie Avenue, Richmond, Va. Mr. White married Miss Irene Walton, of Richmond, and they have an eleven year old daughter.

B. W. Barnard is a trust officer in the First Mechanics National Bank, Trenton, N. J.

Charles R. Edwards is doing special sales work for Centain-teed Products Corporation, Louderman Building, 317 N. Eleventh Street, St. Louis, Mo.

CLASS OF 1927

President—W. A. Biggs, Home Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.

Vice-President—Frank File, Thomasville, N. C.

Secretary—Mattie E. Wilson, 601 N. Church Street, Charlotte, N. C.

Treasurer—Rebecca Land Harris.

Dr. William S. Anderson is practicing pediatrics in Washington, D. C. with an office at 1337-21st. Street, N. W. He is a clinical instructor in pediatrics at George Washington Medical School; associate attending pediatrician, Children's Hospital; and attending pediatrician to Washington Home for Foundlings and St. John's Orphanage. Dr. Anderson received his M.D. degree from Johns Hopkins University in 1931. He served his internship in pediatrics at Johns Hopkins Hospital 1931-32; assistant resident pediatrician, New York Hospital, 1932-33; resident pediatrician, New York Hospital and instructor in pediatrics, Cornell University Medical School, 1933-1935.

F. R. Andrews is connected with the National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street, New York City.

Robert Knox Andrews has been employed by Robeson County in the Tax Accounting Department since leaving college. In 1932 he was appointed assistant county accountant and tax supervisor which position he still

holds. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, who was before her marriage on October 14, 1931, Miss Amanda Allen, live at 701 Chestnut Street, Lumberton. Robert Knox Andrews, Jr. was born on December 8, 1934. Robert Andrews has served as secretary-treasurer of the Robeson County Alumni Association of Duke University for the past three years.

Murray Atkins is connected with the R. S. Dickson and Company, investment bankers, in Charlotte, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Atkins announce the birth of James Murray Atkins, Jr. on February 4, 1937 in the Presbyterian Hospital in Charlotte. Mrs. Atkins was Miss Judith Woods of Meridian, Miss. before her marriage.

F. H. Bagg, Jr. is in the wholesale grocery business in Charleston, S. C.

Sam E. Earle is a salesman for the Gas Department of the Tide Water Power Company in Wilmington, N. C.

John Roberts is cashier of the Swift and Company in Wilmington, N. C.

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys, the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

Graham J. Burkheimer is with the Peoples Savings Bank and Trust Company in Wilmington, N. C.

Henry Bane practices law in Durham. He is interested in bar association work and is at present serving on several important committees. At present he is on the Standing

Durham Engraving Company

*Manufacturing
Photo Engravers*

Durham, North Carolina

INSIST ON



Dairy Products

*Durham's Standard
of Quality*

Durham
Dairy Products, Inc.

Durham and Chapel Hill

Committee on professional ethics and grievances of the American Bar Association; on the executive council of the Junior Bar Conference of the American Bar Association; chairman, of the membership committee of the American Bar Association for N. C.

Alice Anderson taught in the public schools of Haw River, N. C. several years after graduation. She married Ralph W. Barnes, instructor in Physics, City College of New York, on January 28, 1933. She attended Teachers College of Columbia University in 1934 and was a teacher in Riverside Church School in New York 1935-36. Ralph W. Barnes, Jr. was born on November 28, 1936.

McPherson Scott Beall practiced law in Durham for two years, later was connected with Colgate Palmolive Peet Company where he worked until 1934. For the last three years he has been with the Reynolds Metals Company in the sales promotion department, selling aluminum and tinfoil protective packages. McPherson Beall married Miss Lucille Hunter of Cleveland, Ohio on October 15, 1932. They make their home at 100 E. Palisades Avenue, Englewood, N. J.

Blair Edwards Beasley lives at 47 Shady Oak Drive, Biltmore Station, Asheville, where he is superintendent of the Biltmore Schools. Biltmore High School is the only school in Western N. C. that runs under the county administrative unit which continues to hold its membership in the Southern Association of Accredited Secondary Schools and Colleges.

Mr. and Mrs. George W. Beverly announce the birth of George, Jr. on December 12, 1936. George is agent for New York Life Insurance in Asheville and lives at the Longchamps Apartments. He says that George, Jr. is a future Duke half-back, but if he fails at that position he will certainly make a good cheer leader.

Lydia Brasington Biggers (Mrs. Henry Z.) lives at 105 W. Bolton Street, Savannah, Ga. Her son, William Henry, is three years old and is already a football fan. She says she hopes to see him play with the "Blue Devils" in the early fifties.

Rev. David E. Bobbitt has been pastor of the Cherryville Baptist Church, Cherryville, N. C. for the past three and a half years.

A. H. Borland, better known as "Bus" returned to Duke in the fall of 1928 to study law, receiving his LL.B. degree in 1931. He opened a law office in Durham in August 1931 for the general practice of law and has continued his practice since that time. He married Zelle Williams, '31, of Wilmington. He is on the staff of the Duke University Aid Clinic in Criminal Defense; chairman, of the Sunday Moving Picture Board of Censors and assistant judge of the recorder's court of Durham County. He is also president of the Young Democratic Club of Durham County.

Eugene H. Brooks is an examiner in the home office of the Dixie Fire Insurance Company in Greensboro. He is married and has one son.

Mrs. George Harris Brooks, Jr. (Mattie Louise Long) lives in Pittsboro, N. C. Her husband is connected with the Interprise Mills, Inc. They have one child, George Harris Brooks, III, who started to school this year. He is planning to enter Duke in a few years.

S. Clay Bridges lives in Pine Plains, New York and is connected with the Prudential Insurance Company of America as assistant superintendent of the Poughkeepsie district. He married Miss Helen A. Purdy of Poughkeepsie and they have one child, a son born on November 2, 1932.

A. J. Brinson is plant manager for the Carolina Utilities Company at Lumberton, N. C.

Claiborne E. Brogden, 2402 Maplewood Avenue, Richmond, Va., has a daughter, Nancy Electa Brogden, born on January 25, 1936.

H. S. Broome teaches in the high school at Dobson, N. C. He is married and has a five year old daughter.

Hal H. Brown is a salesman in the Men's Department of the Bon Marché Department Store in Asheville, N. C. He has been with this organization for the past eleven years.

Olivia Brame Bullock (Mrs. E. J.) teaches in the Goldsboro, N. C. City Schools. She has a daughter, six years old. Ed. J. Bullock is educational director at the C. C. Camp in Gastonia. Olivia Bullock is the Wayne County Alumnae Representative to the Council.

Sam D. Buudy is principal of the Leggett High School, Tarboro, N. C. On December 26 he was married to Miss Bettie Spencer of Seaboard, N. C. She is a graduate of Chowan College in the class of 1929.

Edward J. Burns was licensed an attorney by the N. C. Supreme Court in 1929. Since that time he has engaged in the general practice of law in Carthage, N. C. He is a member of the Bar Association of Carthage, a former member of the School Board and

The bread used in the
Duke Hospital is made
by Paschall's Bakery.
Ask your grocer for
one of Paschall's Pride
loaves or Whole
Wheat.

*For sale by your neighborhood
grocer.*

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 . . . 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

for 1934-1935 served as city attorney of Carthage. He is a charter member of the Lions Club in his city.

Lester C. Butler practices law in Durham. His office is at 401 Trust Building.

Charles B. Carter lives at Hoffman, N. C. where he is with the Resettlement Administration.

Turner Ashby Cathey has been superintendent of the Edneyville Schools, Edneyville, N. C., since 1927. He says he is still a bachelor.

Rev. Russell H. Caudill was moved at the last meeting of the Methodist Conference from Central Terrace Methodist Church in Winston-Salem to Smyre Methodist Church in Gastonia. Mr. and Mrs. Caudill (Estelle Rose, '26) have three children: Venita Estelle, James Russell and Charles Clayton.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Chesson, of Richmond, Va., announce the birth of Betty Roney Chesson, on December 28, 1936. Mrs. Chesson was Ruth Dailey, '27, of Durham, before her marriage. Ralph Chesson, a chemist with the Research Department of the American Tobacco Company, is a member of the class of 1925. Mr. and Mrs. Chesson recently completed a beautiful home in Richmond.

Mrs. R. L. Cornelius, the former Mary Ethel Vaughan, lives in Atlanta, Ga. She is very active in church work in that city.

Mrs. and Mrs. Burt H. Colt (Margaret Young, of Durham) live in Druid Hills, Hendersonville, N. C. Burt Colt has recently

become connected with the Grey Hosiery Mills after five years with the Duke Power Company.

Mrs. William G. Coltraine is with the *Greensboro Daily News*, Greensboro, N. C. Her home address is 600 Fairmont Street. Mrs. Coltraine received an A.M. degree at Duke in 1927.

Jesse C. Craven, Ramseur, N. C., is superintendent of the Columbia Manufacturing Company.

Nancy Dashiell, of Smithfield, Va., teaches at Rescue, Va.

Mary Avera Davis (Mrs. Franklin L.) lives at the Louisiana Terrace, Route No. 3, Baton Rouge, La. Her husband is associate soil technologist at Louisiana State University. They have one child, Franklin L. Davis, Jr., who is two and a half years old.

Lois Guffy was married to James DeHart in April 1928. At that time Mr. DeHart was head coach at Duke University. Since his death, Lois DeHart has made her home at 1229 West First Street, Winston-Salem where she is kept busy with her children, Jean, age seven and Billie and Martha, twins, age five years. She is also interested in the sale of Mr. DeHart's Football game, "Monday Morning Coach."

Mrs. Wesley B. Doles (Eileen Albright) lives in Elm City, N. C. She has two children, Betty Sue and Wesley Barnes Doles, Jr.

O. Edwards Dowd is dean of boys at the Central Junior High School in Durham.

A picture of his young son appeared in a recent issue of *THE ALUMNI REGISTER*.

Since leaving Duke, Rev. Nelson Pate Edens has served Kenansville, Hallsboro, and Elizabethtown charges and is now serving the Roseboro charge of the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South. During the past nine years he has averaged receiving 65 new members into the church each year. He has returned to Duke each summer for the Pastor's School. He married Miss Annie Irene Brown of Red Springs and Wallace in 1927. They have one son, N. P. Edens, Jr., who is eight years old.

R. D. Feagin has been living in Batesville, Arkansas for the past seven years managing a department store. He married Miss Mary Rive of Farmville, Va. and they have one child, Richard Carroll, four years old.

Dr. J. D. Fitzgerald, A.B. '27; M.D. '35, is associated with Dr. G. L. Carrington and Dr. R. E. Brooks in the Rainey Hospital in Burlington, N. C.

Evelyn Fox, formerly of Siler City, N. C., was married to Mr. R. H. Hartness on December 1, 1936. They make their home in Sanford, N. C.

After leaving Duke University, Sidney Gambill studied law at the University of N. C. finishing there in 1932. He then practiced law at Sparta, N. C. as a partner of R. A. Daughton. For the past two years he has been private secretary to Honorable R. L. Daughton. He recently resigned this

WE ARE PROUD THAT OUR COMPANY HAS
BEEN CHOSEN AS PRINTERS FOR THE NEW

• *Southern Association Quarterly* •

ISSUED FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY
by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

Printers - Stationers - Lithographers

210-214 S. SALISBURY ST.

107-109 W. HARGETT ST.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

As they
THINK
you are



As you
REALLY
are

Advertisers are funny folks:

They look at people in bunches and draw some amazingly inaccurate conclusions. They seem to think that a yachtsman goes to his office in blue coat and white trousers, that a horseman wears spurs to keep his feet from rolling off his desk. Here's what they think about college graduates:

They think all your daytime hours are spent yelling at football games.

Never do you buy an automobile.

We've got to change that notion.

Are you going to buy a car this year?

If so, please tell us.



They think you spend your evening hours at class reunions.

You wouldn't think of buying an electric refrigerator.

Or would you?
Please tell us.



They think you spend your vacations at Commencement get-togethers.

You're not one of the people who go abroad.

Or are you?

If so, please tell us.



It comes down to this:—

This magazine is a good advertising medium but it is hard to convince the advertiser of it. We are in competition with the big national magazines that spend hundreds of thousands of dollars a year on market investigations and research. The big fellows prove what they've got. We little fellows must prove it too. The most convincing proof is definite statements from our readers as to their intended purchases this year.

We hate to be a nuisance. We realize fully that requests for information of this sort are distasteful but we are most anxious to get advertising. All advertising revenue is plowed back to improve the magazine and thus redound to the prestige of our college.

We appeal to your loyalty to fill out the adjoining prepaid question-



Unless seriously considering purchasing products or services listed, please don't check. **OUR ADVERTISERS ARE PRINTED IN TYPE LIKE THIS, PLEASE FAVOR IF POSSIBLE.**

For My Home

- ☐ Electric Refrigerator
☐ FRIGIDAIRE
☐ KELVINATOR

Other Products

- ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Coal Stoker
☐ Oil Burner ☐ Electric Range
☐ Water Heater ☐ Electric Washer
☐ Boiler Burner ☐ Electric Ironer



I plan to ☐ Build ☐ Buy ☐ Remodel in 1937

- ☐ Send free booklet on **KELVIN HOME**
☐ Send free booklet on **DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE** Heating and Air Conditioning Products.

Careers for College Graduates

A survey of average earnings of members of a class ten years after graduation showed insurance men at the top of the list.

Check here if interested in entering life insurance salesmanship:
☐ On commission basis ☐ On fixed compensation basis

Check here for a copy of the free booklet:

- ☐ "Insurance Careers for College Graduates"

For My Future

I am interested in receiving information about:

- ☐ Investment Program for the Future
☐ Retirement Income Plan
☐ Monthly Income for my Family
☐ Educational Insurance for My Children
☐ Inheritance Tax Insurance

Personal Property Insurance

- ☐ Please send me a free **HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY** Booklet

Automobiles

- ☐ Under \$800 ☐ \$800-\$1200 ☐ \$1200-\$2000 ☐ Over \$2000

- ☐ CHEVROLET ☐ La Salle ☐ _____
☐ Cadillac ☐ OLDSMOBILE ☐ _____ Used Car
☐ CORD ☐ Pontiac ☐ _____ trailer
☐ Dodge ☐ Packard ☐ _____ truck

Accessories

- ☐ GOODRICH TIRES ☐ Battery
☐ _____ Tires ☐ Auto Heater

Typewriters

- ☐ REMINGTON ☐ Portable
☐ L. C. SMITH-CORONA ☐ Office
☐ _____



Special Offers

- ☐ **NEWS WEEK**—the Illustrated News Magazine. Send me the next 20 issues and bill for \$1.00 (half the single copy price). Special offer new subscribers only.
☐ **HEALTH RAY SUN LAMP**—Send full details of special FREE TRIAL OFFER.
☐ **FRANK BROTHERS' FREE** Booklet, "Shoe Styles for Men"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

COLLEGE _____ CLASS _____

OCCUPATION _____ (4)

Tear out coupon carefully along dotted lines

Please Fill Out Other Side of This Coupon

Then fold for mailing as indicated on reverse side

My Future Plans for 1937

Travel

I am considering using the following travel lines and services:

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| ☐ French Line | ☐ Carleton Tours | ☐ Pinnacle Inn |
| ☐ Italian Line | ☐ James Boring | ☐ Mayflower Hotels |
| ☐ Sita Freighters | ☐ Univ. Travel | ☐ Pleasant I. Lodge |
| ☐ Sou. Pac. Ry. | ☐ Farley Agency | ☐ Hotel Seymour |
| ☐ Chi. & N. W. Ry. | ☐ John G. Hall | ☐ Can. Properties |
| ☐ Atl. Coast Ry. | ☐ Rudolph Bureau | |
| ☐ Powers Tours | ☐ Temple Tours | |

Airlines: I Am Considering Using { From _____
☐ American Airlines ☐ Pan American { To _____

SLIT HERE

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| ☐ Europe | ☐ Powers \$159 "Around America Tours" |
| ☐ Sweden | ☐ West Indies |
| ☐ Switzerland | ☐ Florida |
| ☐ So. Africa | ☐ New England |
| ☐ Nassau | ☐ Mexico |
| ☐ Bermuda | ☐ Oregon |

MY SCORE IN THE QUIZ WAS

FOLD BACK

GRADUATE GROUP, Inc.

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York, N. Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
 No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS
 PERMIT No. 11299
 Sec. 510 (P.L.R.)
 New York, N. Y.

FOLD BACK

Private or Professional Schools

- | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Boys | ☐ Cranbrook | ☐ Northwood | Professional |
| ☐ Franklin & Marshall | ☐ Roxbury | ☐ Williston | ☐ Amer. Academy of Dramatic Arts |
| ☐ George | Girls | ☐ St. Anne's | ☐ Acting, Directing |
| ☐ Hebron | ☐ St. Catherine's | ☐ Wheeler | ☐ Teachers' Summer Course |
| ☐ Milford | | | ☐ Katharine Gibbs |

Last Year I Bought

- | | | |
|----------------|--------|----|
| AUTOMOBILE | DEALER | \$ |
| TIRES | DEALER | \$ |
| INSURANCE | AGENT | \$ |
| REFRIGERATOR | DEALER | \$ |
| TYPEWRITER | DEALER | \$ |
| TRAVEL TO | VIA | \$ |
| PRIVATE SCHOOL | | \$ |

TO MAIL: Tear out coupon carefully along dotted lines. Open Slit B in top section with knife or sharp pencil.

(A) Please Fill Out Other Side of This Coupon (Copyright 1937 Pat. Applied)

Fold back top section. Fold back bottom section. Insert tab A in slit B. Mail without postage.

position to accept an appointment as associate counsel with the U. S. Treasury Department, in Washington, D. C. Sidney Gambill married Myrtle Reeves, also a member of the class of 1927. They have a six year old daughter, Billie Reeves Gambill.

Clara Pearce Gardner (Mrs. Walter, Jr.) was married in 1929 and since that time has made her home in Goldsboro, N. C. She has a daughter, Imogene, two and a half years old.

Lewis W. Garnett has been with the B. C. Remedy Company in Durham since leaving college. He is a traveling salesman for the firm working mostly in Florida.

E. Wilson Garriss is a shipping clerk for the Riverside Manufacturing Company at Murfreesboro, N. C. His home is in Conway, N. C.

Ernest L. Gooden says he is a professional crystal gazer and that the crystals whose inside secrets he investigates, are microscopic particles of insecticidal substances and chemically related compounds. He is an optical physicist in the United States Department of Agriculture in Washington.

Elsie Seoggins Graham (Mrs. Leroy E.) teaches art in Fuller School, Durham, N. C.

Etta Beale Grant is a cataloguer in the Woman's College Library, Duke University.

Cecil Sydney Hargett lives at R. F. D., Richlands, N. C. where he is in the mercantile business and also engaged in farming. He taught for two years after leaving college. Cecil Hargett married Anne Phillips of Verona, N. C., a former pupil of his, on October 31, 1935.

Spencer Leggett Harrill, Route No. 7, Charlotte, N. C. is an assistant city engineer for the City of Charlotte, N. C.

Ralph P. Hardee lives at Greenville, N. C. where he is connected with the Guaranty Bank and Trust Company. He married Miss Lillian Arleue Harriss of Ayden, N. C.

Richard A. Harvill, A.M. '27, was an instructor at Mississippi State College for the school year 1927-28 and at Duke University from 1928 to 1930 and from 1932 to 1934. He did graduate work at the University of Chicago and Northwestern University receiving a Ph.D. degree in Economics from Northwestern in 1932. He is now assistant professor of Economics at the University of Arizona. Dr. Harvill and Miss George Lee Garner, a former member of the library staff at Duke University, were married last fall.

Hubert Briggs Harward is a distribution engineer for the Durham Public Service Company. Mr. and Mrs. Harward and their two children, Helen and Hubert, Jr., live at 1508 Club Boulevard, Durham.

Rev. D. D. Holt is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Charlottesville, Va. He was appointed as minister of the First Church at the last annual meeting of the Virginia Conference. The Rev. Holt is also chairman of the Ministerial Association of Charlottesville.

Lilliau Zachary Jankowski (Mrs. J. E.) lives at 4001 N. Downer Avenue, Milwaukee,

Wisconsin. She says "Just being a housewife is probably not considered very important by the majority of people but it is to me." "Jan" and Lillian have a fine son whose picture appeared in a recent issue of the REGISTER.

Rev. T. R. Jenkins received his A.B., A.M. and B.D. degrees from Duke University. He is pastor of the Central M. E. Church South at Mebane, N. C. He married Miss Ormah Woods, '29, of Durham.

O. P. Johnson is located at Kenansville, N. C. He is superintendent of the Duplin County Schools.

E. A. Jones, of Greensboro, N. C., is a tobacco buyer for the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rev. and Mrs. Frank B. Jordan, of Charlotte, announce the birth of a son, Frank, Jr., on Monday, January 18, 1937. Frank Jordan received his A.B. from Duke in 1927 and B.D. in 1931. He is pastor of the Wesley Heights M.E. Church South in Charlotte.

Amos R. Kearns is secretary-treasurer of the Crown Hosiery Mills in High Point. He is also president of the Chamber of Commerce. Amos Kearns married Miss Louise Copeland, of Kinston, on November 25, 1933. They have a son, Amos Ragan Kearns, who was born on November 9, 1935. Amos is a loyal alumnus and has served as a valuable member of the Alumni Council.

Mary Umstead Kellam (Mrs. W. P.) is president of the Wake County Alumnae Association of Duke University. Her husband, W. Porter Kellam, '26; A.M. '29; is librarian at the State College Division of the University of N. C.

Clyde M. Kelly has been associated with Hall-Wynne and Company, Durham, N. C. since graduation. He is secretary-treasurer of the N. C. Funeral Directors Association. He married Miss Helen Port of Portage, Wisconsin in 1928.

Homer R. Ketchie lives at Kannapolis, N. C. where he owns and operates a grocery store and market on North Main Street. He married Miss Myrtle Goodright and they have one son, Homer Ronald Ketchie, Jr.

Arthur Hugo Kimball, 131 N. Mulberry Street, Statesville, N. C., is secretary of the Statesville Plywood and Veneer Company at Statesville and the Southern Veneer Company at North Augusta, S. C. He is married and has a son, Hugo Brown Kimball, three years old.

Richard Knight, Jr. is travelling for a New York firm. His territory is from Virginia through Florida.

Malcolm H. Lander and Mrs. Lander, the former Miss Ivy Beatty, are keeping house on the Penderlea Homesteads Project. Malcolm is project engineer and is quite busy developing the 10,000 acres. His address is Willard, N. C.

Dave Lane is located at Haines City, Florida where he is manager of the West Coast Lumber and Supply Company. He is married and has two daughters.

(Other 1927 notes will appear in the May REGISTER.)

POST-GRADUATE QUIZ

(Answers to the quiz on Page IV. of front advertising section)

1. Ellis Island.
2. Calvin Coolidge, Governor of Massachusetts, in Boston, in 1919.
3. Cuneiform writing.
4. The hard skeleton of certain marine polyps.
5. The instalment plan.
6. Belladonna, or one of its derivatives.
7. "Every day in every way, I'm getting better and better."
8. The British soldier.
9. (a) Massachusetts, (b) New Hampshire, (c) Iowa, (d) California, (e) Kentucky.
10. A pagan.
11. Woodrow Wilson (1856-1924).
12. Gilbert Keith Chesterton.
13. To determine the degree of intelligence of the person tested.
14. Pegasus.
15. Old Dutch Cleanser.

Please write your quiz score in space provided in coupon on facing page, and mail today.

16. Clarence S. Darrow.
17. Exempli gratia ("for example").
18. From fasces (in Roman history, a bundle of rods with an axe in the center, carried by a lictor as a sign of magisterial authority).
19. The Bank of England.
20. A wading bird of the heron family.
21. Flax.
22. Rustlers.
23. He was President of Princeton University from 1902 to 1910.
24. A person or an organization that for hire undertakes the conveyance of goods or persons, inviting the employment of the public generally.
25. Ivory Soap.



The FINE ART of Travel

The broad highways of travel lead infallibly to certain great cities and certain great events. The grandeur of a Coronation in London . . . a brilliant International Exposition in Paris . . . exert their attraction on experienced travelers and neophytes alike.



But afterwards, when the captains and the kings depart, and when you have absorbed all that even a Paris Exposition can offer, you will be wise to leave the beaten track. To visit such ancient cities as Cahors and Moissac, Perigord and Angoulême . . . to sleep in an inn 500 years old (but well scrubbed and well provided with succulent food and sound wine) . . . brings you somehow near to the living heart of France . . . and to a better understanding of the Gallic spirit. And, in a Breton or Norman seaport,

when the fishing fleet comes in and the wide-shouldered, keen-eyed sailors swing along the quay, you under-



stand more clearly the tradition of discipline and courage which has made possible the French Line fleet.

This is a good year to go abroad. Exchange is very favorable, and Exposition visitors benefit by special



reductions (50% on railroad tickets, for example). Ask your Travel Agent for early reservations.

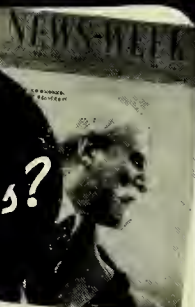
French Line

610 FIFTH AVENUE (ROCKEFELLER CENTER), NEW YORK CITY

To England and France direct, and thus to all Europe: NORMANDIE, April 14, 28
ILE DE FRANCE, April 1, 24 • PARIS, May 4 • LAFAYETTE, April 7

FLY ANYWHERE IN EUROPE VIA AIR-FRANCE





The
Answers?

NEWS-WEEK
Has Them!

- Politics and strikes, dictators and the threat of war . . . these are the causes of today's questions—the questions NEWS-WEEK answers.
- Accurate in its news facts, clarifying in its presentation, NEWS-WEEK, the illustrated news magazine, gives you an intelligent understanding of today's national and international events. 19 separate departments and over 90 news-photographs each issue ensure the completeness of that understanding.
- NEWS-WEEK also takes pleasure in announcing a new feature—a page of penetrating comment upon events of the week by Raymond Moley, former editor of Today and now editor of NEWS-WEEK. This NEWS-WEEK, recently merged with Today Magazine, brings you a new type of news magazine . . . concise, unbiased news of the week plus an expert opinion on that news.
- For special half price introductory offer —20 weeks for \$1—fill in the coupon on the opposite page.

FACTORY TO YOU

NEW REMINGTON NOISELESS PORTABLE



**10¢
A DAY**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER**

AT LAST! The famous Remington Noiseless Portable that speaks in a whisper is available for only 10¢ a day. Here is your opportunity to get a real Remington Noiseless Portable direct from the factory. Equipped with all attachments that make for complete writing equipment. Standard keyboard. Automatic ribbon reverse. Variable line spacer and all the conveniences of the finest portable ever built. **PLUS** the NOISELESS feature. Act now while this special opportunity holds good. Send coupon TODAY for details.

YOU DON'T RISK A PENNY

We send you the Remington Noiseless Portable direct from the factory with 10 days' FREE trial. If you are not satisfied, send it back. **WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES.**

GREATEST TYPEWRITER BARGAIN IN 10 YEARS

Imagine a machine that speaks in a whisper... that can hardly be heard ten feet away. You can write in a library, a sick room, a Pullman berth without the slightest fear of disturbing others. And in addition to quietest superb performance literally makes the words seem to flow from the machine.

Equipped with all attachments that make for complete writing equipment, the Remington Noiseless Portable produces, manifold and stencil cutting of exceptional character. Furnished in black with shining chromium attachments. Find out about this special offer without obligation. Mail coupon today!

FREE TYPING COURSE

With your New Remington Noiseless Portable we will send you—absolutely FREE—a 19-page course in typing. It teaches the Touch System, used by all expert typists. It is simply written and completely illustrated. Instructions are as simple as A, B, C. Follow this course during the 10-Day Trial Period we give you with your typewriter and you will wonder why you ever took the trouble to write letters by hand. You will be surprised how easy it is to learn to type on the lightning-fast Remington Noiseless Portable.

FREE CARRYING CASE

Also under this new Purchase Plan we will send you FREE with every Remington Noiseless Portable a special carrying case sturdily built of 3-ply wood. This handsome case is covered with heavy Du Pont fabric. The top is removed by one motion, leaving the machine firmly attached to the base. This makes it easy to use your Remington anywhere—on knees, in chairs, on trains. Don't delay... send in the coupon for complete details!

SEND COUPON WHILE LOW PRICES HOLD

Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 317-4
315 4th Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Please tell me how I can get a new Remington Noiseless Portable typewriter, plus FREE Typing Course and Carrying Case, for only 10¢ a day. Also send me, without obligation, new illustrated catalogue.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

IN NATURE'S PATH

A good deal of what we call invention is imitation of nature.

The aeroplane is a man-made bird. The submarine is a mechanical fish. The locomotive has been called "The Iron Horse."

So countless objects follow nature's patterns, and in the matter of mechanical principles there is little if anything that we know which wise Old Mother Nature has not always practiced.

What we admire in scientists and engineers is, then, not so much their ability to create things essentially new, as their skill in searching out old but hidden principles, and their remarkable ingenuity in applying these principles to new uses.

There are very few more interesting examples of this skill and ingenuity than the modern automobile.

And there are very few more skilful "imitations of nature" than are represented in the many and varied functions performed by the thousands of parts that go to make up a modern motor car.

There is the basic function of movement. Hence, wheels, and the gearing of power into the wheels.

There is the function of changing direction of movement, and that of moving over various surfaces, on level ground, uphill and downhill.

There is the necessary ability to stop movement. All these require such devices as steering apparatus, brakes and methods of controlling power and speed.

Then there is the function of carrying passengers, and this involves supplementary functions.

One of them is to provide comfort for the passengers... to minimize the shocks of travel which would otherwise result.

Now nature, too, has had the problem of producing shockless movement. In the human body, for example, many devices are utilized toward this end.

First, there is the soft padding of the soles of the feet—the cunning arrangement of the foot arches—the manner in which the ankle is constructed. Next, comes that important factor—the structure of the knee. The easing of shock is also served in the fitting of the spine to hip bones, and thence to the legs; in the miraculously efficient spinal column itself with its cushioning pads of cartilage between the vertebrae; in the manner of balancing our heads on our spines; and finally, the muscles and tendons employed as an elaborate system of springs and shock-absorbers.

Now see how automobile construction parallels nature's plan. The "foot-paddings" of our cars are their tires. The counterpart of the foot arches are the springs between axles and frame. The self-adjusting nature of the ankle is imitated in the universal joint. Rubber cushioning serves purposes similar to the cartilage pads between vertebrae. Shock absorbers have restraining effects like those of muscles and tendons.

Only one major item of nature's provisions is omitted from this list... that important structural joint we call the knee. And in certain cars, even this is present in the properly-named "Knee-Action."

And so we have a partial glimpse of automobiles as "imitations of nature." Only partial, of course, for cars must "eat," and cars must "breathe." Cars must "speak" the warning of their approach. Cars must "see" where they are going. And stripped down to basic principles, the devices for accomplishing these purposes are surprisingly like the methods of nature itself. The more we succeed in paralleling nature's methods, the better the car—the more efficiently it performs the functions for which we prize it.

In the automobile... as in all matters of mechanics... the job of the engineer is not so much to blaze new trails as to find his way... with the trained eye of the frontier scout... along the paths of nature.

AROUND AMERICA

ENTIRE COST **\$159** NO EXTRAS

Itinerary includes

Pan American Exposition	California's Big Trees	Santa Monica
San Antonio	Hollywood	Santa Cruz
Old Mexico	Riverside	San Francisco
Los Angeles		Portland
Pasadena		Seattle
		Vancouver

Steamer trip on Pacific Ocean

Canadian Rockies — Banff and Lake Louise

Round Trip Rail Ticket — All meals — Hotels — Pullman Sightseeing — Handling baggage

Over 2000 enjoyed this marvelous vacation bargain last summer

Parties leave Chicago, Detroit and St. Louis
June 20 — July 4 — July 18 — August 1 — August 15

Reduction on this trip for parties of five or more — ask for organizers' plan

OTHER ATTRACTIVE TOURS

Leaving weekly to

ALASKA — \$219 YELLOWSTONE — \$139 PACIFIC NORTHWEST — \$139 EUROPE — \$267 MONTREAL & QUEBEC — \$69 SEA BREEZE — \$139 rail and ocean trip to New York and New Orleans COLONIAL AMERICA — \$99 including, Thousand Islands, Montreal, Quebec, Maine seacoast, Boston, New York

Write for descriptive pamphlets

POWERS TOURS

111 WEST WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO

Chicago's old reliable travel agency

ARE YOU "GOING PLACES"?

Then do not fail to patronize the Travel Advertisers who patronize this magazine —

American Airlines, Inc.
Atlantic Coast Line Railway
James Boring Co.
Bureau of University Travel
Canadian Resort Properties
Chicago & Northwestern Railway
Carleton Tours
Farley Travel Agency
French Line
John G. Hall & Co.
Mayflower Hotels
Mothersills Seaside Remedy
Nassau Development Board
Oregon State Highway Commission
Pinnacle Inn
Pleasant Island Lodge
Powers "Around America" Tours
Rudolph Travel Bureau
Hotel Seymour
Southern Pacific Railway
Sita Freighters Voyages
South African Railways
Swedish Travel Information Bureau
Swiss Federal Railroads
Temple Tours

For handsome illustrated booklets describing these trips, check coupon facing Page VII. They will be sent free — no obligation at all.

GRADUATE TRAVEL SERVICE

30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York City

WHERE-TO-GO

HOTEL-RESORT AND TRAVEL DEPARTMENT

Established 1906

FEATURED EACH MONTH IN 58 OR MORE PUBLICATIONS

OUR GROUP OF QUALITY MAGAZINES

*American Mercury, Current History, Forum, Nature Magazine,
News-Week (2 issues) and The Graduate Group*

Combined circulation approximately 1,000,000

THE WHERE-TO-GO BUREAU, Inc., 3 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

TRAVEL

TRAVEL

SWITZERLAND



ITS CROSS PROUDLY
ACCLAIMS ITS NEUTRAL-
ITY . . . ITS SCENERY
JUBILANTLY SHOUTS ITS
BEAUTY, ENJOYMENT
AND CONTENTMENT

Now with the devaluation of
the franc the dollar buys **42%**
more in Switzerland.

Railroad fares have been re-
duced up to **45%**. True cour-
tesy and hospitality as always.

NO VISAS—NO MONEY FORMALITIES

BE SURE TO INCLUDE IN YOUR ITINERARY: Geneva, Berne, Lake of Thun, Bernese Oberland with Interlaken and the Jungfrauoch, Loetschberg, Zermatt-Gornergrat, Furka-Oberalp, Lugano, Locarno, Lucerne and its Lake District.

See your local travel agent or write us for Booklet #62

SWISS FEDERAL RAILROADS, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Official Information Bureau of Switzerland

Remember—small copy is BIG in Where-To-Go

Where-To-Go publicity covers N. America

The Vale of Kashmir for your Summer Vacation



Inclusive . . . Con-
ducted India tour.
June 30, 68 days,
\$1060. Or Around-
the-World, with
overland tours;
Java, Bali, China,
Japan, \$975 up.

Complete details from your local agent or
JAMES BORING CO., Inc.
655 Fifth Ave., N.Y. ELdorado 5-6670

Ask Where-to-go Bureau, 8 Beacon Street,
Boston, for space & rates in our department

FREIGHTER VOYAGES

A student organization offers great savings in Ber-
muda, Europe, West Indies, etc. Send 12c. Also 10-wk.
BICYCLE • MOTOR • FAITHFUL
trips to Europe for students and teachers from \$268.
SITA, 2929 Broadway (opp. Columbia), N.Y.C.

EUROPE

13th Season all-expense conducted tours. Varied
itineraries. Small groups. Personal service. In-
dependent travel also arranged. Cruise and steamship
bookings effected on all lines. Write for "W."

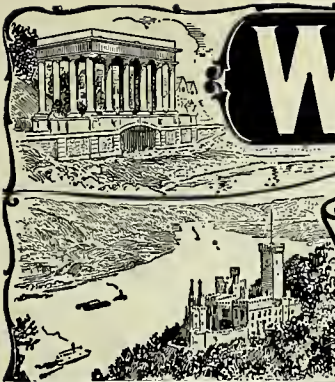
CARLETON TOURS, 522 5th Ave., N.Y.

When writing to these advertisers will you
please mention The Where-to-Go Bureau?

TRAVEL ACCESSORIES

Enjoy your trip
Mothersills

Makes Deck Activities Enjoyable
And Tea a Welcome Event



NEW YORK

HOTEL SEYMOUR

NEW YORK CITY
West 45th St.—just West of 5th Ave.

A most delightful and comfortable
place to stay. Within a very short
walk of all theaters, smart shops
and Radio City. Two blocks from
Grand Central Terminal. Quiet, re-
fined atmosphere. All rooms have
private baths. Single rooms, \$3.50
up. Double rooms, \$4.50 up. Suites,
single, \$5 up. Double, \$6 up. Excel-
lent restaurant and dining room.
Bar.

EVERYTHING TO MAKE
YOUR VISIT ENJOYABLE

MAINE

PLEASANT ISLAND LODGE

& Camps. Pleasant Island, Me. Rangleley region.
Stream-Lake fishing. Salmon and Trout. Reached
by new auto road. W. U. TOOTHAKER, Proprietor

MASSACHUSETTS

The MAYFLOWER Hotels at
Manomet Point, Plymouth, on Cape Cod
Bay, Mass., and in quaint town of Hyannis.
Address either hotel for folder & ratecard.

CANADA

CANADIAN LANDS Seized and Sold for Taxes

\$49 buys Island St. Lawrence
River—\$72 buys 50 acres hunting and
fishing—\$103 buys 100 acres—\$171
buys 200 acres—\$256 buys 1000 ft. lake frontage

Our 20th annual list just issued in the form of a
20-page booklet describes the above and many other
choice properties offered at Tax Sale prices. The
amount quoted is the full price asked, perfect title,
no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fish-
ing camps where there is real sport; summer cottage
sites; heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to
invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms.
Small monthly payments if desired. Don't delay,
write to-day for free booklet with full explanation.

TAX SALE SERVICE Room 641
72 Queen St., W.
Toronto, Canada

"Listed if Tested"

For 29 years WHERE-TO-GO departments now
featured in 58 magazines have been especially
noteworthy. 93.8 per cent of our space has
been taken by old friends over a 5-year period.

The early receipt of copy is requested



TRAVEL

JUNE IN SWEDEN!

LAND OF SUNLIT NIGHTS

From the cheery log homes decorated with
branches of birch, country fiddlers lead the
procession to the village green. Around
the traditional Maypole brightly costumed
Dalecarlia lads and lassies swing happily in
the dances of their June Midsummer Festival.

To an American these jayous youths with
their glorious heritage are a symbol of
Sweden's natural charm.

Make Sweden your gateway to all the
northern wonderlands and the fascinating
Baltic region.

Only five hours by plane from London,
Paris; three hours from Berlin, Bythroughttrains
from Berlin and Hamburg or direct in Swedish
liners from New York in eight luxurious days.

Ask your travel agent or us for new
"Lands of Sunlit Nights"

suggesting delightful trips in all the Scandina-
vian countries—a wealth of vacation guidance.
Please mention Department U

SWEDISH TRAVEL INFORMATION BUREAU

630 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

PINNACLE INN, Banner Elk, N. C. Fireproof. 4000
ft. elevation. Cool. 1000 private acres Lake, Tennis.
Riding; famous trout-fishing. Low rates. Many un-
usual attractions. Summer college activities. Folder.

Ask Where-To-Go for Aid

WHERE-TO-GO resources in giving perfectly
reliable data for the use of the readers of the
58 publications we use monthly, are called
upon extensively by the cream among American
travelers of means and most desirable class.
Careful devotion to them for twenty-nine years
and their consistent return to us after we have
rendered exceptional Quality Service year after
year, is a source of pride—and plain evidence
of their entire satisfaction with our system.
Ask us and right literature will be in the home
mail direct from our clients who have precisely
the attractions you seek.

MEDITERRANEAN Unique Tour

(Conducted) Visiting interesting and unusual places
in Greece, Albania, Yugo-Slavia, Italy.
FARLEY TRAVEL AGENCY, 535 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Where-To-Go for May closes Mar. 29



OREGON

● The new vacation Mecca for
motorists. Land of mountains,
forests, lakes and streams. A
thousand scenic spots easily
accessible over splendid paved
highways. Send for the State's
28-page illustrated booklet on
Oregon. Oregon State Highway
Commission, Travel Dept. 20,
Salem, Oregon.

Write for Booklet

The Where-To-Go system influences the people
comprising the cream of all Travel prospects

EUROPE—4 COUNTRIES—\$271
Including England, Holland, Belgium, France.
Other itineraries Holland, the Rhine & Italian Lakes,
Switzerland, France \$298. England by motor: Devon-
Cornwall, Shropshire Country \$264. France by
motor: Normandy, Brittany, Chateau Country \$268.
England, Holland \$239. Send for booklet 2-B.
JOHN G. HALL & COMPANY, INC. Established 1847.
84 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

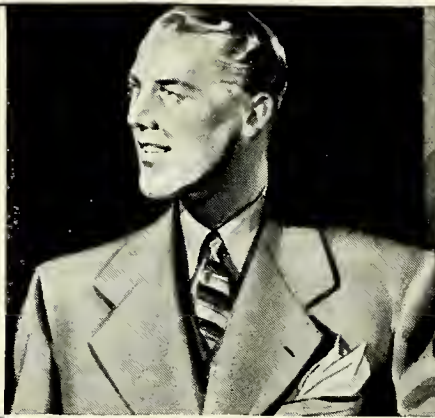
For FREE LITERATURE and MAPS
about Distinctive Summer Tours write to
BUREAU OF UNIVERSITY TRAVEL
4 Boyd Street, Newton, Massachusetts

\$780. ANNUAL EXPLORATION TOUR to Hawaii,
Japan, Korea, China, Philippines. New & better
features. Largest steamers. Sail June 27 ret. Aug. 24.
RUDOLPH TRAVEL BUREAU, 1200 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

EUROPE DEPARTURES
GUARANTEED
Avoid Disappointment. Book for "definite tours."
TEMPLE TOURS, 243-A Washington St., Boston

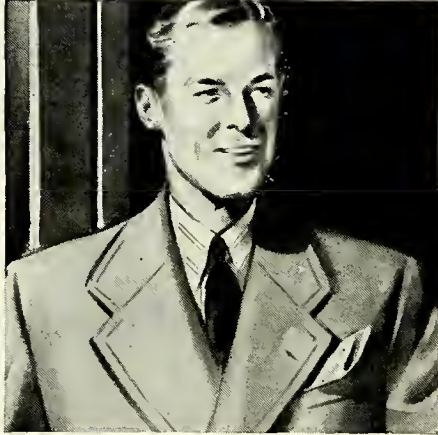
Career Men

select occupations which combine present financial rewards with future opportunities. They find that life insurance selling, better than most businesses, offers this combination to men of real ability today.



College Men

selected by The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company can start life insurance selling on a fixed compensation basis, instead of a commission basis, if they wish. The plan is described in a booklet, "Insurance Careers for College Graduates." Send for a copy.



COLLEGIATE PERSONNEL BUREAU
THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 Independence Square • Philadelphia

GOING TO YOUR ALMA MATER
 for re-union or commencement?



with the **FLAGSHIP** Fleet
 American's new 21-Passenger Flagship Club Planes fly **NON-STOP** between New York and Boston, New York and Chicago; also Chicago and Washington—and between New York and Chicago via Buffalo and Detroit. New 14-berth Flagship Sleepers fly **OVERNIGHT** between New York and Los Angeles, on the favorable all-year Southern Transcontinental Route . . . American serves 57 major cities.

Call American Airlines or your travel agent.

AMERICAN
AIRLINES INC.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent. The first and foremost institution for Dramatic Training in Acting, Directing, and Teaching.

Teachers' Summer Course July 12-Aug. 20

For Catalog address Secretary, Room 189,

CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS—The leading Institute for dramatic training in America. Courses prepare for teaching and directing, as well as acting. Junior classes start each season in October, January and April. There is a special teachers' summer course covering Stage-craft. The catalogue, supplied upon request, describes all courses. Address the Secretary, Carnegie Hall, New York City.

Secretarial Schools

KATHARINE GIBBS—Secretarial. Two Year Course—College and cultural subjects, with thorough secretarial training. One Year Course—Intensive secretarial training. Also Special Course for College Women. Delightful residences in Boston and in New York. For catalog address: Office of Admissions, Boston, 90 Marlboro St.; New York, 230 Park Ave.; Providence, 155 Angell St.

Girls' Schools

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL—A school modern in spirit, methods, equipment, rich in traditions. Excellent college preparatory record. General course with varied choice of subjects. Post Graduate. Class Music, Dancing, Dramatics, and Art, an integral part of curriculum. Leisure for hobbies. Daily sports. 170-acre farm—riding, hunting, hockey. Separate residence and life adapted to younger girls. Catalog. Mary Helena Dey, M.A., Principal, Providence, Rhode Island.

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Virginia. Margaret L. Porter, Headmistress. **ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL**, Richmond, Virginia. Louisa deB. Bacot Brackett, Headmistress. Girls' Schools in the Diocese of Virginia (Episcopal). Day and Boarding. Thorough preparation for all leading colleges. Also courses for students not planning to enter college. Music. Art. Riding. Outdoor Sports.

Co-Educational School

GEORGE SCHOOL—Quaker. Established 1893. Fully accredited. College preparatory and cultural course. 74 graduates entered 32 colleges in 1936. Boys and girls in the same school under conditions that meet the approval of the most careful, discriminating parent. Endowment. 227-acre campus. 25 miles from Philadelphia. 10 miles from Trenton. G. A. Walton, A. M., Principal, Box 267, George School, Pa.

Boys' Schools

CRANBROOK SCHOOL—Distinctive endowed preparatory school for boys. Also junior department. Exceptionally beautiful, complete, modern. Unusual opportunities in arts, crafts, sciences. Hobbies encouraged. All sports. Single rooms. Strong faculty. Individual attention. Graduates in over 40 colleges. Near Detroit. Registrar, 3010 Lone Pine Road, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL ACADEMY—A widely recognized, moderately priced preparatory school. Excellent records in many colleges. Personal attention to each boy's needs. Varied athletic program. Modern equipment. Junior department. E. M. Hartman, Pd.D., Box G, Lancaster, Pa.

HEBRON ACADEMY—Thorough college preparation for boys at costs surprisingly low due to endowment and country location. 70 Hebron boys freshmen in college this year. Experienced faculty of 15 men. Excellent dormitory, classroom, laboratory and athletic equipment. For book, "Building Scholarship," address Ralph L. Hunt, Principal, Box G, Hebron, Maine.

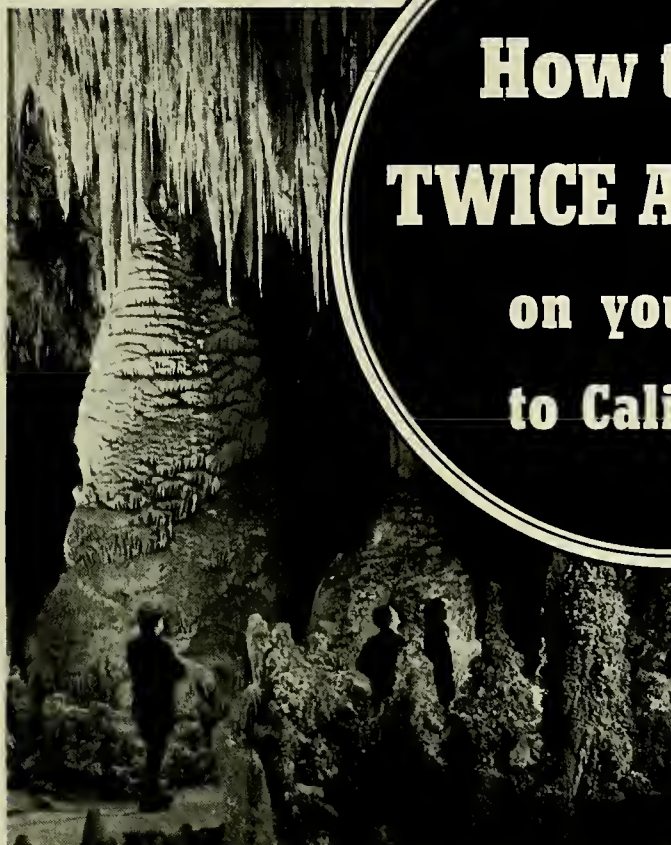
MILFORD SCHOOL—Small classes. Each boy's program adapted to his needs, abilities, and interests. Home-like environment. All sports. Junior School for boys eleven to fifteen. Summer session combining thorough instruction with seashore recreations. Catalogue. Paul D. Shafer, Ph.D., Headmaster, Milford, Conn.

NORTHWOOD SCHOOL—In the Heart of the Adirondacks. Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation. Unusual success in preparing for college work. Emphasis on outdoor recreation that can be continued throughout life. Exceptional winter sports facilities. Modern methods develop the whole boy to maximum possibilities. Address Ira A. Flinner, Ed.D., Box G, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

ROXBURY SCHOOL—For boys 11 years and older. Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development. A. E. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

WILLISTON ACADEMY—Unusual educational opportunities at modest cost. Endowment over half a million. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreational center, gymnasium, swimming pool. Experienced, understanding masters. Separate Junior School. Address Archibald V. Galbraith, Headmaster, Box 3, Easthampton, Mass.

How to see TWICE AS MUCH on your trip to California



GO ONE WAY See the Mexican border country, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Southern Arizona and Los Angeles. **SUNSET** or **GOLDEN STATE ROUTE**.



RETURN ANOTHER Cross Great Salt Lake on the famous Lucin Causeway. See San Francisco, the High Sierra and the Rockies. **OVERLAND ROUTE**.

It's as simple as A, B, C.

A. Look at Southern Pacific's Four Scenic Routes to California, on the map below.

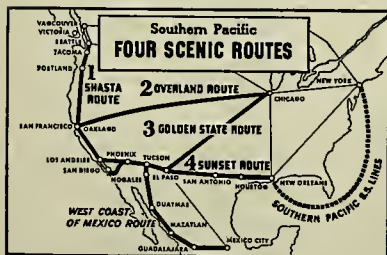
B. Pick the two routes that interest you most.

C. Go to California on one of these routes and return on the other. Result: you see a different part of the United States each way. You see twice as much of the West as you would by going and returning on the same route . . . and from most eastern and mid-western points it doesn't cost you one cent more rail fare!

FINEST TRAINS. On Southern Pacific's Four Scenic Routes you'll ride the West's finest trains: **Overland Route's** distinguished *Overland Limited* and the streamliner *City of Son*

Francisco; **Golden State Route's** luxurious *Golden State Limited* or the new *Colifornian*, a fast, economy train with 25¢, 30¢ and 35¢ meals, stewardess, free pillow service, etc.; **Sunset Route's** romantic *Sunset Limited* and the **Shasta Route's** *Cascade*. All these trains are completely air-conditioned, famous for their fine dining car service and their atmosphere of western hospitality.

Between Los Angeles and San Francisco, you can ride the new *Daylight*, most beautiful train in the West.



Daylight

The most beautiful train in the West!

When you visit California, ride Southern Pacific's new streamlined **Daylight** between Los Angeles and San Francisco. Speed along the Pacific Ocean's edge by daylight for more than a hundred glorious miles.

Southern Pacific

FOUR SCENIC ROUTES TO CALIFORNIA

LOWEST FARES IN HISTORY!

Southern Pacific spring fares, now in effect, are the lowest ever offered at this season. For example, **\$57.35** from Chicago to California and back in air-conditioned chair cars; **\$68.80** in air-conditioned tourist sleeping cars (plus small berth charge); **\$86** in air-conditioned standard Pullmans (berth extra). Low summer excursion fares start May 15.

FREE TRAVEL GUIDE. Plan your trip with our new booklet, *How to See the Whole Pacific Coast*. It describes our Four Scenic Routes and the Pacific Coast. More than 80 big pictures. For your free copy, write O. P. Bartlett, Dept. GR-4, 310 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW "SUPER-DUTY" FRIGIDAIRE METER-MISER

Cuts Current Cost to the Bone!

ONLY FRIGIDAIRE HAS IT!

Instantly releases ice-cubes from tray. No more carrying to the sink, splashing under the faucet. Yields 20% more ice by ending meltage waste! All ice trays in every "Super-Duty" Frigidaire have this Instant Cube-Release. See its quick, easy action at your Frigidaire dealer's.



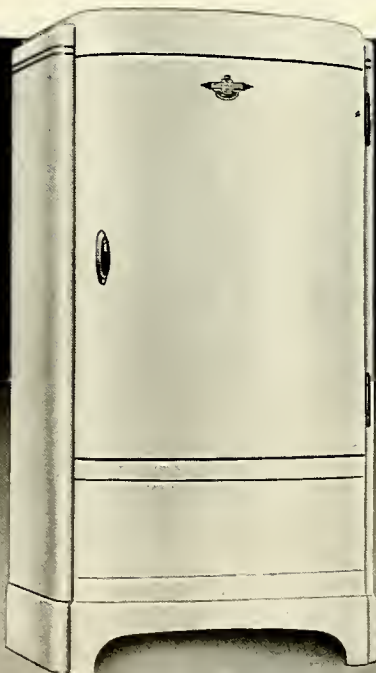
● Don't be satisfied with just one or two seemingly attractive features in the refrigerator you buy.

Demand PROOF of ALL 5 BASIC SERVICES needed for complete home refrigeration. You get it in the "Super-Duty" Frigidaire with the Meter-Miser.

See the PROOF at your nearest Frigidaire dealer's store. See for yourself how Frigidaire does a "full-time job" in making, storing and removing ice-cubes. Test the marvelous convenience of its 9-Way Adjustable Interior. See how miserly Frigidaire is with current, yet how safely it protects food even in hottest weather.

Yes, get the Proof! Don't be fooled by mere claims or superficial advantages. To get years of satisfaction and saving in the refrigerator you buy, see your nearest Frigidaire dealer—today!

Buy only on Proof of Super-Duty



PERFORMS ALL 5 BASIC SERVICES YOU NEED FOR COMPLETE HOME REFRIGERATION, *and Proves it!*



GREATER ICE-ABILITY

Ends "Cube-Struggle" and "Ice-Famine"! At last, the refrigerator that instantly releases all ice trays—and all cubes from every tray, with the New INSTANT CUBE-RELEASE! * Also freezes more pounds of ice—faster... stores 100% more ice-cubes ready for use! Most complete ICE SERVICE ever known.



GREATER STORAGE-ABILITY

New 9-Way Adjustable Interior! Good-bye to old-fashioned crowding and dish-juggling. Now you get maximum shelf space up in front. And Full-Width Sliding Shelves, Cold-Storage Tray, new Super-Duty Hydrators, ALL adjust like magic to suit any size or shape of food! Most complete STORAGE SERVICE ever known.



GREATER PROTECT-ABILITY

Keeps Food Safer, Fresher, Longer! Safety-Zone Cold in food compartment—proved by new Food-Safety Indicator with Dial on the Door, always in sight. Plus MOIST Cold for vegetables... EXTRA Cold for meats... FREEZING Cold for ice cream and frozen desserts. Most complete PROTECTION SERVICE ever known.



GREATER DEPEND-ABILITY

Five-Year Protection Plan, backed by General Motors, on Frigidaire's sealed-in mechanical unit. This, together with Frigidaire's Sealed Steel Cabinet, Special Sealed Insulation, and Lifetime Porcelain or Durable Dulux exterior, all adds up to the most complete DEPEND-ABILITY ever known.

PROOF 5

GREATER SAVE-ABILITY

ONLY FRIGIDAIRE HAS THE
Meter-Miser
CUTS CURRENT COST TO THE BONE



Meter-Miser does Super-Duty at amazing saving, for it's the simplest refrigerating mechanism ever built... Only 3 moving parts, including the motor... permanently oiled, completely sealed against moisture and dirt. You see its lower operating cost proved by an electric meter before you buy!



FRIGIDAIRE... MADE ONLY BY GENERAL MOTORS

It is our constant objective to make each piece of printing we produce give the greatest possible service for which it is intended; to have it economical in cost but high in value for business use; and to see that it is available when needed to help keep the business wheels turning.



THE SEEMAN PRINTERY · INC.

Quality Printing Since 1885

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

**11,000
VOLTS**

**What a power-line
"trouble-shooter"
is up against**

AL Taft works in a maze of high-voltage wires. Around him—11,000 volts lurk. A tense job that will test digestion if anything will! Here's Al's comment: "Sure! Working among high-voltage cables isn't calculated to help one's digestion. But mine doesn't give me trouble. I smoke Camels with my meals and after. Camels set me right!"

Make Camels a part of your dining. Smoking Camels speeds up the flow of digestive fluids—*alkaline* fluids. Being mild, Camels are gentle to your throat—better for steady smoking.

**HEAR
JACK OAKIE'S
COLLEGE**

A gala show with "President" Jack Oakie in person. Fun and music by Hollywood comedians and singing stars! Tuesdays—8:30 pm E.S.T. (9:30 pm E.D.S.T.), 7:30 pm C.S.T., 6:30 pm M.S.T., 5:30 pm P.S.T., over WABC-Columbia Network.

WELCOMES A "LIFT."

"I have my hands full," remarks Mrs. Richard Hemingway, housewife. "When I feel tired, I smoke a Camel and get the grandest 'lift' in energy."

PRIZES HEALTHY NERVES.

Fred Jacoby, Jr., National Outboard Champion, says: "I smoke Camels regularly. They're mild—and never get on my nerves."



**FOR
DIGESTION'S
SAKE...
SMOKE
CAMELS**

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

COSTLIER TOBACCOS—Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—*Turkish and Domestic*—than any other popular brand.

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Speakers for Duke University's 1937 Commencement



REVEREND JOSEPH R. SIZOO, D.D.

*Pastor of the Collegiate Church of
St. Nicholas, New York, who will
deliver the Commencement
Sermon Sunday, June 6,
at 8:30 p.m.*



SIR WILLMOTT LEWIS

*Of the London Times, who will deliver
the Commencement Address on
Graduation Day, Monday,
June 7, at 11:00 a.m. in
Page Auditorium*

***In This Issue: "Last Minute" Commencement News—More Items Regarding
Members of Reunion Classes—May Day and Alumnae Homecoming Events***

*After a man's
heart...*



*...when smokers find out the good things
Chesterfields give them*

*Nothing else
will do*

CHEVROLET



Styled to Steal the Show! . . . You know what happens when a beautiful and talented star appears on the stage. She steals the show! And that is what the new Chevrolet with Diamond Crown Speedline Styling has done on the motor car stage this year. Outstandingly beautiful, styled to express youth and zest, it has won enthusiastic preference as the smartest car in its price range.

THE ONLY COMPLETE CAR—PRICED SO LOW

NEW HIGH-COMPRESSION VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINE—NEW ALL-SILENT, ALL-STEEL BODIES—NEW DIAMOND CROWN SPEEDLINE STYLING—PERFECTED HYDRAULIC BRAKES—IMPROVED GLIDING KNEE-ACTION RIDE*—SAFETY PLATE GLASS ALL AROUND—GENUINE FISHER NO DRAFT VENTILATION—SUPER-SAFE SHOCKPROOF STEERING*. *Knee-Action and Shockproof Steering on Master De Luxe models only. General Motors Installment Plan—monthly payments to suit your purse. CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Sales Corporation, DETROIT, MICH.

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing Page V. of Rear Advertising Section. Thank you—The Editor.)



*S. F. Last Hand-
Sewn \$23.50*

Alumni who have arrived! We present this hand-sewn shoe of superlative craftsmanship, constructed of the finest leather in accordance with F. B. rigid standards. For the undergraduate—your son, we have fine shoes, of inherent Frank Brothers quality, designed to meet budget needs. From \$14...with the style *built in*—not added on.

Write for new Style Book and exhibition dates in your city

Frank Brothers

588 FIFTH AVENUE • bet. 47th & 48th Sts. • NEW YORK
CHICAGO LOS ANGELES PITTSBURGH
112 W. Adams Street Oviatt Building 225 Oliver Avenue

The Test of an Investment

- ✓ *Security Offered*
- ✓ *Financial Returns*
- ✓ *Future Possibilities*

You consider all these points in making a money investment. It's even more important to consider them when investing years of effort to build a career.

Because of the way life underwriting "checks" on all three counts, increasing numbers of college graduates are entering this business. Those selected by The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company can start their careers on a fixed compensation basis, instead of a commission basis, if they wish.

Send for booklet: "Insurance Careers for College Graduates."

COLLEGIATE PERSONNEL BUREAU
THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Independence Square • Philadelphia

GRADUATES' MEMORY CONTEST

Score one point for every correct answer. A graduate ten years out of college should get ten answers right. Answers appear on Page V. of rear advertising section. Write in your score on coupon facing Page V.

1. How often is a U. S. National census taken?
2. What is the derivation of the word "alphabet"?
3. What product is advertised by the slogan: "Keep that school-girl complexion"?
4. What is the common origin of the words "czar" and "kaiser"?
5. Where do Hottentots live?
6. What have the words (a) "gauche" and (b) "sinister" in common?
7. How many U. S. senators are there?
8. What product is advertised by the slogan: "What a whale of a difference just a few cents make!"?
9. What famous character in modern fiction lived in Baker Street, London?
10. Who was the Greek god of time?
11. What nationally known local festival is held annually in New Orleans?
12. What city is built on seven hills?
13. What forms the basis of law in Louisiana?
14. What famous actor was brother to an assassin?
15. What is a pariah?
16. What was the distinguishing characteristic of Medusa?
17. What are carnivora?
18. Who was the author of Poor Richard's Almanac?
19. Who gave away more money than any other Scotchman who ever lived?
20. What is a "statute of limitation"?
21. Whose offices are at No. 10 Downing Street?
22. Why is the village of Oberammergau, Bavaria, internationally known?
23. Are there more red stripes or white stripes on the American flag?
24. How many is a baker's dozen?
25. What is an iconoclast?

23 LANGUAGES

||| SPEAK ANY MODERN LANGUAGE
IN 3 MONTHS BY LINGUAPHONE
UNIQUE METHOD BRINGS VOICES |||
OF NATIVE MASTERS INTO YOUR
OWN HOME.. SEND FOR FREE BOOK |||
LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
12 Rockefeller Center • New York

MUSIC LOVERS

100,000 of the finest records in the world on sale at 50c and 75c per record (value \$1.50 and \$2). The Symphonies, Chamber Music, Operas, etc., Bach, Beethoven, Brahms, Mozart, Wagner, etc.

Mail Orders—Catalogue

The Gramophone Shop, Inc.
18 East 48th Street, New York

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent. The first and foremost institution for Dramatic Training in Acting, Directing, and Teaching.

Teachers' Summer Course July 12-Aug. 20
For Catalog address Secretary, Room 180,
CARNegie HALL, NEW YORK



ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE

Announces

A NEW PLAN OF EXECUTIVE TRAINING

FOR sixteen months the Institute Staff has been working to prepare for this announcement. The results of its work make this one of the most important, perhaps *the* most important, announcement ever made by the Institute.

Important to whom?

Not to the *average* man, because he probably hasn't any more than a vague notion of what is going on in the world of business and doesn't care much about it either.

But to that smaller group of men who are the executives, and coming executives, in American business this message will be of utmost importance.

The next five years, even though they be years of prosperity, will prove a more severe test of personal and executive competence than any similar period in the past. Men who want to win financial independence must meet a new set of requirements. There will be none of the indiscriminate,

get-rich-quick prosperity of the last boom. A higher order of business knowledge, executive training, and understanding of the new rules of industry will be the price of better-than-average income.

The Alexander Hamilton Institute is ready to prepare you for the test of ability and training which lies ahead. In each new business cycle during the past twenty-seven years, the Institute has developed and remodeled its Course and Service to meet the special needs of the day. Thousands of men have trained for executive responsibility and financial independence under the Institute's guidance.

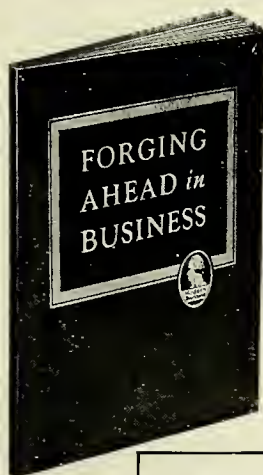
Now again, the Institute, keeping abreast of American business developments, offers a **NEW PLAN** for executives and for those *who will be* executives—a plan built to meet the new conditions and to fit more exactly your personal requirements for growth and progress.

For Men Who Set No Limit on Their Futures

This Free Book Tells a Vital Story

IN this new plan of executive business training, the Institute offers you the ideas, experience, and judgment of the most successful business men in America, formulated and organized to put at your command the proved principles and methods of modern business.

Among the dozens of American industrial leaders who have helped to build the Institute's Course and Service are Alfred P. Sloan, President, General Motors Corp.; J. C. Penney, Chairman, J. C. Penney Co.; C. M. Chester, Chairman, General Foods Corp.; M. H. Aylesworth, Chairman of the Board, Radio-Keith-Orpheum; Clifton Slusser, Vice-President and Factory Manager, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company; J. S. Tritle, Vice-President, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company; Hubert T. Parson, Director, F. W. Woolworth Co.; Frederick W. Pickard, Vice-President, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.; Putnam D. McMillan, Vice-President and Director, General Mills, Inc.; Paul M. Mazur, General Partner, Lehman Brothers, New York Bankers; Thomas J. Watson, President, International Business



Machines Corp.; David Sarnoff, President, Radio Corporation of America.

If you agree that the methods and judgment of such men will guide and inspire you, if you can appreciate the priceless opportunity of sharing their viewpoints and learning from their experience, then you will read "Forging Ahead in Business" with eagerness and profit. The new edition of this famous book carries a message of vital importance to you. The coupon will bring your free copy.

THE ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE,
114 Astor Place, New York, N. Y.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, "Forging Ahead in Business."

Name

Business Address.....

Position.....

WHY THE ARISTOCRAT OF REFRIGERATORS

Costs you Less to Own



KELVINATOR, the first electrical refrigerator, has always been the aristocrat of the field. Today it offers more luxury than ever—the handsomest cabinet, more convenience features, greater quantities of ice, lower temperatures assuring more dependable cold storage.

The new plus-powered Kelvinator does more. It saves more. Here are two facts that are leading thousands of owners of automatic refrigerators, hitherto considered satisfactory, to replace today with the new Kelvinator. **FACT ONE:** The new 1937 Kelvi-

nator is plus-powered. It has as much as double the cooling capacity of other well-known refrigerators of equal size. **FACT TWO:** The new Kelvinator runs only half as many minutes per day—during the rest of the time it maintains low temperatures using no current at all.

The new Kelvinator costs more to build, but it costs no more to buy than a less powerful, less economical refrigerator. It can be bought on your dealer's special time payment plan—or for as little as 90¢ a week on the Kelvinator ReDisCo Plan.



KELVIN HOME

WHERE A NEW WAY OF LIVING BEGINS

equipped with Kelvinator electric refrigeration, complete air conditioning with year 'round automatic control of heat and humidity, electric or gas range, washing machine, ironer and automatic water heater — can be constructed by your own architect and builder for less than \$7,500. The Kelvin Home Book, with exterior views, floor plans and description of equipment, is now available without cost wherever Kelvinator products are sold.

KELVINATOR, Division of **NASH-KELVINATOR CORPORATION**, Detroit, Michigan. Factories also in London, Ontario, and London, England.

Listen to **PROFESSOR QUIZ**
Columbia Network Sat. 8 P. M. EST



PLUS-POWERED *Kelvinator* **CUTS THE COST OF BETTER LIVING**

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing Page V. of Rear Advertising Section. Thank you — The Editor.)

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

May, 1937

Number 5

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Kilgo Book To Be Published Soon...</i>	110
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	111
<i>Duke Alumni of Future Years</i> <i>(Photos)</i>	112
<i>1937 Commencement Program.....</i>	113
<i>May Day Pageant and Alumnae</i> <i>Homecoming</i>	114
<i>New Members of Duke and Duchess</i> <i>Club</i>	115
<i>Three Presidents of Alumni Groups</i> <i>(Photos)</i>	116
<i>First Edition of Plates Is Sold.....</i>	116
<i>Alumni Carnival To Be Held</i> <i>Saturday Night, June 5.....</i>	116
<i>Richard C. Kelly (With Photograph)</i>	117
<i>Bust of Angier B. Duke Is Unveiled;</i> <i>Wreath Is Placed at Washington</i> <i>Duke Tomb</i>	117
<i>Bruce R. Payne (With Photograph)</i>	118
<i>Contributors, April 1 to May 15, 1937</i>	118
<i>Successful Spring Sports Season....</i>	119
<i>Spring Meetings of Alumni Groups..</i>	120
<i>Facts About Members of Reunion</i> <i>Classes</i>	121

<i>Editor.....</i>	HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
<i>Associate Editors... {</i>	ALBERT A. WILKINSON '26
	ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
<i>Business Manager.....</i>	CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—J. L. Horne, Jr., '09, Rocky Mount, N. C.
First Vice-President—Allen Gwyn, '20, Reidsville, N. C.
Second Vice-President—A. S. Brower, '12, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.;
Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther
Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, San-
ford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Mrs. C. L. Read (Nan Goodson), '06, Zebulon, N. C.
First Vice-President—Mrs. I. C. Moser (Lou Ola Tuttle), '11,
Asheboro, N. C.
Second Vice-President—Lorraine McGlone, '33, Pine Bluff,
Arkansas.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville,
S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland,
'31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Aren-
dell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton,
N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary
Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

*To be Published About June 1
by Duke University Press*

John Carlisle Kilgo

President of Trinity College 1894-1910

BY

PAUL NEFF GARBER

Professor of Church History in Duke University

A DUKE CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION

Price, \$3.00

John Carlisle Kilgo, while president of Trinity College, played an important rôle in the educational progress of the New South. Under his leadership Trinity College obtained national recognition because of high scholastic standards. President Kilgo helped to lay the foundations for the modern Duke University.

His contributions were made during a period of controversy in North Carolina; when the state was witnessing a struggle between the defenders of the *status quo* in political, economic and social life and the champions of the New South. He did not believe that an educational institution should be isolated from the forces of society and he aligned Trinity College with the progressive elements of Southern civilization.

President Kilgo refused to allow Trinity College to adopt a spirit of intolerance in order to cater to public sentiment and he ever remained true to his conviction that an educational institution should make public sentiment rather than be subservient to it. His championship of academic freedom, which culminated in the famous Bassett episode in 1903, affected the future of every Southern college.

Dr. Kilgo upheld the religious and moral factors in higher education. He never allowed the constituency of Trinity College to forget that there should be a union of the forces of religion and education in the common task of producing a nobler civilization.

This book portrays the outstanding life of a Southern educator in a period of economic and political transition. Academic freedom, leadership along various educational lines and the upholding of moral and religious principles were his guiding motives and with them he conquered.

Clip out this Order Blank and mail NOW

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Durham, N. C.

GENTLEMEN:

I send herewith \$3.00 for which please mail me, postage paid, a copy of the book, "John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," by Paul Neff Garber.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EVERY ALUMNUS AND OTHER FRIEND OF TRINITY COLLEGE AND DUKE UNIVERSITY WILL WANT TO READ THIS BOOK.
ORDER YOUR COPY AT ONCE!

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

May, 1937

Number 5

A "Last Minute" Word

The 1937 Commencement is less than three weeks in the future.

In this final word THE REGISTER would urge all alumni who can possibly do so to make their arrangements now to attend.

There will be much to interest them in the 1937 Commencement program.

For one thing, a good deal will be said during the Commencement season about preliminary plans for the celebration in the Spring of 1939 of the Centennial of the Origins of Trinity College.

It is highly desirable that the alumni have an important part in the entire Centennial undertaking, and they are sure to derive much inspiration from what is said and done regarding the matter at the 1937 finals.

Then there are other things that will make this Commencement a notable one.

It will be the first time the Dix Plan of Class Reunions has been used at Duke.

The addresses and other features of the program will be well worth while.

And never before has so much interest been manifested in the various class reunion gatherings.

Everything points to a Commencement that will be remembered for years to come.

First, let us urge members of the seventeen reunion classes to be present.

If you are a member of one of these classes, determine now to be here yourself, and urge other members of your class group to do the same.

But whether or not you belong to a reunion class, come to the 1937 Commencement.

Unless all signs fail, it will be the best in all the history of these annual occasions.

John Carlisle Kilgo

Attention is directed to the announcement elsewhere in this issue of the publication by the Duke University Press about June 1 of the book, "John Carlisle Kilgo: President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," by Dr. Paul Neff Garber, of the School of Religion of Duke University.

Alumni generally, and especially those who were here

during Dr. Kilgo's presidency, are sure to be interested in this volume.

John Carlisle Kilgo was a dynamic personality, a man who had an important part, not only in the shaping of the destinies of an institution of learning during a critical period of its history, but one who had a significant part in the educational development of the South at that time.

He was a pioneer who blazed new trails and who initiated ideas and principles that are decidedly more popular now than they were when he was leading the way in a new day in the educational and cultural and social life of the new South.

Dr. Garber has set forth his career during his presidency of Trinity College with rare skill and sympathetic understanding.

As an alumnus, you cannot afford not to read this vitally significant book.

A New Journal

Seldom in the history of a university press has a new periodical been received with greater favor at the very beginning of its career than the *Journal of Parapsychology*, recently launched by the Duke Press with Dr. William McDougall and Dr. J. B. Rhine as editors.

The *New York Times* had a most appreciative editorial recently in which that leading newspaper discussed at considerable length the new journal and its implications.

Other similar comments have been made by other newspapers, and leading scholars have been unsparing in their praise of the publication and its possibilities.

Numerous requests for the first copy were received long in advance of its publication.

We are sure that there are many Duke men and women who are interested in a definitely scientific approach to what has been more or less loosely referred to in the past as "mental telepathy."

The experiments in this field by Dr. Rhine and his associates at Duke have attracted even more than nationwide attention.

These and other related matters are discussed in the *Journal of Parapsychology* in a most interesting and informative manner.

If you have not already subscribed, send in your subscription now to the Duke University Press so as not to miss a single issue.



Duke Alumni of Future Years

1. BETTY LAKE STANFORD
W. G. Stanford, '24
2. Children of Norma Dickerson, '28, who
is now Mrs. C. C. Whitfield
3. SUSANNA NEWMAN BARBEE
C. W. Barbee, B.D. '34
4. FRED HAYES, III
Mary Bradsher Hayes, '31
Fred L. Hayes, Jr., '33
5. EMMETT ROLAND DEMOSS, JR.
Emmett Roland DeMoss, '32
6. CONSTANCE SANDERS
Grace Fehheimer Sanders, '30
7. EVERETT "EVE" ENGLISH, JR.
Everett English, '25
8. J. C. TREXLER
Marion Neal Trexler, '32
9. JAMES ROBERT WHITEHURST
Rev. Guion G. Whitehurst, '23
10. CYNTHIA B. STUMPF
Mabel Wilkie Stumpf, '34
11. SARA WILKINS
Stella Sexton Wilkins, '20
12. ANNE RODGERS, MARTHA AND
SHIRLEY STOUGH
Mary Rodgers Stough, '25
T. E. Stough, '25



1937 Commencement Program; Opening Events June 5

A distinguished English journalist and editor, Sir Willmott Lewis, will be Duke University's commencement speaker, and Dr. Joseph Richard Sizoo, pastor of the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, New York, will be the finals preacher, announcement was made a few days ago.

The Duke commencement program will begin on Saturday, June 5, and continue through Monday, June 7.

THE SPEAKERS

Both chosen speakers are men who have had brilliant and interesting careers in many parts of the world. Sir Willmott Lewis has served as a foreign correspondent for English papers in the Far East, covering the Boxer Rebellion, the Russo-Japanese War, the Chinese Revolution, and the World War. From 1911 to 1917 he was editor of the *Manila Times*. He has been the Washington correspondent of the *London Times* since 1920. He was created a knight in 1931.

Born in the Netherlands of distinguished Dutch ancestry, Dr. Sizoo was brought to the United States when he was seven years old. He was graduated from Hope College, Holland, Mich., New Brunswick Theological Seminary, and Columbia University.

After being ordained to the ministry of the Reformed Church in America, he served as a missionary in South India, and has since held pastorates in Walden, N. Y., Somerville, N. J., Washington, and New York.

Dr. Sizoo served as an army chaplain overseas during the World War. He conducted the funeral service of William Jennings Bryan in 1925. He is the author of a number of books and many articles.

Both of the speakers are members of the National Press Club at Washington.

COMMENCEMENT EVENTS

Beginning with the meetings of the Alumni and Alumnae Councils and of the Board of Trustees and the Senior Class Day exercises on Saturday, June 5, the 1937 Commencement will have something to interest those in attendance practically all the time until the flag is lowered late on the afternoon of Monday, June 7. In addition to the occasions mentioned above, the Saturday program will include the

outdoor reception on the East Campus late in the afternoon and the Third Annual Alumni Carnival, sponsored by the Durham County Alumni, in the gymnasium of the Woman's College at night.

Sunday's events will include the baccalaureate address by President W. P. Few, the Commencement sermon by Dr. J. R. Sizoo, of New York, carillon recital by Mr. Anton Brees and the organ recital by Mr. Edward Hall Broadhead. A

number of reunion classes will hold their dinners in the evening.

Monday the Commencement Address will be delivered in the morning by Sir Willmott Lewis, of the *London Times*. The Alumni-Alumnae Luncheon will follow at 12:45 p.m. The graduating exercises will take place in the stadium in the afternoon, the flag-raising following and marking the close of the academic year.

1937 Commencement Program

SATURDAY, JUNE 5

- 11:00 a.m.—Senior Class Day Program, Auditorium, East Campus.
- 11:00 a.m.—Alumni Council Meeting, West Campus.
Alumnae Council Meeting, East Campus.
- 12:30 p.m.—Senior Luncheon, East Campus.
- 1:00 p.m.—Luncheon of Trustees with Alumni and Alumnae Councils, West Campus.
- 3:00 p.m.—Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
- 3:00 p.m.—Baseball Game—Seniors vs. Faculty.
- 6:00 p.m.—Outdoor Reception in Honor of Graduating Classes, East Campus.
- 8:00-12:00 p.m.—Alumni Night, East Campus.

SUNDAY, JUNE 6

- 11:00 a.m.—Senior Service, University Chapel. Baccalaureate Address, President W. P. Few.
- 3:45 p.m.—Organ Recital, University Chapel. Edward Hall Broadhead.
- 4:30 p.m.—Carillon Recital. Anton Brees.
- 8:30 p.m.—Sermon, University Chapel. The Reverend Joseph Richard Sizoo, D.D., New York City.

MONDAY, JUNE 7

- 11:00 a.m.—Commencement Address, Page Auditorium. Sir Willmott Lewis, of the *London Times*, Washington, D. C.
- 12:45 p.m.—Alumni-Alumnae Luncheon, University Union.
- 5:30 p.m.—Graduating Exercises, University Stadium.
- 7:23 p.m.—Flag Lowering Exercises, West Campus.

In addition to the events listed above, there will be a number of class reunion dinners in the three days of Commencement, and other features of interest to alumni and visitors.

May Day Pageant and Alumnae Homecoming

The coronation season attained the height of beauty and pageantry at the Woman's College of Duke University Saturday afternoon, May 1, when Miss Nancy Peterson, of Woodbury, N. J., was crowned Queen of May.

A large throng of visitors, townspeople, students, and alumnae returned for their annual homecoming activities, witnessed the ceremony and the colorful pageant based on the story of Hansel and Gretel that followed the coronation.

The lovely queen had as her maid-of-honor Miss Betty Faires, of Drexel Hill, Pa., and her ladies-in-waiting were: Misses Paula Bassett, New York City; Josephine Burger, Baltimore; Mary Lalla Byrn, Mayfield, Ky.; Marjorie Edwards, Greensboro; Bess Laing, Charleston, W. Va.; Walton Bowen Reichert, Durham; Anne Louise Reist, Lancaster, Pa.; Elizabeth Sasser, Chevy Chase, Md.; Charlotte Siehler, Baltimore; Mary Vickers, Lumberton; Lucia Walker, Tampa, Fla.; and Margery White, Jenkintown, Pa.

Throughout the day a series of activities was carried out on the college campus, opening with a meeting of the executive committee of the Alumnae Council, the staging of the annual field day, a tea for visiting alumnae with former college government presidents as honor guests, the coronation, the tea gardens, and the performance of "After Dark" by the Duke Players in the evening.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETS

Members of the Executive Committee of the Alumnae Council attending the May Day were: Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.; Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.; Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, New Bern, N. C.; Nan Goodson Read, '06, Wendell, N. C.; Lou Ola Tuttle Moser, '11, Asheboro, N. C.; Dean Alice Baldwin, Durham, N. C.; Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Durham, N. C.

LUNCHEON FOR VISITORS

In addition to the above the out-of-town former student government presidents and a special committee from the alumnae were invited to luncheon at 1:00 o'clock.

Former student government presidents attending May Day follow:

Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, New Bern, N. C.; Hermenia Haynes Aiken, '23, Bethesda, Md.; Nora Chaffin, '24, Durham, N. C.; Jessie Hausser, '25, Raleigh, N. C.; Rachel Copeland, '29, Bethel, N. C.; Alma Wyche, '30, Durham, N. C.; Gertrude Merritt, '31, Durham, N. C.; Annie Laurie Newsom, '36, Durham, N. C.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF ALUMNAE

A special committee from the Alumnae Association were invited back for the luncheon by Miss Elizabeth Anderson and the Alumni Office, and the following attended:

Alyse Smith, '30, Burlington, N. C.; Isabel Craven, '37, Lexington, N. C.; Mary Tapp Jenkins, '10, Kinston, N. C.; Kathryn Kiker, '35, Reidsville, N. C.; Sadie Christenbury Foy, '25, Mt. Airy, N. C.; Mary Carlton Shaw, '25, Raleigh, N. C.; Hettie English, '31, Mt. Olive, N. C.; Mary Alice Rhodes, '36, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Lucy Rauschenburg, '37, Atlanta, Ga.

The names of others on this committee follow:

Mary King Ellison Mitchell, '24, Belhaven, N. C.; Virginia Ragan Carpenter, '33, Asheville, N. C.; Norma Craft Cannon, '32, Concord, N. C.; Mary Elliott Henderson, '36, Hickory, N. C.; Eileen Stikeleather McKinney, '32, Shelby, N. C.; Eleanor Stevenson, '36, New Bern, N. C.; Annie Lee Cutchin, '33, Whitakers, N. C.; Alice Franklin Wilson, '08, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Sara Kathryn Taylor, '35, Gastonia, N. C.; Carolyn Mann Freeze, Jr., '34, High Point, N. C.; Virginia Green, '33, Weldon, N. C.; Ella Whitted Parks, '25, Erwin, N. C.; Ellen Constable Watson, '15, Lake Landing, N. C.; Rosanelle Cash, '34, Cullowhee, N. C.; Sally Allen Craig, Jr., '33, Charlotte, N. C.; Hazel Love Knight, '31, Wilming-



MAY QUEEN AND HER COURT

ton, N. C.; Augusta Kramer Walker, '04, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Mary Lackey Long, '34, Roxboro, N. C.; Elizabeth Cheatham Duncan, '34, Greenville, N. C.; Elizabeth Steele Land, '34, Rockingham, N. C.; Anne Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Alma Hedrick Brady, '35, Salisbury, N. C.; Ora Lee Smith, '33, Albemarle, N. C.; Polly Frances Abstance, '32, Bryson City, N. C.; Page Gooch, '36, Henderson, N. C.; Elizabeth Boyd, '34, Warrenton, N. C.; Louise Anderson Bridgers, '29, Wilson, N. C.; Hazel Emery Dunlap, '35, Jacksonville, Fla.; Martha Vance, '33, Chicago, Ill.

This group has been asked by the Alumni Office and the Woman's College to represent Duke University in their various communities, in interviewing prospective students and rendering other service.

SERVING AT ALUMNAE TEA

The Executive Committee was assisted by the Durham County Alumnae on May Day. The following served at the Alumnae Tea:

Margaret Ledbetter, '25; Laura Deaton Ratchford, '28; Mary Arden Hauss Shields, '29; Olive Faucette, '26; Lucille Merritt Allen, '22; Elsie Beavers Weeks, '25; Mary Walker, '31; Peggy Lavinder Mann, '30; Lilie Mae Stanford Wilkinson, '23; Janet Ormond, '35; Lela Young Holton, '07; Mary Virginia Green, '27; Mary Louise Cole, '21; Lyda Bishop, '22; Ella Mae Beavers Belvin, '21; Eura Strother, '26; Mary Frances Ivey, '36; Annie Lou Caldwell Pickett, '29; Blanche Broadwell, '27.

ALUMNAE RETURNING FOR MAY DAY

Nan Goodson Read (Mrs. C. L.), '06, Wendell, N. C.; Gertrude Merritt, '31, Durham, N. C.; Rachel Copeland, '29, Windsor, N. C.; Lou Ola Tuttle Moser (Mrs. I. C.), '11, Asheboro, N. C.; Mary Louise Cole, '21, Durham, N. C.; Lyda Bishop, '22, Durham, N. C.; Cordelia E. Hirst (Mrs. J. W.), '35, Durham, N. C.; Julia Wyche Allen Cherry (Mrs. W. H.), '24, Durham, N. C.; Janet Ormond, '35, Durham, N. C.; Elizabeth Wilson, '27, Durham, N. C.; Agnes Wilson, '27, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. J. W. Hoyle, '07, Durham, N. C.; Helen K. Card, '33, Durham, N. C.; Anita Murray, '35, Washington, D. C.; Susan Singleton, '35, Durham, N. C.; Harriet Marsden, '38, Chevy Chase, Md.; Mabel Conley, '29, Raleigh, N. C.; Alyse Smith, '30, Burlington, N. C.; Dot Newsom Rankin (Mrs. R. S.), '33, Durham, N. C.; Mary Frances Ivey, '36, Durham, N. C.; Trurlu Strickland,

'35, Durham, N. C.; Erma Strickland, '34, Durham, N. C.; Gretha Oakley Doxey (Mrs. J. E.), '33, Durham, N. C.; Martha L. Kindel, '35, Raleigh, N. C.; Nell C. Piper, '08, Durham, N. C.; Elizabeth Hicks, '34, Durham, N. C.; Ida Pearl Eatman, '31, Raleigh, N. C.; Katherine Brooks, '34, Durham, N. C.; Ara Atkins, '31, Durham, N. C.; Hazel L. Mangum, '36, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Zelle W. Borland, (Mrs. A. H.), '31, Durham, N. C.; Alma Wyche, '30, Durham, N. C.; Annie Laurie Newsom, '36, Durham, N. C.; Helen D. Knapton, '29, Durham, N. C.; Fannie O'Keef, '33, Wilmington, N. C.; Elizabeth Montgomery, '30, Wilmington, N. C.

Gladys Shuford, '32, Raleigh, N. C.; Elizabeth R. Clarke, '32, Wilmington, N. C.; Mary M. Tapp, '10, Kinston, N. C.; Edna Widenhouse Carpenter (Mrs. D. W.), '30, Durham, N. C.; Bertha Moser Whisnant (Mrs. L. J.), '28, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Lucille Merritt Allen (Mrs. Irwin), '22, Durham, N. C.; Olive Faucette, '26, Durham, N. C.; Elaine Childs, '34, Durham, N. C.; Mary Virginia Green, '27, Durham, N. C.; Jessie Farmer (Mrs. Howard), '22, Bailey, N. C.; Susie Turner Morgan (Mrs. M. F.), '24, Bailey, N. C.; Dorothy Wikoff Wade (Mrs. C. A.), '35, Phoenixville, Pa.; Dorothy Wilson, '24, Durham, N. C.; Florine Lewter, '19, Durham, N. C.; S. Elizabeth Clarke, '31, Lynchburg, Va.; Eva H. Branch, '06, Richmond, Va.; Bessie W. Spence (Mrs. H. E.), '06, Durham, N. C.; Helen Daniel, '34, Warrenton, N. C.; Hal Grimes, '30, Thomasville, N. C.; Josie Foy Cheson (Mrs. Eugene), '21, Durham, N. C.; Alice Roane Cross Tyler (Mrs. John), '28, Kinston, N. C.; Marie Tyler Gudger (Mrs. Lindsey), '28, Asheville, N. C.; Patricia Silver, '32, Durham, N. C.; Susanne P. Karriker (Mrs. T. H.), '32, Durham, N. C.; Sarah Thompson, '35, Durham, N. C.

Katherine M. Mitchell (Mrs. E. E.), '35, Mt. Olive, N. C.; Nell D. Umstead, '08, Durham, N. C.; Maude F. Rogers, '21, Durham, N. C.; Dorothy Holt McElduff (Mrs. W. A.), '35, Durham, N. C.; Inez Abernethy, '36, Durham, N. C.; Irene Foster Woods, '25, Durham, N. C.; Henrietta Still Supple (Mrs. A. D.), '27, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Mary Scanlon Jones (Mrs. T. T.), '28, Durham, N. C.; Mary Johnson Livengood (Mrs. C. H.), '04, Durham, N. C.; Margaret Royall Robinson (Mrs. Albert), '33, Durham, N. C.; Isabel Hoey, '28, Raleigh, N. C.; Evie Morton Ward (Mrs. D. E.), '14, Durham, N. C.; Margaret White Graves (Mrs. T. S.), '22, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Hazel Cockman, '33, Durham, N. C.;

Charline Dowling Williams (Mrs. Davis), '34, Durham, N. C.; Studie Whitmore, '06, Durham, N. C.; Ethel Williams, '34, Raleigh, N. C.; Loise Massey, '32, Cary, N. C.; Geraldine Fletcher, '33, McColl, S. C.; Janet Griffin, '34, Durham, N. C.; Mary Bynum Matthews (Mrs. Marshall), '26, Germantown, N. C.; Evelyn Millner Nolan (Mrs. L. C.), '26, Washington, D. C.; Margaret Battle Kirkland (Mrs. J. L.), '31, Durham, N. C.; Marjorie Glas-son, '33, Durham, N. C.

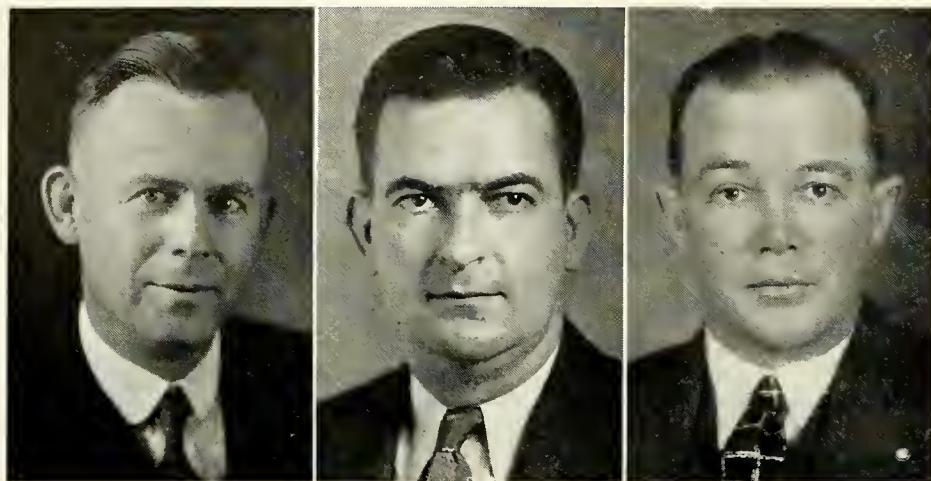
Hettie English, '31, Mt. Olive, N. C.; Jacques English Fulghum, '35, Mt. Olive, N. C.; Lillian A. Chandler, '28, Rt. 6, Durham, N. C.; Imogene Hix Ausbon (Mrs. O. S.), '19, Durham, N. C.; Cornelia Yarborough, '31, Durham, N. C.; Nellie Stephenson Smith (Mrs. C. C.), '04, Durham, N. C.; Blanche Atkins Robbins (Mrs. G. L.), '27, Durham, N. C.; Mary Alice Rhodes, '36, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Mary Kestler, '27, Durham, N. C.; Mary Yarbrough, '35, Durham, N. C.; Kathleen Roberson Gabel (Mrs. Fred), '35, Yonkers, N. Y.; Martha Layton, '29, Lillington, N. C.; Elizabeth Thompson, '34, Lillington, N. C.; Katherine Kiker, '25, Reidsville, N. C.; Sadie Christenbury Foy, '26, Mount Airy, N. C.; Mary Carlton Shaw, '25, Raleigh, N. C.; Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.; Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, New Bern, N. C.; Hermenia Haynes Aiken, '23, Bethesda, Md.; Nora Chaffin, '24, Durham, N. C.; Jessie Hauser, '25, Raleigh, N. C.; Alma Wyche, '30, Durham, N. C.

Margaret Ledbetter, Durham, N. C.; Laura Deaton Ratchford, Durham, N. C.; Mary Arden Shields, Durham, N. C.; Elsie Beavers Weeks, '25, Durham, N. C.; Mary Walker, Durham, N. C.; Lela Young Holton, '07, Durham, N. C.; Ella Mae Beavers Belvin, '21, Durham, N. C.; Eura Strother, Durham, N. C.; Annie Caldwell Pickett, Durham, N. C.; Blanche Broadway, Durham, N. C.; Lillie Mae Wilkinson, '23, Durham, N. C.; Peggy Lavinder Mann, Durham, N. C.

New Members of the Duke and Duchess Club

Banks Arendall, '17, and Mrs. Helen McCrary Arendall, '21; Kenneth Brim, '20, and Mrs. Doris Overton Brim, '20; W. H. Pridgen, '18, and Mrs. Ione Bivins Pridgen, '16; Henry C. Sprinkle, Jr., '28, and Mrs. Margaret Jordan Sprinkle, '24.

More Presidents of Alumni Groups



Reading from left to right: Rev. L. C. Larkin, Class of '17, New Bern, N. C. (Craven-Jones-Pamlico Counties Association); Charles David Swift, LL.B. '32, Hickory, N. C. (Catawba County Alumni Association); Howell J. Hatcher, Class of '23, Lawyer, Morganton, N. C. (Burke County Alumni Association).

Third Annual Alumni Carnival is to be Held Saturday Night, June 5

As Commencement time draws near, both Durham and out-of-town alumni are looking forward with eager anticipation to the third annual Alumni Carnival, sponsored by the Durham County Alumni, which will be held in the gymnasium of the Woman's College, from 8:00 to 12:00 p.m., on Saturday, June 5. This event has come to be regarded as one of the most interesting occasions of the Commencement season, and the carnival this year is expected to be unusually successful.

Committees from the Durham County Alumni are busily engaged in preparations for the occasion with the co-operation of a committee from the Durham County Alumnae. President H. C. Bost has appointed A. H. Borland general chairman of the Carnival Committee, and he and his associates are leaving nothing undone that would aid in making it an event long to be remembered by the alumni and guests.

Those receiving degrees from Duke University this year will be special guests at the Carnival. There will be an interesting entertainment program preceding

the dancing. Music will be provided by one of the University orchestras.

Tickets for the Carnival will be sold at 50 cents each, and may be secured by returning alumni at the Alumni Headquarters in the University Union, on Saturday, the first day of Commencement.

Welcome Back!

Alumni visiting the Alumni Office: William Miller, Jr., '32, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Arlington Kelley, '35, Evarts, Ky.; Elizabeth Boyd, '34, Warrenton; Lyman Wright, '36, Elmira, N. Y.; Henry C. Sprinkle, '23, Black Mountain; Blaine M. Madison, '33, Cleveland; Carlos Moseley, '35, New York City; C. S. Warren, '10, Lenoir; C. W. Porter, '26, Lenoir; Mildred Murrell, '31, Henderson; Jane C. Sullivan, '23, Lincoln; R. L. Towe, '13, Roanoke Rapids; Marcia Russell Gobbel, '28, Greensboro; Luther L. Gobbel, '18, Greensboro; Lillian Adams Talbert, '22, Winston-Salem; L. C. Larkin, '17, New Bern; Virginia McCrary, '33, Lexington; Carmen Patterson, '33, Greensboro; Theron A. Bone, '31, Rocky Mount; Anita Murray, '35, Washington, D. C.; Harriet Marsden, '38, Chevy Chase, Md.; Robert L. Johnson, '26, Burlington.

Duke Biologists Make Reports

Two biologists on the Duke University faculty addressed a meeting of South-eastern biologists at the University of Georgia, Athens, recently. Dr. A. S. Pearce, head of the department of zoology, spoke on "Caves of Yucatan," and Dr. Paul J. Kramer, of the Duke botany department, discussed "The Effect of Length of Day on the Length of Growing Season of Woody Plants."

Death of Mrs. J. B. Hurley at Home in Lexington

Mrs. Lena Leonard Hurley, wife of Rev. J. B. Hurley, well-known Methodist minister and a member of the Board of Trustees of Duke University, passed away at Lexington, on Saturday, May 15, after an illness of nearly two months.

Mrs. Hurley was the daughter of the late W. C. B. and Mollie Roberts Leonard, of Lexington. Surviving besides her husband are one son, Dr. Leonard B. Hurley of the Woman's College, Greensboro; two daughters, Mrs. William C. Chadwick, of New Bern, and Mrs. Thomas Shelton Nibbold, of Goldsboro; four sisters, Mrs. A. E. Smith and Mrs. W. J. Byerly, of Mount Airy and Winston-Salem, and Mrs. E. E. Raper and Mrs. C. A. Hunt, of Lexington, and a brother, Roberts Leonard, of Lexington.

First Edition of Duke Plates Is Sold; Early Delivery Anticipated

The Alumni Office announces that the first edition of 300 sets of the Duke Commemorative Plates has been completely sold. However, it is hoped to issue a second edition and orders for it are now being received.

Early delivery of the first edition plates is anticipated. Certain changes desired by the committee, which it is believed will add materially to the beauty of the plates, are now being made. Mr. Leech, of the Boston firm of Jones, McDuffee & Stratton, importers, has just returned from the Wedgwood factories in England, and he reports that the plates will be completed and delivered at the earliest possible date. As stated before, the Commemorative Plate Committee regrets the delay, but believes that the additional beauty of the plates will more than compensate for that.

1937 Reunion Classes: '87, '93, '94, '95, '96, '07, '09, '12, '13, '14, '15, '27, '31, '32, '33, '34, '36.

Richard C. Kelly

Duke alumni were shocked to hear of the sudden passing in Greensboro, May 13, of Richard C. Kelly, member of the Class of 1907 and former president of the General Alumni Association.



RICHARD C. KELLY

Mr. Kelly, who was one of the outstanding lawyers of the state, was vice-president and director of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, and division counsel for the Southern Railway. From 1921 to 1923, he served as special counsel for the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company. He finished his law school education at Trinity in 1908, and entered the practice of his profession the same year. He had always manifested deep interest in his Alma Mater and was exceedingly popular among Duke alumni.

Mr. Kelly is survived by the widow, who was Miss Ethel Williamson; by two daughters of his first marriage, Mrs. Ellen Kelly Follin, of Greensboro, and Mrs. Frances Kelly Eagel, of Washington; his mother, Mrs. Richard A. Kelly, of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and three sisters, Mrs. Alvin Ziglar, of Nashville, Tenn., Mrs. Frank Grissom and Mrs. Robert Shoemaker, both of Chattanooga, Tenn.

The funeral was held from the late residence in Greensboro on Saturday, May 15, the service being conducted by Dr. W. A. Stanbury, pastor of West Market Street Methodist Church, and Rev. Robert E. Roe, rector of Holy Trinity Episcopal Church. The interment followed at Graham.

Bust of Angier B. Duke Is Unveiled; Wreath Is Placed at Washington Duke Tomb

A bust of Angier B. Duke, a member of the Trinity College Class of 1905, who was a member of the Board of Trustees from 1913 to his death in 1923, was unveiled on May 8 at Duke University on the thirty-second anniversary of the death of his grandfather, Washington Duke.

Two brief ceremonies marked the occasions. The bust was presented by its donor, Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle, of New York, a sister of Angier B. Duke, herself a member of the Trinity Class of 1907, and unveiled in the Woman's College Library by Miss Mary Duke Biddle, a member of the sophomore class of the College. Later a wreath was placed at the tomb of Washington Duke in the memorial chapel of the University Chapel. President W. P. Few made a brief address at each ceremony.

Attending the occasions were University officials, faculty and student representatives, and Durham relatives and friends of the Duke family.

ACCEPTANCE OF BUST

President Few's remarks, in accepting the bust, were as follows:

"In behalf of Duke University, I gratefully accept this bronze bust of Angier B. Duke of the Class of 1905 and himself a significant benefactor of the University, for ten years a Trustee and one time President of the Alumni Association. I am all the happier in this acceptance for the fact that the bust is presented through The Duke Memorial Association by Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle of the Class of 1907 and for the further fact that they are son and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin N. Duke, grandchildren of Mr. Washington Duke, and nephew and niece of Mr. James B. Duke, all distinguished benefactors of this institution through nearly half a century and all belonging to its great founding tradition. How happy they in the founding of such University and all of us who have part in its building and organization—a great formative University, as far removed as possible from the pressure of immediacies and dedicated to the long view of truth, devoted alike to science and to service, and inspired by the hope that democracy and excellence can at the last be reconciled on this American continent.

"Speaking in my own behalf, this occasion brings me personal satisfaction as I at this high moment recall that I first

knew Angier Duke and his sister in their early childhood and that their friendship for me and the causes which I hold dear as life itself have been an inspiration to me for forty years and more."

AT WASHINGTON DUKE'S TOMB

In placing the wreath at the Washington Duke tomb, President Few said:

"Washington Duke was a most remarkable and withal very wise man. In the years I knew him he often reminded me of Abraham Lincoln. He had an unequalled sense of proportion and instinctive recognition of the eternal fitness of things, and intuitive knowledge of what is right and proper. And these make up the most useful gift vouchsafed to men on earth, the gift of unerring wisdom—wisdom that is not the product of intellect alone but comes out of a full, harmonious character, and at its highest rises to a sort of moral instinct that compels a man to live his life wisely, just as the natural instinct compels the bird to sing its song. This unerring wisdom seems to me to have been the supreme gift of nature to Lincoln and likewise to Mr. Duke. The two were alike again in the sure command of a homely but shrewd humor; both were brimful of the mirth which, according to Dr. Johnson, always measures the size of a man's understanding.

"With this quiet strain of mirth ran a deep and persistent undertone of pity and tragic tenderness. The mystery 'of all this unintelligible world' weighed heavily on both their minds. 'The poor human race,' was a phrase often on Mr. Duke's lips. This matchless humor and womanlike tenderness had their common origin in the naturalness and humanity of the man, in a heart that sought the widest good and loved the widest joy."

Dr. Robert R. Wilson Speaks to Two Distinguished Groups

Dr. Robert R. Wilson, head of the department of political science in Duke University, recently addressed two distinguished groups on topics of international law. He spoke before the Institute of Public Affairs in Dallas, Tex., on "The International Community in Relation to An International Legal System," and addressed the American Society of International Law in Washington on "Recognition of Insurgency and Belligerency."

Bruce R. Payne

Reference was made in the April issue of the REGISTER to the passing in Nashville, Tenn., of Dr. Bruce Ryburn Payne, member of the Class of 1896, who had been for many years president of George Peabody College for Teachers. News of his death came just as THE REGISTER was going to press.



DR. BRUCE RYBURN PAYNE

Dr. Payne was recognized as one of the South's leading educators. It will be remembered that he delivered the address at the dinner held at Duke University in 1935 in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of Dr. William Preston Few's presidency of the institution.

Dr. Payne became president of Peabody at the age of 38. The tremendous growth of the institution since that time had been due in no small measure to his ability as its administrative head. Not only had the physical plant been greatly enlarged, but a substantial endowment had been raised, and the institution had achieved recognition in a wide field.

Dr. Payne's first experience as a teacher was in the elementary schools. From 1896 to 1899 he was principal of the Morganton Male Academy. Following this, he taught for three years in the Durham High School. In 1902, he was given his Master's degree at Trinity College, and in 1904 received the Doctor's degree from Columbia University. He was a member of the faculty at William

and Mary College and later the University of Virginia before taking up his work at Peabody.

Dr. Payne was a loyal Duke alumnus, who was ever ready to aid in any way in furthering the best interests of the institution.

Contributors, April 1 to May 15, 1937

Chaffin, Miss Nora, '24, A.M. '30, Durham, N. C.; Harper, W. Preston, '17, Richmond, Va.; Odell, Ralph M., '03, New York City; Thorne, S. O., '98, Charlotte, N. C.; Bruton, E. M., '22, Mexico; Card, W. W., '00, Durham, N. C.; Smart, Rev. L. C., '13, Portsmouth, Va.; Aldridge, F. S., '96, Durham, N. C.; Applewhite, J. W., '29, Stantonsburg, N. C.; Atkins, J. L., Jr., '35, Durham, N. C.; Barnes, S. I., Jr., '34, Washington, D. C.; Crouch, C. C., '31, Hickory, N. C.; Daniels, R. E., '32, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Dawkins, C. P., '20, Raleigh, N. C.; Durham, John O., '17, Gastonia, N. C.; Dwire, H. R., '02, Durham, N. C.; Edwards, Dr. L. M., '00, Durham, N. C.

Garrard, Miss Anne W., '25, Greensboro, N. C.; George, Alex., '31, Hickory, N. C.; Hanes, P. Frank, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.; McClees, Edward C., '13, Elm City, N. C.; Pinnix, R. H., '24, Gastonia, N. C.; Query, Miss Eunice, '31, Hudson, N. C.; Van Hook, J. E., '18, Richmond, Va.; Wallace, John W., '16, Statesville, N. C.; West, H. C., '17, Raleigh, N. C.; Asbury, H. B., '01, Charlotte, N. C.; Cannon, Mrs. William C., '32, Concord, N. C.; Fitzgerald, W. S., '35, Durham, N. C.; Franklin, Earl R., '05, St. Pauls, N. C.; Hoover, W. H., '33, North Canton, Ohio; Howland, William F., Jr., '30, LL.B. '33, Raleigh, N. C.; Johnston,

Robert T., '26, Burlington, N. C.; Martin, J. J., Jr., '31, Charlotte, N. C.; Matheson, Dr. William M., '29, Boone, N. C.; Smith, B. Fritz, '24, Washington, D. C.; Smith, H. P., A.M. '26, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Winstead, Luther V., '35, Staunton, Va.; Phillips, Mrs. R. Pearce, '32, Brookhaven, Miss.; Enos, A. Bush, '28, Norfolk, Va.; Gobbel, J. Temple, '24, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Harris, Marcus D., '31, Tuckerman, Ark.; Hughes, Homer H., A.M. '36, Fort Worth, Texas; Icenogle, Mrs. Karl Luster (Inez Allen), '19, Atlanta, Ga.

Korner, J. G., Jr., '08, Washington, D. C.; Lawson, Miss Anna Brown, '34, Erwin, Tenn.; Perry, Miss Ethel V., '35, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Pinnix, Miss Nettie, '36, New Bern, N. C.; Propst, H. M., '03, Pamlico, S. C.; Smith, Willis, '10, Raleigh, N. C.; Weeks, Mrs. H. Raymond (Elsie Beavers), '25, Durham, N. C.; Grier, L. A., '14, Spartanburg, S. C.; Cade, Rev. Wm. A., '13, Wilmington, N. C.; Carr, Miss Ida Z., '96, Nashville, Tenn.; Cherry, Robert G., '12, Gastonia, N. C.; Drew, Fraser, A.M. '35, Poultney, Vermont; Hamrick, John M., '34, Gaffney, S. C.; Hippler, Franklin, '32, Chicago, Ill.

Ivey, L. L., '15, Raleigh, N. C.; Kelly, Clyde M., '27, Durham, N. C.; Lemperly, Charles L., '36, New York City; McClees, Miss Nellie, '02, Raleigh, N. C.; Parker, Rev. William N., '99, Philadelphia, Pa.; Phillips, Paul M., Jr., '17, Rock Hill, S. C.; Shewey, Virginia, '32, Buena Vista, Va.; Turlington, Mrs. H. C. (Iris O. Chappelle), '16, Dunn, N. C.; Voelker, Arthur P., '33, N. Tonawanda, N. Y.; Wheeler, W. Felix, '28, Raleigh, N. C.; Woody, Robert H., A.M. '28, Durham, N. C.; Wyche, John I., Jr., '26, Weldon, N. C.

Messages to Reunion Classes

REUNION OF CLASS OF 1896

To the Class of 1896:

A new plan of class reunion is to be inaugurated this year at Duke, the details of which have already been explained in the REGISTER. Notwithstanding the fact that our class at last year's Commencement celebrated its fortieth anniversary, we are nevertheless asking every member to meet again this June at Alma Mater and joint with sixteen other classes which will be there, we trust, in great numbers.

A reunion breakfast will be held on June 6. A letter is this day going for-

ward to the members of the class giving full details of our reunion plans. Let's all meet at Alma Mater on June 5 and remain through June 7.

JOSEPH H. SEPARK,
President Class 1896.

TO THE CLASS OF 1912

May 18, 1937.

Dear Class Member:

We are counting on you at the reunion of the Class of 1912. Don't disappoint us.

(Continued on page 120)

Most Successful Record In History of Spring Sports

The track team undefeated and again winner of the coveted Southern Conference championship in the annual meet, the baseball outfit victorious in 19 out of 21 contests and leading in state and Southern Conference circles and the golfers already state and conference champions for the third straight year, Duke University's spring sports teams are enjoying their most successful record in history.

The golfers made a clean sweep in both title chases. While the team was taking that division of play, Johnny Morris, sensational sophomore shotmaker from Birmingham, Ala., was copping individual titles in both events.

GREAT BALL CLUB

The baseball team is one of the finest ever to represent the institution. It has played a long hard schedule and at the time of this writing was far ahead in the races for state and conference championships. Five games in the title chase remain to be played.

The team has one of the finest infields in college baseball, according to the ex-

perts who have seen them play. It is composed of Harry Morris, third; Russ Bergman, short; Captain Wayne Ambler, second; and Herb Cheek, first. George Barley, Ed Watson and Dave Smith have given the team the pitching needed and the boys have belted the ball savagely.

Ambler and Eric Tipton, centerfielder who first won fame as a grinder last fall, are the leading hitters, both being right at the .500 mark, a sensational average. Russ Bergman and Hans Wagner have also been hitting the ball hard and are right at the top among the hitters. The team hitting mark is close to .350.

EASTERN TRIP SUCCESS

On their annual trip into the East, the Blue Devils again made an impressive record. They opened with a 2-1 victory over Maryland in an important Southern Conference game but on the next day lost to West Chester Teachers, 13-9, in a slugging match that was marred by many errors of both teams.

Princeton was topped 8-1 and the fol-

lowing day the strong St. Johns team of Brooklyn, N. Y., was beaten, 3-0. The trip was closed with a 16-3 victory over Rutgers since the game on the following day—with Navy—was cancelled on account of rain.

TRACK TEAM WINS

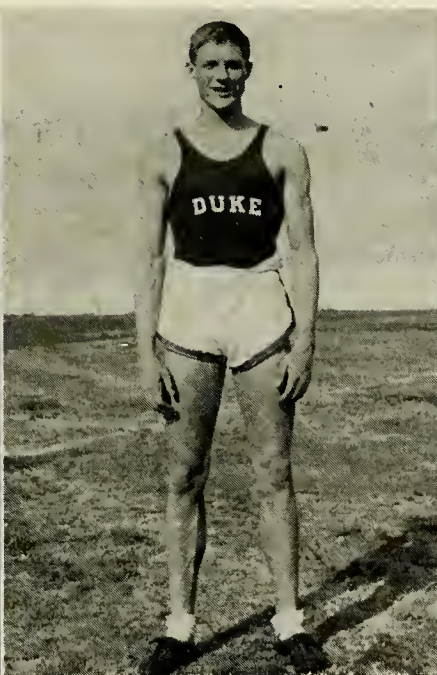
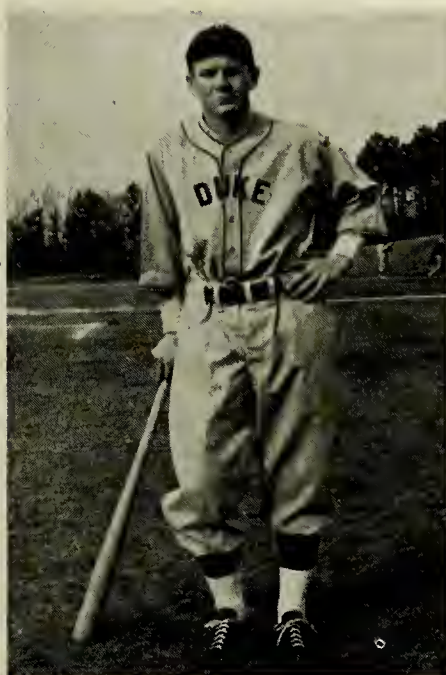
A winning season in track was indicated when the Blue Devils opened their campaign by deadlocking with the great Princeton team, 63-63. Washington and Lee was defeated 96-30, North Carolina for the second time in the history of the two institutions was downed 77½ to 48½ and Davidson fell, 86-40.

Main point winners on the team have been Harry Woodard, Bill Morse, Huber Moore, Huber Hanes, Dave Pickard, Hillman Myers, Charlie Fischer, Judson George and Charlie Koop. The annual Southern Conference meet was listed for Duke stadium, May 14-15.

GOLF

The strength of the golf team is best shown in its 13-5 victory over L. S. U.,

Leaders of Duke's Spring Sports Teams



Here are the leaders of Duke University's major spring sports outfits. Wayne Ambler of Abington, Pa., is captain of the baseball team which is making a fine record and Mason Shehan and Harry Woodard are co-captains of the track outfit, defending conference champions. Shehan is from Easton, Md., and Woodard from Louisville, Ky.

rated the best golf aggregation in the south and one of the nation's finest. During their dual meet season, the linksmen lost only to Georgia—and it was the only dual meet defeat the Blue Devils have suffered in two years. That match was played at Athens.

TENNIS

The tennis team had a fairly successful year. Of the 16 meets there were 11 victories with losses only to North Carolina's national title-claimants in two meets and single losses to Harvard, Pennsylvania and Virginia.

Messages to Reunion Classes

(Continued from page 118)

Your committee has been busily at work on arrangements for the reunion occasion. It has planned a "Get-Together and Dinner" at the Hope Valley Country Club to be held on Sunday, June 6, at 6:00 p.m. The affair will be entirely informal amid beautiful surroundings. You will enjoy seeing your old classmates, lounging in the lobbies discussing old times, and finally having a dinner with old friends. Of course, wives and husbands are invited and members are expected to bring them. The Club is located in the Hope Valley suburban development about four miles west of Durham on the Chapel Hill Road. Simply drive out toward Chapel Hill and when you come to the Hope Valley ornamental gates turn in and keep going until you come to the golf course and club house. You can't miss it! The tax will be \$1.50. You can leave in time for the evening exercises at the University.

In addition, the Class on Monday, June 7, will maintain headquarters in the Union as a central gathering point for its members, and at 1:00 o'clock attend the Alumni-Alumnae Luncheon at which special seats will be reserved for it. As you know, the twenty-fifth year class always has a prominent place at this luncheon.

Please fill out immediately the enclosed card, stating whether you can be present and how many plates are to be reserved for you at the dinner and the luncheon.

Let us urge you again to attend and send in the card promptly—now.

Cordially yours,

PALMER CONSTABLE, Pres.,
FLOYD BENNETT,
FLORENCE GREEN LOCKHART,
ETHEL THOMPSON RAY,
MARY GORHAM COBB,
A. SOL BROWER,

Committee.

Spring Meetings of Alumni Groups

RICHMOND ALUMNI MEET

More than forty Richmond alumni and friends of Duke attended a spring meeting on Friday evening, May 7, at the William Byrd Hotel. President Joe Cottrell presided, and the University was represented by James R. Simpson, Assistant Director in Charge of Alumni Activities, and C. A. Dukes, Assistant Director of Public Relations and Business Manager of the ALUMNI REGISTER.

An enthusiastic gathering heard a brief talk by Mr. Simpson on "Responsibilities of Our Alumni." A movie, "A Year at Duke," showing various University events, and outstanding activities on the two campuses, was next presented by Mr. Dukes.

At the conclusion of the movie refreshments were served after which the meeting was adjourned until next fall at which time Duke and Washington and Lee meet on the gridiron in Richmond.

ILLINOIS ALUMNI

The Duke University Alumni Association of Illinois held a bridge party at the Hotel La Salle, Friday, April 23.

MEETING OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY ALUMNAE

The Mecklenburg County Alumnae held an organization meeting on May Day, May first, in Charlotte with Mrs. Emmett K. McLarty, Jr. (Peggy Harrell) presiding. The decorations and program carried out the May Day idea. A greeting was read from the Alumni Office and from the May Queen. This organization has already begun co-operating with the Alumni Office by helping us get a correct list of alumnae in and near Charlotte.

The following officers were elected: President—Mrs. Emmett K. McLarty, Jr. Vice-President—Mrs. James Godard (Aura Holton). Secretary—Ethel Begg.

The following alumnae attended: Ethel Mae Abernethy, Irene Abernethy, Ethel Begg, Marguerite Collins Booth, Genevieve Ramsaur Buice, Norma Louise Craft Cannon, Mary Rebecca Denny, Edna Elias, Edna Kilgo Elias, Kathleen Buice, Aura Holton Godard, Fannie Kilgo Groome, Sadie Lawing, Alice Craft Lucas, Peggy Harrell McLarty, Virginia

Miller Agnew, Rachel Meetze, Orvetta Weston, Jane Carlton Anderson.

RALEIGH ALUMNAE ENTERTAINED

The Wake County Alumnae were guests of the Alumni Office on Saturday, April 10. They enjoyed a short organ program in the University Chapel and then made a tour of the Woman's College campus to see the many changes that had taken place since they were students. They were shown around the campus by three members of Sandals, an honorary sophomore organization. At five o'clock tea was served in the Alumnae Room and Dean Baldwin and members of the Woman's College staff were invited guests. Elizabeth Aldridge was assisted in entertaining by Mrs. E. L. Cannon, president of the Durham County Alumnae, and Mrs. A. H. Borland, chairman of the executive committee of the Alumnae Council.

Raleigh alumnae attending were as follows: Nellie McClees, '02; Lucille Strickland (Mrs. C. H. Noah), '27; Marriott Davis (Mrs. H. C. Maness), '27; Annie Blair Andrews (Mrs. C. H. Underwood), '26; Cora Wescott (Mrs. T. T. Spence), '15; Mary Louise Carlton (Mrs. W. H. Shaw), '25; Mary Umstead (Mrs. Porter Kellam), '27; Madge T. Nichols, '18; Annie Pleasants (Mrs. Jack Davis), '29; Mahel Conley, '30; Agnes Wilson, '27; Alma R. Lockmiller (Mrs. D. A.), guest; Mrs. W. R. McNair, guest; Dorothy H. Shugart, '33; Coma Cole (Mrs. W. B. Willard), '22; Dora May Trexler, '33; Elizabeth Hicks, '34.

Duke Librarian Publishes Work on Bookplates

Jerome K. Wilcox, chief in the acquisition division of the Duke University Library, is the author of a recent article on bookplates, published in the yearbook of the American Society of Bookplate Collectors and Designers. The article concerns the bookplates of John William Jameson, etcher and engraver of Wheaton, Ill.

The Duke librarian is a personal friend of Jameson and has copies of nearly all of his bookplates. Many of them are illustrated in the article. Wilcox has a personal collection of nearly 2,000 bookplates.

More Information Regarding Members of Reunion Classes

(Continued from April Issue)

The accompanying news notes about members of 1937 reunion classes, prepared by Miss Elizabeth Aldridge, again take the place this month of her usual "News of the Alumni" department. It was impossible to publish in this issue notes regarding the last of the reunion classes to graduate, 1936, and these notes will appear in the June issue. Again sincere appreciation is expressed to the members of the various reunion classes who have co-operated so cordially in this matter.

CLASS OF 1907

President—H. E. Spence, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.

Vice-President—C. E. Phillips, 2401 Englewood Avenue, Durham, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer—Susie Michaels, 2313 Club Boulevard, Durham, N. C.

W. A. Bryan is manager of the J. L. Atkins, Jr. Company, Inc. of Durham, N. C., general insurance agency. Mr. and Mrs. Bryan, who was Miss Blanche Reade of Durham, live at 1104 Elizabeth Street. They have two children, Frances Ellen Bryan, age fourteen years and W. A. Bryan, Jr., age eleven years. Mr. Bryan is an officer in the Durham Masonic Lodge and is superintendent of the Trinity Church School.

Classmates and friends of Luther Grey Barbee will be saddened to learn of his death on February 9, 1936.

Alfred C. Goodman is in the real estate and insurance business in Asheville, N. C.

Gilbert B. Heath is a resident of Chester, S. C. He is a textile executive and president of the Manetta Mills, Lando, S. C. and the Manetta Mills in Monroe, N. C. Mr. Heath is president of Edgemoor and Manetta Railway; vice-president of the Domestic Laundry in Charlotte; director, Peoples National Bank in Chester.

U. N. Hoffman teaches journalism in Stadium High School, Tacoma, Washington where he has been for the past fifteen years. He has written two high school journalism textbooks, "See, Know and Tell—Well" and "Student Newspaper Advertising."

Holland Holton is chairman of the Department of Education and director of the Summer School at Duke University. Last December he was elected editor of *The Southern Association Quarterly*, an official publication of Southern Association of College and Secondary Schools. He was the first editor of *The Trinity Alumni Register*. He is a beloved teacher and greatly admired by the leading citizens of his community.

Olive Turner Hoyle (Mrs. J. W.) had

one son to graduate at Duke in 1936, another son will receive his diploma this June. A third son is a sophomore at Duke this year. A fourth son is working in the business office at the University now. A daughter, Mrs. W. A. Cathey, was graduated from Greensboro College. Mrs. Hoyle lives at Route No. 1, Durham.

W. G. Jerome lives in Winstou-Salem. He is chief valuator for the Federal Housing Administration in North Carolina with an office in the Post Office Building in Greensboro. W. G. Jerome, Jr. is a member of the junior class at Duke this year.

Helen S. Judson is teaching general biology in the Central High School in Syracuse, N. Y. She expects to spend the summer with her aunt, Mrs. A. H. Merritt, in her old home in Vernon, N. Y. She says they both hope to see the new Duke sometime soon. Helen Judson says she can remember when she was the only "little Yankee" down here.

Rev. Edward R. Leyburn took graduate work at Trinity under Dr. Mims and Dr. Cranford while he was pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Durham. He has retired from the active ministry after forty-two years of continuous service, seventeen years of which was spent as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Durham. The last sixteen years he has been pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Rome, Ga. He writes, "Although past seventy and 'retired,' I'm busier than ever and very happy in my work as superintendent of Rome Missions in nineteen counties in Northwest Georgia."

Rev. W. C. Martin, Fayetteville, N. C., is pastor of the Hay Street Methodist Church. His three sons are graduates of Duke University; W. S. Martin in 1931, Winston-Salem; Dr. B. F. Martin in 1932, Washington, D. C. and W. C. Martin, '35, in Fayetteville.

Meyer E. Nathan is connected with the Cone Export and Commission Company in Greensboro, N. C. in the sales department. He has been with this firm for nineteen years. He was married to Miss Vera Pick, of Springfield, Ill., on April 15, 1933. He says he still retains the name of "Johnny" which he acquired at Trinity.

Since 1908 Kemp Battle Nixon has been in the general practice of law in Lincoln, N. C. He attended the Trinity Law School from 1905 to 1907, receiving his law license in August 1907. He is chairman of the County Board of Education in Lincoln County, which position he has held for four-

teen years. He was State Senator for 1931 and 1935. He says he is a Methodist, Mason, Shriner and Batchelor. He is a member of the Board of Trustees at the University of N. C.

Bennett Nooe, Jr. is practicing law at Leaksville, N. C.

F. A. Ogburn is connected with the South-eru Oil Company in High Point, N. C. handling gasoline and other oil products.

Since 1913 L. M. Peele has been county superintendent of schools in Scotland County, Laurinburg, N. C.

L. B. Pendergraph has done graduate work at both Harvard and Columbia Universities since leaving college. He was supervising principal in Portsmouth, Va. for twenty years. For the past nine years he has been superintendent of schools in Mount Airy, N. C. Mr. Pendergraph has two daughters, Mrs. Calvin Groves, Jr., of Winston-Salem and Mrs. Wilson Barbee, of Mount Airy.

L. E. Pender, known as "Pete," is a construction engineer with Pinchurst, Inc. and lives on a small farm near Pinehurst, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. (Frances Hicks) C. E. Phillips live at 2401 Englewood Avenue, Durham, N. C. Mr. Phillips is in the real estate business. He was formerly in public school work in Atlanta and Durham from 1910 to 1926. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips had a son to graduate at Duke in 1934 and they now have a son in the Freshman Class. There is another son in high school.

George P. Pope, 414 N. McNeil Street, Memphis, Tenn., is manager of the Contract Roofing Department, Fischer Lime and Cement Company.

Henry M. Spears has died since the last reunion of the Class of 1907. He died at his home in Fayetteville, N. C. on August 24, 1933 after a long period of ill health.

W. E. Roberts lives at Hartline, Washington. He has been a wheat rancher for the past thirty years, located in the Columbia Basin Area, thirty miles south of the nationally known Grand Coulee Dam. He is married and has two sons, one a teacher and the other a student in the Washington State College at Pullman, Washington.

Mollie Speed lives at 1002 Lamond Avenue, Durham and teaches in the City Schools.

Rev. J. F. Starnes is pastor of the Methodist Church at Stem, N. C. He has a son at the University of North Carolina and a daughter at the State Teachers College at Boone, N. C.

W. W. Stedman lives at Moncure, N. C. where he is engaged in real estate business. He has two daughters, one teaching and the other a member of the Junior Class at Duke. He is president of the Chatham County National Farm Loan Association and chairman of the local School Board also superintendent of the Methodist Sunday School.

W. J. Whitley lives on his farm at Blounts Creek, N. C.

L. P. Wilson lives in Atlanta, Ga. where he is a teacher in Boys' High School. He is president of the Georgia Classical Association. He married Lela Parrish, a member of the Class of 1908, and they have three children, Mrs. J. G. Moseley, L. P., Jr. and Claire Wilson.

Lela D. Young married Holland Holton, also a member of this class. They make their home at 809 Watts Street, Durham. She has been very active in Parent-Teacher Association work, having served two years as secretary of the Durham P. T. A. Council. She has been a faithful and loyal member of the Alumnae Council of Duke University and served as its chairman several years ago.

H. E. Spence is professor of Biblical Literature and Religious Education in the School of Religion at Duke University. He holds A.B., A.M. and B.D. degrees from this institution, and has been a member of the faculty since 1918. He is much sought as a public speaker and is considered an authority in the field of Sunday School and allied church work. He served as chairman of the Sunday School Board of the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church, South, for a number of years. He is doing conspicuous work in religious pageantry and has made effective dramatizations of a number of books.

CLASS OF 1927

(Continued)

Thomas H. Leath transferred to the University of N. C. after two years at Duke. He received his A.B., A.M. and LL.B. degrees from the University of N. C. He is engaged in the general practice of law in Rockingham. He married Miss Mary Hadley Connor, daughter of Associate Justice and Mrs. George W. Connor of Wilson and Raleigh.

Jap Ledbetter is principal of the Evergreen High School in Columbus County, N. C. His address is Evergreen.

Rev. M. A. Lewis joined the Western N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South in 1927 and has served as pastor of several appointments. He is now located at Leicester, N. C. He married Miss Lizette Bashford of Raleigh, N. C. Mr. Lewis built two new churches during the depression years and is credited with raising the debts for two other new churches.

Oma Bliss Lewis has taught mathematics at Stokes, N. C. for the past three years. She is also High School Librarian. Her home address is Grimesland.

William O. Lipsecomb is located at Fayetteville, N. C. as branch office manager for Lance Packing Company of Charlotte, N. C.

Anna N. Long (Mrs. David T.) lives at Menomouie, Wisconsin which is on the main route from Chicago to Minneapolis. She tells us that there are many beautiful farms in this section of the country. Her husband is an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. They have two children, David and Richard, ten and four and a half years respectively.

Dr. T. W. Long has been practicing medicine at Newton, N. C. since January 1, 1936. He was married to Miss Alice Gill of Wake Forest, N. C. and they have twin children, Thomas Walter, Jr. and Frances Helen, born on October 4, 1936.

V. A. Lumley, 209 Church Street, Benson, N. C., teaches French and History in the High School.

Dr. C. B. McIntosh is an associate professor of modern languages at Furman University, Greenville, S. C.

Luther C. McRae is completing his second year as a camp educational adviser for the Civilian Conservation Corps. Along with his many and varied duties as teacher, counselor, and director of education he also is editor of *The Adviser*, which is the educational magazine for the Third Corps Area. He also writes a few educational articles for various magazines.

Rev. James B. McLarty is pastor of the Hillside Street Methodist Episcopal Church South in Asheville. Mr. and Mrs. McLarty have one daughter, Margaret Elizabeth McLarty.

Dr. W. A. Mabry has been an instructor in history at Duke University since 1930, having received his A.B. and Ph.D. degrees at Duke and an A.M. degree from Harvard. He recently published a series of articles dealing with Southern Disfranchisement of the Negro in the *North Carolina Historical Review*. Dr. Mabry is vice-president of the Trinity College Historical Society and has for four years been adviser of the Duke chapter of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity. He married Jennie Green, '29, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Walter Green of Duke University.

Sidney A. Martin is sales manager for the Asheville Gas Company at Asheville, N. C. He is treasurer of the local American Business Club and a member of the Rhododendron Festival Parade Committee.

Avis Lucas is now Mrs. W. E. Merck and lives at 2241 Avondale Avenue, Charlotte.

William Hayes Mitchell is located at 1129 South 10th. Street, Lincoln, Nebraska where he is employed as junior administrative assistant in the Agricultural Conservation Program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. He married Miss Evelyn Miles Hodge of Washington, D. C. on October 7, 1933. They have one child, William Hodge Mitchell, born on May 15th, 1935.

John Wilbur Moore is an accountant for the Columbus Hotel in Miami, Florida. He says Miami is a "swell" place and the only trouble with it is he is too far away from Duke.

Walter Edward Mustard and Irene Margaret Lynn, both members of the class of 1927, live at Rocky Gap, Va. where Mr. Mustard is principal of the Burton School. A daughter was born to them on November 13, 1936.

Lucile Strickland Noah taught school for several years and on October 1, 1932 was married to Mr. Clarence Hugh Noah of Raleigh. Mr. Noah is connected with the State Utilities Commission as assistant director of transportation. They live at 619 N. Blount Street. Lucile is a valuable member of the Wake County Alumnae Association.

Sara Kate Ormand lives at her home in Kings Mountain, N. C. where she teaches in the schools. She is secretary of the Cleveland-Rutherford Alumni Association of Duke University.

Richard E. Parker and Emily Jones Parker live at 234 Lawrence Avenue, Elberon, N. J. They have a year old daughter, Nancy Meade.

Lelia Warren married Mr. Charles E. Pleasants, a graduate of the U. N. C., on September 28, 1929. Mr. and Mrs. Pleasants live at 1208 Vickers Avenue, Durham.

Angus C. Porter is located in Charleston, West Virginia in the capacity of Traffic Supervisor for the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of West Virginia. He married Miss Ella B. Fiske of Washington, D. C. They have one child, Angus C. Porter, Jr., born October 1935.

Ben S. Ramsey is teaching this year in the Joseph Martin School, Martinsville, Va. He formerly taught at Burgaw, N. C. and Axton, Va.

Mildred Oaks was married to Mr. George Harrison Randolph, of Enfield, N. C., on November 19, 1932. She teaches in the Enfield Public Schools.

Dr. John O. Redding practices medicine in New Orleans, La.

T. A. Redmon is with the Chatham Manufacturing Company in Winston-Salem. He lives at 2213 Queen Street.

Dr. J. Dan Redwine practices medicine and surgery at Lexington, N. C. He is an M.D. graduate of Emory University Medical School.

Bailey S. Rich has been with the Federal and State fruit and vegetable inspection service in Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York and Texas. He is now located in Plant City, Florida.

Blanche Atkins married George L. Robbins, '31, and they live at 114 W. Lynch Street, Durham. Mr. Robbins is connected with the Durham Post Office.

Floyd D. Rose, A.M. '27, served for four years as pastor of the M. E. Church South at Williamstown, Kentucky, followed by four years as presiding elder of the Covington District in the Kentucky Conference. At present he is pastor of the First Methodist Church, Winchester, Kentucky, the home of Kentucky Wesleyan College.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Etheldred Overman

(Jessie Thompson, A.M. '27) announce the birth of a son, Donald Etheldred Overman, Jr. on April 1, 1937 in Winston-Salem.

Sara Rowe will be remembered by all the girls who roomed at Southgate. She was the popular dietitian at Southgate for several years and also a special student while at Duke. She is now house director of the Martha Cook Building, an honor house for Juniors and Seniors at the University of Michigan.

N. G. Russell is located in Florence, S. C. where he is in the piano business.

H. Bruce Russell is in his fourth year as principal of the school at Everetts, N. C. He married Miss Mildred Chesson Davenport of Oak City, N. C. and they have one daughter, nine months old.

Dorothy Sabiston has been on the staff of the Boston, Mass. Y. W. C. A. for the past three years as director of work for business and professional women. She spends her leisure time sketching, learning to enjoy winter sports and working with the League of Women Voters. Her address is 410 Stuart Street, Boston.

Richard B. Salsbury has been a travelling salesman for the past ten years with Tomlinson of High Point, N. C., manufacturers of furniture. He travels in the Southern Atlantic States and his headquarters are Atlanta, Ga.

Mrs. Wyatt Lester Scott (Mattie Lillian Garrett) is a popular member of the Boone Trail High School faculty. Boone Trail School is the largest rural school in the State and has a faculty of twenty-six members.

John Harry Sikes is president and general manager of the North Carolina Fisheries Inc. at Morehead City, N. C.

Macon M. Simons is an attorney in the Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C. He has been travelling through California, Arizona and the State of Washington on government business.

Irene Gupton was married to James Sledge of Franklin County, N. C. on November 26, 1931. They live at Route No. 4, Louisburg. They have recently bought a beautiful country home and enjoy the life of the Cedar Rock Community.

Mrs. Nat Smith, formerly Aleeeze Lefferts, graduated at the University of N. C. in 1927 and taught English and French in the high schools at Pink Hill, Smyrna and Kenansville. She was married on August 23, 1936 and now makes her home in Gloucester.

Mary Elizabeth Smith lives at her home in Durham and teaches in the Glenn School in Durham County.

Martha Adams Snyder has been living in Fayetteville, N. C. for the past four years where she operates her own insurance agency, the Fayetteville Mutual Insurance Agency. She has a ten year old son, Billy, who lives with her at 819 Hay Street, Kindley, Apartments.

C. F. Stroud is located in Columbia, S. C. where he is employed by the Goodyear Tire

and Rubber Company. He is sales supervisor for South Carolina and Western North Carolina.

Isabel Leigh Tadlock was married to Mr. Lowell K. Powell of Ahsokie, N. C. on August 15, 1929. They have one child, William Charles, born on March 6, 1934.

Bryce A. Teague lives on the Randleman Road, Greensboro, N. C. He is connected with the Dockery Lumber Company. He is married and has one child, Richard Alan, twenty-one months old.

Leslie S. Thompson says he was never able to get the odor of printer's ink from his nostrils after serving for two years as business manager of *The Chronicle*. Since graduation he has been in charge of the advertising department of *The Robesonian*, a tri-weekly newspaper in Lumberton, N. C. He was married in 1931 and has a daughter, Carolyn Stuart, 2 years old. Leslie Thompson served as general superintendent of the Chestnut Street M. E. Church School from October 1932 to October 1936. He is a member of the Kiwanis Club.

Rev. Lee F. Tuttle is pastor of the Breward Street Methodist Church at Charlotte, N. C.

Philip Umstead lives at 2405 Club Boulevard, Durham. He is connected with the Durham Public Service Company. Philip was married in 1929 and has one son, eighteen months old.

Edyth Walker, A.M. '27, is third grade critic teacher at Western Carolina Teachers College at Cullowhee, N. C.

Thomas Baker Warren, Jr. is located at Allendale, S. C. where he owns and operates a drug store. He is married and has a son two years old.

Latta J. Whisnant, 1818 Elizabeth Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C., is a salesman for the Haverly Furniture Company.

W. E. Whitford has been connected with the Business Division of Duke University since 1928. He is now assistant director in the Business Division in charge of the West Campus.

Edward Widenhouse has made his home in Florida for the past three years. He is located at Vero Beach. He is engaged in the business of selling old coins by mail.

Jesse G. Wilkinson is extension secretary for the Board of Christian Education of the Western North Carolina Conference with an office in Salisbury, N. C. A daughter arrived at his home on October 15, 1936, Ann Elizabeth.

Agnes Wilson teaches third grade in the Wiley School in Raleigh, N. C.

Mattie E. Wilson teaches in the Bethune School in Charlotte, N. C. She is chairman of the Fifth Grade Group of the City Teachers; secretary of the Parent-Teachers Association and a member of the Little Theatre. Her address is 601 N. Church Street.

M. C. Woods, Jr. has been practicing law in Marion, S. C. since 1928. He is a member of the firm of Woods and Woods.

Dr. Warren H. Young graduated from the

Southern Dental College in 1929. Since that time he has practiced his profession in Burgaw, N. C. He has been mayor of the town for the past year.

S. Gilmer Sparger is engaged in the general practice of law in Stokes County at Danbury, N. C. He is a Mason, county attorney and past president of the 12th Judicial District Bar. He was a member of the State Senate in 1933 and again this year. He was also a member of the House of Representatives in 1935. He married Miss Heleu Fulton on November 26, 1930 and they have one daughter, Helen Joyce, age four.

Baxter P. Reitzel was town clerk of Siler City from 1927 to 1930. Since 1930 he has been in partnership with his father in the Siler City Dr. Pepper Bottling Company. He married Miss Cleo Denny, former secretary to Dr. Flowers, and they have one son, Baxter P. Reitzel, Jr.

C. S. Hopkins, Jr. is superintendent of the Carton Division, Old Dominion Box Company of Charlotte, N. C. He is a member of the Charlotte Junior Chamber of Commerce and the Craftsman's Club. C. S. Hopkins is married and has a daughter five years old.

Rev. Weyman C. Huckabee is a missionary of the M. E. Church South and went to Japan in August 1933 with Mrs. Huckabee. They spent one year at Tokyo for language study. Following this he was appointed principal of Fraser Institute also director of a social settlement in the city of Hiroshima. Their first regular furlough was due in 1938, but they are returning in the spring of 1937 on account of illness in the family.

James L. Gordon is a contractor in Charlotte, N. C.

William Edward Whitford and Miss Lola Southerland were married at the home of the bride's mother in Durham on October 28. Whitford has been in the business division of Duke University for the past several years. Miss Southerland served as secretary to Mr. Whitford until the time of their marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Whitford make their home in the Bickett Apartments in Durham.

CLASS OF 1931

President—William Joyner, Duke University Library, Durham, N. C.

Vice-President—Cornelia Yarbrough, Hermitage Court, Durham, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer—Ted Mann, Duke University News Service, Durham, N. C.

Joseph C. Alexander has been with the Oettinger Brothers Furniture Company in Kinston, N. C. for the past three years. Mr. and Mrs. Alexander and their two sons live at Route No. 2, Kinston.

Ernest C. Anderson teaches in Reidsville, N. C.

Dr. and Mrs. Noble B. Armstrong, both graduate students, are completing their third year at Mississippi State College for Women, Columbia, Miss. Dr. Armstrong is super-

visor of practice teaching and assistant professor of Education and Psychology. Mrs. Armstrong, formerly Mary Lou Jones, taught secretarial science at the college for one year. Their three year old daughter, Kathleen, attends the Nursery School.

Rev. G. N. Ashley, A.M. '31; B.D. '32; is pastor of the Roseboro, N. C. and Salem-burg, N. C. Baptist Churches. He is dean of Religious Education at Pineland College.

Mr. and Mrs. Ennis W. Atkins announce the birth of Betty Atkins on December 21, 1936. Ennis is employed in the advertising department of the *Gastonia Daily Gazette*. They live at 507 Lee Street, Gastonia, N. C.

Vernon G. Averitt lives in Jacksonville, Fla. where he is connected with the Prudential Life Insurance Company. He is married and has a daughter eighteen months old.

Rev. Cecil Alexander Baker is serving his fourth year as pastor of the Schoolfield Memorial Church in the Memphis Conference of the M. E. Church South. He is stationed at Luey, Tenn. Mr. Baker was married on June 16, 1931 to Miss Annie Ruth Wade, Fulton, Kentucky. They have one child, Larry Walton Baker, born in November 1936.

Roger Sherman Baldwin, graduate student at Duke for the year 1930-31, is an attorney-at-law at Waterbury, Conn.

Henry Vance Barnette is a dealer for the Standard Oil Company in Raleigh, N. C. He married Miss Foy Meria Allen, of Raleigh, on December 26, 1936.

Z. G. Barnhardt teaches science and coaches athletics in the Norwood High School, Norwood, N. C.

Frances Rowe Barnwell (Mrs. James Rhett) lives at Wilson Dam, Florence, Alabama where her husband is an electrical engineer for the TVA.

T. W. Bennett, Jr. is an agent for the Railway Express Agency at Tyrone, Pa.

Arthur E. Bertine, 728 Pelhamdale Avenue, New Rochelle, New York, is proprietor of a Log Cabin Restaurant and Gas Station combined during the summer months. During the winter he takes trips. He is now enjoying a Mediterranean Cruise.

Theron A. Bone is located at Rocky Mount, N. C. He recently accepted a position as manager for the State Capital Life Insurance Company of Raleigh, supervising the eastern part of North Carolina. He has a young son, Theron A. Bone, Jr., who is nine months old.

Roy M. Booth is located in Charlotte, N. C. where he is employed by the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn. Mrs. Booth, the former Marguerite Collings, '34, and Patricia Anne Booth, age two years, live with Roy Booth at 2100 E. 7th. Street.

Zelle William Borland (Mrs. A. H.) lives at 804 Second Street, Durham. She is active in all community affairs and is chairman of the Executive Committee of the Alumnae Council at Duke University.

John Hilliard Bost is working in the production office of the P. H. Hanes Knitting Company in Winston-Salem, N. C. He mar-

ried Miss Annie Oakes of Faison in 1930 and they have one child, six years old.

Clarice Bowman has been a director of Christian Education since leaving Duke University. She was first at Plymouth Congregational Church, New Haven, Conn. and later at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church in High Point, N. C. She has recently been offered the position of director of Intermediate Work for the General Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church, with headquarters in Chicago.

Ann Eliza Brewer was a graduate student at Duke University for 1929-30 and 1930-31. Since leaving Duke she has been teaching French at Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga.

Dr. Earl W. Brian is resident physician at the Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit, Michigan. He received an M.D. degree at Duke in 1934, and the following year was an interne at Henry Ford Hospital. For the year 1935-1936 he was an assistant resident in Pathology at the Duke Hospital. Dr. Brian married Blanche Barringer, an alumna of Duke, and they announced the birth of twin daughters on March 20, 1937. The two daughters are named Lota Leigh Brian and Betsy Blanche Brian.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Bridgers, Jr. are both members of the class of 1931. They were married on December 15, 1936 and make their home at 5000 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. Frank is in the reference division of the National Archives. Mrs. Bridgers was Margaret Landis before her marriage.

J. M. Bradburn, Sharon Road, Charlotte, N. C. works in the post office in Charlotte.

Vella Jane Burch received her A.M. degree at Duke in 1933 and a B.A. in Library Science at the University of North Carolina in 1936. She is a member of the staff of the Duke University Library.

Dixon Callihan received his A.M. degree at Duke in 1931. He is now an instructor in Physics at the College of the City of New York and his address is 193 River Edge Road, Tenafly, New Jersey. Mr. Callihan married Miss Alva Stroh, of Garden City, N. Y. on November 13, 1936 at the Little Church Around the Corner in New York City.

Ralph Campbell was married on August 4, 1935 and makes his home in Nashville, Tenn. He is a salesman with the Scott Paper Company of Chester, Pa.

Donald Carpenter is manager of the Asheville, N. C. Office of the Security Life and Trust Company. He married Virginia Ragan, a member of the class of 1933, of Gastonia, N. C.

Inez Pearce married Mr. Robert C. Carpenter and they live at 3020 Patterson Avenue, Apt. No. 9, Richmond, Va.

Frances C. Carter, A.M. '31, is attending the New York School of Social Work and is located at 33 Washington Square, New York City.

Rev. Vernon E. Chalfant is pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church South at Cotton Plant, Arkansas. He says he has added one

boy to the list of prospective students, Vernon Tull Chalfant, born November 14, 1936.

Edgar D. Cobb and Ollie Stone Cobb, class of 1929, live at 706 Jackson Street, Durham. Edgar Cobb is assistant district manager for the Life Insurance Company of Virginia. They have two children, Patsy, age six, and Frances, age four.

E. Rawls Cobb is spending the months of February and March in Sarasota, Fla.

Robert Cochrane is on the staff of *The Evening Sun* in Baltimore, Md. He has also continued his music and is a member of the Roland Park Presbyterian Church Choir. He often broadcasts over station WCAO.

Grace Cockerham teaches history and mathematics in Boonville, N. C.

Lee W. "Chin" Cole is a field auditor in the Mortgage Loan and Real Estate Department of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States. His headquarters are at 393 Seventh Avenue, New York City, although his work takes him throughout the United States.

Margaret Coleman lives at home, 918 Urbau Avenue, Durham. She is secretary in Deau Herring's Office at Duke University. She received her Master's degree at Duke in 1935.

Shepherd W. Colonna is practicing law in Newport News, Va. and is associated with the firm of Nelms and Colonna with offices in the Law Building of that city. He is a past president of the Virginia Peninsula chapter of the Duke Alumni Association.

Mrs. Claude C. Couch (Mary Blalock) announces the birth of twins, Williams Peterson and Anne Blalock, at the Bridgeton Hospital on December 25, 1936. Mary lives at 105 Southeast Avenue, Bridgeton, N. J. Her husband is in the sales department of the Atlantic Refining Company.

Rev. Raymond W. Coucill, A.M. '31, is located at R. F. D. No. 4, Box 197, Memphis, Tenn. He is pastor of Stephenson and Longstreet Charge of the Memphis Conference of the M. E. Church South. He married Miss Mary Katherine Cole on May 30, 1934 and they have a daughter, Annie Lee, eleven months old.

Cosmo L. Cox is a lieutenant at fire department headquarters in Durham. He married Miss Lillie Mae Oakley of Durham on August 1, 1933. They have a son, Gerald Wayne Cox, age nine months.

H. M. Cox, A.M. '31, formerly of the Mathematics Department of the Georgia School of Technology, is assistant to the Examiner of the University System of Georgia. He lives at Athens, Ga. at 895 Hill Street.

After leaving the School of Religion at Duke University, Rev. Theo L. Cox joined the New Mexico Conference of the M. E. Church South. He served several pastorates and is now located at Marble Falls, Texas. He was married to Miss Kathleen McConnell of Mooresville, N. C. in August 1932. Mr. Cox states that the Centennial Conference which met at Houston last November

brought many Duke graduates and former students together for a happy reunion.

Zac A. Crittenden lives at Shellman, Ga. where he operates a cotton warehouse. He says if any of his classmates are ever in that section of Georgia he will be glad to have them stop to see him.

Dorothy Crook, A.M. '31, is librarian of the senior high school at Thomasville, Ga.

Conrad Crouch lives at Hickory, N. C. where he is associated with his father in the Building Material and Contracting Business.

N. F. Crowson is employed in the office of the High Point Weaving Company, High Point, N. C.

Elizabeth Daniel teaches in a twenty-three teacher school at Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Bonnie Ethel Dickson is in Jonesville, N. C. where she teaches English and French in the Jonesville High School. She spent last summer touring through the Western States, going by the Texas Centennial.

Harold Keith Dixou has been transferred from Nashville, Tenn. to Atlanta, Ga. as resident claim manager of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company.

Nancy King, formerly of Poplar Hill, Va., taught for two years after leaving college. She was married on December 25, 1935 to Mr. Thomas Allison Dobyns, who is business manager of the Dublin Motor Company at Dublin, Va.

A. V. Dorsey is credit manager of the C. and T. Corporation at Hagerstown, Maryland. He often officiates at basketball and football games.

W. R. Doshier, Jr., 106 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C., is a sales engineer for the Carolina Heating and Engineering Company at 220 Trust Building, Durham, N. C.

J. Claude Duke is employed by the *Charlotte Observer* and is stationed at Albemarle, N. C.

W. G. Eatmon, Jr. lives at Rocky Mount, N. C. where he is employed by the city. He married Miss Estelle Gray of Littleton, N. C.

R. B. Edmundson, Snow Hill, N. C., works for Farquhar Limited, York, Pa. in the spring of the year demonstrating farm machines. In the summer months he is engaged in farming. In the fall and winter he works for Monks Warehouse in Farmville, N. C.

H. M. Edwards is employed at present by the Department of Agriculture, soil conservation service, at the regional office in Spartanburg, S. C. His address is Box 672.

Charles Elmer teaches in his home town, Ironton, Ohio.

Hettie English lives at her home in Mount Olive, N. C. and teaches in the Mount Olive Schools.

Earle Evans is employed by United Pacific Insurance Company of Seattle, Washington.

Rev. Z. A. Faison, Jr. is a minister at Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church at Whaleyville, Va. He is executive secretary of the Southern Young Peoples Holiness Association. He plans to attend the Ohio Wesleyan Summer School of Theology this summer,

and to make a tour of the Holy Land next summer.

L. V. Fischer graduated from the Medical College of South Carolina and is now employed as a pharmacist at Oakman's Drug Store in Charleston, S. C.

Harold M. Gibson was with "Jelly" Leftwich's orchestra for several years. For the past two years he has been with the Laurinburg Milling Company, Laurinburg, N. C.

Robert G. Gilfillan is with the Barber Company, Inc. in Swarthmore, Pa. He visited the Duke campus during Christmas vacation on his way to Florida.

Argyle Glenn is located at 249 Freeman Street, Norfolk, Va. where she is employed as a social case worker with the Norfolk Family Welfare Association. She did graduate work in social work at the Richmond Division of the William and Mary College in 1933-34. She later studied at Worcester, Mass. State Hospital.

James T. Gobbel, 2807 Coun. Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., holds the position of administrative assistant to the director, resettlement administration, Washington, D. C. He was married on December 2, 1934 to Miss Isabel Pettigrew, a graduate of Catawba College in Salisbury, N. C.

William W. Graves, Jr. finished the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration in 1935 and started working for the Tri-Continental Corporation, 54 Wall Street, New York City.

Larry Lee Gray is located in Wadesboro, N. C. where he is working in the office of the Anson Manufacturing Company, manufacturers of cotton yarns.

Glenn A. Greathouse, Ph.D. '31, was assistant professor of Plant Physiology and Biophysics at the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland from 1931-1936. From April 1936 he was associate physiologist, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, division of cotton and other fiber crops and diseases, College Station, Texas. At present he is in charge of the laboratory at College Station, Texas.

Byron C. Grimes is living at 19 Gates Avenue, Montclair, N. J. He has been associated with the American Book Company, publishers of school and college textbooks, since 1932 as a New Jersey representative. He often sees former Duke students on his travels and has been instrumental in sending several New Jersey boys and girls to Duke University.

J. P. Hackney, Jr. owns and operates the J. P. Hackney, Jr. real estate and insurance agency. He lives at 2001 East 7th. Street, Charlotte, N. C.

Roger F. Hall is director of Lauderdale County Department of Public Welfare at Florence, Alabama. He is a member of the Florence Exchange Club and secretary of 1936-37 Community Chest. He married Miss Laura Corbett Thomas on August 1, 1936. After leaving Duke he attended Davidson College and received an B.S. degree from that institution in 1932. The following year

he was in Graduate School at the University of North Carolina.

Bertram Handelsman lives at 1560 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. He will receive his Masters Degree in June from Columbia University in guidance and personnel.

W. K. Harris, Jr., LaFollette, Tenn., is office manager for LaFollette Hardware Company.

Frederich L. Harson is sales manager of Gilbert F. Brooks and Company, investment bankers, at 1012 Hospital Trust Building, Providence, R. I. He married Miss Helen L. Jordan and they have one daughter, Mary Lou Harson.

S. J. Hawkins is field social work supervisor for the N. C. State Board of Charities and Public Welfare with headquarters at 1902 Woolcott Avenue, Wilmington, N. C. His district is composed of thirteen southeastern counties. He was married to Miss Maryann Cooke of Wilmington, N. C. on May 31, 1934. They have one son, John Malcolm, born October 6, 1935.

Virginia Mims married Mr. Frank M. Hawley, Jr. in April 1935. They make their home in Duun, N. C. where Mr. Hawley is connected with the Carolina Power and Light Company. He is a graduate of the University of N. C. and a member of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity.

Fred Hayes and Mary Bradsher Hayes announce the birth of Fred III on October 9, 1936 at Lowell, Mass. They moved from Danville, Va. last August to Lowell where Fred is with the Newmarket Manufacturing Company, makers of rayon woven goods. He is in the research department. Fred is a member of the class of 1933.

John Calhoun Hayes, Jr. is engaged in farming and also deals in live stock at R. F. D. No. 2, Latta, S. C.

Rev. W. F. Hedgepath is pastor of Central and St. James Methodist Churches in Laurens, S. C. He studied at Rutherford College and Wofford College after leaving Duke. He married Miss Adelaide Grey of Gaffney, S. C. They have a six months old daughter.

C. Harward Henry's home is at 829 Berkeley Avenue, Plainfield, N. J. He is employed by the North British Insurance Company in New York City. He says he enjoys an annual trip south each year to see the Duke-Carolina football game.

Rev. C. E. Hix is pastor of the Methodist Church at Oriental, N. C. After receiving his A.B. and B.D. degrees at Duke, he studied at the University of Chicago and will receive his Ph.D. degree this year from the department of Theology and Christian Ethics. He was married to Miss Elizabeth Louise Sweet, of Chicago, on September 5, 1936.

Dr. and Mrs. Charles F. Hoban, Jr. of Washington, D. C., announce the birth of a lusty son who they say gives promises for the Duke Glee Club. Dr. Hoban received his A.M. at Duke in 1931 and Ph.D. in 1935.

C. H. Holden, 1931 S. 3rd. Avenue, Maywood, Ill., known as "Hal" when he was in school, is with the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company in the industrial division. He travels through the midwestern States.

Douglas L. Holt lives at the Y. M. C. A. in Chattanooga, Tenn. He is an auditor of reports for group department in the Provident Life and Accident Insurance Company in that city. He is also secretary-treasurer of the local Duke Alumni Association.

Dr. Charles F. Honeycutt received an M.D. degree from Johns Hopkins Medical School in 1935 and spent the succeeding year at the George F. Geisinger Memorial Hospital in Danville, Pa. as resident physician. Since July 1936 he has been associated with the Western Montana Clinic, located at Missoula, Montana, as resident surgeon.

Dr. Henry Hottenstein was graduated in medicine from the University of Pennsylvania in 1935 and served his internship at the Harrisburg Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa. He is now a resident physician in this hospital. He was married to Miss Ethel Johnson on December 24, 1936.

Lillian Wyche Howell, 480 Barnett Street, N. E., Atlanta, Ga., is a clerk in the Statistical Office. This office compiled statistics on W.P.A. and W.P.A. expenditures for the States of North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Tennessee.

Jack McKee Huling is serving as production technician with North American Rayon Corp., Elizabethtown, Tenn.

Howard Franklin Humphries is in business with his father as a realtor. He married Miss Jane Davis, of Washington, D. C., in October 1933. They have a daughter, Merry Jane, born June 12, 1936. He lives in his own home at 844 Delafield Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Rev. Dwight R. Hunt, B.D. '31, joined the Oklahoma Conference of the M. E. Church South after leaving Duke University. He is at present pastor of the Columbia Avenue Church in Tulsa, Okla. He says the Tulsans think that is the oil capital of the world. He says there is a spirit of faith and adventure in this church that he has not seen in any other church during his fifteen years as a minister.

J. E. "Jan" Jankoski teaches English and coaches football, basketball and track at King High School in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Bain Johnson lives at 221 West Main Street, Thomasville, N. C. She is teaching English and French in the high school.

Emerson P. Jones, 115 East 40th. Street, New York City, is assistant to the vice-president of the National Cellulose Corporation, 366 Fifth Avenue, New York City. He received an M.B.A. in the Business School of Harvard University.

Unice Jones lives at her home, 805 Broad Street, Durham, N. C. She teaches history and civics in the Durham City Schools, at E. K. Powe School.

Mrs. John Bunyan Jones, formerly Mary

Lee Billings, is employed as secretary to Mr. S. B. Forbus, superintendent of Watts Hospital, Durham, N. C. She lives at 707 Chapel Hill Road.

Rev. J. L. Joyce is pastor of the Methodist Church at Straits, N. C. He married Miss Louise Powell, of Henderson, N. C., in January 1936.

William E. Joyner, better known as "Bill", is head of the Reserve Book Room in the Duke University Library. About a year ago he organized the open-shelf system in this room. It is a great improvement over the old system and the students are better able to select their courses and they also have more opportunity to select the reading in the prescribed courses, therefore more studying is done under this system. "Bill" has become somewhat a hobbyist. In the past five years he has collected more than three thousand different stamps, collected several hundred thousand signatures, compiled two volumes of poetry that he hopes to have published. He has compiled a ten volume scrapbook of national politics, with special emphasis on the Roosevelt Administration. This work will cover about twenty volumes when completed.

Mary Kapp, A.M. '31, taught mathematics and chemistry at Blackstone College, Blackstone, Va. for three years. Since that time she has been at the University of N. C. taking work toward a Ph.D. degree in Chemistry. In 1936 she served as president of the Graduate Women's Club.

Rev. Marvin S. Kincheloe, B.D., '31, is in his fifth year as professor of Bible and pastor at Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.

Jack Kirkland and Margaret Battle Kirkland live in Durham. Margaret teaches French and English in one of the Durham County Schools and Jack is employed at the Durham Loan and Trust Company.

F. W. Krupp attended University of South West England, Exeter, England and also the University of Pennsylvania. He received a Masters degree from the latter institution. He has been married for over two years and lives at 880 West 181 Street, New York, N. Y. He is a specification manager for Packard Motors Export Corporation, 1861 Broadway, New York City.

Eloise Lambert received an A.M. degree at Duke in 1935. She teaches in her home town, Ironton, Ohio.

Ted Mann is in charge of sports publicity at Duke University. He has been highly commended for the way he has handled this work. He married Peggy Lavinder, of the class of 1930, and they have a daughter, Beverly Dwire, born last September.

Albert Stanbury is an assistant professor of English at Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C.

H. W. Stephens, A.M. '31, teaches mathematics in the high school at Negaunee, Michigan. He says that is an iron mining region and that the per capita wealth of the city is surpassed by only a few cities in the United States. He received a Bache-

lor of Education degree from Western Illinois State Teachers College in June 1936.

Ruth W. Stokes, Ph.D. '31, is located at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. where she is head of the mathematics department. In addition to being head of the mathematics department Miss Stokes is conducting an enthusiastic class in descriptive astronomy. The college observatory is equipped with a seven and a half inch Brashear's refracting telescope, well mounted. The class, organized as The Junior Astronomy Club, is affiliated with the Hayden Planetarium, from which the members receive monthly publications. Telescope observations are enjoyed by both the class and groups in the community.

Carl Stroven, a graduate student at Duke during the school year 1930-31, is an instructor in English at the University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H.

Fred A. Talbot is located at Route No. 1, Perth Amboy, N. J. He is supervising principal of the Raritan Township Schools. He was a graduate student at Duke for the year 1930-31.

Dr. A. J. Tannenbaum, A.B. '31; M.D. '35; is on the resident staff of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital in Washington, D. C. He expects to practice in Greensboro, N. C. after June of this year.

After serving for three years as church secretary at St. Paul Methodist Church in Goldsboro, N. C. Ruth King was married to Charles T. Thrift, Jr., a member of the class of 1930, A.M. '32. They lived in Chicago for several years where he was studying for his Ph.D. degree. He received his Doctor's degree last August and in September they went to Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, where Dr. Thrift is professor of Religion and director of religious life.

Helen Peacock was married to E. Clarence Tilley, Class of 1928, of Durham and they make their home in the Glenn Apartments in Durham. For several years before her marriage Helen taught in the high schools of Granite Quarry and Salisbury, N. C.

B. Hampton Umstead, 12 Trinity Apartments, Durham, N. C., has been employed by the Durham *Herald-Sun Papers* since leaving college.

Eugene T. Underwood, A.M. '31, is a lecturer in the division of evening courses and assistant in the office of the bursar, Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana. He teaches courses in beginners French and Spanish and French Lyrical Poetry. He married Miss Susanna Katherine Monninger, of Indianapolis, on August 16, 1936. They live at 4333 Cornelius Avenue, Indianapolis.

W. M. Upchurch, Jr. is financial adviser to student activities at Duke University. One of his many duties is manager of the Quadrangle Pictures. Two moving pictures are given each week on the Duke Campus, under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. The Quadrangle Pictures Birthday Party, which comes in March, is looked forward to each

year by every one who has been present on one of these occasions. The program for these birthday parties is usually the brain-child of W. M. Upchurch, Jr. He also ably directs the Duke Memorial Methodist Church choir and the Duke Chapel Summer School choir.

Herman Walker, Jr. finished his residence work toward a Ph.D. degree at Duke in 1936 in the field of political science. He was married in October 1936 to Miss Betty Friemel, class of 1936. They make their home in Washington, D. C. where Herman Walker is with the Resettlement Administration in the legislative analysis division. He received his A.B. and A.M. degrees at Duke University.

Mary L. Walker, of Durham, N. C., is a secretary in the surgical department of the Duke University.

Fred I. Walston is principal of the high school at Stumpy Point, N. C. This is his first year in the Dare County schools.

Rev. R. E. Walston was transferred at the N. C. Conference, M. E. Church South, from Kitty Hawk, N. C. to Chowan Charge, Tyner, N. C. in November 1935. He has served as pastor of that charge since that time. In addition to his pastoral duties he has served as district director of Young People's work in the Elizabeth City District and also active in the work of Christian Education among young people. He was married to Miss Kathryn Erma Baum, of Popular Branch, N. C., on December 20, 1935.

Rosa Lee Walston, Ph.D. '31, is professor of English Education at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama.

Alex H. Walters, No. 3 Bickett Apartments, Durham, N. C., was married to Miss Grace Ransdell, of Durham, on October 8, 1935. He is employed as special agent by the Durham Life Insurance Company in the Durham District.

Rev. Aubrey G. Walton, B.D. '31, is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Searcy, Arkansas.

Edward Warrick, M.Ed. '31, is principal of the Valley Springs School in Buncombe County. He lives at Skyland, N. C. He says the grounds and buildings of this school are said to be among the most beautiful and modern in the State.

Edna May Coble Whitson (Mrs. E. E.) is serving the Franklin circuit of the Methodist Episcopal Church South as pastor. Her address is Route No. 1, Franklin, N. C. She says her churches are located in a beautifully rugged mountain section southwest of Asheville.

From 1932 to 1935 Erma E. Williams taught second grade in the Kenansville Public Schools. From the fall of 1935 to the spring of 1936 she taught English in the high school at Rainelle, West Virginia. She is now employed as N. Y. A. supervisor for Duplin and Pender counties.

F. M. Williamson, P. O. Box 216, Greenville, S. C., is credit manager for H. B. Harper and Brothers, office machines, office

furniture and supplies. He received Master of Education degree at Duke in 1931.

Staton Peuder Williams taught in the high school at Oak City, N. C. from 1931 to 1934 and then entered the Law School of the University of N. C., where he will receive an LL.B. degree in June 1937. He received the George Watts Hill Law Review Prize of fifty dollars for the best contribution to the *N. C. Law Review* for the year 1935-1936. He married Miss Margaret Louise Moyer, Lewisburg, Pa., on December 23, 1933. They have one child, Carolyn Leary, born July 26, 1935. He passed the N. C. State Bar in August 1936 and is temporarily located in Chapel Hill.

Winona Williams teaches the fifth grade at Germanton, North Carolina.

Lila M. Woodward is employed in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing under the Treasury Department at Washington, D. C.

Brooks Parham Wyche is engaged in the practice of law at Henderson, N. C.

Mary Wynne is located at Falls Church, Va. where she teaches history and mathematics in the high school.

Grady C. Frank has been teaching English in the Gazi Lycee in Ankara, Turkey for the past three years since leaving Oxford. His contract ends in July and he says his future address is still indefinite, but will probably be in America.

Francis H. Brinkley was elected secretary of the New York Alumni Association of Duke University at their meeting in December. He has already started out the year with helping the Alumni Office bring the New York files up-to-date. He is connected with the Vick Chemical Company.

Dr. and Mrs. John Tate Lanning (Elizabeth Williams, '31) announce the birth of John Tate Lanning, Jr. at the Duke Hospital on January 9. Dr. Lanning, a member of the faculty at Duke, is a member of the class of 1924.

Dr. Bennette Edward Stephenson and Miss Alma Hazel McGee were married in the North Vanguard Presbyterian Church in Willow Springs on December 29. Mrs. Stephenson is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Z. A. McGee of Willow Springs. She is a graduate of the Fuquay High School and the Dorothea Dix School of Nursing. For the past several months she has been connected with the Chesapeake and Ohio Hospital, Clifton Forge, Va.

Dr. Stephenson is the son of Mrs. Stella M. Stephenson of Weldon and the late B. E. Stephenson. He received his education at Plymouth High School, Duke University and the Medical College of Virginia where he received his M.D. degree. He served his internship at the State Hospital in Raleigh and the James Walker Memorial Hospital, Wilmington. He is now a practicing physician in Weldon.

The wedding of Arthur Russell Plaster and Miss Josephine Whitaker took place in Durham on December 5, at the Temple Baptist Church. Mrs. Plaster received her R.N.

degree at the N. C. Baptist Hospital School of Nursing in Winston-Salem and since her graduation has been registered in that district. Mr. Plaster holds a position with the Chatham Manufacturing Company in Winston-Salem.

Mr. and Mrs. George P. Muller, 619 Wolf Street, Easton, Pa., announce the birth of George Peter Muller, III, on November 6, 1936. Mrs. Muller was Jane Shull, '31.

A marriage of interest took place at noon on Saturday, October 10, when Preston Brooks Moses and Miss Minnie Jacobs were married. Mrs. Moses has made her home in New York City for the past few years where she has been in school. Preston Moses returned to his native home, Chatham, Va., after attending Duke University where he is editor of the newspaper, *Tribune Enterprise*.

Matilda Elizabeth Hollemau graduated at Duke in 1931, later receiving an R.N. degree in 1934 and a B.S. in Nursing in 1936. She is surgical supervisor at Duke Hospital.

Jaxie Cozart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Cozart of Durham, was married to Mr. Edson Morgan Pease on October 10. Mr. and Mrs. Pease live in Providence, R. I.

CLASS OF 1932

President—Marcus Hobbs, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer — Eliza Cummings Phillips, Natchez Road, Brookhaven, Miss.

Dr. Donald C. Agnew, who received an A.M. degree in 1932 and a Ph.D. degree in 1936 from Duke University, is professor of Education and Psychology at Lander College, Greenwood, South Carolina. He was married to Lucile Quillen, A.M. '32, in 1934.

J. E. Aiken is rental manager of the Washington Housing Corporation and lives at 909 Quackenbos Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. He is an amateur aviator, having passed solo tests last summer.

Gay Johnston married Frank B. Allen and they make their home in Warrenton, N. C. where she is a representative of the social service division of the W. P. A. No. 3 with headquarters in Winston-Salem.

Charles B. Allen entered the University of North Carolina after graduating at Duke where he studied law, receiving his LL.B. degree in 1935. He received his license to practice in 1934. He is now located in Hamlet where he is practicing his profession. He was married to Miss Helen E. Brown, of Charlotte, on May 15, 1933.

Robert T. Allen attended the School of Law at Duke University for one year. He is a director of physical education and athletics in the Charlotte, N. C. City Schools.

Mr. and Mrs. F. V. Altvater live at 1736 Forest Hills Boulevard, Durham. They have two children, Margaret Ann, born July 30, 1934 and Kathleen Barrick, born February 9, 1937. Mrs. Altvater was graduated in the class of 1932 and Mr. Altvater in the class of 1930. He received his A.M. in 1932. He is business manager of the Duke Hospital.

Wade H. Anderson, Jr. lives at 608 West Nash Street, Wilson, N. C., where he is connected with the Wilson branch of Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company.

Dr. L. A. Andrew, Jr., M.D. '32, is a practicing physician associated with Dr. W. M. Coppridge, urologist, in Durham.

Esther Ruth Jones Andrews (Mrs. James Addison) gave up her position in the Duke Library in October. She says she is busy now keeping house. She lives at 309 Milton Avenue.

Cleveland D. Andrews, 1140 Belvidere Avenue, Gastonia, N. C., is secretary-treasurer of the Gastonia Bonded Warehouse, Inc. He is married and has a daughter, June Brison Andrews.

Lou Augell, for two years prior to February 1, 1937 was with the Brown and Williamson Tobacco Company in the sales department in Roanoke and Richmond, Va. Later he was in the advertising department and travelled almost entirely in the middle west and western portion of the U. S. On February 1, 1937 he went with the Bethlehem Steel Company with headquarters in the Baltimore District, Sales Office, Baltimore, as a member of the district sales department.

Dr. Jay M. Arena, M.D. '32, is on leave of absence from Duke until January 1, 1938. At present he is holding post-graduate meetings in the State of Virginia for the medical society of that State in coöperation with the Bureau of Child Health.

J. Frank Armstrong, of Rutherfordton, N. C., is connected with the Home Appliance Company of which he is part owner. He was married to Miss Ethel McDaniel, of Rutherfordton, in January 1933.

Noble B. Armstrong, a graduate student at Duke in 1931-32, is at Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Miss. In addition to his duties as teacher of educational psychology, tests and measurements, he has the supervision of one hundred practice teachers. At present he is engaged in research work on the standardization of teacher-record forms.

Edward C. Atkinson, Jr. is president of the C. H. Joyner Chevrolet Company, Inc. at Roxboro, N. C. He is a member of the Rotary Club and active in the Edgar Long Memorial Church.

Rev. H. Stewart Austin, B.D. '32, was admitted to the Florida Conference of the M. E. Church South after leaving Duke. His first appointment was a six-point country circuit at Fort White. After four years on that circuit he was appointed extension secretary of the Board of Christian Education in June 1936 and is now located in Lakeland, Fla.

Thomas S. Banes spent two years at Duke and then entered George Washington University, Washington, D. C. from which he graduated in 1933 with the B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering. He has been employed by the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company in Washington, D. C. since fall of 1933.

Arthur Odell Barbee lives at 1116 Holloway Street, Durham, where he is connected with the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York. He is married and has a daughter, Carolyn Jeanette Barbee, born July 10, 1936.

Helen Horton married Mr. Roscoe C. Barrett, a graduate of the University of N. C., on December 4, 1936. They live at the Mansion Park Hotel in Raleigh.

Thomas Victor Baucom is in his sixth year as a teacher and coach at Kitzmiller, Maryland High School. He married Miss Mildred Sharpless in 1935.

Bennie Rufus Bell reports that he is hale and hearty, living an out-door life managing and over-seeing his father's farm near Farmville, N. C. during the spring and summer. In the autumn and winter months he has a clerical position on the Farmville Tobacco Market. After September 1 he will be located at Bell's Tobacco Warehouse in Goldsboro, N. C. in business with his father.

Flora Crews Best is a teacher in the Virginia Street School in Goldsboro, N. C.

Lonnie J. Betts is located at Kipling, N. C. where he is engaged in merchandising.

Andrew Brown Bicket, 3115 Guilford Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, has a daughter, Jo Carol Bicket, born February 23, 1937.

Dr. John V. Blady, M.D. '32, is a clinical fellow in the study of cancer and allied diseases at the Memorial Hospital, New York City.

Rufus Bradley, of Littleton, N. C., travels for a Richmond, Va. firm. He married Miss Floy Brewer of Monroe, N. C.

C. H. Brannon, a graduate student at Duke in 1931-32, is State Entomologist at Raleigh, N. C.

Rev. J. W. Braxton, B.D. '32, is serving his fourth year as pastor of the Mount Pleasant charge of the M. P. church, in southeastern Guilford County, N. C. He married Miss Dessie Lea Little, of Durham, on April 11, 1934 and they have a daughter, Minnie Alice Braxton, born February 1, 1937. There are two churches on the Mount Pleasant charge, one of which has the largest membership of any rural M. P. Church in N. C.

Philip S. Bretts is serving his internship at the Philadelphia Osteopathic Hospital at 48th and Spruce Streets. He has a twenty months old son.

Dr. Ernest Bruce Brooks, B.S. '32; M.D. '34, practices medicine in Winston-Salem.

Rev. James W. Brown, A.M. '32; B.D. '33, is serving his fourth year as pastor of Greenwood Methodist Church in the Richmond district, Virginia Conference of the M. E. Church South. He was married in June 1932. His mailing address is Glen Allen, Va.

Mark W. Brown was licensed to practice law in N. C. in 1933 and has an office in the Law Building in Asheville. He married Miss Leona Flynn, of Hendersonville, on August 5, 1936. For 1936-37 he was State chairman of the Junior Bar Conference, American Bar Association for N. C. He was

president of the Junior Bar Association of Buncombe County in 1935.

Robert Julius Bryson, Box 524, Chattanooga, Tenn., has been connected with the Interstate Life and Accident Company in the home office in Chattanooga for the past six years. He recently went into the printing business for himself.

Dr. William Lumsden Bundy is serving his internship at the Emergency Hospital, Washington, D. C. after receiving his M.D. at Vanderbilt University in June 1936. He plans another year of internship in Boston and then hopes to practice general medicine at Fayetteville, N. C. where his father, Rev. J. D. Bundy, '78, now resides.

Blanche Burke, M.Ed. '32, is auditorium and civics teacher at the George Watts School in Durham, N. C. She is faculty adviser of the *Watts Highlights*, the school newspaper which has won first place for the past four years in the Columbia Scholastic Press Contest. She recently returned from a press convention in New York where she took seven elementary school children with her.

Frances Helen Chandler was married to Dr. John L. Bruce on March 11, 1933 and they live in Florence, S. C. A picture of their two daughters, Helen Chandler Bruce and Martha Elizabeth Bruce, appeared in the March ALUMNI REGISTER.

George H. Bruton is in business with his father in Mount Gilead, N. C. They have a mercantile and cotton business.

Wrenn C. Bryant is located in Petersburg, Va. where he is affiliated with the B. F. Goodrich Company as budget manager of their store. He was married on March 31, 1935 and Wrenn, Junior arrived on March 31, 1936.

Rev. Warren Candler Budd received his B.D. degree from Duke in 1934 and joined the North Georgia Conference of the M. E. Church South that same year. He is now pastor of the Methodist Church in Hardwick, Ga. He married Miss Grace Mewborn Dowling, of Ozark, Alabama, in September 1934, and she passed away in January 1935.

Wilma Long was married to Mr. Frank William Bullock in the Oxford, N. C. Presbyterian Church on June 18, 1936. He is a graduate of the Citadel, Charleston, S. C. and is a member of the firm of Taylor and Bullock of Oxford.

Norma Louise Craft was married to Mr. William Coltrane Cannon, of Concord, N. C. on August 28, 1935. She makes her home in Concord where her husband is in business with his father in the Cannon Mills at Kannapolis. Norma Louise Cannon was born on December 6, 1936 at the Mercy Hospital in Charlotte.

Dr. Lawrence M. Caldwell, A.M. '32, attended the University of Pennsylvania receiving an M.D. degree. He spent a year as an interne at the University of Virginia Hospital and came to Newton, N. C. in July 1933 where he does general practice. He was married in January 1935.

Rev. Thomas P. Carriger, pastor of the

West View M. E. Church South at Knoxville, Tenn., received his A.B. in 1932 and B.D. in 1935 from Duke.

Mamie Chambers teaches vocational home economics at Grantham School near Goldsboro, N. C.

Since 1933 Imogene B. Claiborne, A.M. '32, has been head of the department of science and mathematics at Sullins College, Bristol, Va. This is a junior college of about three hundred and fifty students.

Elizabeth Ray Clarke teaches science in New Hanover High School in Wilmington, N. C., her home town.

Milton Stephen Clark will receive an M.D. degree from Emory University in June 1937 and served as an interne at St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga. for the past year. He will be an interne with the United States Public Health Service beginning July 1, 1937. He was married on December 26, 1936.

Dr. Thomas D. Clark, Ph.D. '32, is an assistant professor of history at the University of Kentucky where he has been for the past six years. He is publishing this spring a "History of Kentucky." Dr. Clark married Miss Beth Turner, a former member of the staff of the Woman's College Library at Duke. Thomas Bennet Clark was born on February 7, 1936.

Daniel Lawrence Coleman teaches in Dayton, Pa.

Beulah E. Conrad lives at her home, Pfafftown, N. C. and teaches in the Vienna School in Forsyth County.

George Baxter Coston lives with his wife and two children, a son and a daughter, at 164 Kimberly Avenue, Asheville. He is vice-president of the Asheville Harness Company, Inc. and a member of the Kiwanis Club.

Hoyle Williams Craig married Mabel Miller, class of 1930, and they live at Aycock Apartment, Durham. He is a technician in the Duke Hospital.

R. Tazewell Creekmore is located with Cargill, Inc., 3300 Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill. He has been with the above firm for the past three and a half years. The company is known as the largest grain merchandizers in the U. S., operating elevators and offices in all of the outstanding grain markets of the world. Tazewell Creekmore was first sent to Minneapolis where he went to it's training school for a year and a half. He was then sent to the Chicago office where his duties are to merchandize grain to the mills and dealers in the surrounding territory including Michigan, Illinois, Indiana and part of Ohio.

Joanna Crim is working in the claim department of the Maryland Casualty Company in Winston-Salem. She lives at her home 214 West Street.

Lois Akers Crumpler is cashier at the Patterson Mills Company, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

John Calvin Dailey is carrying on the store his father established in 1902, general merchandising in West Durham, N. C.

Dr. Bennie Booker Dalton, M.D. '32, is practicing medicine in Liberty, N. C. He has a son, Bennie Booker, Jr., born on August 6, 1935.

Virginia Burgiu Dalton (Mrs. L. W.) lives in Winston-Salem, N. C. at 2204 Westfield Avenue. She has two children, Robert, age three and a half years and Carolyn Virginia age two years.

Rayden Eugene Daniels is connected with the Globe Fish Company in Elizabeth City, N. C. He is secretary and treasurer of the company.

Lee F. Davis practiced law in Waynesville, N. C. from 1932 to February 1935 when he accepted a position in the legal department of the A. C. L. Railroad Company with offices in Tarboro, N. C. At the present time he is president of the Nash-Edgecombe chapter of the Duke Alumni Association. He was president of the Haywood County Alumni Association in 1933.

Ramic Willard Davis teaches science, general business and coaches athletics in the high school in Kenly, N. C.

John Lacy Deans graduated at the University of N. C. after one year at Duke. He was married in June 1934 and lives at Selma, N. C. where he teaches at the Meadow School in Johnston County.

A. F. Downing lives at Belhaven, N. C. where he is engaged in the dry cleaning business. He is married and has a daughter two years old.

Mary Louise DeBruhl teaches home economics in the Robersonville High School, Robersonville, N. C.

David Cornel DeJong, 218 East 36th. Street, New York City, is a writer, freelancing. He edits a poetry magazine called *Smoke*. He has written a novel that was published by Alfred A. Knopf and plans to publish a novel this year called "Light Sons and Dark." He has published several translations from the Dutch. Some of his writing has appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, *Poetry*, *Esquire*, *Travel*, *Scribner's* and others. He will also publish a volume of poetry in the near future.

Frances P. DeLancy was a graduate student at Duke for the year 1931-32 where she worked on her Ph.D. degree. She was also a student in the summer school this past summer where she finished her preliminary examinations and started her dissertation. During the winter she is an instructor in political science at West Virginia University.

Dr. Rudolph John Depner, M.D. '32, is an assistant physician at the Wassaic State School, Wassaic, New York. He was assistant superintendent at the Exeter School in Rhode Island from 1933 to 1935. For the year 1936 he took a post graduate course in neurology and psychiatry at Columbia University, Neurological Institute and Psychiatric Institute in New York City.

James A. Dixon is working with the Dupont DeNemours Company in Wilmington, Delaware. His address is 919 Van Buren

Street. He was married to Miss Mollie Miles, of Virginia, on July 25, 1936.

William A. Dorfman took graduate work at the University of St. Louis in Missouri after leaving Duke. He teaches in Hoboken, N. J.

William P. Drew, Jr. graduated at the Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga. in 1934. He practices dentistry in the Gordon Building, Brunswick, Ga. He married Miss Frances Word, of Atlanta.

Lou H. Edmondson is assistant director of publicity for St. Louis Chamber of Commerce. He organized the Duke Alumni Club in St. Louis and they are carrying on an all-year program.

Mark Edwards, LL.B. '32, is located at 327 Legal Building, Asheville, N. C. where he practices law. He is vice-president of the Junior Bar of Buncombe County; secretary, and a member of the City Elections Board and belongs to several civic clubs.

Graydon P. Eggers, A.M. '32, is a graduate student at Duke this year on a leave from Appalachian State Teachers College at Boone, N. C.

Dr. Hubert Thomas Elders, Jr., of Columbia, S. C., was graduated from the Medical College of the State of South Carolina with the class of 1936. He is now an interne in the U. S. Mariue Hospital in New York. Dr. Elders married Miss Catherine Ashley Spearman of Newberry, S. C. and they have a son, Hubert Thomas Elders, III, born on December 18, 1935.

Ralph Embree is employed in the home office of the Prudential Insurance Company of America at Newark, N. J. He lives at 98 Orchard Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Mary Jane Tate Erhardt (Mrs. Kenneth W.) is doing social service work for the department of public welfare in the dependent children's division in South Bend, Ind. Her husband is a teller at the First Bank and Trust Company. They recently bought a new home at 1447 E. Miner Street.

Rev. Garfield Evans, A.M. '32; B.D. '33, is pastor of the Methodist Church at Dania, Fla. He makes occasional trips to Cuba, where he was formerly located.

Wendell Greene Faw, 129 E. Ravine Street, Kingsport, Tenn., is employed on the research staff, yarn division, Tennessee Eastman Corporation. He received a B.S. degree from N. C. State College in 1934. He married Miss Mildred Hudson of Connelly Springs, N. C. on August 19, 1935.

Edwin P. Finch lives at Petersburg, Va. where he is with the Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corporation.

Charles B. Fisher, who for the past few years has been in the Home Office of the Equitable Life Assurance Society in New York City, is now representing them in the State of Georgia with offices in the Rhodes-Haverty Building, Atlanta.

Stanley G. Flack was formerly with the R. C. A. Manufacturing Company at Camden, N. J. but is now with Leeds and Northrup Company at 1800 Keith Building, Cleveland, Ohio, in industrial sales division.

Harold G. Flood is beginning his second year as pastor of the Epworth M. E. Church in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been especially active in young people's work, and was recently elected to the office of president of the Epworth League of the entire Philadelphia Conference. He was married last October to Miss Jean Garis, a graduate of Mount Holyoke, and they make their home at 303 South Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pa.

Fred G. Frick was promoted from an agent of the Life Insurance Company of Virginia in Salisbury, N. C. to assistant district manager of this company on June 1, 1936. He was married to Miss Ada Belle Fink and they have a son, Terrence Frederick, born December 24, 1933, who is a great Duke football fan. His father tells us that he knows "Dear Old Duke" when he hears it over the radio.

Dr. Bernard Friedman is an interne at Gouverneur Hospital, New York City.

S. Bacon Fuller has been living in Turkey and Greece for the past two years where he is connected with the Gary Tobacco Company. At present he is located in Caralla, Greece. He returned to the United States last fall and was married to Miss Elizabeth Watkins, of Oxford, N. C., on January 19, 1937. They will remain in Europe for two years before returning to the States for a vacation.

Hallie McNair Fulmer (Mrs. John W.) taught high school English for awhile after leaving Duke, later accepting a position with the civil service commission in Washington, D. C. She was married to Mr. John W. Fulmer, of South Carolina and Washington, D. C., on November 9, 1936. He is a civil engineer for the Southern Railway Company in Washington.

John Gamble will receive his M.D. degree from Albany Medical College in June 1937.

Paul Garner is located at Mississippi State College, Starkville, Miss., holding the position of assistant professor of business administration and economics. Last summer Mr. and Mrs. Garner (Ruth Bailey, '33) spent the vacation in New York City attending Columbia University.

Harper L. Garrett, A.M. '32, has been employed by the National Park Service, Department of Interior, since June 1934. At the present time he is stationed in Washington as an assistant historian. In connection with his other duties he serves as acting superintendent of the Lincoln Museum, in the old Ford's Theatre, at 511 Tenth Street, N. W.; of the House Where Lincoln Died at 516 Tenth Street, N. W.; and of the Robert E. Lee Mansion at Arlington, Va.

Dr. Robert W. George, Ph.D. 1932, is head of the department of psychology at Tarkio College, Tarkio, Mo. His thesis was published in the *Journal of General Psychology* Volume XV, 1936. He contributed a report on research project to the first number of the *Journal of Parapsychology* published by the Duke University Press.

R. E. Gooch, A.M. '32, is connected with

the staff of the Lynchburg Steam Bakery, Lynchburg, Va.

Miriam F. Goodwin was a graduate student in the School of Religion for one year. She is now living at her home in Morganton, N. C. keeping house for her father.

Leonore Murphy married Mr. Raymond F. Gould, a graduate of Princeton, on May 25, 1935. They live at 710 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Leonore works in the credit department of the Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company in New York City.

E. Louise Grant was a special student at Duke University while she was assistant to the Dean of Nursing at Duke Hospital, 1930-1932. She assisted in opening the Hospital and School of Nursing. At the present time she is director of the School of Nursing and Nursing Service at the Allentown General Hospital, Allentown, Pa. She is also completing work toward a Masters Degree at Columbia University.

James W. Grant is property management representative for the Home Owners Loan Corporation with headquarters in Greensboro, N. C. Prior to that time he was assistant secretary and field representative for the Guarantee Title and Bond Corporation of Lynchburg, Va.

George W. Grayson is located at Spindale, N. C. and is working for the United States Post Office Department. He was married to Miss Mary Corinne McMurry, of Forest City, N. C., on February 2, 1935. They have one daughter, Patricia Lee.

A. Hobart Green is employed as manager of the Mooresboro branch of the Duke Power Company, Mooresboro, N. C.

Ottis Green, Jr. was married to Miss Virginia Ferguson, of New Orleans, on January 16, 1937. They live at 4 Craggy Circle, Kenilworth, Asheville, N. C.

Ruth Gregory, of Angier, N. C., teaches in Murfreesboro, N. C. She formerly taught in Henderson.

Mildred M. Guthrie married Mr. E. S. Mann and lives at 721 West Second Street, Washington, N. C.

Jake M. Hadley lives at 525 Evans Street, Greenville, N. C. where he is a representative for Pitt County for the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. He is also associated with the First Mutual Insurance Company of Greenville. Jake Hadley has been in the insurance business since last March and since that time has been very successful. During the month of January 1937 he was successful in leading the State agency in insuring the most lives in his company.

J. Rodney Hale, 132 Chatsworth Avenue, Larchmont, New York, is with Shields and Company, stockbrokers.

Robert Sidney Haltiwanger, A.M. '32, is principal of the North High School in Winston-Salem, N. C. He married Janie Love Couch, a member of the class of 1915. They have three children, one a Duke prospect for 1939.

W. S. "Billy" Hamilton is principal of the high school at Waxhaw, N. C. He is

secretary-treasurer of the Union County Alumni Association and has always been active in the interests of Duke University.

W. H. Hancammon, Jr. is commercial manager of Radio Station WMFD in Wilmington, N. C. He is also news commentator for this station. Prior to joining the radio station staff he was a member of the editorial and advertising staffs of the Wilmington *Star-News*.

James Tennent Hane studied public health at the University of South Carolina and is now sanitary officer with the South Carolina Health Department located in Gaffney. He was married to Miss Margaret Strawhorn, of Greenwood, S. C., on February 13, 1937. Mrs. Hane is a graduate of Winthrop College.

George C. Hardin was graduated from Guilford College in 1932 after two years at Duke University. He is a student at Hartford Theological Seminary and a candidate for the B.D. degree this June. George Hardin married Miss Helen M. Stilson, of Providence, R. I., on June 1, 1936. He has part-time employment in Church, Y. M. C. A. and educational work.

Rev. Harvey M. Hardin, B.D. '32, is pastor of Trinity and Northside Methodist Churches of St. Petersburg, Fla. He is secretary-treasurer of the Pinellas County Duke Alumni Association and secretary-treasurer of the St. Petersburg Ministerial Association. He married Miss Mary Baxter Cunningham of Milton, West Va. last July. Rev. Hardin is a member of the Florida Conference of the Board of Christian Education.

T. J. Harper is employed by the Erwin Cotton Mills at Erwin, N. C. He has been married for three years.

Dr. George T. Harrell is an interne on medical service at the Duke Hospital. This is his ninth straight year on the Duke campus, with the exception of two summer sessions. He plans to be at Duke Hospital until November 1939.

Lell Warren Harrell taught the fifth grade in the Enterprise, Alabama schools before her marriage to Mr. Guessna Harrell on June 28, 1936. Mr. and Mrs. Harrell live at Enterprise.

Annie Mae Harrington teaches mathematics at Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, N. C. She received an A.M. degree at Duke in 1932.

Dr. M. H. Harris was graduated from Emory University Medical School with the M.D. degree in 1936. He is now an interne at Grady Hospital in Atlanta. He was recently appointed to second year internship as an associate resident in surgery at this same hospital.

George C. Harwell is teaching in the English Department at Duke University. He was married to Miss Muriel Crawford, of Caldwell, N. J., on December 29, 1936.

W. Cecil Hanss was married to Miss Mary Bollinger, of Newton, N. C., on February 13, 1936. His present address is 102 Walnut Street, Tarboro, N. C.

Jacob Hellman is in the insurance business with offices at 217 Broadway, New York City. February 19 was his first wedding anniversary.

James G. Hiltabidle worked in Chicago for two years and was married there in 1934. He returned to Washington, D. C., his home, last spring to sell lumber for the Galliher and Huhely Company. Mr. and Mrs. Hiltabidle have a son, a year old, and they live at 906 Thayer Avenue, Silver Springs, Maryland.

Van G. Hinson, A.M. '32, is professor of psychology at the Appalachian State Teachers College at Boone, N. C.

Franklin Z. Hippler is working for the Linde Air Products Company, unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation. He says for the past four years he has been out on the road peddling Union Carbide. He travels mostly through the coal fields of Illinois, Indiana and parts of Kentucky.

Dr. Marcus Hobbs is an instructor in chemistry at Duke University. He received his A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Duke.

Dr. Byron J. Hoffman was graduated from the Emory University Medical School in 1936. He is now serving his internship at the Grady Hospital, Emory University Division, Atlanta, Ga.

James E. Horton, LL.B. '32, is located at 1630 R. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. where he is working for the U. S. Government as an attorney in the Farm Credit Administration.

Edward A. Howell is new business representative for the Commercial Credit Company in Southern Florida. He is stationed in Miami.

Alice Huckabee teaches in the Raleigh Public Schools and lives at the Mansion Park Hotel.

Mildred Teague Hughes (Mrs. Foster) lives at Graham, N. C. where her husband is a salesman for the Utley Motor Company. They have a three months old daughter, Frances Holt Hughes, born on December 7, 1936.

Dou Hyatt is employed by the Newport News Ship Building and Dry Dock Company as staff supervisor. He is an active member of the Newport News Duke Alumni Organization.

Margaret Hyatt is working in the office of the Land O' The Sky Mutual Association in Waynesville, N. C. This organization is an association of cooperative canneries located in N. C. and Virginia.

Rev. Feltham S. James is pastor of North Charleston and Cherokee Place Methodist Churches at Charleston, S. C. He has a daughter, Marilyn Louise, six months old.

Laura Martin Jarman is an instructor in the department of modern languages at the University of New Mexico. She spent last summer abroad, studying in France and Germany. She plans to spend this summer in Mexico. Laura Martin Jarman received her A.M. and Ph.D. degrees at Duke University.

E. J. Jarrett, Jr. lives in Thomasville, N.

C. where he holds a position in the shipping department of the Thomasville Chair Company.

F. Roy Johnson, of Surry, Va., was married to Margaret Hamlin, Class of 1934. He is publisher of *The Herald* in Surry, Va.

Edward Pou Keen of Keuly, N. C. is with the State Department of Conservation and Development holding the position as Johnston County Forester. His work is the prevention of forest fires and the planting of trees, also the enforcement of the game and fishing laws.

William H. Kehlmann is superintendent of the Esplanade private home for chronics and convalescents, located at 2449 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. and is also president of the Ocean Avenue Private Homes, Inc. After graduation he was affiliated with the N. C. State Hospital at Raleigh in the capacity of psychometrist and then spent several years abroad, chiefly in the Holy Land, Egypt and Southern Europe. He was married to Miss Zipora Siev in Jerusalem in February 1934. Mr. Kehlmann's sanitarium is one of the first private institutions for convalescents and chronic diseases to be licensed by the Department of Hospitals in New York City.

Henry Elliott Ketchin, Jr., 1325 Main Street, Columbia, S. C., is connected with the South Carolina Geodetic Survey as supervising engineer. He is also working on his degree in law which he expects to receive in June, from the University of S. C.

Theodore T. Kibler is an auditor in the general accounting office, Washington, D. C.

After leaving Duke, Estelle King attended Emory University Library School, finishing in the class of 1933. She is assistant in charge of county work in the Carnegie Library in Atlanta.

A. William Kingsbury is employed as a research chemist in the department of development and research of the Phelps Dodge Corporation at Long Island City, N. Y.

Dr. Arthur Koffler is an interne at Morristown City Hospital, New York City.

James Lewis Lasher, West Terrace, Danbury, Conn., is a wool hat manufacturer.

Thomas James Lassiter is co-publisher and managing editor of *The Smithfield Herald*, which is published twice a week.

Hannis Taylor Latham, Jr. is principal of Bunnlevel School, Harnett County, N. C. This is his sixth year in school work. He married Miss Billie O'Quinn, a graduate of Meredith College and they have two children, a boy and a girl.

Chester C. Layton, 401 Washington Avenue, Avon, N. J., is an assistant manager, Berkeley Cartaret Hotel, Asbury Park, N. J. He married Miss Margaret I. Irons and they have one child, Joan Audrey, age five and a half years.

Dr. Homan E. Leech was graduated from Boston University School of Medicine in June 1936. He is now serving a two year internship at Binghamton City Hospital, Binghamton, N. Y.

Samuel Truman Lewis, a graduate stu-

dent at Duke in 1931-32, is head of the department of social sciences at Mississippi State Teachers College, Hattiesburg, Miss.

Charles C. Liles is with the Motor Freight Corporation, Norfolk, Va. He delivers Fords to the dealers throughout North and South Carolina and Virginia.

N. V. Lintner lives at 2131 Q Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. where he is connected with a real estate firm.

John M. Lipscomb, Jr. was graduated from Purdue University and accepted a position with the Republican Steel Corporation. After fifteen months with this company he took a position with the Virginia Carolina Chemical Company Corporation and is located at Mount Pleasant, Tenn. He was married to Miss Alice Evelyn Crist of Springfield, Mo. They lost their three months old son in February.

Floyd F. Loftin has a music store at 413 E. Chapel Hill Street, Durham, N. C. He sells pianos, radios, talking machines, sheet music and general musical merchandise.

R. J. Longstreet lives in Daytona Beach, Fla. where he is superintendent of the schools. He was on the Duke Summer School faculty in 1935 and 1936. He received his A.M. here in 1932.

Dr. John L. Lovejoy, 1022 Park Street, Jacksonville, Fla., is in orthopedic surgery. He is an assistant surgeon to the Florida Cripple Children Commission.

Sarah McCracken received an A.M. degree from Scarritt College in 1934. Since that time she has been doing case work and settlement work in Tampa, Fla. She is now supervising rural work at Scarritt College.

Ken McCullough, formerly of Indiana, Pa., is now located at Fargo, North Dakota where he was transferred from Minneapolis. He is in the employ of the Pure Oil Company in the capacity of field representative contacting the company's wholesale distributors in Minnesota and North Dakota.

Thirza McDonald is now a member of the staff of United Charities of Chicago. She did her graduate work at the University of Chicago, serving as secretary to Dean Abbott for a part of that time. She is a resident of Hall House, 800 S. Halsted Street, Chicago.

Nellie Grey Wilson McFarland taught school at Dahney, N. C. for two years and at Stovall for one year and a half. She married Mr. Oscar D. McFarland, of Oxford, N. C., on October 24, 1935.

Peggy Harrell McLarty (Mrs. E. K., Jr.) lives at Route No. 4, Charlotte, N. C. where she is busy being a minister's wife and also serves as editor of a page *Parsonage Observations* in the N. C. *Christian Advocate*.

Hampton McNeill was graduated from the University of Florida in 1936. He is with the I. H. McNeill and Sons in North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Cyrus Brown McRorie studied law at the University of N. C. finishing his course in 1933. He was admitted to the bar in August of that year and became associated with the firm of McRorie and McRorie, at-

torneys-at-law in Rutherfordton, N. C. In 1936 he was elected as judge of the county recorder's court of Rutherford County. He married Miss Rosalie Thompson of Forest City in February 1935.

Richard S. Magruder is in Orlando, Florida where he plans to practice law.

Verna Mangum lives at 610 Chapel Hill Street, Durham and is employed at the Duke Hospital.

John W. Marrow has been employed by the Federal Government under the department of agriculture for the past three years. He is located in Plymouth, N. C.

Dr. Ben Franklin Martin was graduated from Jefferson Medical College with an M.D. degree in June 1936. He is now serving rotation interneship at Gallinger Municipal Hospital in Washington, D. C. Next year he will be junior resident in medicine at the same hospital.

Mary Heston Martin has been teaching Latin in the R. J. Reynolds High School, Winston-Salem, N. C. since leaving Duke in 1932. For the past three summers she has been working toward a Masters Degree in English Literature at Chapel Hill.

Jack Melton, Route No. 5, Charlotte, N. C., is principal of the Hoskins Elementary School, directing the choir at Chadwick Methodist Church and working in the Charlotte Male Chorus.

Elizabeth Manget Minter (Mrs. John P.) has been living at Uvalde, Texas where her husband was pastor of the Presbyterian Church. They have a son, Fred Manget Minter, born on January 15, 1937. On April 17th the Rev. and Mrs. Minter sailed for China to take up work as missionaries in Soochow.

Jeanne Manget Campbell is living in Shanghai, China where her husband is in the paint manufacturing business. She has a daughter born October 25, 1936.

C. L. Mitchell is principal of McDaniels Elementary School, Roseboro, N. C., Route No. 1.

Howard R. Mobley has been with the American Supplies Inc. in Reidsville, N. C. since 1932.

E. L. Moore is with the American Rolling Mills Company in Butler, Pa.

John W. Moore, M.Ed. '32, teaches in Winston-Salem, N. C. where he has been connected with the public schools for more than twenty years.

R. P. Moore, a graduate student at Duke, is cost accountant for the Drayton Mills in Spartanburg, S. C.

Troy R. Moore, A.M. '32, resigned as teacher in the county schools, Dandridge, Tenn. to accept a position as clerical examiner with the civil clerical commission, Washington, D. C. She now lives at 1741 P. Street N. W.

M. Louise Moses worked for two years in Chicago doing secretarial work. In September 1935 she started teaching bookkeeping in the Norfolk, Va. High School where she now is. Last summer she took a trip to England and Scotland.

Florence Moss teaches English and manages the school book store at the Murphy High School, Mobile, Alabama. The profits from the book and supply store are used to furnish books to students who could not otherwise take advantage of a high school education. She is a member of the local American Association of University Women.

Dr. J. E. Morgan, A.M. '32; Ph.D. '36, is physicist to Duke Hospital.

James Mullen is practicing law in Gastonia, N. C. with the firm Sanders and Mullen.

William J. Murray is employed by the Works Progress Administration, District 2, in New Hanover, Pender, Columbus and Brunswick counties with headquarters in Wilmington, N. C. His home address is Burgaw.

Jeannette Nance, 112 Woodrow Avenue, Asheville, N. C., teaches in the history department of the Lee H. Edwards High School.

John Wesley Newman is a student at the School of Theology, Emory University, Ga.

William Lewis Newton, Jr. was graduated from Yale University in 1933. He was married on February 23, 1934 and lives in Montclair, N. J. His business address is Southeastern Cottons, Inc., 58 Worth Street, New York City.

Esther O'Brient is secretary to Dean Elbert Russell, School of Religion, Duke University.

Gordon L. O'Brient has been located in Sanford, N. C. for the past three and a half years as district circulations manager for the *Herald-Sun Papers*.

Nicholas Orem, Jr. is a member of the bars of Maryland and District of Columbia and is engaged in the practice of law in the city of Washington and nearby Maryland. He is associated with the firm of Duckett and Duckett, Tower Building, Washington, D. C. He received his LL.B. degree at Duke in 1935. Nicholas Orem lives in Hyattsville, Maryland.

Dr. David John Oser is on the staff at Guggenheim Dental Clinic for Children in New York City. His address is 1851-60th Street, Brooklyn.

Ora Belle Pace, A.M. '32, teaches science in the Ayden High School, Ayden, N. C.

George Hinson Parker is a third year law student at the University of Virginia. He expects to practice law in Franklin, Va. after graduation.

Agnes Lee Schackelford Parks (Mrs. John Gilmore) lives at 6 Second Street, Pocomoke, Maryland. She is kept busy with the social life and church activities of the town.

Frank J. Peabody lives at 2626 Chestnut, Ardmore, Pa. where he is employed by the U. S. Post Office. He has three children, two boys and a girl.

Alice A. Peck, A.M. '32, has been registrar of Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. since her graduation. She also teaches one class in mathematics. This year she is pres-

ident of the South Carolina Association of Collegiate Registrars.

Elma S. Peck, of Swarthmore, Pa., is librarian at the Ridley Park High School, Ridley Park, Pa.

H. Judson Perry, a graduate student for the year 1931-32, is spending this school year in private study. His address is 491 Linden Avenue, East Aurora, N. Y.

Martha Pierce, of Weldon, N. C., is spending some time travelling in Florida and Charleston, S. C.

Rev. John Robert Poe is pastor of the Methodist Church at Hatteras, N. C.

Mary Jeannette Lark, now Mrs. L. C. Poindexter, A.M. '32, says that looking after a husband is an absorbing job. They are living at 2102 Hazard Street, Houston, Texas. During the summer, Mrs. Poindexter directs two or three camps for intermediates for the Methodist Church in Houston. For the past two summers she has served as director of Camp Oquoyah for girls at Mount Sequoyah, Fayetteville, Ark.

William Allan Pope, Jr. holds a position in Liggett and Myers Office in Durham. He is married and has a son, William Allan Pope III.

Rev. Robert A. Potter is pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Prestonsburg, Kentucky. This church was established as a mission school around 1900.

Elizabeth Powell, of Warsaw, N. C., is now located at the Y. W. C. A., Mount Holly, N. J. She is an office teacher in the high school. This position includes being secretary to the principal as well as teacher of senior office practice work. The Mount Holly High School is one of the outstanding high schools in New Jersey.

Margaret Powell has been teaching in the Linwood School in Davidson County at Linwood, N. C. since leaving school.

Dr. Guy V. Price, Ph.D. '32, is chairman of the division of social sciences, Teachers College of Kansas City, Mo. He will teach in the summer school at Duke University this summer. He has written a number of articles in his field. One of his articles appeared in the January 1936 *South Atlantic Quarterly*.

Betsy Perrow married Mr. Carleton Putnam, president of the Chicago-Southern Airlines. Mr. and Mrs. Putnam live at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D. C.

Lucy Guild, A.M. '32, was married to Mr. Akeley Park Quirk on November 28, 1936. She lives at 3352 Griffith Park Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. Her husband is a lawyer and a graduate of Stanford University. In addition to her household duties Mrs. Quirk is director of the Girl Scouts.

Dr. B. U. Ratchford received A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Duke University. He is a B.S. graduate of Davidson College and has done graduate work at Cornell and Harvard. This year Dr. Ratchford is on sabbatical leave from Duke University where he is an assistant professor of economics. He has contributed a number of articles to *The South Atlantic Quarterly*,

N. C. Historical Review, economic magazines and newspapers. While on his leave this year he is working on a history of U. S. Debts.

Jeter S. Ray, LL.B. '32, is in Newport, Tenn. where he is engaged in the general practice of law in the firm of Parrott and Ray.

I. Marion Reams recently returned from a trip to Bermuda. He has been employed in the Raleigh office of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Since March 1 his address has been Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, Citizens and Southern National Bank Building, Atlanta, Ga.

Daniel Marvin Reed is employed as a department superintendent in the Rocky Hill (S. C.) Printing and Finishing Company. He married Sara Mae Connelly, Class of 1933, and they have a small daughter.

After two years travelling for a wholesale firm, Henry P. Richards went with the Stewart Dry Goods Company, Louisville, Ky. last fall as a section manager. He has advanced into the merchandising division of the company.

Floyd M. Riddick teaches political science at American University in Washington, D. C.

Paul D. Roberson was graduated at Duke in the class of 1932 and later received his A.M. and LL.B. degrees. He is an attorney and counsellor at law at the Deunis Simmons Building in Williamston, N. C. Paul is president of the Robersonville, N. C. Rotary Club.

Dr. Frank J. Robertson was graduated from Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. in 1936. He is now an interne at the Hahnemann Hospital. He was an outstanding student and served as president of the student council his senior year.

W. Burdett Robertson is principal of the Ruth School at Rutherfordton, N. C. He married Clarene Lincoln, M.Ed. '35, and she teaches in the Ruth School also.

Albert I. Robinson is working with the Erwin Cotton Mill in Durham. He married Margaret Royall, Class of 1933, and they live at 901 Markham Avenue.

Boyd B. Sherrill, M.Ed. '32, is principal of the Sherrill's Ford Consolidated Schools, a seventeen teacher unit. His address is Sherrill's Ford, N. C.

Bowen Ross is a N. C. State Bank examiner with headquarters in Raleigh.

William G. Rumbaugh transferred from Duke to Franklin and Marshal College, Lancaster, Pa. and was graduated in 1932. He is postmaster at Avonmore, Pa. He is married and has two daughters.

Rev. C. W. Russell is pastor of the Methodist Church at Dobson, N. C. He is married and has two children.

George W. Sanders, Jr., LL.B. '32, is an attorney engaged in general practice with offices at 510-512 New Medical Building, Asheville, N. C. He served as attorney in solicitor's office, Department of Agriculture, from October 1935 to September 1936 with

headquarters at Franklin, N. C. and New Bern, N. C.

Julius T. Sanders is practicing law in Gastonia, N. C. under the firm name of Sanders and Mullen. He is a partner of James Mullen, also a member of the class of 1932. They are located at the Commercial Building.

Rev. Marshall S. Sanford, A.M. '32, is located at Arlington, Tennessee where he is a minister on the Arlington, Braden and Mason charge. He is married and has a son, eleven months old.

David Scanlon, Jr. has been secretary of the Alleuton Company for the past three years in Durham, N. C. This is a real estate and property management. He married Elizabeth Rowland, also a member of the class of 1932. They have a son, David Scanlon III.

Paul W. Scheid is located at Bowling Green, Ohio where he is teaching as a critic in the Bowling Green Senior High School for the Teachers' College of Bowling Green State University. He is critic for the student teaching work done in the tenth grade English.

Arch K. Schoch, Jr. received an LL.B. degree from the University of Alabama. Since that time he has practiced law in High Point, N. C. in partnership with his wife, Louise Rodes Schoch under the firm name of Schoch and Schoch. Their office is in the Security National Bank Building. Mrs. Schoch is an A.B., A.M. and LL.B. graduate of the University of Alabama.

Rev. Philip T. Schuyler is residing in Sebring, Fla. He expects to unite with the Florida Conference of the M. E. Church South at its coming session. In the meantime he is doing supply preaching.

I. M. Scott is in Fair Bluff, N. C. where he is part owner and assistant manager of the Scott Motor Company and of the only theatre in his home town.

Laura M. Seeley recently resigned from the Radio Corporation and has accepted another position. She is now with the Davis Company, an oil concern in Rockefeller Plaza. She will be in charge of files, doing a little stenographic work and will translate the Spanish correspondence. The firm has a Mexican office. She is also engaged in some interesting outside activities such as horseback riding and belonging to a group that puts on operettas mostly Gilbert and Sullivan.

Born to Dr. and Mrs. Walter Eugene Sharpe, Jr., of Detroit, Michigan, a daughter, Susanne Sharpe, in the Henry Ford Hospital on January 9, 1937. Mrs. Sharpe was formerly Marjorie Bright, a graduate student at Duke during 1933-34. Dr. Sharpe received his B.S. degree in 1932 and his M.D. from the School of Medicine in 1932. He is now resident surgeon in urology at Henry Ford Hospital.

John D. Shaw is an instructor of social science at the Meriden, Conn. High School. He is coaching basketball and baseball and has had considerable success having won

two Connecticut State and two New England championships in basketball. John Shaw organized the Connecticut State Duke Alumni Association in 1932 and is now president.

Virginia Shewey is teaching in her home town, Buena Vista, Va.

Helen Stone Shipp is head technician of the pathology department of the Duke University School of Medicine.

Gladys Shuford is field agent for the child welfare division of the N. C. State Board of Charities and Public Welfare. Her address is 1715 Park Drive, Raleigh.

Pat Silver is working in Dean Baldwin's office at the Woman's College, Duke University.

Marion Simpson teaches the third grade in Woodrow Wilson School in Kannapolis, N. C.

Bennie F. Smith lives at Pikeville, N. C. where he is a tobacconist and farmer.

Louise Smith, 126-21st. Street, N. W., Canton, Ohio, is managing a shoe store.

Richard Warren Smith, 107 Avenue Louis Pasteur, Room 228, Boston, Mass., will receive an M.D. in June from the Harvard Medical School. He will serve his internship at Springfield Hospital, Springfield, Mass. from July 1, 1937 to January 1, 1939.

Alex Smoot is working at the Stanback Company in Salisbury, N. C. as a bookkeeper. He has several interesting hobbies, including photography and music.

Rev. Garland Reid Stafford, B.D. '32, is pastor of the Jefferson charge of the M.E. Church South, Jefferson, N. C.

Beaman L. Stancil is assistant manager of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York, at Lynchburg, Va.

M. L. Starkey has been with the Guaranty Bank and Trust Company in the home office in Greenville, N. C. since 1933 as a teller. He was elected secretary-treasurer of the Pitt County Alumni Association of Duke University.

Dr. Ralph R. Stevenson, M.D. '32, has been practicing medicine in Washington, D. C. for the past two years. He was married to Miss Dorothy Ann Telford, of Ontario, California on January 13, 1937.

Rev. John L. Stokes, B.D. '32, was graduated in June 1936 from Yale University with the Ph.D. degree. After graduation Dr. and Mrs. Stokes resigned teaching positions at Larson Junior College in order to enter the pastorate in the Western N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church South. He is now stationed as pastor of the Methodist Church at Randleman, N. C.

James William Stowe, Jr. lives in Belmont, N. C. where he is associated with Gullick Cotton Company.

Rev. Paul G. Stradley, A.M. '32, is pastor of the Louisville circuit at Louisville, Tenn. He married Miss Huchel Mae Jennings, of Jonesville, Va., on December 29, 1933.

Dr. Richard M. Street was graduated from Tulane University School of Medicine in June 1935. He served one year internship at Roper Hospital in Charleston, S. C. At

present he lives at Laurens, S. C. He is with the South Carolina State Board of Health as health director of Union, Laurens and Abbeville counties.

Sidney Teller is employed at the May Compant Department Store in Los Angeles, Calif. He is married and an active member of the California Alumni Association of Duke University.

Ed. Thomas, 30 Ravenscroft Drive, Asheville, N. C., is with the Asheville Citizen-Times Company. He was recently transferred from *The Times*, the afternoon paper of the organization, to *The Citizen*, the morning paper of the same company. Ed. has been in Asheville more than two years, having been with the *Kinston Free Press* the first two and a half years after graduating. He is active in the Buncombe-Henderson Duke Alumni Association.

Rev. Lacy H. Thompson, B.D. '32, was transferred to the Iowa-Des Moines Conference of the M. E. Church South in October 1936 and is now located in Tracy, Iowa. He was formerly a member of the Western N. C. Conference. Mr. Thompson married Miss Eva Hager on October 15, 1932 and they have one son, Thomas Lee, born September 10, 1935.

Z. J. Thompson, Jr. owns the Shelby Casket Company, Shelby, N. C. He is married and has two children.

John C. Trexler, Morristown, Tenn., is with the Morrison Turning and Lumber Company. He married Miss Katherine Belle Helm, a graduate of Salem College. They have a daughter, Marion Neal Trexler.

H. Dan Tucker, Kernersville, N. C., has travelled since leaving college, having been in forty of the United States. He worked in the coal mines in West Virginia for awhile and for Ford Motor Company in Minnesota, also the oil fields in Oklahoma. He is now employed by Adams-Millis Corporation as a textile chemist.

Norman B. Underwood, 358 W. Oakland Street, Toledo, Ohio, has been radio officer on American Merchant Ships for the past two years. He has just returned home for a short vacation from a voyage that took him to Hawaii, Kobe, Osaka, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Manila and other points in the Philippines. Previous voyages have taken him to Germany, Poland, England, Belgium, Holland, and Panama. Between the time of leaving college and going to sea he was transmission and control engineer at various broadcasting stations.

Oliver Wingate Upchurch lives at his home in Durham. He has been in the wholesale grocery and feed business for the past several years. He is with the Southern Feed and Grocery Company.

Hazel Williams Utley (Mrs. C. B., Jr.) lives at Cooleemee, N. C. where her husband is connected with the Erwin Cotton Mills Company. She has two boys, one age four years and the other eighteen months.

Rev. A. Van Harbin, Jr., B.D. '32, went to Japan in August 1934 and since that time he has been teaching English in a mid-

dle school (high school in U. S.) attached to the Hiroshima Normal College and in Fraser English Night School. Since the beginning of the year he has been a contract teacher with the Japan Mission of the M.E. Church South. His address is 323 Zakoba Machi, Hiroshima.

Walter B. Venters is an attorney-at-law at the Old F. and M. National Bank Building, Enterprise, Alabama.

Ione Warren is chief dietitian at the Delaware Hospital in Wilmington, Delaware. This is a two hundred bed general hospital. She is president of the Delaware State Dietetic Association for this year. Ione Warren was the first student dietitian in the Duke University School of Dietetics to receive a B.S. degree in dietetics.

Rev. Millard W. Warren joined the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church while a student and completed the residence work for a B.D. degree while serving as pastor of Lakewood Church in Durham. He is now located at Youngsville, N. C. as pastor of the Youngsville charge. He married Miss Glenn Yarborough and they have two sons, Millard, Jr., age five years, and Glenn Lambeth, age one year.

Dr. N. E. Ward, Jr., M.D. '32, is a physician at Greenville, N. C.

R. D. "Shank" Warwick is connected with the Forsyth-Stokes-Yadkin County Health Department with his office in the courthouse in Winston-Salem, N. C. He was formerly with the United States Public Health Service.

William M. Watts is manager of the Auburn, N. Y. office of the James M. Watts and Company, investments, of Jamestown, N. Y.

W. William Weaver, Jr. is connected with the *Springfield Morning Union*, Springfield, Mass. Mr. and Mrs. Weaver have twin sons, Tommy and Billy.

C. R. Webb, 1201 Elm Avenue, W. Colliingswood, N. J. has been with Wilson and Company since leaving college. At the present time he is located in the Philadelphia office, Provision Department.

J. H. "Pinkie" Webb is with the Trust Company of Georgia in Atlanta.

Dr. Elden C. Weckesser was graduated from Western Reserve Medical School in June 1936. He is serving his internship at Cincinnati General Hospital this year and plans to study surgery at Lakeside Hospital in Cleveland next year.

Lester H. Wentz has been connected with Riverside and Dan River Cotton Mills, Dauville, Va. since graduating. He was married to Miss Lois Leonard on July 12, 1936. They live at 107 Schoolfield Apartment, Schoolfield, Va.

Rev. John H. Westbrook is located in Hartford, Conn. where he is assistant pastor of the Asylum Hill Congregational Church. Last summer he took a trip to England, France, Switzerland and Italy with his brother. While at Cambridge, England he saw Margaret (Jordan) '24 and Henry Sprinkle, '23. Mr. and Mrs. Westbrook at-

tended the concert given by the Duke University Glee Club at the Ambassador Hotel in New York City on March 1. A picture of Mrs. Westbrook and the children appeared in the March ALUMNI REGISTER.

Edith Kimbrough, M.Ed. '32, was married to Mr. Thomas Philip Weston, Jr. on December 4, 1936 at the Little Church Around The Corner in New York City. She lives at 1458 Columbia Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

J. B. White, A.M. '32, is superintendent of the public schools at Kingstree, S. C. He is an A.B. graduate of Wofford College.

David H. Wilcox, Jr. is a research chemist for the Ansbacher-Siegle Corp., Rosebank, S. I., New York.

Dr. Walter R. Wiley, M.D. '32, is engaged in general practice of medicine and surgery at Chesterfield, S. C. He also operates a small private hospital.

Dr. William E. Wilkinson, M.D. '32, was recently commissioned as a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps of the regular army of the United States. Lieutenant and Mrs. Wilkinson (Mattie Sue Taylor) are now stationed at Fort Bragg, N. C.

Rev. A. M. Williams, B.D. '32, is serving as pastor of the Milton Charge, Durham district, of the M. E. Church South.

Rev. Ben T. Williams, B.D. '32, lives at Gentry, Arkansas, where he preaches full time, teaches in the high school and coaches athletics. The coach left in the middle of last year and he finished out the year with the football team and coached basketball. In the latter game he won 15 out of 20 games scheduled and won county and district honors. He said he could not keep all these jobs going without the help of Mrs. Williams, the former Edith Randolph (School of Medicine, 1932-33). Mr. and Mrs. Williams announce the birth of Frederick Truman Williams on February 28. He is the ninth direct descendant of the first preacher to land at Plymouth Rock, Elder William Brewster.

J. Berkley Wilson, LL.B. '32, is county attorney for Warren County at Indiaola, Iowa.

Lewis E. Winston is connected with the Texas Oil Company in the asphalt department, specializing in the manufacture of asphalt from crude oil. He is a special student in the Norfolk, Va. Refinery and in a few years hopes to represent the company in a foreign field. During his spare time he is trainer for the Y. M. C. A. wrestling team and publicity manager.

William G. Womble, Jr. is a reporter on the staff of the *News and Observer*, Raleigh, N. C.

C. F. "Kit" Woodroe is located at 905 Laurel Road, Charleston, West Virginia. He is in the real estate and mortgage loans business in connection with Fred W. Smith Company.

Clinton McMillan Woods was married to Mr. George D. Foxworth about a year ago. She travels with her husband who is a tobaccoist. They are at the present time in

Johnson City, Tenn., but will go to Marion, S. C. soon.

Louis B. Woolf is a graduate of Georgetown University School of Dentistry in 1935. He is now practicing in Washington, D. C. and his office is located in the Chastleton Hotel at 1701-16th. Street, N. W.

Paul Wright is an assistant N. C. bank examiner. He married Miss Melba Chamblée of Zebulon, N. C. and they have one child, a girl, age six months.

Carolyn Henry Yarger (Mrs. Maurice Yarger) received an M.S. degree from the University of Chicago in the field of Child Development in August 1935 and was married the following September. She has a private Nursery School in South Bend, Ind. and is doing splendid work in her field.

Sara Ownbey Zirkle (Mrs. George A.) lives at Hanover, Indiana where her husband is a professor at Hanover College.

Dr. E. N. DuPuy, M.D. '32, is in Europe where he is doing further study in his field. He writes that he crossed the Atlantic with Professor McDougall on board the S. S. City of Norfolk.

Walter R. Clark is located at Plymouth, N. C. He has had seven years experience as an accountant in a stock brokerage house and candy manufacturing concern.

E. C. Harrison has been for two years in China working for the Leaf Department of the Yen Tsoong Tobacco Company, Ltd. at 175 Soochow Road, Shanghai.

Dr. Paul Adelbert Root, of Seattle, Washington and Dallas, Texas, and Miss Margaret Emily Allred were married at the home of the bride's parents in Greensboro on December 29. Mrs. Root, a native of Greensboro, attended Greensboro College, Woman's College of U. N. C. and Asbury College. Dr. Root is the son of Mrs. Anna L. Root, of Seattle, Washington and the late Justice Milo A. Root, of the Supreme Court of the state of Washington. In 1930 he received an A.B. degree from Asbury College, in 1932 a B.D. degree from Duke University and in 1935 a Ph.D. from Duke University. For two years he has been on the faculty of the Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, where he is professor of sociology and practical theology in the School of Theology. For the past two summers he has taught in the Duke summer school.

Dr. J. H. Peasou, Jr. is a research chemist with the General Chemical Company and is living at 226 Madison Avenue, New York City. He received an A.M. degree from Duke in 1932 and a Ph.D. in 1933.

Charles B. Miller has been in the home office of the Equitable Life Assurance Society for the last seven years. He was recently transferred to the office of the company in Atlanta, Ga. He is located at 2020 Rhodes-Haverty Building.

Edith Horne Leach and W. Brewster Snow were married on November 28 at 6:30 o'clock in the First Presbyterian Church in Washington, N. C. They were both outstanding students at Duke, Edith having been president of the Woman's Student

Government, and Brewster a prominent member of the Duke Players. They make their home in Dawson, Georgia.

Dr. and Mrs. Lindell L. Leathers, formerly Elsie Williamson, '31, have recently built and moved into their new home at 10 Abington Road, Westmoreland Hills, Md. The house is of French Provincial Architecture after their own original design. Dr. Leathers, '32, received his D.D.S. degree at Atlanta-Southern Dental College. He is a practicing exodontist in Washington, D. C. with offices in the District National Bank Building.

On December 5, 1936 Brigadier General and Mrs. Harley Bascom Ferguson, of New Orleans, La. announced the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Miss Virginia Ferguson, to Ottis Green, Jr., of Asheville. The wedding was to take place in January. Miss Ferguson is a graduate of Georgetown Visitation Convent in Washington, D. C. and the University of N. C., where she was a member of the Pi Beta Phi sorority. Her father is president of the Mississippi River Commission and has been in the engineering department of the U. S. Army for several years in charge of engineering on the Mississippi, where he maintains headquarters at Vicksburg.

Ottis Green, Jr. is the son of Ottis Green, a member of the class of '97. He is a graduate of Riverside Military Academy and Duke University, where he was a member of Kappa Alpha Fraternity. He is prominently connected with the social and civic life in Asheville where he is associated with his father in the Ottis Green Hardware Company.

O. C. Godfrey, Jr., is with the Retail Credit Company in Columbia, S. C.

The marriage of George C. Harwell, '32: A.M. '34, and Muriel Lillian Crawford, Graduate Student at Duke 1934-35, took place on Tuesday, December 29, at St. Peter's Church, Essex Falls, N. J. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Heber R. Crawford of Essex Falls. She is a graduate of Montclair State Teachers College. George Harwell is a native of Wilmington, N. C. He has been an instructor in the English Department at Duke University for the past two years.

H. R. Duffey, special agent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, is located at 1206 Tower Petroleum Building, Dallas, Texas.

Wade Hill Adams, Jr., the son of Wade Hill Adams, class of '99, was given the second highest award of the Beaux-Arts Institute in New York in their nation wide judgment in October of student architects' designs. Wade Hill Adams, Jr. graduated from Duke University in 1932 and a year later entered the school of architecture at the University of Pennsylvania.

Roy E. Buren, a graduate student at Duke 1930-31 and 1931-32, is supervisor of the St. Louis region for Curtis Publishing Company, 611 Mid-City Building.

Marvin M. Mann, who received an A.M.

degree at Duke in 1933, is research assistant in the physics department of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

CLASS OF 1933

President—Edwin Kellam, Princess Anne, Va.

Vice-President—Carmen Patterson, 116 Kensington Road, Greensboro, N. C.

Secretary—Mrs. Dwight Stuessy, Aycock Apartments, Durham, N. C.

Dale H. Adams is working in the metallurgical department of the Carnegie Illinois Steel Company, located in Vandergrift, Pa. He is going to continue his studies at Carnegie Institute of Technology pertaining to this particular field of work.

Edna L. Adams has been employed as a stenographer by Smith, Leach and Anderson, lawyers, in Raleigh, N. C. Her home address is Varina.

John Clinton Adams is in Yugoslavia studying Balkan affairs as a fellow of the Social Science Research Council.

John M. Akers, a graduate student at Duke in 1932-33, lives at 2653 Woodley Road, Washington, D. C. where he is assistant director of the governmental projects section of the Works Progress Administration. He reviews all applications pertaining to Public Administration projects submitted by all states, counties and municipalities.

Arthur Allen is located in Marion, N. C. where he is with the N. C. State Highway and Public Works Commission.

Dr. Robert I. Allen, Ph.D. '33, is head of the department of physics at John B. Stetson University, Deland, Fla. He was a recent visitor to the Duke campus having come to attend the meeting of the American Physical Society in February.

Leroy Ralph Allgood is engaged in farming at Route No. 4, Washington, N. C.

Norman L. Anderson is a member of the firm of Anderson Galleries, 530 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. He is married and has a son five years old.

Margaret Parsons Apgar (Mrs. Lawrence) lives at 30 Medway Street, Providence, R. I., where she is office secretary of Woonsocket Hospital Drive. Her son, Charles, is three years old.

Benjamin H. Balter has been teaching social sciences and assisting with basketball in the High School at Freedom, Pa. for the past three years. He expects to go to Hawaii in the fall.

Kathleen Barbour, 5816-6th. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., is employed in the personnel division of the Soil Conservation Service, Dept. of Agriculture.

Alice Burwell is a technician in the X-Ray department of the Duke Hospital.

Sarah Fulton was married in the summer of 1935 to Mr. Henry N. Bassett. They live at 5420 Conu. Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

N. R. Beacham, A.M. '33, is director of music in the Gaffney, S. C. Schools and assistant at Limestone College. He is also di-

rector of the Presbyterian Choir. He plans to continue his graduate work at Duke University.

Since graduating in 1933 Cora Beasley has been at her home in Louisburg, N. C. where she is secretary to the County Agent of Franklin County, and working with the AAA.

Eleanor Beaven received a B.S. degree in Library Science from Columbia University in 1934. She was married in 1935 to Mr. S. J. Tedesco and they live at 401-23rd Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. She is assistant supervisor of circulation department, Public Library of District of Columbia.

Iris Bellamy lives at 502 W. Fourth Street, Greenville, N. C. where she is employed as secretary in the firm of Moseley Brothers, Insurance and Real Estate.

Andrew Berry received an LL.B. degree from University of S. C. in 1936. He is practicing law as a member of the firm of Berry and Berry, at Orangeburg, S. C.

W. W. Black lives in Durham where he is a bookkeeper in the East Durham Branch of the Fidelity Bank.

Wallace Bobo is in Spartanburg, S. C. where he is secretary of the Bobo Weaving Mills, Inc.

Preston Bradsher lives in Asheville, N. C. where he is connected with Cecil's Business College.

William D. Bradshaw, 1826 H. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., is employed by the General Accounting Office and is attending Georgetown University Law School after working hours.

Charles K. Bradsher recently received a Ph.D. degree from Harvard University in organic chemistry. He is now an assistant in organic chemistry at Harvard.

Evelyn Breedlove teaches the seventh grade in Stem, N. C. High School.

Mrs. W. Jethro Broadwell, formerly Mae Elizabeth Wilkins, lives at 918 Englewood Avenue, Durham. She has a daughter, Joyce, who will be two years old in May.

Arthur Brosius, 2101 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., is a wholesale paper salesman.

Rev. Robert E. Brown, B.D. '33, is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Henderson, N. C.

William Raymond Brownell graduated from the University of Michigan after leaving Duke. He is employed by the Parke, Davis Company in Detroit.

Raymond E. Burgart lives at 1622 Orchard Avenue, New Kensington, Pa. where he works for the Aluminum Company of America. He visited Duke while on his wedding trip in June 1935.

Evelyn Buchanan says she endeavors to teach mathematics and Latin in the high school in Greenville, N. C.

Jesse Paul Buhite is an electrical mechanic at Bethlehem Steel Company, Maryland Works. He is located at Sparrow's Point.

R. Troy Burnette lives at 518 Cotanche Street, Greenville, N. C. He is in the purchasing department of the Carolina Sales Corporation.

Since March 1935 W. A. Bryan, of Sumter, S. C., has been a camp educational adviser in the Civilian Conservation Corps. He is now stationed at Barnwell, S. C.

Edwin M. Caldwell, Jr. has moved to 107 Calanian Road, Auburn, R. I. where he is in the automobile and finance business with his father.

Robert L. Calhoun, A.M. '33, is an attorney-at-law at Collins, Mississippi.

Dr. J. Lamar Callaway, M.D. '33, is an instructor in dermatology and syphilology at the University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine. He will be in the Department of Medicine at Duke University School of Medicine beginning July 1, 1937.

Keith B. Campbell teaches in a county school near Gladstone, Michigan.

Ozelle Cannady works for the Durham Police Department in the capacity of secretary to the director of public safety.

Helen Card has been studying art and music since graduating at Duke. She lives at her home in Durham and is attending Croft's Secretarial and Accounting School.

Frank S. Carden, Jr. lives in Chattanooga, Tenn. where he is employed by the Tennessee Electric Power Company.

T. E. Carpenter is a postal clerk in the Miami, Fla. Post Office. He was transferred from the Durham Post Office.

Since leaving the Graduate School at Duke University, Hardy Abram Carroll has

been principal of the Hillandale School, Route No. 2, Durham until this school year he accepted the principalship of Lowes Grove School, near Durham. He was an instructor in geography and education at Virginia State Teachers College, Fredericksburg, Va. last summer.

Liberty Casali lives at home in Welch, West Va. She teaches mathematics in the Kimball Junior High School and also is engaged in girl scout work.

L. Lentz Chaffee is factory manager for the Lentz Table Company of Nashville, Michigan.

Mrs. Donald Carpenter, formerly Virginia Ragan of Gastonia, lives in Asheville. Mr. and Mrs. Carpenter have recently bought a new home.

J. B. Clark is an announcer and director of publicity at radio station WPTF in Raleigh. He is married and a picture of his son appeared in a recent issue of the ALUMNI REGISTER.

Archie M. Cochrane has been in Detroit, Michigan for over two years as a general traveler for the Ford Motor Company. He has a daughter, Rae Campbell, nearly three years old.

Hazel Cockman is completing her third year as teacher of the third grade at Oak Grove School, Route No. 6, Durham. She lives at her home in Durham.

Rev. Clarence Alfred Cole is assistant rector of Grace Protestant Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C. He finished the Seminary at University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. in June 1936.

Dr. Martin E. Conti practices medicine and surgery at 303 Home Savings Loan Building, Youngstown, Ohio.

David E. Cook is doing secretarial work and managing real estate investments in Pasadena, Calif. He says he is still a happy bachelor.

Mrs. George H. Cook, Jr., 31 East Church Street, Bethlehem, Pa., says she is very busy now looking after her baby daughter, Carol Diane Cook, who was born November 13, 1936.

Thomas E. Cope is located in his home town, Red Springs, N. C. where he has been bookkeeper and partsman at the Boatwright Chevrolet Company for the past four years.



Come to Commencement . . .

and meet your friends at the

Washington Duke Hotel

DURHAM'S FINEST

Where Thrift Buys Luxury—Unofficial Headquarters for Duke Alumni

300 Rooms. 300 Baths.

ENJOY YOUR MEALS IN OUR TAVERN OR MAIN DINING ROOM AT POPULAR PRICES.

M. R. Corpening has been principal of the Gamewell District Schools, Route No. 3, Lenoir, N. C. for the past three years.

Elizabeth Cornett married Mr. James B. Wooldridge, Jr. in 1934. They have a young daughter, Sandra. Mr. and Mrs. Wooldridge live in their new home on Valley View Avenue, Bluefield, W. Va.

Mary Zachary Coulter (Mrs. O. Hugh) lives in Cooleemee, N. C. She teaches in the schools in Cooleemee.

Helen Zachary married Mr. H. A. Cornelius, of Salisbury, in 1933. She has two daughters, age two and five months.

J. B. Cray received the degree of Bachelor of Commercial Science from Benjamin Franklin University in Washington, D. C., and spent three years and a half in the accounting end of the electrical industry with Virginia Public Service Company in Alexandria followed by almost four years in the ice business. He is now manager of four plants of the Virginia Northern Ice Corp. with headquarters in Culpepper, Va.

Jack Crockett lives at his home in King-of-Prussia, Pa. He is employed as a civil engineer by John McClatchy Company, builders in Philadelphia.

Rodney B. Croom is located in Burgaw, N. C. where he is tax collector for Pender County. He also sells insurance.

Milton Cullen is a student at McGill University, Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, P. Q.

Merrimon Cnningim returned this fall to Duke University as active director of social and religious activities after spending three years at Oxford University as a Rhodes Scholar. Merrimon received his A.M. degree at Duke in 1933 after graduating at Vanderbilt.

Hugh A. Curry is located at 506 Fisher Avenue, Rockford, Ill. where he is branch manager of C. I. T. Corporation's local office.

Zeb F. Curtis, Jr. is with the Westinghouse Electric Supply Company as sales representative for western North Carolina. He is located in Asheville.

Gene Hammack Curtiss (Mrs. William Byrn) is a government clerk in the Treasury Department in Washington. Mr. and Mrs. Curtiss live at 408 Tulip Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

Annie Lee Cutchin teaches the third grade in her home town, Whitakers, N. C. She is the alumnae representative from Nash-Edgecombe counties.

W. L. Dance, A.M. '33, teaches English and coaches basketball and tennis at Young Harris College, Young Harris, Ga.

J. Howard Daniel is employed by the Citizens Bank of Warrenton, N. C. He was married to Miss Annette Folk, of Holly Hill, S. C., on June 19, 1934.

James Harvey Danner, Jr. has been a student at the Medical College of the State of South Carolina since graduating at Duke. He plans to finish his course this June and go to Columbia Hospital, Columbia, S. C. on July 1 for a year as an interne. He was married to Miss Marion Larisey of Charleston on November 30, 1934.

David Rodger Davis spent the year 1932-33 as a graduate student at Duke. He had his credits transferred from Duke to the University of Hawaii where he received his Master of Arts degree in history in June 1936. He has taught in the Mid Pacific Institute, a private high school in Honolulu since the summer of 1933.

Vivian Davis lives in Oxford with her family. She is tax collector for Granville County.

John M. Dangherty is located at 1306 Felix Ave., St. Joseph, Mo. where he is assistant superintendent of the St. Joseph branch of the Jersey Cereal Company. He is married and has a son he hopes to enter in the class of 1956.

Ellsworth B. DeCorse is a civil engineer and superintendent of construction for Engineering Contracting Company of Baltimore, Md. He was married to Miss Permelia E. Evans of Washington, D. C. on July 7, 1936.

A. L. deBruyne is connected with the City of Durham as an engineer of the police radio system.

Rev. Ernest S. Denton, B.D. '33, is on his third year as pastor of the St. Luke M. E. Church South, Louisville, Ky. He was married to Miss Mary Burton Bennett of Henderson, Ky. in June 1935. A new church building is being finished and will be dedicated this summer. Mr. Denton is adult adviser of the Louisville District Young People's Union.

Rev. Melvin E. Derrick, a student in the School of Religion in 1932-33, is pastor of the McCormick Methodist Church, McCormick, S. C. He married Miss Esther Stallings of New Brookland, S. C. and they have one child, Melvin, Jr.

Conley H. Dillon, A.M. '33; Ph.D. '36, is assistant professor of political science at Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. He is president of the Southern West Virginia Duke Alumni Association. Dr. Dillon married Miss Virginia Ann Bull, A.M. '34, on December 29, 1934.

Dr. Grant L. Donnelly, M.D. '33, is an associate professor of pharmacology at the University of N. C. School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, N. C. He is the author of "Alcohol and the Habit-Forming Drugs" which has been adopted as a basal text for use of every sixth grade child in North Carolina.

Anna Gertrude Douglas is training director at E. M. Searbrogh and Sons (Department Store) in Austin, Texas. She received an M.S. degree from Prince School of Store Service Education at Simmons College in Boston last June.

J. Bayne Doughty is head of the department of sciences and mathematics at Greenbrier College, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Gretha Oakley Doney (Mrs. John Elwood) is a secretary in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Duke Hospital.

Manrice Duttera is representative in Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee for the Kohler Company. His headquarters are in Atlanta, Ga.

Grace DuVernet teaches English and Social Science in the Parker High School, Greenville, S. C.

Joe E. Eagles is a general merchant in Macesfield, N. C. He married Miss Mary Scott McLean on January 1, 1935 and they have a son, Joe E. Eagles, Jr., nine months old.

Lois Ebbs lives at 27 Richmond Avenue, Asheville, N. C. She is a second grade teacher in the Asheville City Schools.

Elton W. "Bo" Ellis lives at Clayton, N. C. where he is engaged in the trucking produce business and also operates a service station. He married Miss Miriam Brady on August 8, 1934.

A Suggestion

Whether it's Gifts or Personal Needs

PRITCHARD-BRIGHT COMPANY

CLOTHES AND ACCESSORIES

"A Step Ahead—Tomorrow's Styles—Today"

Washington Duke Hotel

After taking graduate work for a year Juanita Ellis is teaching in the Fort Smith, Arkansas Senior High School.

Robert R. Enkema, 1609 S. E. Second Court, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., is building homes for sale in the above mentioned town. He is married and has a son almost a year old.

Arnold John Eskilson was graduated from the University of Michigan after leaving Duke. He is living in his home town, Beecher, Ill., where he is employed by the Dixie Dairy Company.

Harold D. Evans is an assistant manager of a Men's Furnishing Department in Peoria, Ill. He spends his spare time working with the Peoria Players Civic Theatre.

George W. Ewell is employed at Sears, Roebuck and Company in Chicago, Ill. in the personnel department, having been transferred from the Knoxville store last spring. He married Mary Parkhurst, Class of '34.

Earle B. Evernham, 1214½-11th. Avenue, Neptune, N. J., is an estimating engineer in charge of cost, Jersey Homesteads, Hightstown, N. J.

Mary Holland Falls was married to Mr. George S. Johnston in November 1933. Since that time she has made her home in Chattanooga, Tenn. Mr. and Mrs. Johnston have a daughter, Charlotte, two years old.

Margaret Ella Farrar, A.M. '33, taught in the public schools at Mount Holly, N. C. before her marriage to Mr. Kenneth Raynor Gallup in June 1935. She now lives in Fayetteville, N. C. where Mr. Gallup is connected with the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

Riley C. Fields has been teaching for the past three years in the Franklinville, N. C. High School.

Laurens H. Fish, A.M. '33, is an industrial economist with Ford, Bacon and Davis, Inc. in New York City. He was married to Miss Marion E. Monks, of New Haven, Conn., July 18, 1936.

R. L. Fitzgerald, Jr. has managed the rent department of the real estate firm of William M. Throckmorton, Inc. for the past two years. The offices of the company are located in the Investment Building, 15th and K. Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Geraldine Fletcher is teaching mathematics in Rockingham High School, Rockingham, N. C.

Lawrence Flinn, A.M. '33, took his examinations for his Ph.D. degree at Duke University on March 19th. On March 24th he sailed on the "Queen Mary" with his wife, and two children bound for the University of Freiburg in southwestern Germany where he will be the "American Lecturer" for the summer semester, from April 1 to July 1. He plans to spend most of the summer in France, attending the International Congress for Philosophy in Paris and also the International Congress for Aesthetics and general science of art.

Elizabeth Flynn spent a year at the University of North Carolina studying Library Science after graduation. Since that time

she has been employed as assistant librarian at R. J. Reynolds High School in Winston-Salem.

Arthur Graham Foard, Jr. has a clerical position with both the Fairfield Chair Company, local chair manufacturers, and the Foard Manufacturing Company, manufacturers of dowel pins used in the manufacture of furniture. Both of these firms are in Lenior, N. C. Arthur Foard was married to Miss Edrie Lee Colwell, of Wilmington, N. C., on July 27, 1935.

Eloise Garrett was married to Mr. Lee A. Fogler, Jr., of Charlotte, N. C. They have one child, Lee A. Folger, III. Mr. and Mrs. Folger live in Greenville, N. C. where Mr. Folger is head of the Folger Buick Company.

Ruth Forlines taught at the Methodist Orphanage in Raleigh for two years. This year she is teaching in the Durham City Schools. Her engagement and approaching marriage was recently announced to John Calvin Dailey, Class of '32, of Durham. The wedding will take place in June.

Adele Brooks Fort was married to Mr. A. J. Ghis Albert, production director of the National Broadcasting Company, New York City. She was a hostess at the National Broadcasting Company for two years before her marriage. Her address is 4166-77th. Street, Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.

Rev. George A. Foster, 4729 Attleboro Street, Jacksonville, Fla., is pastor of the Murray Hill Methodist Church of that city. He married Miss Aultie Burns of Nashville, Tenn. on March 20, 1935.

James W. Fowler is director of Christian Education and activities at West Market Street M. E. Church in Greensboro, N. C. He and Miss Lucile Haworth were married on June 5, 1936 and they live at 201 N. Spring Street.

Jessie Mae Lyon is a graduate nurse and has been on the teaching staff at her own School of Nursing, Greystone Park, N. J. until her marriage on December 31, 1936. Since that time she has made her home in Thornwood, N. J.

Paul E. Fulford is employed as a special investigator for the U. S. Employee's Compensation Commission and lives at 414 Maryland Avenue, Peoria, Ill.

Mary Eunice Fulmer, A.M. '33, married Mr. Paul Brown of Hernando, Miss. on January 30, 1937. She is teaching mathematics in the Hernando High School.

Dr. Ernest W. Furgurson is an interne in the Syracuse Memorial Hospital, Syracuse, N. Y. He was graduated from the Syracuse Medical School in June 1936.

Lucille B. Gainey teaches English and Latin in the Newton High School, Newton, N. C.

Stough Gantt, 520 S. Duke Street, Durham, N. C., is in the Turkish Department of the Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company in Durham.

John J. Garrett has been teaching natural science and mathematics in the public schools of North Carolina for the past four

years. At present he is in the Asheboro, N. C. High School.

Thomas J. Garrett, Jr. is purchasing engineer for the Mill-Power Supply Company, Charlotte, N. C.

A. L. Garrison, M.Ed. '33, is principal of high school at Fries, Va.

Dr. Jerome Gaskel, M.D. '33, is practicing medicine at Cinderella Building, Williamson, W. Va.

William H. Gartelmann is a bookkeeper in the Savannah Bank and Trust Company, Savannah, Ga.

W. L. Gatling, Jr. lives at 12 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. with his wife, Clover Holly, Class of 1935, and little Clover, age three and a half years. "Bill" is manager of the New York office of Wheeler Paper Corporation of Albany, N. Y. with an office at 489 Fifth Avenue, New York City. He attends New York University at night.

Gilmer Gannaway was connected with Neilson and Company of Chicago, Ill., but had to give it up on account of his health. At the present time he is at his home in Draper, Va. assisting his father.

Hugo Germino, 106 Broadway Street, Durham, N. C., is a reporter with the Herald-Sun Papers. He was married two years ago to Miss Catherine Barbee of Durham.

Rebecca Royall married Rev. Kermit Gibbons, B.D. '34, and they are living in Edcouch, Texas where Mr. Gibbons is pastor of the Methodist Church.

Rev. Charles H. Giessen, B.D. '33, is in his second year as pastor of the Bearden, Texas Methodist Church. He is also district director of the Young People's work in the Camden District.

Roy P. Beasley is married and has a child eighteen months old. He is a planter on the eastern shore of Virginia at Craddockville.

Roy Burchell Godfrey is teaching in the Shiloh High School, Camden County, N. C.

Marjorie Glasson was appointed field secretary of the Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority at the National Convention of the Sorority in Pasadena, California in June 1935. In this capacity Marjorie visits the active and alumnae chapters of Zeta Tau Alpha in the United States and Canada. During the school year 1935-36 she visited in the states East of the Mississippi River with the exception of North Carolina and neighboring states. This past fall she traveled on the West Coast in Canada and Minnesota. This winter she is in the mid-western and south-western states.

Rev. C. W. Goldston, B.D. '33, is a minister for the Clark Street and South Rocky Mount Methodist Churches.

Jean Louise Gooch, 4 Afton Parkway, Portsmouth, Va., is secretary and clerk in the Craddock High School.

Thomas E. Green, Jr. is in the furniture business with his father in Raleigh. He is a vice-president of the Raleigh Furniture Company.

N. A. "Nat" Gregory is connected with the Erwin Cotton Mills in Durham as assistant to the secretary.

Dr. Charles B. Hagan, Ph.D. '33, teaches modern government at Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Parker R. Hamlin is assistant buyer in the women's sportswear department of Montgomery Ward Company in New York. He is also tenor soloist for the 89th Street Reformed Church choir and is studying music at the Sherman Square Studios. He is planning to be married on June 19th to Miss Edith McCracken of New York City.

Waite Carlisle Hamrick, Jr. is a distributor for Pure Oil Pep Company and president of the Citizens Insurance Company, Inc. in Gaffney, S. C. He married Miss Virginia Fort of Clayton, N. C. about five years ago.

Rev. Robert M. Hardec is in his second year as pastor of the Stoneville-Mayodon Methodist Churches. He has written several sermons that have appeared in Religious periodicals. While located at Cullowhee, N. C. he taught Bible in Western Teachers College.

Isabelle D. Harris, A.M. '33, has changed her address from 1657 Hobart Street, N. W. to 2149 California Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Margaret Lee Harris was married last year to Mr. Herman Mann. She teaches in Lakewood School, Durham.

David M. Harrison is an instructor in economics at Ohio State University at Columbia. He received his A.M. at Duke in 1933.

H. W. Harvey, Jr., A.M. '33, is director, division of research and statistics of the recent South Carolina temporary department of public welfare. He was previously statistician on the U. S. Department of Labor project in Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. W. T. Hasler, Jr., M.D. '33, served his internship at the Church Home and Infirmary Hospital, Baltimore, Md. and was a resident at Duke Hospital from 1934 to 1936. He is a specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat at Everett, Washington.

William Harold Hayes teaches science in the Ider High School, Ider, Alabama. He plans to return to Duke to finish his degree.

John E. Haynes is located at 714 Montgomery Building, Spartanburg, S. C. where he is connected with the firm, Dargan, Brannon and Company, bonds and textile shares.

After leaving Duke Isaac Jay Helms attended the Bowman Technical School in Lancaster, Pa. Since completing his studies there he and his wife, the former Miss Mary White, of Durham, have made their home in Rockingham where Jay Helms is a member of the firm T. R. Helms and Son, jewelers.

Alfred F. Henderson is a student in the School of Medicine, Duke University. He will complete his course in June 1937 and plans to intern in the Emergency Hospital in Washington, D. C.

Since graduating Paul C. Henderson has

been an accountant for Institutional Securities Corporation of New York City, a mortgage and real estate servicing firm. He was married to Miss Ruth Beall Thomas of Seaford, L. I. on August 22, 1936.

P. W. Hill, 1211 Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa., is working for the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Marvin S. Herrington completed his work in the School of Medicine at Duke on March 20, 1937. For three months he will be an interne at Sanatorium, N. C. before beginning his regular internship at Norfolk General Hospital on July 1.

William Edward Hoffman, 6930 Dartmouth Avenue, University City, Mo., is assistant advertising manager of the oldest stove and range company in the country. They are now celebrating their 100th Anniversary.

R. N. "Red" Hoggard, Lewiston, N. C., is a farmer and owns half interest in the Spruill and Hoggard Gin Company in Lewiston. He is a member of the Bertie County Board of Education and a member of the board of commissioners in his home town. He is a 32nd degree Mason and a Shriner.

Dr. Ivan Lee Holt, Hou. DD. '33, pastor of the St. John's Methodist Episcopal Church South in St. Louis, has been appointed as president of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Quoting from Dr. George R. Dodson, "It was felt at once that the selection was wise and that a large-minded human man was to be the leader in that complex thing we call Protestantism." Dr. Holt recently wrote "The Search for a New Strategy in Protestantism," published by the Cokesbury Press in Nashville.

Louisa Hooker taught for two years after leaving college. She is now in her second year of training at Johns Hopkins School for Nurses, Baltimore.

Arthur G. Horton was a graduate student at Duke in the year 1932-33. He is at present chairman of the Social Science Department at Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S.D. Eleven years ago he had the heavy weight boxing championship at the University of North Dakota. This year he coached boxing at Sioux Falls College and his team won the state championship of South Dakota, with eight colleges and universities competing. He is directing a sociological and economic survey of Sioux Falls which will be complete next year.

Frank Lee Holt, Reidsville, N. C., is with the American Tobacco Company. He married Miss Erna Rachel Groome, of Greensboro and they have one son, Frank, Jr., two years old.

Editha Horton has been in Washington, D. C. for the past three years. She is now working for the Securities and Exchange Commission. Her address is 1900 F. Street, N. W.

Emmie Hearne Horton taught in the public schools at Carthage, N. C. for the first two years after graduation. She is now in

her second year of teaching at Thomasville.

Fred B. Huber, Rustburg, Va., is deputy treasurer of Campbell County. He was married on April 6, 1935 to Miss Frances Blankinship.

Dr. Herbert A. Hudgin, completed his medical work at Emory in 1936 and is now serving his internship at Emory University Division of Grady Hospital. Next year he will be a resident at Albert Steiner Cancer Clinic in Atlanta.

Rev. J. Aubrey Hughes is pastor of the Peace Memorial M. E. Church South in Richmond, Va. This church has a membership of six hundred.

Charles David Hyatt is employed at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company where he has been for the past two years. He is a member of the Newport News Alumni Association of Duke University.

Ann Ingles is doing secretarial work in the office of the treasurer of Virginia at the State Capitol in Richmond. Her home address is 1518 Westwood Avenue.

Rev. F. B. Jackson is pastor of the West Graham M. E. Church, South in Bluefield, Va. He is president of the Bluefield Ministerial Association and is secretary and radio chairman for the greater Bluefield, Virginia and West Virginia, Ministerial Association.

David Jaffe received an A.M. degree in English at Duke in 1936.

Olla Fay Johnson has been employed by the county agent of Harnett County since 1934. She lives in Lillington, N. C.

Rev. Henry M. Johuson, B.D. '33, is studying at Yale University in the Divinity School for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Nedra J. Jones is secretary-treasurer of the Norfolk Virginia Alumni Association of Duke University. She is employed in the office of the Texas Freight Company in Norfolk.

Carl H. Kadie, Jr. began work with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation in the Denver Office as a junior engineer in November 1933. He was transferred from Denver to Yuma, Arizona in March 1935 as assistant engineer on the All American Canal. Nearly all his work with the bureau has been in the field of soil mechanics. He is now in charge of investigations of materials for the construction of rolled-fill embankments, and the inspection of the same during construction. He married Mae Bell Draughon, also a member of the class of 1933, of Durham on April 12, 1934.

Carl J. Kasper is assistant manager of the Personnel Finance Company of Scranton, Pa.

Charles M. Keefer, Jr. is located in Durham, N. C. where he is a salesman for Roger Paint Store.

Richard A. Keiser is employed in the auditing department of the Security Mutual Life Insurance Company in Binghamton, N. Y.

Wilma Kelly teaches the first grade in Union, S. C.

Since receiving his B.D. degree at Duke in 1935 Rev. A. Dean Kesler has been in the active ministry in the Baltimore Conference of the M. E. Church South. He is now located at Hillsboro, W. Va. He married Miss Virginia Peters, of Eagle Rock, Va. last summer.

Charles M. King is serving as representative for the Brabham-Perkins, Inc., general electric appliances, in Florence, S. C.

Sylvan Klein, LL.B. '33, is director of The Housing Commission, an operative builders' association consisting of builders, lumber yards, architects and banks, who work together to stimulate the building industry by means of this organization designed to provide reasonable architectural service and mortgage loans with low interest and service rates. In addition to supervising the general activities of this organization, Sylvan Klein does the title work of the association for the county.

Mrs. Joe Kluttz, formerly Betty West, lives in the Hearne Heights Apartments, Albemarle.

Kenneth T. Knight, Jr. is working for the Carolina Power and Light Company with headquarters in Fayetteville, N. C. He was married to Miss Clara M. Thompson of Elizabeth City in April.

Lawson B. Knott, Jr., Stoneleigh Court Apartments, 1025 Conn. Avenue, Washington, D. C., is connected with the land utilization division, resettlement administration, of the department of agriculture. He is continuing his studies in law at The George Washington University.

Rev. Henry E. Kolbe remained at Duke after graduating where he worked and studied part-time in the School of Religion. He joined the Virginia Conference of the M. E. Church South and is stationed at Tappahanuock. He married Miss Martha Howard, formerly of the nursing staff at Duke Hospital, and they have two daughters, Mary Anne and Martha Jane.

Paul Kopp, A.M. '33, is an organic research chemist with the Colgate-Palmolive Peet Company, Jersey City, N. J.

Albert T. Kramer has been engaged in the fire and automobile insurance business in Elizabeth City, N. C. for the past three years.

R. Howard Lackey is a member of the Junior Class in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.

Rev. Horatio L. LaFevers is pastor of the Methodist Church in Monroe, N. C.

Richard L. LaGrange was a student in the School of Law at Duke. He finished his law work at Indiana University in 1934. He is now a member of the firm of White and LaGrange, Franklin, Indiana and is city attorney for the City of Franklin.

Eugene Irvin Lasley is located in Reidsville where he is with the Life and Casualty Insurance Company of Tennessee.

Milton Owen Lee, Lillington, N. C., has been practicing law in Harnett County for the past two years. He is solicitor of recorder's court in Harnett County. He married Florence McDouald, Class of 1930.

Creed King Lemon, Jr. has been employed in the retail lumber business with the Valley Lumber Corporation of Roanoke, Va. since the spring of 1935.

Glen H. Lemon is a salesman for the Virginia Cooperage Company in Roanoke, Va. He married Miss Elizabeth Trout on June 13, 1936.

Mary Green, R.N. '33, married Dr. David W. Lester, M.D. '35, and they are living in San Diego, Calif., where Dr. Lester is resident physician in the County General Hospital. In June they plan to move to Los Angeles where he will continue his work. Mrs. Lester says she spends most of her time caring for their three months old son.

Herbert L. Lewis is representing the Dukes Corporation, an auditing firm, of New York City as division manager. His headquarters are in Cleveland, Ohio at 532 Prospect Avenue.

A. J. Linzmayer is sales representative for the Peoples Water and Gas Company, Hollywood, Fla.

Ray Lundgren, 2148 Florida Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., is associated with the Hecht Company Department Store at 7th and First Streets, N. W.

Rawlins "Bob" Coffman is in the resettlement administration land utilization division. He is also a student at Georgetown University Law School.

Dr. Gerald C. Lewis is resident surgeon for Missouri-Kansas-Texas Hospital, Parsons, Kansas.

Rev. A. A. Lyerly is pastor of the Methodist Church at Advance, N. C. He is married and has two children.

Joseph E. Lyerly has lived in Washington, D. C. for the past four years. He is now working for the Federal Communications Commission.

Blaine Mark Madison, A.M. '33, is principal of the Cool Spring Schools in Iredell County, N. C. He is president of the Ire-

dell County Unit of the N. C. E. A.; vice-president of the principals association of South Piedmont district of the N. C. E. A.; chairman, program committee of Iredell County Schoolmaster's Club; member, motion picture committee of N. E. A. and secretary of the tenure committee for the South Piedmont district N. C. E. A. He taught English at Appalachian State Teachers College in the summer of 1935.

C. Fred Mangus is connected with a hardware company in Roanoke, Va. as credit manager.

Robert H. Mann is located in Cumberland, Md., where he has a retail hardware, paint and glass business. He married Miss Geraldine Gaston in June 1935 and they have a son, born last November.

Samuel Margolis is connected with the Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company in one of its stores in Durham as assistant manager. He married Miss Florence Dorothy Goldberg, of Durham last December.

William B. Marks, M.Ed. '33, is principal of the Takoma Silver Spring Junior High School, Silver Spring, Md. He married Miss Fanny E. Young of Detroit, Mich. and Washington. They have two sons, William B., Jr. and Kenneth Livingstone, six and two years respectively.

Rev. H. N. Massey is teaching sociology at Georgia State College for Women, Mill- edgeville, Ga.

Albert C. Mathews lives in Atlantic City, N. J. where he is connected with MacFadden Publications as Atlantic City sales representative. He is a wholesale distributor of newspaper and periodicals under the name "Mathews News Company." During the summer months he runs an archery gallery. He is a member of the local Y. M. C. A. and interested in bowling and basketball.

Virginia Rateliffe married Mr. J. M. Maxwell, who travels for the General Electric Company. Their home is in Lynn, Mass. but she spends most of her time traveling with her husband. She says she meets many interesting people in their travels and they seem interested in Duke University. She has a two year old son.

George D. McCeney is located in Louisville, Ky. working as a safety engineer for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company of Boston, Mass.

Fancy Ices

Sherbets

"Ice Cream Specialists"

**Durham Ice Cream
Company, Inc.**

Fast Frozen

**"BLUE RIBBON"
ICE CREAM**

*"Today It's Thrifty to Buy
Quality"*

Phone L-963

Durham, North Carolina

Blocks

Punch

Elkins & Durham

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Richmond, Virginia

J. Byron McCormick came to Duke in 1932-1933 and received an S.J.D. degree from the School of Law in June 1933. He returned to the University of Arizona where he has been a member of the faculty since 1926. He has the rank of professor of law. During the summer session of 1935 he was visiting professor of law at the University of Colorado. His name is included in the current and past edition of "America's Young Men" and "Who's Who in Law."

A. Franklin McCauley attended the University of Maryland after leaving Duke and received a B.S. and an M.D. degree. From July 1, 1936 to July 1, 1937 he is an interne at Woman's Hospital of Maryland. He has been appointed resident in obstetrics at Union Memorial Hospital in Baltimore and will begin this duty on July 1. He married Miss Elizabeth Bell Lazenby on June 20, 1936.

S. B. McCulloch is a district supervisor of professional and technical projects, district No. 3, W.P.A. in Ohio. He is directing community recreation programs in sixty southeastern Ohio communities. He married Miss Virginia Erwin Price of New Cumberland, W. Va. They live at 12½ Poplar Avenue, Athens, Ohio.

R. I. McDavid, Jr., A.M. '33, Ph.D. '35, is an assistant professor of English at the Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

William D. McDowell is a junior at Atlanta-Southern Dental College, in Atlanta, Ga.

Davis McEntire, A.M. '33, is an associate agricultural economist, resettlement administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, in Washington, D. C.

Rev. H. M. McLamb is serving his third year as pastor of the Pink Hill Charge, M. E. Church, South and is located in Pink Hill, N. C.

J. A. "Scotty" McLean is manager of the Duke branch, Citizens National Bank in Durham.

Frederick W. Meier, Ph.D. '33, teaches philosophy at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

Ruth Knowles Merriman (Mrs. P. H.) lives in Riderwood, Md. where she says she is busy keeping house for her husband and small son, Peter. Her hobby is refinishing old furniture.

Kathleen Elizabeth Waddell married Mr. Dwight Miller of Biscoe, N. C. They have a one year old son, Wayne.

Dr. Charles F. Montgomery, M.D. '33, has been at the Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit, Mich. since leaving Duke. He is now a resident in orthopedic surgery.

Margaret Holden Montgomery married Mr. Alexander Graham MacFadyen, of Concord, N. C., on December 5, 1936. Mr. MacFadyen is a brother of Pauline MacFadyen, Class of 1935. Mr. and Mrs. MacFadyen make their home in Charlotte.

News has recently come to the Alumni Office of the death of William Joseph Moore, of Roxboro, N. C. He was with a party of friends at White Lake, N. C. last summer and while diving in shallow water broke his neck. He died at the Duke Hospital, last August.

Herbert C. Morse, a graduate student at Duke in the year 1932-33, has continued graduate study since leaving Duke. Last year he had a University Fellowship in Economics at Columbia University. This year he is working on his doctor's dissertation—a study of the consumers' interest in the seasonality of milk production.

Carl A. Munday is employed in the circulation department of the Herald-Sun Papers in Durham. Before accepting this job he was in San Francisco, Calif. for one year.

Alton G. Murchison, Jr. is associated with his father in the Georgia Pine Turpentine Company as sales manager. He says Miss Mary Elizabeth Rehm became his manager on December 29th, 1936. They live in Fayetteville, N. C.

Jesse F. Murray lives in Baltimore, Md. and works at Johns Hopkins Hospital.

Elbert J. Myers is treasurer of Old Planning Mill Company, retail lumber, in Glasgow, Ky. He is a member of the local Rotary Club; a scoutmaster for the Boy Scouts and a Mason.

John A. Myers received an LL.B. degree at Duke in 1936 and passed the N. C. Bar the following August. He opened a law office in High Point, N. C. with one of his classmates, Murry A. Miller under the firm name of Miller and Myers.

John R. Naisby, Jr. is located in River-ton, N. J. where he is connected with the Myra Stone Products Inc. They manufacture concrete products. John Naisby is a draftsman for this company.

Margaret Jane Nelms is a bookkeeper for Baylor-Nelms Furniture Company, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn.

William Brazwell married Miss Patsy Harris in December 1936 and they live at Johnson City, Tenn. He is with the Tennessee Eastman Corp. in Kingsport.

Elizabeth Newland is teaching at a deaf school in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Philip Newman was graduated from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in January 1936. He is now located in Bogalusa, La. where he works for the Bogalusa Paper Company.

Mrs. Mary Etta Newsom, A.M. '33, is a social service director at Mississippi State Hospital for the insane at Whitfield, Mississippi. She established this department in the hospital of 3,000 patients.

W. S. Ormsby has been located in Columbia, S. C. where he was in the zone office of the Chevrolet Motor Company. The first of the year he was transferred to another branch of General Motors, the general exchange insurance company as a staff claim adjuster. At present he is taking a months training course at the General Motors Institute of Technology at Flint, Mich.

Rena Smithwick Overton (Mrs. E. G.) spent the winter in Raleigh, N. C. where her son, E. G. Overton, Jr. was the youngest page in the Senate. She returned to Moyock, N. C. after legislature adjourned where her husband is pastor of the Methodist Church.

Carmen Patterson is in the office of the president of the Burlington Mills in Greensboro. She has been with this firm since leaving college. The Executive offices were in Burlington but were moved to Greensboro about two years ago.

Cora Lillian Patterson graduated from the Spencerian Secretarial School in Charlotte last spring. She is now doing secretarial work in Albemarle. She was a bridesmaid in Helen Phillip's wedding in October 1936.

William Peeling, 917 W. Market Street, York, Pa., is connected with H. Westley and Company in the retail furniture business.

Julia Perry has been living at her home in Orange, Va. Since the death of her father on February 14, 1937 she has been substituting in the schools in Orange. She has been appointed local registrar of vital statistics, successor to her father, who held the position for almost twenty years.

Dr. Harold F. Peterson, Ph.D. '33, is an instructor in history at New York State Teachers College in Buffalo. He does a considerable amount of public speaking and

Durham Public Service Co.



*Electric Service
and Appliances*

The bread used in the
Duke Hospital is made
by Paschall's Bakery.
Ask your grocer for
one of Paschall's Pride
loaves or Whole
Wheat.

*For sale by your neighborhood
grocer.*

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 . . . 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

adult education work. He has spent the last three summers doing research in the Archives of the State Department in Washington, and has published several articles, two of them appearing in the *Hispanic American Historical Review*.

"Jay" Phillips received a B.D. degree from Yale Divinity School last spring and is now working toward a Ph.D. degree. Aside from his scholastic pursuits he is supervisor of the Y. M. C. A. Boy's club work in New Haven. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips (Alice Searight, Class of '34) had a picture of their little Kathleen in a recent issue of the REGISTER.

Margaret Phillips is doing part time work in the West Durham Library which is operated under the auspices of the Erwin Auditorium.

Dr. William Louis Poteat, Honorary LL.D. '33, was eighty years old on last October. He is in his 59th year of teaching at Wake Forest College. Last November he was elected president of the N. C. Baptist

State Convention. In the *Review and Expositor* for January 1937 he published "The Prophet Confronts His World."

This is the third year that Elizabeth Poole has been assistant dean and instructor in French at Mary Baldwin College in Staunton, Va.

Mayhelle Poovey taught in the public schools of North Carolina for two years. She received her Master of Arts degree at Duke last June. Last summer she took special work in business training and is now head of the business education department at Brevard College, Brevard, N. C. She is also advisor of the college newspaper which is printed by the students.

Dr. Jordan Beale Powell, Jr. is practicing dentistry and oral surgery in Ahoskie, N. C. He married Miss Lillie Woodard Gatling, of Ahoskie, on March 3, 1935.

Rev. Robert B. Prentiss, B.D. '33, is pastor of the Methodist Church at Adairville, Ky. He married Edna Zimmerman, Class of 1936.

Ruth Simpson Libby was married last May to Mr. James H. Pringle and they live at 10 Bridge Street, Danvers, Mass. She taught for the Maine State Department of Education in unorganized territory in Maine before her marriage. That includes northern Maine which is not incorporated in towns.

Joseph H. Pyron is an instructor in Botany at the University of Georgia, Athens.

Harold Rafner was graduated from the Harvard Law School last June and is now engaged in the practice of law, being associated with Lum, Tamblin and Fairlie of Newark, N. J.

Dorothy Newsom Rankin (Mrs. Robert S.) recently returned to her home in Durham after a half year spent at Princeton, N. J. and Washington, D. C. where her husband was engaged in research. Dr. Rankin was on a half years leave from Duke University. Dorothy is continuing her interest in music and is at the present time studying organ along with keeping house.

Sarah Connelly married Dauel Marvin Reed, Class of 1932. They live in Rock Hill, S. C. and have a little girl five years old. Her picture appeared in the REGISTER several months ago.

Mildred Stites Reed and her husband Dr. John F. Reed (A.M. '35; Ph.D. '36) live in Amarillo, Texas where he is teaching biology in the Amarillo Junior College. She writes that they have met some friends from Duke among them being Bob Cox and his wife who live in Canyon, Texas. Mrs. Reed published her thesis "The Genus *Cyperus* in N. C." in the *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Science Society* this winter.

Ida Margaret Johnson, of Halifax, N. C., married Mr. Ottis J. Reynolds of Elkin, N. C. on August 7, 1935. She is reading law and intends to take the State Bar examination in August of this year and plans to practice with her husband.

Royall W. Reynolds is manager of the Clio Merchants Exchange, a hanking institution, Clio, Alabama.

For the past two years Dr. Nolan E. Rice has been an instructor of Zoology at the University of Tennessee. He married Miss Gladys Garnett of Lexington, Kentucky, on June 8, 1932. Lida Etta Rice was born in Knoxville, Tenn. on May 15, 1936. Dr. Rice received his A.M. and Ph.D. degrees at Duke.

James F. Richardson is an assistant engineering draftsman for the department of Commerce in the U. S. C. and G. survey. His division of work is aerial photography mapping.

William V. Rickman is in the directory department of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia with headquarters in Richmond.

Edna Riddick is a bookkeeper at the Duke Hospital in Durham. She has been employed in the hospital for the past six years.

Rev. Cecil W. Robbins is serving his third year as pastor of the Jenkins Memorial Methodist Church in Raleigh. He is president of the Raleigh Ministerial Association and director of young people's work of the Raleigh district.

Margaret Royall married Albert I. Robinson, both members of the class of 1933, on November 9, 1935. They live at 901 Markham Avenue in Durham. Margaret teaches in the Durham City School system, while Albert has a position at the Erwin Cotton Mills in Durham.

Ralph N. Rohrbaugh, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., teaches science and biology at the Washington Township High School, Waynesboro, Pa.

Jennings Bryan Ruffin is a senior at the Medical College of Virginia. His address is 2503 N. Avenue, Richmond, Va.

Rev. Harrell M. Russell was married to Miss Frankie Thomas during Commencement week in 1933 and continued with the Duke Rural Church work the following summer. In the fall of 1933 he was appointed pastor of the Methodist Church in Grundy, Va. where he has been for four years.

G. Marion Sadler, Jr. is engaged in the retail drug business as a junior member of the firm, Dickson-Sadler Drug Company. He is married and has one child, G. Marion Sadler III.

Belk-Leggett Company

DURHAM'S
SHOPPING
CENTER

Styled right, priced right
quality merchandise with
painstaking, intelligent
service makes this a most
pleasant and profitable
place to shop.

Main thru to Chapel Hill

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Baltimore, Md.

Harry C. Sanner, Jr. is in charge of the western division, McCormick Sales Company with offices in San Francisco, Calif.

Dr. L. J. Saxe, A.B. '33; M.D. '35, is assistant superintendent of the Arizona State Hospital at Tucson.

William K. Scott received an A.B. degree from Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. He is at present employed by the Pullman Standard Car Manufacturing Company of Chicago, Ill.

Hubert Searcy taught two years at Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama after receiving his A.M. degree. He returned to Duke this year to complete his Ph.D. degree. He will teach in the Duke Summer School at Junaluska this summer and return to Birmingham-Southern in the fall as associate professor of political science and director of public relations. He married Christine Quillian, a graduate student at Duke in 1932-33.

Elizabeth Sellars is at her home in Burlington, N. C. She spent part of the winter in New York and Florida. She spent the first year after graduation at Columbia University and the second year at the Katherine Gibbs School and the following year was a secretary in the Duke Library.

Catherine Shankle teaches English in the high school at Carthage, N. C.

Reuben M. Shannon, 2301 East 8th Street, Charlotte, N. C. is a teacher of piano. He married Rachel Elliott of the class of 1927. They have two children, John Reuben, age four years and Rachel York, age two years.

Dr. Walter Eugene Sharpe, Jr., B.S.M. '33; M.D. '35, has entered the reserve corps of the United States Public Health Service and is stationed at the Marine Hospital in Detroit, Michigan pending probable transfer to another station. Dr. and Mrs. Sharpe (Marjorie Bright, graduate student at Duke during 1933 and 1934) have a baby daughter, Susanne, who was born on January 9, 1937 at the Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit where Dr. Sharpe was a resident surgeon.

Velma Sherron attended Croft's Secretarial School last year and is now working in the Duke Hospital Library.

Arthur C. Sillman is attending State Teachers College at Slippy Rock, Pa.

W. A. Simon, Jr. is engaged in the gen-

eral practice of law in Wilmington, N. C. He is solicitor of New Hanover County with offices in the Murchison Building.

Joe S. Sink, Lenoir, N. C. is deputy commissioner of the N. C. Department of Revenue.

Joe Skinner lives at Niagara Falls, Canada where he is a salesman of Community Plate in western Ontario. He was married to Miss Marion Rich of Sherrill, N. Y. last August.

Lee Smith is practicing law in the firm of R. L. Smith and Sons in Albemarle, N. C.

Foss Tyra Smithdeal is connected with Planter's Tobacco Warehouse, for the sale of leaf tobacco, in Winston-Salem.

G. L. Snow is employed by G. M. A. C. as a field representative, travelling a territory that includes the Blue Ridge Mountains. He is located in Statesville, N. C.

Katherine Davies married Mr. John E. Spalding in December 1936 in London. She has been in training for a nurse at Guy's Hospital in London. She is president of the Kappa Kappa Gamma Alumnae Association in London. Her address is 14 Shipley House, Larkhall Rise, Clapham S. W. 8, England.

Rev. Marshall S. Sanford, B.D. '33, is pastor of the Methodist Church at Arlington, Tenn. He is married and has a son, a year old.

Mrs. Stanley C. Sandell, formerly Mary Skinner of Durham, lives at 572 Huntington Avenue, Apt. 36, Boston, Mass.

Hugh S. Sawyer is secretary and manager of the Dothan, Alabama Chamber of Commerce. A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Sawyer on March 12, 1937, Patricia Ann. Mrs. Sawyer was Miss Mildred Harriman, of Charleston, S. C. and Durham, N. C.

Hawley H. Seiler is a fourth year medical student at the Medical College of Virginia in Richmond. On July 1 he will start his internship at the University of Maryland Hospital in Baltimore for a period of at least two years.

Louise Sellars is a bookkeeper for the Security National Bank in Greensboro, N. C.

Louis Sher is running a shoe store and shoe repair shop at 345 W. Main Street, Durham.

Charles M. Short, Jr. was married to Miss Mary Louise Laycock, a graduate nurse of Mercy Hospital in Charlotte, on October 2, 1936. He is a salesman at Pyramid Chevrolet Company in Charlotte.

J. Malcolm Shull is engaged in the practice of law in Elizabethton, Tennessee. He is associated with George F. Dugger in the Citizens Bank Building.

John S. Sloan, A.M. '33, has been giving demonstrated lectures on liquid air for the past four years to high school and college students. During this tour thirty-six states have been visited and he says that in every section of the country he finds a great deal of interest manifested in Duke University.

Frank F. Smith received his M.F. degree from Yale Forest School in 1936 and since that time has been working for the North-

eastern Forest Experiment Station at New Haven, Conn.

Lillian Newton married Mr. Lewis Hampton Smith, Jr. and they live at 705 Whitaker Street, Savannah, Ga. A baby daughter was born to them on November 2, 1936.

Samuel James Smith, Jr., 31 Pennsylvania Avenue, Flemington, N. J., is employed as agricultural engineer by the Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

R. W. Speas was married to Miss Corinne Elizabeth Bell of Quinwood, W. Va. in May of 1934. They have a daughter, Betty Sue, whom they plan to send to Duke in about sixteen years. "Dick" Speas has held a position with the Kauawha Valley Power Company since the summer of 1934 in the rôle of utility clerk.

A. Reece Stamy, M.Ed. '33, is in Chambersburg, Pa. He is enforcement officer, Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board, Harrisburg, Pa.

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank

Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper



PAPER BAGS - SACKS - TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES - SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

Rev. and Mrs. R. J. Starling are located at Murphy, N. C. Mrs. Starling was Letha Osborne before her marriage. They have a two months old baby.

Wayne G. Starnes is connected with the Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company in Durham.

Marion Steele, A.M. '33, teaches French and Spanish in a Junior College in Cuthbert, Ga. She spent last summer in France and plans to spend this summer in Mexico.

R. W. Sterrett is employed as a salesman for Owens, Illinois Glass Company. He is located in the Norris Building in Atlanta. His territory covers the entire State of Georgia.

Rev. W. R. Stevens is located at White Oak, N. C. where he is pastor of the Bladen Circuit, N. C. Conference, M. E. Church South. He completed two years work at the Biblical Seminary in New York in the spring of 1935. He married Miss Elma Hensley, of Tusculum College, Tenn., on Oc-

tober 26, 1935. Willis Roswell Stevens, II, was born on February 14, 1937.

Guy W. Stonestreet is assistant personnel man in the Treasury Department, U. S. Government in Washington, D. C.

Elizabeth Cornett is now Mrs. James A. Woolridge and lives at 2415 Bland Road, Bluefield, W. Va.

Nancy Roberson married Mr. Dwight Stuessy, popular head coach of the High School in Durham. He has signed a contract as head football and basketball mentor at Macalester School, St. Paul, Minn. for next year. They plan to leave Durham the latter part of August.

George Z. Stuhl attended the Wake Forest School of Law after leaving Duke University. He passed the N. C. Bar examination and is now engaged in the practice of his profession at 400-1 Stein Building, Fayetteville, N. C. He married Miss Edith Dolores Cohen, of Revere, Mass. and they have a two year old daughter, Adrienne Mimi.

Willie J. Sullivan, A.M. '33, is employed in the Memphis Regional Office of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation. Her address is 1083 Peabody Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

Since leaving school George W. Taylor has been with the Engineering Division of the Virginia Department of Highways. His mailing address is Box 885, Lexington, Va.

Hazel Ann Taylor is employed in the office of the State Farm Insurance Companies, Richmond, Va.

Rev. Ralph Henderson Taylor is pastor of the Harmony Methodist Episcopal Church South at Concord, N. C. He has a daughter three years old.

Robert K. Taylor, Jr. is located in his home town, Greenville, S. C. where he is in the wholesale building material business with his father under the firm name, R. K. Taylor and Son. He travels in North and South Carolina and Georgia. He and other Duke Alumni in Greenville are planning to organize a Duke Alumni Association of Greenville, S. C.

Rev. G. S. Taylor is pastor of the Methodist Church at New Zion, S. C. He is married and has a daughter, Mary Ellen, age three years.

Robert Henry Teeter, of Charlotte, N. C., will graduate at State College Division, U. N. C. this June in Chemistry and Dyeing.

Lewis I. Terry teaches science at Stovall, N. C.

Rev. W. A. Tew, B.D. '33, lives at Stovall, N. C. and preaches on the Pamlico charge of the M. E. Church South.

Clara Elizabeth Taylor is now Mrs. Otto D. Tharpe. She lives in Statesville, N. C. and teaches in the high school.

Henry E. Thomas, Jr. is in the U. S. Secret Service in Charlotte, N. C. He married Miss Laleah Crawford Gray, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. J. L. Gray of Camilla, Ga.

Lewis William Thomason, Jr. lives in Kannapolis, N. C. and works with the Cannon Mills Company.

Susie Webb Thrift will complete four years as teacher of mathematics in the Robersonville High School (N. C.) this June.

Rev. James F. Trammell, B.D. '33, is pastor of the Methodist Church at Paris, Mo. He married Miss Manila Hustie of Spartanburg, S. C. in December 1933.

Dora Mae Trexler, A.M. '33, has taught the fourth grade in the Raleigh, N. C. City Schools for the past four years. She plans to travel in Europe this summer.

William S. Troxell attended the University of Richmond after leaving Duke. He is now a student at the Julliard School of Music in New York. He has played in several orchestras such as Virginia Symphony and the S. S. California Orchestra, playing between N. Y. and San Francisco.

Therman J. Troxler is in the School of Law at Duke University and will graduate this June. He plans to practice law in Burlington, N. C. after passing the N. C. Bar this August. He was out of school last year working with the U. S. Lines and the American Merchant Lines on passenger boats going to most of the larger European ports.

Dr. A. Fred Turner, Jr. was graduated with an M.D. degree from the Duke University School of Medicine in 1936. He is now an interne at the Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lillian Allen married Rev. Robert G. Tuttle, also a Duke alumnus, and they live in Forest City, N. C. Lillian says she finds her life as a minister's wife an interesting full-time vocation. They have just completed a new brick parsonage and she is busy keeping their two year old daughter from tearing it up.

Dr. Robert B. Tynes, Jr. practices dentistry in Lawrenceville, Va.

Martha Vance is employed as secretary to the general office manager of Wilson and Company in Chicago, the third largest meat packer in the U. S. She spent two months in Europe last summer.

Charles Gilbert Vaughan lives in Whitakers, N. C. where he is connected with N. F. Stedman and Company, which operates a chain of retail stores. He married Miss Elizabeth Lawrence and they have one son, C. G., Jr., born on December 24, 1935.

Robert M. Vaughan, 3024 Que Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., is secretary to the Law Librarian at the Library of Congress. He is also a student at George Washington Law School where he will receive an LL.B. degree this June. He was admitted to the Kentucky Bar in October 1936.

Lee E. Vickers is program director and chief announcer at Radio Station WDNC in Durham.

Arthur P. Voelker is connected with the City Engineering Department at Tonawanda, N. Y. He says he is looking forward to the Duke-Colgate game this fall in Hamilton.

Noah H. Walters has "sailed the seven seas" during the past few years. He is now

TIRE DIVISION

ALEXANDER

MOTOR CO.

THREE ONE-STOP STATIONS

TO SERVE YOU

Station No. 1

Cor. Peabody & Queen Sts.

Telephone N-125

Station No. 2

Cor. Main & Gregson Sts.

Telephone N-127

24 Hour Service

Station No. 3

Cor. Mangum & Broadway Sts.

Telephone F-5001

Firestone Tires, Batteries

and Accessories

Specialized Brake Service

Free Testing

American Gas and Oil

We will call for and deliver

your Car

P. O. POOLE, Manager

located in the Canal Zone at the Dispensary U. S. Marine Base at Coco Solo.

S. A. Warlick, Jr., is employed by the Belk-Simpson Company, a department store in Greenville, S. C.

Dr. James H. Warner, Ph.D. '33, is professor of English at Hope College, Holland, Mich.

Howard Warren, of Townsend, Mass., is working for the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, sales department, Providence, R. I. He says he is healthy, happy though not prosperous.

Sidney J. Watts, Jr. is a special agent for Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is also secretary-treasurer of the Pittsburgh Duke Alumni Association.

Dr. William Julian Weatherford, M.D. '33, is engaged in the practice of medicine at Pascagoula, Miss. He was married to Miss Rachel Milner, of Ocean Springs, Miss. on November 10, 1936.

Rev. E. D. Weathers is pastor of the City Road Methodist Church in Elizabeth City, N. C.

J. T. Welch, Jr. is now chief inspector of the Hooper-Holmes Bureau Inc. of Charlotte, N. C.

C. P. "Bud" Welton, 1527 Wooster Street, Los Angeles, Calif., is employed by General Petroleum Corporation of California in the sales department. He married Miss Evelyn Murphey, a graduate of the University of Arkansas.

Walter Francis Wemyss, 113-18-201st. Street, Hollis, L. I., has been promoted to division manager for the American Tobacco Company with headquarters in Philadelphia, Pa.

George H. Walter, Jr. is staff adjuster for the General Exchange Insurance Corporation, Columbia, S. C.

Carlotta Waters teaches in Burlington, N. C.

Carleton Weatherby has been in Waynesville, N. C. for the past seven years as principal of the High School and director of physical education.

A. H. "Pop" Werner is making a fine record as a coach in the Thomasville, N. C. High School.

After passing the N. C. Bar in August 1935 Robert L. West opened a law office in Warsaw, N. C. He was elected to the office of solicitor of the general county court of Duplin County in the general election of 1936. He is superintendent of the Sunday School in the Methodist Church and active in scouting activities. He was married March 27th, 1937 to Miss Anne VanWycke Pollock, of Kinston.

Herbert Jackson West is employed by the Great American Insurance Company at No. 1 Liberty Street, New York City.

Orvetta T. Weston teaches English at Queens-Chicora College in Charlotte.

Albert Weyersberg is manager of John Wannamaker's Photo Reflex Studio in New York City.

Jiles Horton White is engaged in farming near Aulander, N. C. He married Miss Sadie Peede on December 24, 1932. They have one child three years old.

Ola Belle Whitehead is doing stenographic work for the Virginia Electric and Power Company in Richmond.

Helen Elizabeth Wilkerson is in New York City teaching kindergarten and studying in the Nursery-Kindergarten Department at Teachers College, Columbia University.

Charles I. Williams is in the law office of Edwin F. Miller, attorney, at Vineland, N. J. He is also a local representative for the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.

Ernest N. Williams is a partner of Williams' 5 and 10 cents Stores now operating in Murfreesboro, N. C. and Franklin, Va.

McChord Williams was a student in the School of Medicine at the U. N. C. for two years later attending the Medical Department of Harvard University from which institution he will receive an M.D. degree this June. He will serve his internship at the Peter Brent Bringham Hospital in Boston.

Helen Wilson, R.N. '33, is spending a year at the University of Minnesota taking postgraduate work in Medical Nursing. She has practical work in conjunction with academic courses in the Minneapolis General Hospital.

Victor Smith Wolfe, graduate student at Duke in 1932-33, is principal of the Rye Cove Memorial High School at Clinchport, Va.

Rev. Harold B. Wright, Jr. was graduated from Drew Seminary with a B.D. degree in 1936. He is actively engaged in the work of the Methodist ministry and located at Buttsville, N. J.

William H. Wyman is associated with his father in real estate business in the firm Guy Wyman and Son. He married Miss Iris Roberta Grenney on July 3, 1935. He studies law at night at the John Marshall School of Law in Cleveland, about thirty miles away.

Charles B. Yardley is connected with the Yardley Venetian Blind Company in sales promotion work and also acting as a deputy auditor for Franklin County, Ohio. His address is 219 E. 17th. Avenue, Columbus.

Rev. J. Doyme Young is pastor of the Methodist Church at Pittsboro, N. C. He is married and has two children, Doyme Jackson Young and Edna Frances Young. He married Miss Ruby Jackson of Paris, Ky.

John J. Zimmerman is employed in the Industrial Engineering Department of the Hookless Fastener Company at Meadville, Pa. He married Miss Ruth Davis, of Meadville, last August.

Arthur G. Jordan lives at 65 Essex Street, Swampscott, Mass. where he is employed as an insurance inspector. He is married and has a daughter.

Margaret Valley Barns (Mrs. Richard) is spending the winter in Mesa, Arizona. Her

husband has been ill for the past three years and they hope that this climate will cure him. He is improving and they hope that he will be entirely recovered by summer.

Iris Bellamy, 502 W. Fourth Street, Greenville, N. C., has recently accepted a position as secretary with the firm of Moseley Brothers, insurance and real estate agents in Greenville.

After graduation, Samuel E. Donald, B.D. '33, became a member of the Virginia Annual Conference of the Southern Methodism and preached in Lynchburg, Va. for two years. He is now pursuing studies in Columbia University for the degree of Doctor of Education in the field of Child Guidance and Psychological Counseling. He is also employed as Director of the Boys' Work in the Church of All Nations and Neighborhood House, 9 Second Avenue, New York City.

Mrs. Dwight Fink, the former Emma Sloop, received her M.D. degree from Vanderbilt University in June 1936. She is now

Duke University Summer School Durham, N. C.

First Term: June 9 to July 20
Second Term: July 1 to Aug. 11
Third Term: July 21 to Aug. 31

Courses for Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers desiring college credit.

Courses leading to A.B. and A.M. degrees.

Courses leading to a distinctively professional degree, Master of Education, for college graduates with two or more years of teaching experience.

Graduate work offered in the following departments for the summer of 1937: Botany, Economics, Education, English, French, History, Latin, Mathematics, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, and Spanish.

For Bulletin, ready March 15, or for other information, address

Holland Holton
Director of Summer School
Duke University Durham, N. C.

School Directory

BOYS' SCHOOLS

ROXBURY SCHOOL

For boys 11 years and older

Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development.

A. E. SHERIFF, Headmaster
Cheshire, Conn.

Hebron Academy

Thorough college preparation for boys at costs surprisingly low due to endowment and country location. Graduates in 32 colleges. Experienced faculty of 15 men. Excellent dormitory, classroom, laboratory and athletic equipment. For book, "Building Scholarship," address

Ralph L. Hunt, Principal
Box G, Hebron, Maine

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL

A school modern in spirit, methods, equipment, rich in traditions. Excellent college preparatory record. General course with varied choice of subjects. Post Graduate, Class Music, Dancing, Dramatics, and Art, an integral part of curriculum. Leisure for hobbies. Daily sports. 170-acre farm—riding, hunting, hockey. Separate residence and life adapted to younger girls. Catalogue.

Mary Helena Dey, M.A., Principal
Providence, Rhode Island

SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

Founded 1865

Seventy-Third Year

BUSINESS TRAINING

Courses offer thorough preparation for the young woman who intends to make business her career.



Summer session of six weeks begins July 6. Fall term, Sept. 7.
For information address Registrar

PEIRCE SCHOOL

1458 Pine Street

Phila., Pa.

For Complete School and Camp Information, Fill Out and Mail this Form to the Graduate School Service, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York—Columbus 5-6452

Student's Age.....Sex.....
Religion.....
Type of School Preferred.....
Type of Camp Preferred.....
Location Preferred.....
Approximate Rate.....
Remarks.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....

serving her internship at the University of Pittsburgh.

Dr. Ernest W. Furguson, Jr. is serving his internship at the Syracuse Memorial Hospital, Syracuse, N. Y.

Oliver Wendell Horne has been in the law school at the University of Georgia since finishing Duke, receiving his law degree in June 1936. He is now located in Vienna, Ga.

J. M. Noh, of Chairyung, Korea, spent one year at Duke studying in the School of Religion. He now teaches in Myungshin High School in Chairyung, Korea. He always remembers the staff in the Alumni Office with a Christmas card.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Bost, of Erwin, N. C., announce the birth of a son, Edwin M. Bost, Jr., born in Erwin on Sunday, February 7th. They have a little girl two years old.

Mrs. Dewitt Pounds (Eleanor Rodgers) is a special case worker for the St. Louis Provident Association. Her home address is 5660 Kingsbury Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

Horace R. Duffey is a special agent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the U. S. Department of Justice. His office is at 1206 Tower Petroleum Building, Dallas, Texas. He married Miss Winifred Prior on June 15, 1925. She is a graduate of Goucher College.

H. W. Harvey, Jr., was appointed as director of the Division of Research and Statistics in the Temporary State Department of Public Welfare of South Carolina. This followed a period of service as a statistician for a U. S. Department of Labor project in Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Harvey received his A.M. degree at Duke in 1933.

Ola Belle Whitehead is employed in the stenographic department of the Virginia Electric and Power Company, Richmond, Va. Her address is 900 Floyd Avenue.

CLASS OF 1934

Mrs. R. B. Anderson, formerly Miriam Mixson, lives in Bristol, Tenn. She has a son, Bobby, a year and a half old.

Hal W. Atkinson attended Harvard Engineering School after graduating at Duke. He received an M.S. from Harvard in 1935. Since that time he has been working with Cambridge Electric Light Company and affiliated companies. He lives at 352 Harvard Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Norman Bailey, Jr., attended the University of Virginia for one year after leaving Duke. He is now a member of the senior class at the Atlanta Southern Deutal College. Norman Bailey was married to Miss Lucile Wester, of Atlanta, on March 21, 1936.

Preston D. Belknap is in the newspaper business with his brother, operating in Bel-lows Falls, Vermont, under the name of the Vermont Newspaper Corporation. His brother handles the news and editorials while Preston is on the business and advertising end. He was married to Miss Kathryn E. Hogan on June 20.

Ruth Bennett is doing case work in the Children's Aid Society in Pittsburgh, Pa. She is living with two other girls at 1034 Murray Hill Avenue.

F. Storey Bleuitt is employed as an operating engineer by the Electric Storage Battery Company, 19th Street and Alleghany Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. He attended the Duke-Washington and Lee game in Richmond this past fall.

Pardue Bunch and Marjorie King, '35, were married on December 26 in Taunton, Mass. They make their home at 818-6th Street, Durham. Marjorie is certification social worker in the Durham County Welfare Department, while Pardue Bunch is a student in the Duke Medical School.

Carrie Belle Cannady lives at 602 Ross Street, Durham, and is employed as cashier in the circulation department of the Durham Herald Company, Inc.

Betsy Wheeler was married last April to Dr. John J. Colman of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and since then has been living in Butte, Montana, where her husband is connected with a local hospital. Her address is 25 East Granite Street.

Helen Cox has been at her home in Rockingham since graduating at Duke. She is

B. C. Woodall Co.

Bicycles, Sporting Goods
and

"PLAYTHINGS"

E. Chapel Hill Street
DURHAM, N. C.

Buicks & Pontiacs

Sales & Service

Servicing

General Motors Products
a Specialty

Distributors of
Goodrich Tires

JOHNSON MOTOR CO.
East Main St. Durham, N. C.

organist and choir director in the First Baptist Church.

John B. Cox, Jr., has been a travelling representative of Linde Air Products Company since January, 1936, with headquarters in Birmingham. He travels over nine southern states.

E. B. Craven, Jr., lives in Roxboro, where he is a teller in the Peoples Bank.

Justus G. Daniel, Jr., is engaged in the general practice of law in Nashville, N. C.

Lewis Howard Dorsett, 20 Third Street, S.E., Washington, D. C., is relief manager for Childs Company, Childs Restaurant, Washington, D. C.

Robert P. Duncan was employed by the American Chicle Company, Long Island City, N. Y., in 1935. He soon became department head in the company. Robert Duncan married Jean Wallauer, '36, and they have a son six months old. Mr. and Mrs. Duncan are building a home on Long Island and expected to move in March.

Samuel S. DuPuy, 1010 East Marshall Street, Richmond, Va., is a junior medical student at the Medical College of Virginia in Richmond.

Dan S. Ellis is a second year medical student at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond.

FLOWERS

For All Occasions

Doyle
FLORISTS

Durham, N. C.

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

C. H. Evans, Jr., is in the faculty of medicine of McGill University. The Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery degrees are to be awarded in June, 1937. His address is Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal.

Elinor C. Ewing has been teaching in the Nashville, Tenn., city schools for the past two years.

Adeline Weiustock Freedman, 2625 Grand Concourse, New York City, has been married for a year and a half. She has a daughter, Nanny Lou, nine months old.

Tom Gadd is employed as a clerk in the Brookford Mills Company at Brookford, N. C. He works at this place during the winter months and plays baseball during the summer.

John Martin Hamrick lives at Gaffney, S. C., where he is secretary of the Lime-stone and Hamrick Mills. He was married to Miss Mary Elizabeth Hartzog, of Gaffney, on August 1.

P. L. Hay, Jr., is located in Macon, Ga., where he is in the insurance business with his father. He is a member of the Rotary Club and the Junior Chamber of Commerce. He was married to Miss Polly Wadley, of Macon, on September 14, 1933. They have two children, P. L. Hay, III, and Sandra, four months.

Dan H. Heidelberg is employed by the Hattiesburg Hardware Stores, Inc., Hattiesburg, Miss., as assistant to the sales manager and buyer. His residence is 105 W. 3rd Street, Hattiesburg.

William Preston Herndon, Jr., Friendly Road, Greensboro, N. C., is a builders hardware salesman with Phipps Hardware Company, Inc.

Edward F. Herrick is part owner of a paint, glass and appliance store at Lebanon, Ohio. He married Miss Louise Appling on October 18, 1935.

During the vacation months while enrolled at Duke, G. H. Hicks inaugurated a retail ice service in Belvidere, N. J., and vicinity, to help defray his college expenses. This was started in 1932 and each year the business has grown until in 1935 he had five trucks in operation. Since the sale of ice is a seasonal business and fluctuates with a hot or cold summer, he decided to equalize his income by adding a moving and general hauling service to his business. His brother joined forces with him at this time, and they set up a partnership under the name of Hicks Brothers. Since that time their local trucking has developed into an interstate movement; operating in New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania under their own Interstate Commerce Permit and in Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia in conjunction with Freight Forwarders, Inc., of Baltimore, Md. They recently added three semi-trailers to their rapidly growing fleet and anticipate other additions in the spring.

Robert D. Hicks taught in the science department of the Florence, S. C., High

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:

J-0341 : : F-4011



*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

Cleaners-- Pressers

JOHNSON-PREVOST

Equipment

Experience

Efficiency

Service Quality
Speed

**Happy - Snappy
Service**

424 W. Main St.
Phone F-6451

1106 Broad St.
Phone F-5451

Our Trucks Cover the City

**We Do the Dry Cleaning for
Duke University**

School for two years. He is now a student at the South Carolina Medical College in Charleston.

Lillian Hilbert teaches physical education at Woodbury High School, Woodbury, N. J.

Kay Brownlee is assistant personnel director at B. F. Dewees Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Marjie Voight is working for the county relief board of Philadelphia.

Dr. F. Curtis Hudgins, Jr., attended Philadelphia College of Osteopathy for four years, graduating in 1936. He passed the medical examination of Virginia and is now practicing osteopathy with Dr. Bright, 610 Royster Building, Norfolk, Va.

Sam Husselmau, Light and Water Division, Goodwyn Institute Building, Memphis, Tenn., left the rural electrification administration in Washington, D. C., in May to take charge of overhead work on the distribution system for the City of Memphis. The system when completed will serve TVA power to the city and surrounding areas.

Thirston H. Jackson, Jr., is employed by Philco Radio and Television Corporation as production quality supervisor. He lives at 3460 Rosehill Street, Kensington, Philadelphia. He has a daughter, Diane, who is one year and a half.

Norman "Pinkie" James has played professional baseball since leaving college. He was first with Charlotte in the Piedmont League and then with Atlanta, Memphis, and Birmingham in the Southern

League. During the winter months he takes charge of his wholesale grocery business in Hickory, N. C. He has two sons. One of them is named John after John Brownlee and the other son is Paul Whitener.

T. H. Josten is located at Owatonna, Minn., where he is treasurer and general manager of a wholesale jewelry firm, doing business in the northwest.

George A. Kuittinen transferred to Fordham Law School and received an LL.B. degree in June, 1935. At the present time he is with the law firm, Phillips and Avery, 41 Park Row, Manhattan, New York City. He lives at 1822 East 48th Street, Brooklyn.

"Nick" Laney is located in Spartanburg, S. C., where he is with the Belk-Hudson Company.

Raymond Leach, with his wife and daughter, lives at 12 Firelinghuysen Avenue, Somerville, N. J. He is employed in the Methods Engineering Department of the Calco Chemical Company, Bound Brook, N. J.

Amber Louise Leach is at her home, 910 Grand Avenue, Asbury Park, N. J.

George W. Leaf received an LL.B. degree from Fordham University in 1935 and passed his bar examination in June of that year. He was connected with a law firm in New York City for a short time, but decided to enter the field of dentistry along with his father and brother. He is now attending New York University College of Dentistry where his brother is a member of

the faculty. His address is 300 Gramatan Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Fred N. Lloyd is probation officer for the juvenile court of Durham and Durham County. He married Miss Beverly Redford, of Durham, on August 31, 1935.

Mildred Mangum, of Bahama, works in the Durham Public Library.

Mario Martinez is in the accounting department of the Ford Motor Company in Camaguey, Cuba, where he has been for two and a half years. He is now assistant to the office manager.

Harry J. MacDonald is head of the science department in the New Bern, N. C., High School.

Mrs. J. A. MacLean, formerly Gladys Sherrill Wilkie, recently moved from Chapel Hill to South Bend, Ind. Her husband was a member of the faculty at the University of North Carolina. He now teaches in the department of aeronautical engineering at Notre Dame. She has a daughter, Jane Sherrill MacLean, who is four years old.

Mrs. H. Ellsworth Mason, Jr. (Mildred Taylor), lives at 351 Bedford Street, Whitman, Mass. The Masons have an infant son, Bruce Ellsworth.

Ruth McCrudden, 491 Watchung Avenue, Bloomfield, N. J., works in the foreign department of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York.

Since leaving college Clement D. McQuilkin says he has had numerous jobs from selling furnaces to landscaping. Since Jan-

ALUMNI AND FACULTY

*We Welcome the Opportunity
To Serve You at All Times*

**Duke University Store
Hospital Store - Woman's College Store
Duke University Haberdashery**

THESE STORES ARE OWNED AND OPERATED BY DUKE UNIVERSITY

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY STORES

J. Meredith Moore, '32, Manager

**Books Stationery Shoes Shirts Fountain Pens Cosmetics Student Supplies
Medical Supplies**

uary, 1935, he has been employed by the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads with offices in Roanoke, Va.

LaVerne Dawson Mason (Mrs. Keith Mason) lives in Rochester, Minn., where her husband has a fellowship at the Mayo Clinic. Her address is B-4 Beverly Apartments.

Mary Frances Montgomery lives at her home in Durham. She is at present engaged in stenographic work in the county agent's office.

Helen Morali's present address is 40 Kingsbury Road, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. She is working on Wall Street as secretary in a well known brokerage house.

Martha Morrison is assistant cashier of the Kentucky Utilities Company in Hickman, Kentucky.

William Jordan Morse, Jr., of Attleboro, Mass., is attending the School of Medicine at Tufts College. His address is 20 Queensberry Street, Boston, Mass.

Russell Elmer Newton has been employed by the Pratt Whitney Air Craft, Inc., at Hartford, Conn., for three years, working in the department where they assemble motors for the last inspection. At the present time he is in Miami, Fla., 911 S. E. Miami Road. He has three children, a little girl, five years old, and twins, a boy and a girl.

Frederick W. Nichols graduated from Northwestern University in 1934, having transferred there from Duke. He married

Miss Helen Heim of Winona, Minn., on November 14, 1936. He works in Chicago for an insurance company. Mr. and Mrs. Nichols live at 615 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.

Dorothy Faye Norman, of Hickory, N. C., is in her third year at the Woman's Medical College at Philadelphia, Pa.

Beth Norwood is an instructor in mathematics in Richburg High School, Richburg, S. C.

James O. Otis has been with the National Vulcanized Fibre Company of Wilmington, Delaware, for the past two years in the Sales Engineering Department. He has been operating his amateur radio-phone station, W3EXC, Kenneth Square, Pa., on all the amateur bands and has met many on the air who have friends at Duke.

Henry B. Owen, 2405 Langdon Avenue, Dallas, Texas, married Miss Juanita C. Patrick, of Georgia, on November 27, 1935. She is a graduate of Agnes Scott College. Henry Owen works for the Dallas Power and Light Company as illuminating engineer, for commercial lighting work.

C. D. Partin, Jr., lives in Durham where he is connected with the Durham Hosiery Mills office. He married Miss Virginia Rowland, of Richmond, Va.

John S. Paul lives in Washington, D. C., where he is a member of the firm, Hicks-Paul, Inc., 5220 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W. A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Paul on October 25.

Edsou M. D. Pease has been working for Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, R. I., as an engineer since leaving Duke. He married Jaxie Cozart, '31, on October 10, 1936.

Charles Garrett Pool lives at Center, Texas, where he is a car salesman.

Albert F. Porter lives at N. Raynham, Mass., where he is a member of the school board. He was recently defeated by a slight margin for a seat in the State Legislature. He owns and operates an amateur station WJESI.

Leonard Ray, for the past year has been employed by Liberty Mutual Insurance Company in auto claim department as an adjuster. His present address is 485 County Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Helen Reams has been with the Farm Credit Administration in Columbia, S. C., for the past year.

Rodgers M. Reid is farming near Chester, S. C., on the Lancaster Road. He married Miss Cornelia Wells of Holly Hill, S. C., on October 1, 1936.

Charles F. Ritch, Jr., is teaching history in the Norwalk Senior High School, Norwalk, Conn. He married Miss Louise E. Keith of Whitman, Mass. During his summer vacations he is working for his masters degree in history at Harvard University. During the academic year 1934-35 he taught in Des Moines, Iowa.

Newton Charles Rorabaugh attended the University of Pennsylvania and Columbia

Duke University Union

UNIVERSITY UNION : : WOMAN'S COLLEGE UNION

Regular Meals

Breakfast 7:45-9:00 Luncheon 12:30-1:30

Dinner 5:30-6:30

COFFEE SHOP — WEST CAMPUS

A La Carte Service

7:00 A. M. until 7:00 P. M.

University since leaving Duke. He specialized in journalism. He has written and published short stories, articles and popular music. He has had a varied career, having been in the radio business as a program director, announcer and advertising copy writer; in the insurance business as a claim adjuster for a casualty company and a special agents for a fire company; in the newspaper field as reporter, feature writer and sports editor; in the orchestra business as director and pianist. He has traveled forty-one states, Mexico, Guatemala, Havana, Panama, Nova Scotia and Canada.

W. Graham Lynch was married in 1933 and has a son two years old. He is manager of Lynches Jewelers, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. His hobby is hunting and he is half owner of the Chowan Gun Club.

Dependable Service

Laundry - Dry Cleaning
Alterations and Repairs
Shoe Repairing
Hats Cleaned
and Blocked

We have a special *rush service* for visitors who wish to have work done during a short stay on the Campus.

Call by the Laundry Office, conveniently located in the basement of the Union Building, or dial 331.

It will be a pleasure to serve you

DUKE
UNIVERSITY
LAUNDRY

Hubert T. Woods, 1106 Ninth Street, Durham, is merchandise bookkeeper and assistant credit manager for the Durham Public Service Company.

Rev. Alfred Carl Adkins, B.D. '34, is an area director of the Emergency Peace Campaign with headquarters at 20 South Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. Samuel Donald, B.D. '33, is also with the Emergency Peace Campaign and is working in Nashville, Tenn.

Dr. R. N. Joyner, M.D. '34, is located in Marianna, Fla., where he is head of the Jackson County Health Unit.

Robert Wall Sapp received an A.M. degree in chemistry from the University of Illinois in June, 1935. Since February, 1936, he has been employed by the Dow Chemical Company of Midland, Michigan, as an analytical chemist, first in the inorganic division and now in the organic division of the main laboratory. He says that wedding bells will ring in June, 1937.

R. W. Scoggin has been with the Herald-Sun papers in Durham since leaving school.

G. W. Scott is manager of the shoe department in the Leggett's Department Store, Suffolk, Va.

Hoyle "Rip" Scott has been working with the United States Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., for the past year and a half as an electrical engineer in construction of U. S. P. O., mints, and other buildings under the treasury department.

William C. Shackelford is engaged in mercantile business in Reedville, Va. He formerly worked for the U. S. Forestry Service and was stationed at Natural Bridge, Va.

Kathryn Sherrill has been working for the Union National Bank in Charlotte for the past three years. Her address is 313 Wellons Apartments.

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Sharpless (Margaret Edwards) live at 175 N. Lansdowne

Avenue, Lansdowne, Pa., where John has an engineering position.

Harry J. Shoff, Jr., is sales trainer for Air-way Branches, Inc., and in charge of personnel. His office is 842 Standard Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Harold G. Simms, 441 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., was married on July 18, 1936. He is manager of the Railroad Employees' Personal Loan Company of New York City.

Oswell Proctor Southerland is employed as a draftsman in the Soil Conservation Service at Franklinton, N. C. He has been located at High Point, Greensboro, and Franklinton since graduation.

Annie Stabler has been teaching a section of the fourth grade at Bessemer City, N. C., since graduation.

Elizabeth Cheatham married Mr. F. D. Duncan, treasurer of East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville, N. C.

William H. Tate and Ruth Hart, '35, live in Washington, D. C., where William Tate has a position with the Treasury Department. Their address is 1601 Argonne Place, N. W. Susan Tate was born on October 26, 1936, in Bloomington, Ill.

Thomas E. Taylor is a student at Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa. Pendle Hill is a Quaker center for religious and social study. He is specializing in the history and philosophy of the Consumers Co-operative Movement.

H. B. Teague has an office at 604 County Court House, Asheville, N. C. He is connected with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. He is in the division of plant disease control as state leader of white pine blister rust control work in North Carolina.

Margaret Lane Thomas was born to Mr. and Mrs. Horace Thomas on July 21, 1936. Mrs. Thomas was Lynda Banks before her marriage.

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys, the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

A. W. Starratt works for the Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C.

Charles Henry Thompson is located in Greensboro where he is connected with the Durham Life Insurance Company.

Elaine C. Tenney has been in Cambridge, Mass., for the past year and a half working at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. She has been in New Jersey this fall engaged in amateur acting, but plans to return to New York in the near future. She writes that Amy Duke received her Masters Degree at the University of Virginia and is now in Italy where she will spend the winter. She plans to travel through France in the spring and then to England.

Oscar W. Tice, Jr., 1750 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., is connected with the General Motors Corporation in the Transportation Building, Washington, D. C.

Ralph A. Trieschmann lives at 1216 Central Street, Evanston, Illinois. He works in Chicago where he is in the brokerage business, both insurance and otherwise. He is married and has two children. The oldest child is three years and the baby one year.

For the past two and a half years Martha Walker has been employed at the Manatee River Bank and Trust Company in Bradenton, Fla. She is secretary to the vice-president and cashier of the bank.

Richard H. Weddle is a student in the University of Cincinnati Medical School this year. His address is 3321 Harvey Avenue.

Carlos Weil is in his junior year at the Temple University Dental School.

Wesley Gavin Whitsett is located in Havana, Cuba, where he is passenger agent for the Peninsular and Occidental Steamship Company.

Davis Williams is attending the School of Law at Duke University, where he plans to finish in June. While in Durham he lives at 805 Watts Street. He passed the Kentucky bar examination last June.

Harry C. Willis will complete this spring a three year course in the Drama Department of the Yale School of Fine Arts. He is specializing in stage scenery and costume designing.

Gordon Bailey Witherill is connected with the Underwriting Department of the Atlas Assurance Company of London at 55 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Jamie Norton attended Draughon's Business College, Columbia, S. C., after leaving Duke. After a year of stenographic work she married Mr. Wallace Winborne of Conway, S. C. They have a son ten months old.

Robert N. Wilson, Jr., is in his third year of medicine at the University of Pennsylvania.

Mary Gray Winget lives at her home in Albemarle, N. C. She is secretary to her father who is president of the Efrd Manufacturing Company.

Eva Bateman, M.Ed. '34, teaches in the city schools at Winston-Salem.

Mrs. Conley H. Dillon, A.M. '34, is the wife of Dr. C. H. Dillon, A.M. '33, Ph.D. '36, who is professor of political science at Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. She is active in the A. A. U. W. and Y. W. C. A. in Huntington.

Mary Stewart Ivey, A.M. '34 teaches Latin in the Lenoir High School, Lenoir, N. C.

Zelotes Rufus Kuotts, A.M. '34, is serving his fifth year as assistant professor in the Department of Economics and Sociology at the New River State College, Montgomery, W. Va.

R. A. Glick, A.M. '34, is principal of the high school at Timberville, Va. He also enjoys hunting and fishing in the Shenandoah mountains and rivers.

Julian Howard Wallace, A.M. '34, married Nancy Alston, '26, of Durham, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Wallace are located in Ocala, Fla., where he is an agronomist and district sales manager for Wilson-Toomer Fertilizer Company.

Catherine Witt, A.M. '34, is a statistician for the Farm Credit Administration in New Orleans, La.

W. Gordon Poole, B.D. '34, entered the Social Service Department of the Boston City Hospital with the Earhart Foundation of Clinical Experiences for Ministers after leaving Duke in 1934. He was there for three months, followed by a year in Andover Newton Theological School where he

received a degree in Master of Sacred Theology. In June, 1935, he married Miss Carolyu Arnold Peacock, daughter of Dr. J. L. Peacock of Tarboro, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Poole live in Cavendish, Vermont, where he was called to be pastor of the Cavendish Baptist Church.

Durham Engraving Company

*Manufacturing
Photo Engravers*

Durham, North Carolina

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

HIBBERD - Florist

Forty-nine years of continuous service to Duke University
Faculty, Administration and Alumni

"Home Grown Flowers"

109 West Main St.

DURHAM, N. C.

Dial L-925

Karl E. Ashburn, Ph.D. '34, is program chairman of the economics section of Southwestern Social Science Association and a member of the executive council of this association. He is economics editor of the *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly* and a fellow of Texas Academy of Science. Dr. Ashburn is chairman of general economics course at Southern Methodist University, Fort Worth, Texas.

Dr. C. G. Bookhout, Ph.D. '34, is an instructor in the Zoology Department of Duke University. He married Miss Elizabeth Circle, a member of the teaching staff at the Woman's College of Duke University, in August, 1936.

William C. Cagle, Ph.D. '34, is employed as a chemist at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. His address is 1802 Park Road, N. W.

Dr. Lennox D. Baker, M.D. '34, is a resident orthopedic surgeon at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. Dr. Baker

married Miss Virginia Flowers, daughter of Dr. R. L. Flowers, of Duke University. They have one son, Bobby, named for Dr. Flowers.

Dr. Oren Douglas Boyce, M.D. '34, served his internship at the Jefferson Hospital in Roanoke, Va., for one year after leaving Duke University. He then went to Vanderbilt for a year where he specialized in obstetrics and gynecology. Before leaving the latter institution Dr. Boyce served as assistant resident for four months. Since that time he has located in Rural Retreat, Va., where he is doing a large general practice. Dr. Boyce married Miss Virginia Wilkes of Cape, S. C., on September 15, 1935.

Benjamin George Diuin, M.D. '34, is a resident physician at Kingston Avenue Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles Terry Wood, M.D. '34, is chief resident physician at Taylor Hospital, Ridley Park, Pa.

Margaret R. Herman, R.N. '34, is head nurse at the Duke Hospital.

Mrs. H. V. Park, formerly Mary Alice Herman, lives at 404 Chamberlain Street, Raleigh, N. C. Mr. Park is instructor in Mathematics at N. C. State College.

Annie Hill Sharp, R.N. '34, returned to Duke University after receiving an R.N. degree where she is working toward a B.S. degree in nursing. She plans to finish in January.

Mosby G. Perrow, Jr., has practiced law in Lynchburg, Va., since receiving his LL.B. degree at Duke University in 1934. He is a member of the firm, Perrow and Rosenberger.

Harold C. Seigler is engaged in general civil practice in Columbia, S. C. He received his LL.B. from Duke University in 1934. He was secretary of the Duke University Alumni Association in Columbia last year and helped with preparations for an excellent year's program.

S. Allen Wilson, LL.B. '34, is representing the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn., in claim matters. He is located in Greensboro, N. C.

Rodney G. Carter, Gr. St. '34, is head of the science department of the Durham City Schools. He graduated from Auburn in 1927.

Thomas Chalker was a graduate student at Duke in 1933-34. He received a Ph.D. in religion at Yale in 1934 and is now head of the Department of Religion at Southern College, Lakeland, Fla.

William O. Foster, Gr. St. '34, is studying in the Graduate School at the University of North Carolina.

Chelsea H. Kelley spent two years at Duke working toward a B.D. degree. He is pastor of the Emmanuel M. E. Church, South, at Huntington, W. Va. He has taken in two hundred new members in the three years as pastor of the church.

Samuel Seolnik has opened a law office at 52 Lisbon Street, Lewiston, Maine.

Rev. C. A. Turuer, Jr. is pastor of the Wesley Methodist Church at Martinsville, Va. He has been at this church for the past year and during that time they have completed a modern church and parsonage. The church cost twenty-five thousand dollars and the parsonage, ten thousand dollars. There is only an eight thousand dollar debt on the building program.

Sarah Cheney, A.M. '34, teaches in the junior high school in Thomasville, Ga.

Robert G. Golembe, 194½ Buena Vista Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y., is assistant sales manager of the Fresco Paint Company of Yonkers, N. Y.

Howland H. Bailey was a graduate student at Duke University for the year 1933-34. For two years after leaving Duke he taught science and mathematics in high school in Tarsus, Turkey. During his vacation time he traveled on the continent, the first summer he took a boat trip up the Danube, through Germany and Holland. Last summer he returned to the states by way of Bagdad, Cairo, Paris, and England. He is now at California Institute of Technology working toward a Ph.D. degree in physics.

Jean Jackson, now Mrs. Robert C. Jones, lives at 29 Oak Lane, Mountain Lakes, N. J. She has a daughter, Jean Chesson, who was born July 30, 1936.

Elizabeth Hicks, of Durham, has been teaching in the Hayes Barton School in Raleigh since the Christmas holidays.

F. W. Weaver is a senior at Tulane University Medical School. He is president of the Medical Student Body and on the Student Council of Tulane Student Government. He will complete his work this June.

Rev. G. Ernest Lynch is a senior at Harvard Divinity School. He is a minister at the Secoud Church (Unitarian) in Marblehead, Mass.

Dr. and Mrs. L. L. Beall live in Cleveland, Miss. Mrs. Beall was Virginia Graham McLean, A.M. '34. Dr. Beall was graduated at Duke with the Class of 1928.

Rev. Wilson O. Weldon, B.D. '34, is junior preacher and in charge of Christian Education at the Centenary Methodist Church in Winston-Salem. He was recently elected vice-president of Council of Directors of Christian Education of M. E. Church, South.

• Enjoy • Vacation • Motoring

Your summer's motoring will not be interrupted by frequent, annoying car trouble if you permit our trained mechanics to make a thorough check on your automobile now.

Lights, battery, brakes, horn,
ignition, wheel alignment,
starter, wind-shield
wiper, carburetor.

—all should be checked now
if you wish to avoid future
repair bills.

CLARK & SORRELL
323 Foster Street
DURHAM, N. C.

Specialized Automobile Service

Efird's

Durham's
Largest
Department
Store

Allison Wilson Honeycutt, 129 N. Church Street, Rocky Mount, is a reporter for the *Evening Telegram*.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Sherrill (Mary Sink, '34) have moved into their new home, 1830 Meadowbrook Drive, Winston-Salem.

William Stanley Hoole received a Ph.D. degree from Duke University in 1934. He is an assistant professor of English at Birmingham-Southern College in Birmingham, Alabama. He recently published *A Checklist and Finding-list of Charleston Periodicals*. He is at present occupied with *A History of Charleston (S. C.) Theatres in the 19th Century* under a grant from Rockefeller Foundation of New York which will be published in the summer of 1937.

Daisy Mae Roberts, of Charleston, S. C., is a teacher of English and history at the Memminger High School of Charleston, S. C. She is also doing some writing in the field of American literature and education, the most recent of her articles being one on *Supervision* which appeared in the September, 1936 issue of *South Carolina Education*. Last summer she attended Columbia University, New York City, and she expects to continue her graduate work in English, history and education.

K. L. Grogan teaches biology in the Welch High School at Welch, West Virginia. He is also manager of the Kimball Theatre in Kimball, W. Va.

LaVerne Raasch was a graduate student at Duke University for the school year

1933-34, having graduated from the University of Wisconsin. She began her third year at the University of Wisconsin this fall as a teacher of English in the Extension Department.

Mrs. Newton Vickers, formerly Arlene Shaw, is in charge of the millinery department, Betty Lou Shoppe, in Durham. She lives on the Guess Road.

Betty Knight is employed by the Philadelphia Electric Company and lives at 2133 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. She is now at her parent's home, Morristown, N. J., recuperating from severe injuries suffered in an automobile accident last August.

Daniel M. Peterson is an instructor in mathematics at the Marion Military Institute, Marion, Alabama. He married Miss Elsie Gibson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James L. Gibson, of Gibson, N. C., on July 30, 1936.

Emily Ann Hydriek is now Mrs. W. J. Scott, Jr. and lives at 1109 N. Duke Street.

Margaret Louise Hines received her R.N. degree at Duke University in 1934. She has been at George Peahody College this fall quarter studying for her B.S. degree. She plans to be in Durham or Chapel Hill for a months field work in Public Health and then be assigned to a county where she will do public health nursing for a year.

Mr. ('33) and Mrs. Jay H. Phillips (Alice Searight, '34) announce the birth of a daughter, Kathleen Alice, at the New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn., on December 12. Their residence address is 754 Orange Street.

William Y. Webb was a graduate scholar in economics at Duke University for the school year 1933-34, having previously received A.B. and A.M. degrees from Columbia University. The following year after leaving Duke, Mr. Webb was a university fellow in economics at New York University. For the year 1935-36 he was a research fellow in economics at Brookings Institute. This year he is Pennfield fellow in economics at New York University and expects to get his Ph.D. degree from New York University in the fall of 1937. During the summer of 1934 he did research work for the Congressional Tin Investigating Committee.

After receiving his A.M. degree at Duke in 1934, George Laimen Karlsson, spent the summer travelling in Sweden, England, Germany, France and Italy. The following year he continued his studies in the department of Germanic Languages and Literature at Columbia University. In the fall of 1935 he was appointed to the faculty at Brenau College in Gainesville, Ga., where he is now located. He plans to return to Columbia next year to take his examinations for his Ph.D. degree.

Frances Ware, who received a R.N. degree from Duke in 1934, is engaged as a public health nurse in Robeson County Health Department. She attended George

Peahody College in Nashville, Tenn., for one summer preparing herself for this health work.

Florence Geise was married to Mr. E. Gihson Coskery on Thanksgiving Day in the First Presbyterian Church, Norristown, Pa. They live at the Mayfair House, Lincoln Drive and Johnston Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. Samuel J. Margolin specializes in diseases of the ear, nose and throat at 1120 Brighton Beach Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

I. Ruffin Self is in his second year at the Atlanta Southern Dental College. His Atlanta address is 799 Piedmont Avenue, N.E.

David M. Beebe is manager of the traffic department of the D. E. Whiton Mach. Company in New London, Conn. His business address is 190 Howard Street.

Henry K. Handy is located at 192 Valley Street Extension, Medford, Mass.



ALUMNI FACULTY

Visit with us, when you are
on the

CAMPUS

"It Pays to Look Well"

**DUKE UNIVERSITY
BARBER SHOP**

W. M. Erwin, Manager

**After commencement
and during summer
school you'll want
daily news**

about—

**Duke - Old Trinity
Alumni Day - Old "Grads"
Reunions - Visitors
Summer School
Elections
News of Alumni
Sports**

"Mailed or delivered to you daily"

**To Subscribe
Telephone F-115**

**HERALD-SUN
PAPERS**

**Morning—Evening—Sunday
Durham, N. C.**

Charlotte Sholl, better known as "Billie", lives at the home of her grandfather at 101 Warwick Road, Haddonfield, N. J. For the past two years she has been editorial assistant in the editorial department of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. She handles most of the children's publications and two adult publications.

Dolly Ray Bowen, of Albany, Georgia, is returning to her studies in the nursing school at Abington Memorial Hospital, Abington, Pa., after recuperating for eighteen months from a severe case of arthritis. She was ranked highest in her class when she was forced to leave.

Samuel I. Barnes has been employed by the Southern Railway since leaving college. He has received several promotions and is now rate and voucher clerk for the passenger traffic department in the general office of the Southern Railway in Washington, D. C.

Talmadge C. Johnson spent the year 1931-32 at Duke University, doing special work in the School of Religion. He is now pastor of the First Baptist Church of Kinston. He is the author of a recent volume of sermons, published by the Cokesbury Press under the title, "The Christian Differential."

Clare Dowler teaches English in the Bryan High School at Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Louisa Trawick teaches English at the

Anchorage High School in Louisville, Kentucky.

H. H. Mellard, M.Ed. 1934, is principal of an elementary school at George West, Texas. He is also director of a band.

Annie Kate Rebman and Alvin O. Moore were married on July 8 at the Presbyterian Church in Courtland, Alabama. They lived in Murfreesboro, Tennessee until November 15 when they moved to Chattanooga, at 318 Robinson Apartments. Alvin Moore is associated with the Silas Williams law office. Both Mr. and Mrs. Moore graduated in 1934 and Alvin received an LL.B. degree in 1936.

Dr. Myron C. Waddell is engaged in the general practice of medicine in the Republic Building, Denver, Colorado. Dr. and Mrs. Waddell have a baby daughter, Dorothy Jo, born on November 25, 1936.

H. F. LeRoy, A.M. '34, is head of the department of English at Middle Georgia College, Cochran, Georgia.

Marjorie Sue Holder was married to Mr. Henry Burnside McDonald, of Atlanta, Ga., on November 17, 1935. Mr. McDonald is an engineer and works for the soil conservation service. At present they live in LaGrange, Ga., having moved there from Lawrenceville, Ga.

Dr. J. R. Wilson, M.D. '34, is engaged in the general practice of medicine at St. Johnsville, New York.

After practicing law in High Point for two years as an associate member of the

law firm of Dalton, Turner and Dickson, Byron Haworth gave up this connection and is now practicing independently in High Point.

Curtis Dula Hawkins is in the insurance business in Marion, N. C.

James MacKenzie is connected with the Federal Land Bank in Columbia, S. C.

Karl Z. Morgan, Ph.D. '34, is located in Hickory, N. C. and is head of the Physics Department at Lenoir Rhyne College.

John Lynde Greene lives at 178 E. 80th Street, New York City. He was married to Miss Helen Odell on June 25, 1936 in New York City.

W. J. McGlothlin, II, was a graduate student at Duke in 1933-34. The following year he studied at the University of Chicago, where he passed preliminary examinations for a Ph.D. degree. He began work with the information division of the Tennessee Valley Authority in August 1935. His address is 814 Groner Drive, Knoxville, Tenn. Mr. and Mrs. McGlothlin have two daughters, Elizabeth Ann, born June 14, 1935 and Helen Crowe, born August 22, 1936.

Pauline Robinson is clerk of the Juvenile Court in Asheville and says she wouldn't swop jobs with anybody. Her address is 33 Caledonia Road.

"Phil" Weaver is preceptor at the Phi Delta Theta house at the University of North Carolina. He is working for an

The Standard of Quality in Durham for a Generation

Lakewood Dairy's new, remodeled building at 1820 James Street is furnished throughout with the finest equipment available for a milk plant. The fireproof structure is considered the finest of its kind in the south.

LAKEWOOD DAIRY

Cream Top Milk

1820 James St.

Telephone F-9801



As they
THINK
you are



As you
REALLY
are

Advertisers are funny folks:

They look at people in bunches and draw some amazingly inaccurate conclusions. They seem to think that a yachtsman goes to his office in blue coat and white trousers, that a horseman wears spurs to keep his feet from rolling off his desk. Here's what they think about college graduates:



They think all your daytime hours are spent yelling at football games.

Never do you buy an automobile.

We've got to change that notion.

Are you going to buy a car this year?

If so, please tell us.



They think you spend your evening hours at class reunions.

You wouldn't think of buying an electric refrigerator.

Or would you?
Please tell us.



They think you spend your vacations at Commencement get-togethers.

You're not one of the people who go abroad.
Or are you?
If so, please tell us.



It comes down to this:—

This magazine is a good advertising medium but it is hard to convince the advertiser of it. We are in competition with the big national magazines that spend hundreds of thousands of dollars a year on market investigations and research. The big fellows prove what they've got. We little fellows must prove it too. The most convincing proof is definite statements from our readers as to their intended purchases this year.

We hate to be a nuisance. We realize fully that requests for information of this sort are distasteful but we are most anxious to get advertising. All advertising revenue is plowed back to improve the magazine and thus redound to the prestige of our college.

We appeal to your loyalty to fill out the adjoining prepaid questionnaire and send it to us today.

My Purchasing Plans for 1937



Unless seriously considering purchasing products or services listed, please don't check. **OUR ADVERTISERS ARE PRINTED IN TYPE LIKE THIS, PLEASE FAVOR IF POSSIBLE.**

For My Home

- ☐ Electric Refrigerator
☐ FRIGIDAIRE
☐ KELVINATOR

Other Products

- ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Coal Stoker
☐ Oil Burner ☐ Electric Range
☐ Water Heater ☐ Electric Washer
☐ Boiler Burner ☐ Electric Ironer



I plan to ☐ Build ☐ Buy ☐ Remodel in 1937

- ☐ Send free booklet on **KELVIN HOME**
☐ Send free booklet on **DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE** Heating and Air Conditioning Products.

Careers for College Graduates

A survey of average earnings of members of a class ten years after graduation showed insurance men at the top of the list.

- Check here if interested in entering life insurance salesmanship:
☐ On commission basis ☐ On fixed compensation basis
Check here for a copy of the free booklet:
☐ "Insurance Careers for College Graduates"

For My Future

I am interested in receiving information about:

- ☐ Investment Program for the Future
☐ Retirement Income Plan
☐ Monthly Income for my Family
☐ Educational Insurance for My Children
☐ Inheritance Tax Insurance

Personal Property Insurance

- ☐ Please send me a free **HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY** Booklet

Automobiles

- ☐ Under \$800 ☐ \$800-\$1200 ☐ \$1200-\$2000 ☐ Over \$2000

- ☐ CHEVROLET ☐ La Salle ☐ _____
☐ Cadillac ☐ OLDSMOBILE ☐ _____ Used Car
☐ CORD ☐ Pontiac ☐ _____ trailer
☐ Dodge ☐ Packard ☐ _____ truck

Accessories

- ☐ GOODRICH TIRES ☐ Battery
☐ _____ Tires ☐ Auto Heater

Typewriters

- ☐ REMINGTON ☐ Portable
☐ L. C. SMITH-CORONA ☐ Office
☐ _____



Special Offers

- ☐ **NEWS WEEK**—the illustrated News Magazine. Send me the next 20 issues and bill for \$1.00 (half the single copy price). Special offer new subscribers only.
☐ **HEALTH RAY SUN LAMP**—Send full details of special FREE TRIAL OFFER.
☐ **FRANK BROTHERS' FREE Booklet, "Shoe Styles for Men"**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

COLLEGE _____

CLASS _____

OCCUPATION _____

(4)

Tear out coupon carefully along dotted lines

Please Fill Out Other Side of This Coupon

Then fold for mailing as indicated on reverse side

My Future Plans for 1937

Travel

I am considering using the following travel lines and services:

- ☐ French Line
- ☐ Italian Line
- ☐ Sita Freighters
- ☐ Sou. Pac. Ry.
- ☐ Chi. & N. W. Ry.
- ☐ A.H. Coast Ry.
- ☐ Powers Tours
- ☐ Carleton Tours
- ☐ James Boring
- ☐ Univ. Travel
- ☐ Farley Agency
- ☐ John G. Hall
- ☐ Rudolph Bureau
- ☐ Temple Tours
- ☐ Pinnacle Inn
- ☐ Mayflower Hotels
- ☐ Pleasant I. Lodge
- ☐ Hotel Seymour
- ☐ Can. Properties

Airlines: I Am Considering Using { From _____ To _____

- ☐ American Airlines
- ☐ Pan American

SLIT HERE

- ☐ Europe

☐ Sweden

☐ Switzerland

☐ So. Africa

☐ Nassau

☐ Bermuda
- ☐ Powers \$159 "Around America Tours"
- ☐ West Indies
- ☐ Florida
- ☐ New England
- ☐ Mexico
- ☐ Oregon
- ☐ California
- ☐ Pacific Northwest
- ☐ National Parks
- ☐ Yosemite
- ☐ Transcontinental

MY SCORE IN THE QUIZ WAS

FOLD BACK

GRADUATE GROUP, Inc.

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York, N. Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY--

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 11299
Sec. 510 (P.L.R.)
New York, N. Y.

FOLD BACK

Private or Professional Schools

- Boys

☐ Cranbrook

☐ Franklin & Marshall

☐ George

☐ Hebron

☐ Milford

Girls

☐ Northwood

☐ Roxbury

☐ Williston

☐ St. Anne's

☐ St. Catherine's

☐ Wheeler

Professional

☐ Amer. Academy of Dramatic Arts

☐ Acting, Directing

☐ Teachers' Summer Course

☐ Katharine Gibbs

Last Year I Bought

- AUTOMOBILE

DEALER

\$
- TIRES

DEALER

\$
- INSURANCE

AGENT

\$
- REFRIGERATOR

DEALER

\$
- TYPEWRITER

DEALER

\$
- TRAVEL TO

VIA

\$
- PRIVATE SCHOOL

\$

TO MAIL: Tear out coupon carefully along dotted lines. Open Slit B in top section with knife or sharp pencil.

(A) Please Fill Out Other Side of This Coupon (Copyright 1937 Pat. Applied for)

Fold back top section. Fold back bottom section. Insert tab A in slit B. Mail without postage.

A.M. degree in American History. He has taught and coached two years before this year, one year at Knapolis High School and one year at Southern Pines High School.

After recovering from a prolonged illness resulting from a slight accident occurring a short time after graduation, George Harris Riels entered the Union Theological Seminary at Richmond, Va., and is pursuing a course of studies leading to a B.D. degree.

Joseph McDowell Whitson, LL.B. '34, is residing at Miami, Fla., where he is engaged in the practice of his profession. He is associated with the Honorable S. J. Barco, with offices in the Biscayne Building.

Peggy Ellermeyer was married to Mr. Jacob Merwin Hickman on November 25 in Washington, D. C. They have an apartment at 4529 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa., where Mr. Hickman is attending the Philadelphia College of Osteopathy. After leaving Duke University, Peggy attended the University of Pittsburgh, receiving her A.B. degree in 1934. Before her marriage she was engaged in secretarial work in Washington.

W. Darrell Overdyke, a graduate student at Duke in 1933-34, is an instructor of history at Centenary College of Louisiana.

Dorothy Long is connected with the business office at Watts Hospital in Durham as a statistician.

Warren Scoville is in France gathering material preparatory to writing a thesis for his Ph.D. degree in economics. After graduating at Duke he spent two years, with the exception of one quarter, at the University of Chicago. He was given a scholarship by the University of Chicago, which entitles him to sixteen months study in France. He left the United States in July and expects to be in France until September, 1937.

Zula Cobb, R.N. '34, and Elizabeth Mann, R.N. '33, are taking a post graduate course in pediatrics at the Children's Hospital in Boston, Mass.

Alexina Demouy, A.M. '34, was married to Mr. Richard F. Stephens, of Atlanta, Ga., on October 12, 1936. They live at 798 Frederica Street, Atlanta.

Elizabeth Terry worked in headquarters for Sandy Graham in his gubernatorial campaign, later for Clyde R. Hoey. At present she is secretary to Mr. A. D. Folger, National Committeeman and director of finance for N. C.

Mildred Saehenmaier graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1934. She married Mr. Maurice Smyser and since that time has been doing social work in a community hospital near her home, Elkins Park, Pa.

Robert V. Fiser is with the Tobacco Market News Service and at present his headquarters are at Clarksville, Tenn.

Helen E. Butts, Ph.D. '34, is an instructor in zoology at Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. She also serves as a faculty advisor to one of the freshman dormitories. Last year Brown University elected her to full

membership in Sigma Xi. She was one of the charter members of the Duke chapter of Sigma Xi, but as an associate member.

L. H. Walton, M.A. '34, is principal of a rural consolidated high school at Apple Grove, Virginia.

Robert L. Nelson, 93 High Rock Street, Lynn, Mass., has been engaged in various branches of office work in shoe factories. At present he is working as a manufacturer's distributor and sales agent of shoes.

Paulett Johnson is employed in the accounting department of the Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company in Richmond, Va.

John S. Mellinger lives in Lancaster, Pa., where he is associated with the Bowman Real Estate and Insurance Company. He married Miss Edith H. Kready on March 28, 1936.

Warner Lee Wells, Jr., is a member of the third year class in the School of Medicine at Duke University. During the past fall he has been a student assistant in anatomy.

Arthur G. Odell, Jr., received a bachelor of architecture degree from Cornell University, February, 1935. The following year he studied at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, France. He is now with Harrison and Foulhoux, architects, in New York City. This firm was recently awarded the commission to design the Theme Tower of the New York World's Fair. Arthur Odell's address is 74 Park Avenue, New York City.

Helen E. Marshall received a Ph.D. degree from Duke in 1934. She is an assistant professor of social science, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Illinois. Her dissertation for her Ph.D. degree, "Dorothea Lynde Dix: Forgotten Samaritan" is being published by the U. N. C. press and will be released in January, 1937.

Owen L. Goolsby, A.M. '34, is located at 1400 Edley Place, Lynchburg, Va., where he is in business with his father. He is secretary-treasurer of the T. B. Dornin-Adams Company.

For the past year and a half Franklin S. Varner has been employed by the Federal Department of Agriculture, soil conservation service, as a senior foreman of laborers. His address is Camp SCS Pa. No. 9, Todd, Pa.

B. P. Roberts, Jr., lives at 1115 Watts Street, Durham. He is with the D. C. May Paint and Papering Company.

Dr. A. L. Joyner, B.S. '34, M.D. '34, is an assistant in the department of pathology and bacteriology at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research in New York City.

Clyde Herndon, A.M. '34, is an A.B. graduate of Furman University. He is superintendent of Adrian Consolidated Schools, Adrian, Georgia.

Edna Almand, of Gastonia, N. C., married Mr. Robert Stevenson Greene, Jr., of Hickory, N. C., in January, 1936. They live in the Jones Apartments in Hickory.

GRADUATES' MEMORY CONTEST

(Answers to the quiz on Page II. of front advertising section)

1. Every ten years.
2. The names of the first two letters of the Greek alphabet (alpha and beta).
3. Palmolive Soap.
4. Both are derived from the Latin "caesar".
5. In southern Africa.
6. Both mean left or left-handed (a) French, (b) Latin.
7. Ninety-six.
8. Fatima Cigarettes.
9. Sherlock Holmes.
10. Chronos.
11. Mardi Gras.
12. Rome.
13. The French code as revised by Napoleon.
14. Edwin Thomas Booth, brother to John Wilkes Booth, who shot Lincoln.
15. A person not a member of the four main castes of India; hence an outcast.

Please write your quiz score in space provided in coupon on facing page, and mail today.

16. Snakes grew upon her head in place of hair.
17. Carnivorous animals; animals that feed on flesh.
18. Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790).
19. Andrew Carnegie (1835-1919). His benefactions totaled over three hundred million dollars.
20. One prescribing the period after which a legal action cannot be brought.
21. Those of the British Government, more especially those of the Prime Minister.
22. Because every tenth year the inhabitants perform the Passion Play.
23. There are seven red stripes and six white stripes.
24. Thirteen.
25. A breaker of images; one who assails cherished beliefs.

NEWS WEEK GIVES YOU THE Answers . . .



. . . and points to the headlines of tomorrow. NEWS-WEEK's news section brings you accurate, unbiased reports of the news in simple, clear English . . . in 90 minutes reading time. More than 70 news photographs illustrate the news in each issue.

Working under a separate staff, NEWS-WEEK's new department, "For Your Information," gives you the condensed opinions of experts in every field as to the effects of today's events on the future . . . news of tomorrow's news. In this section you will also find a page of thought provoking comment on the most discussed issue of the week by Raymond Moley.

Take advantage now of the special introductory offer listed on coupon facing this page—20 weeks for \$1—try out this double service at a saving of \$1 over the single copy price of 10c.



—that's Air Conditioning

Think of it in terms of business—or think of it as happier living—it's here and none of us can afford to ignore it

THE orderly revolution which the world knows as air conditioning is your affair. It is destined to affect your daily life, your health and—whether you will or not—your pocketbook.

Air Conditioning, as General Motors sees it, is a year 'round matter.

Automatic Heating is part of it—but only a beginning. Automatic Cooling is part of it—but not the end

For true air conditioning—Delco-Frigidaire Conditioning—means heating in winter, cooling in summer—and fresh, filtered air—containing just the right amount of moisture—365 days a year.

Get the whole story about year 'round air conditioning in all its aspects.

See your local Delco-Frigidaire dealer or write to Delco-Frigidaire Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, O.

DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE

Automatic Heating, Cooling and Conditioning Equipment for every purpose

DELCO OIL BURNER. Equipped with Thin-Mix Fuel Control.

DELCO AUTOMATIC FURNACE (oil or gas). For steam, hot water or vapor systems.

DELCO CONDITIONAIR (oil or gas). For forced warm air systems. It air conditions as it heats.

FRIGIDAIRE ELECTRIC ROOM COOLERS. Low in cost, high in efficiency. Can be used to cool a single room or a group of rooms.

FRIGIDAIRE CONTROLLED-COST AIR CONDITIONING. For businesses and household installations.

DELCO WATER HEATER (oil or gas) . . . practical, economical, automatic.

IT PAYS TO TALK TO

DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE

The Air Conditioning Division of General Motors

**AUTOMATIC HEATING, COOLING
AND CONDITIONING OF AIR**



MATERIAL success depends not only upon acquiring but also upon *holding* what you gain. Your economic welfare is constantly threatened by fire, wind-storm, explosion, accident, theft and other hazards that are unpredictable and, to a great extent, beyond your control.

Modern property insurance is extremely flexible . . . with policies available against practically every hazard known to man. As you acquire, insure and be sure. Protect what you have with North America Policies. This oldest American fire and marine insurance company (founded in 1792) enjoys an enviable reputation for financial stability and prompt and equitable settlement of claims.

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

and its affiliated companies write practically every form of insurance except life

(Please favor our advertisers when checking coupon facing this Page. Thank you — The Editor.)

WHERE-TO-GO

HOTEL-RESORT AND TRAVEL DEPARTMENT

Established 1906

FEATURED EACH MONTH IN 58 OR MORE PUBLICATIONS

OUR GROUP OF QUALITY MAGAZINES

American Mercury, Current History, Forum, Nature Magazine,
News-Week (2 issues) and The Graduate Group

Combined circulation approximately 1,000,000

THE WHERE-TO-GO BUREAU, Inc., 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.



MASSACHUSETTS

The MAYFLOWER Hotels at Manomet Point, Plymouth, on Cape Cod Bay, and in quaint town of Hyannis, Mass. Address either hotel for folder & ratecard.

MONTANA

JACKSON LAKE LODGE. "In the heart of Jackson Hole," famous remnant of the Old West. Easily accessible. Yellowstone Park in 1 hour. Rustic cabins, wonderful fishing & hunting. Wranglers, cowboys, horses. Guy Robertson, Mgr., Moran, Wyo.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA
PINNACLE INN, Banner Elk, N. C. Fireproof, 4000 ft. elevation. Cool. 1000 private acres. Lake, Tennis, Riding; famous trout-fishing. Low rates. Many unusual attractions. Summer college activities. Folder.

Ask Where-To-Go for Aid

WHERE-TO-GO resources in giving perfectly reliable data for the use of the readers of the 58 publications we use monthly, are called upon extensively by the cream among American travelers of means and most desirable class. Careful devotion to them for twenty-nine years and their consistent return to us after we have rendered exceptional Quality Service year after year, is a source of pride—and plain evidence of their entire satisfaction with our system. Ask us and right literature will be in the home mail direct from our clients who have precisely the attractions you seek.

Please state your desires plainly and write to The Where-to-go Bureau 8 Beacon Street, Boston.



OREGON

● **The new vacation Mecca for motorists.** Land of mountains, forests, lakes and streams. A thousand scenic spots easily accessible over splendid paved highways. Send for the State's 28-page illustrated booklet on Oregon. Oregon State Highway Commission, Travel Dept. 20, Salem, Oregon.

Write for Booklet

SEE THE BY-WAYS of the Orient . . . leaving June 21
South America . . . lv. June 12
Europe by motor . . . lv. June 18
Mexico . . . leaving every week
Every detail planned for carefree travel by pioneers in all-expense tours . . . 375 agents throughout the world. What folders shall we send?

PECK-JUDAH 672 Market Street San Francisco, Cal.

OUTDOORS IN EUROPE
Bicycling—Climbing—Canoeing
Unusual opportunities at reasonable rates.
UNIVERSITY TRAVEL CO.
Harvard Square Cambridge, Mass.

EUROPE By Motor \$379
50 Days
By Train, 6 countries, \$259. Med. plus Europe, \$335.
Tourist Cl. VACATION CLUB, Box 147, Brookline, Mass.

SEA/SICKNESS
Quick Relief
Mothersills
SEASICK REMEDY

Discover NEWFOUNDLAND!

Wild, untamed forests . . . streams and lakes full of gamey fish . . . quaint fishing villages . . . discover them, explore them! Fishing, sailing, golfing, canoeing, sightseeing in the cool North. Low rates at modern camps and hotels.

Write for free booklet "Come to Newfoundland," to Newfoundland Information Bureau, Dept. F, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., or Newfoundland Tourist Development Board, St. John's, Newfoundland, or any travel agency.

LABRADOR
11-12 Days • \$135 up

See LABRADOR . . . in ocean liner comfort Land of mystery - The Golden North and romantic French Canada, beautiful Newfoundland—on CLARKE luxury cruises from Montreal. Ask your Travel Agent or

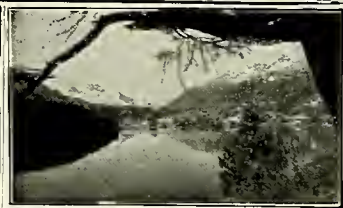
CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
DOMINION SQUARE BUILDING - MONTREAL - CANADA

EUROPE BY MOTOR CAR Eighteenth Season
LONDON and the Continent—Nine Weeks, All Expense, \$738.50. Katherine Pantlind Travel Service, 519 Harmon St., Birmingham, Mich.

FREIGHTER VOYAGES
A student organization offers great savings in Bermuda, Europe, West Indies, etc. Send 12c. Also 10-wk. BICYCLE • MOTOR • FALTBOT
trips to Europe for students and teachers from \$268. SITA, 2929 Broadway (opp. Columbia), N. Y. C.

EUROPE
13th Season all-expense conducted tours. Varied itineraries. Small groups. Personal service. Independent travel also arranged. Cruise and steamship bookings effected on all lines. Write for B'klet "W."
CARLETON TOURS, 522 5th Ave., N.Y.

Where-To-Go for June closes Apr. 28



NEW YORK

HOTEL SEYMOUR

2 NEW YORK CITY 2
West 45th St.—just West of 5th Ave.

A most delightful and comfortable place to stay. Within a very short walk of all theaters, smart shops and Radio City. Two blocks from Grand Central Terminal. Quiet, refined atmosphere. All rooms have private baths. Single rooms, \$3.50 up. Double rooms, \$4.50 up. Suites, single, \$5 up. Double, \$6 up. Excellent restaurant and dining room. Bar.

EVERYTHING TO MAKE
YOUR VISIT ENJOYABLE

CRAGSMOOR INN

2000 feet high
75 miles north of
New York City
Distinctive atmosphere—Golf, Tennis,
Good Cuisine—Booklet—Cragsmoor, N. Y.

Remember—small copy is BIG in Where-To-Go



NEW CAR ANNOUNCEMENTS

CADILLAC V-8: \$1445 and up—the lowest Cadillac price in 26 years. V-8 engine stepped up to 135 horsepower—the most exhilarating performance on the highway. Traditional Cadillac luxury, beauty and excellence advanced to a new high degree.

The 1937 CHEVROLET—Truly the Complete Car—Completely New, with new 85 horsepower six cylinder engine, All-Silent, All-Steel Bodies, perfected hydraulic brakes, gliding Knee-Action ride, Super-safe Shockproof Steering and Safety Glass all around at no extra cost.

CORD—In contrast to the commonplace—a totally new interpretation of the function of a motor car. 125 inch wheelbase. Also new Supercharged Cord with 170 h.p. engine, and 132-inch wheelbase Berline Cord.

DODGE—New "Windstream Styling." Stronger, safer, all-steel body securely mounted on cushions of live rubber. Bigger, roomier, and more comfortable—ample room for six passengers. And economical—owners report Dodge gives 18 to 24 miles per gallon of gas. Switch to Dodge and Save Money.

LA SALLE V-8: Now only \$995 and up—the lowest priced, yet the finest La Salle of all time. Completely Cadillac built. Smooth, powerful 125 horsepower performance. Hydraulic brakes. Unisteel "Turret Top" Fisher Bodies. Knee-Action Ride.

OLDSMOBILE—Newest cars of them all—a distinctive Six and a distinguished Eight—each with a style distinctly its own. Bigger and finer and safer than ever—at prices that set the pace in value.

PACKARD WITH FOUR GREAT CARS—the Six, 120, Super-Eight and Twelve—now covers four price fields with four complete lines, with each model in every line a truly fine car of luxurious comfort, brilliant performance and smart appearance. Ask The Man Who Owns One.

PONTIAC—For 1937 America's finest low-priced car has five inches more wheelbase and is 10% more economical. Features include Unisteel Bodies by Fisher, triple-sealed hydraulic brakes, knee-action, 50% more trunk-space. Priced near the lowest.

Have Your Own Cottage at Every Lake!
Palace Travel Coach
The Most Economical Way to Take a Vacation!

For a fraction of what a summer cottage would cost, a Palace Coach provides you with a summer home at any lake that you may choose to visit—and, when not using it yourself, you can rent it out. Equipped with electric refrigeration, toilet, shower, bath tub, and berths for as many as eight. Five models, 16 to 23 ft. long, as low as \$150. Send 10c for beautiful color catalog. Dealers: Exceptional proposition.

PALACE TRAVEL COACH CORP.
302 Hemphill Road Flint, Mich.

TRAVEL ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOUTHERN PACIFIC—Four Scenic Routes to the West through four widely different scenic regions. Go on one, return on another—see twice as much for little or no extra rail fare. Between Los Angeles and San Francisco, ride the streamlined Daylight, newest and most beautiful train in the West. Check coupon facing Page V. for booklet

NATIONAL ADVERTISING HEADQUARTERS FOR THIS MAGAZINE
THE GRADUATE GROUP
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA • NEW YORK •
CHICAGO • DETROIT • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES
250,000 GRADUATES OF 55 LEADING COLLEGES
REACHED WITH ONE ADVERTISING PLATE \$1500 A PAGE



HE WAS HEADING FOR "HOME SWEET HOME" WHEN -BANG! A BLOW-OUT!



TRAFFIC was heavy that blistering hot Summer afternoon as Mr. E. P. Keenan of Chicago, returning from a business trip, sped along Waukegan Road. His passenger, a fellow salesman, did most of the talking. Mr. Keenan was too husy keeping one eye glued on the oncoming traffic in the other lane.

"We're making pretty good time," Keenan's pal said. He couldn't reach "Home Sweet Home" quickly enough.

A Close Shave

Bang! Like a thunderbolt the staccato crack of a blow-out rose above the roar of the motor. The fateful screech of tires skidding over the road froze Keenan to the wheel. Another car from behind swerved and barely missed him.

In desperation Mr. Keenan gave the steering wheel one final, frenzied tug. The car halted—swung to the right just in time to miss a moving van by inches—and came to a stop at the brink of a deep ditch.

They were safe—yes. But after that close call no wonder Mr. E. P. Keenan will tell you that he now "believes in miracles."

The sad part of it, though, is that all motorists are not as lucky as Mr. Keenan. Because I understand that thousands are killed or injured in blow-out accidents every year.



Read TED HUSING'S vivid account of the terror-crowded moments experienced by the Chicago motorist who now "Believes in Miracles"

It took Goodrich engineers to fight this driving hazard for American motorists and provide them with a real defense against treacherous high-speed blow-outs. They invented the now famous Life-Saver Golden Ply which is found only in Goodrich Silvertown Tires. This remarkable Golden Ply is a layer of special ruhber and full-floating cords, scientifically treated to resist internal tire heat. By resisting this heat, I am told, the Golden Ply keeps ruhber and fabric from separating—keeps blisters from forming. Thus the dangerous blow-out that might have heen, never gets a start.

Are Your Tires Safe?

You can bet your hottom dollar that Mr. E. P. Keenan, of Chicago, is now riding on Silvertowns. Because for safer motoring he's convinced that there are no safer tires than Goodrich Golden Ply Silvertowns. My advice to every motorist who has his own and his

family's safety at heart is to see these life-saving tires at any Goodrich Silvertown Store or Goodrich dealer. *The sooner the safer.* You pay no price premium for these super-quality tires.



Goodrich SAFETY Silvertown

With Life-Saver Golden Ply Blow-Out Protection

NEW "SUPER-DUTY" FRIGIDAIRE WITH THE METER-MISER

Saves Amazingly on Food and Operating Cost!

CHOICE OF SMART BUYERS BECAUSE IT PROVES COMPLETENESS
IN ALL 5 BASIC SERVICES FOR HOME REFRIGERATION



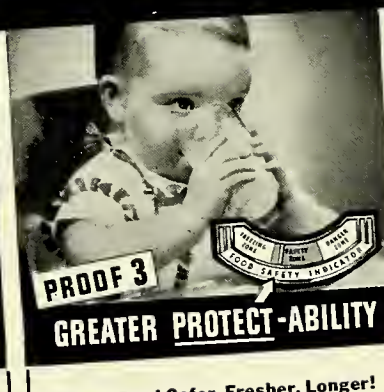
PROOF 1
GREATER ICE-ABILITY

Ends "Cube-Struggle" and "Ice-Famine!" At last, the refrigerator that instantly releases all ice-trays—and all cubes from every tray, with the New **INSTANT CUBE-RELEASE!** Also freezes more pounds of ice—faster . . . stores 100% more ice-cubes ready for use! Most complete ICE SERVICE ever known.



PROOF 2
GREATER STORAGE-ABILITY

New 9-Way Adjustable Interior! Good-bye to old-fashioned crowding and dish-juggling. Now you get maximum shelf space up in front. And Full-Width Sliding Shelves, Cold-Storage Tray, new Super-Duty Hydrators, ALL adjust like magic to suit any size or shape of food! Most complete STORAGE SERVICE ever known.



PROOF 3
GREATER PROTECT-ABILITY

Keeps Food Safer, Fresher, Longer! Safety-Zone Cold in food compartment—proved by new Food-Safety Indicator with Dial on the Door, always in sight. Plus **MOIST** Cold for vegetables . . . **EXTRA** Cold for meats . . . **FREEZING** Cold for ice cream and frozen desserts. Most complete PROTECTION SERVICE ever known.



PROOF 4
GREATER DEPEND-ABILITY

Five-Year Protection Plan, backed by General Motors, on Frigidaire's sealed-in mechanical unit. This, together with Frigidaire's Sealed Steel Cabinet, Special Sealed Insulation, and Lifetime Porcelain or Durable Dulux exterior, all adds up to the most complete DEPEND-ABILITY ever known.



See the New
INSTANT CUBE-RELEASE
in Action!

ONLY FRIGIDAIRE HAS IT!

Instantly releases ice-cubes from tray, two or a dozen, as you need them. Yields 20% more ice by ending faucet meltage waste. See **PROOF** of its quick, easy action at your Frigidaire dealer's.

• It's a landslide for the "Super-Duty" Frigidaire! Because women have seen **PROOF** that it's more than just a new refrigerator—it's a Complete New Service in Home Refrigeration!

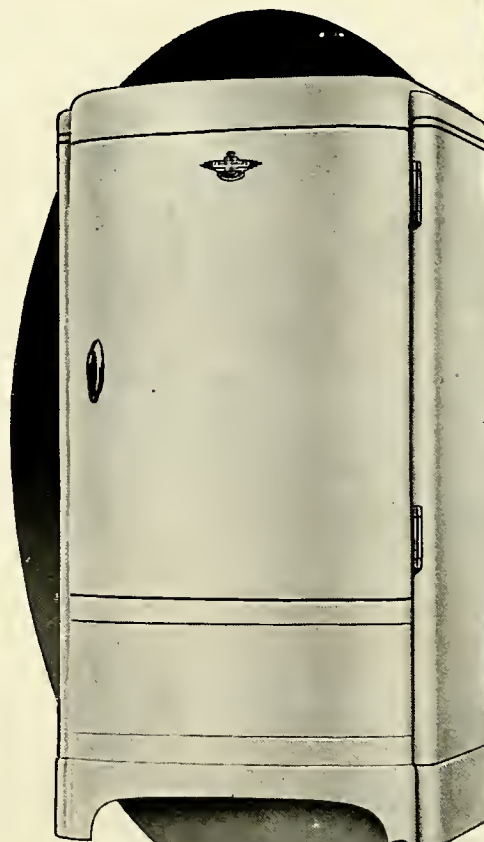
For example, take the New 9-Way Adjustable Interior. It's not just a place to jam full the old helter-skelter way, but an amazing invention for properly storing all foods—making room for odd shapes and sizes as never before. It brings the most complete STORAGE-ABILITY ever known!

And so on through ALL 5 BASIC SERVICES. In every one, the "Super-Duty" Frigidaire with the Meter-Miser brings completeness never known before. Don't be satisfied with less. And don't buy on mere claims. Demand **PROOF**. You'll get it at your nearest Frigidaire Dealer's **PROOF-DEMONSTRATION**. See this before you buy any refrigerator . . . and save money, avoid disappointment.

FRIGIDAIRE DIVISION
General Motors Sales Corporation • Dayton, Ohio



FRIGIDAIRE . . . MADE ONLY BY GENERAL MOTORS



Meter-Miser does Super-Duty at amazing saving, for it's the simplest refrigerating mechanism ever built . . . Only 3 moving parts, including the motor . . . permanently oiled, completely sealed against moisture and dirt. You see its lower operating cost proved by an electric meter before you buy!

Buy only on Proof of Super-Duty

IT is our constant objective to make each piece of printing we produce give the greatest possible service for which it is intended; to have it economical in cost but high in value for business use; and to see that it is available when needed to help keep the business wheels turning.



THE SEEMAN PRINTERY · INC.

Quality Printing Since 1885

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

FOR DIGESTION'S SAKE... SMOKE CAMELS

"That's what I do — and my digestion goes along O.K.," says Glenn Hardin, world's champion hurdler



"I'M A GREAT BELIEVER in the way Camels help to ease strain and tension," says Glenn, one of America's great athletes. "It's no wonder Camels are the favorite cigarette of athletes. Take my own case. It wouldn't do me much good to eat and not digest properly. So I smoke Camels with my meals and after. Camels give me an invigorating 'lift.' And you'll notice, the same as I do, that Camels don't get on your nerves." Camels set you right! Choose Camels for steady smoking.



A feeling of well-being comes after a good meal...and plenty of Camels

FOR that luxurious feeling of ease so worth-while at mealtime—light up a Camel. Fatigue and irritability begin to fade away. The flow of digestive fluids—*alkaline* digestive fluids—speeds up. You get in the right mood to *enjoy* eating. Camels at mealtime and afterwards help to keep digestion on its proper course. You'll welcome Camels between meals too! They are milder—better for steady smoking.

COSTLIER TOBACCOS

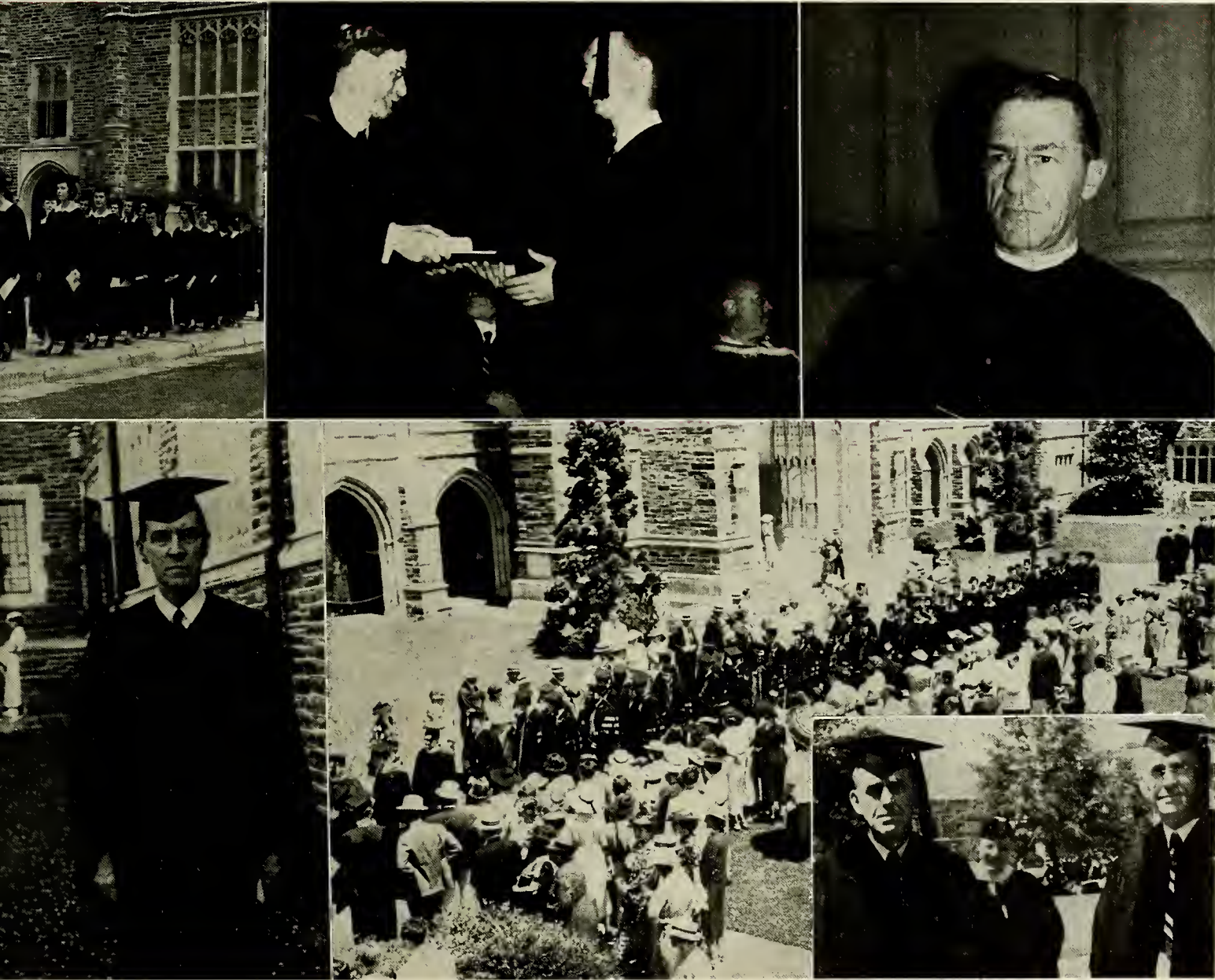
Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS...Turkish and Domestic...than any other popular brand



MRS. ANTHONY J. DREXEL 3rd, of the famous Philadelphia family, has won international recognition for her charm and grace as a hostess. "Camels are a bright spot in my entertaining," she says. "I think a meal is not complete without them. And Camels are so mild—so gentle on my throat that I smoke as many as I like. They never get on my nerves."

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Photographs "Snapped" at the 1937 Commencement



Top — One of the numerous classes of candidates, the nurses; President Few handed diplomas to each of the graduates, in exercises held in Page Auditorium; Dr. Joseph Richard Sizoo, the commencement preacher. *Bottom* — Sir Willmott Lewis, the commencement speaker; members of the faculty, in the academic procession; Rev. A. W. Plyler and Rev. M. T. Plyler, twin brothers of the class of '92, who received honorary degrees.

*Your cigarette line
reads...
They Satisfy*

*And there's a wealth of
good taste in store for you*

Fulfilling Your Desire For *Quality*

The surpassing beauty of the new 1937 Chevrolet is but the pleasing reflection of surpassing quality which goes all the way through. In materials, in precision manufacture, in features of safety and comfort and convenience, this car provides a measure of goodness equaled only in expensive automobiles. It fulfills your desire for quality... *and — it's the only complete car — priced so low!*

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Sales Corporation, Detroit, Michigan

CHEVROLET



THE ONLY COMPLETE CAR — PRICED SO LOW

CORONET

for
MAY, 1937

TEXTUAL FEATURES

FACTUAL:

Pain for Nothing
Milking The Public
Can Survival Be Proved?
Why They Confess
Great Green Turtle
Oancing Speaks
From Mouth To Mouth

FICTIONAL:

The World Laughs
Intermezzo At Iron

UNUSUAL:

The Howling Dervishes
"The Thinking Oog"

PERSONAL:

Murder By Print
About Philip Evergood

HISTORICAL:

Ride Of The Valkyr
Man About Napoleon
The Queen As Cat

CULTURAL:

"The Disasters Of War"
Talking Pictures
Paintings In Little
Father of Photography

SATIRICAL:

Something to Work For
Catechism

SEMI-FICT'

Meet The

METRICAL:

In Old Segovia

CONVERSATION:

How To Talk Science

MARGINAL:

Laconisms
Human Nature In The
Market

Husbands Have Eyes But
Laconisms (cont.)

Salon Prints

PICTORIAL FEATURES

COVER:

Venetian Lady

BRONZE STATUETTES

Hercules
Venus
Astronomy
Mercury

COYA ENGRAVINGS & AQUATINTS

Ravages Of War
And This Also
Of What Use Is A Cup?

This, Too

Cartloads Of Oead

Why?

Barbarians

I Saw It

One Cannot Bear To See

Such Things

Piles Of Corpses

Unhappy Mother

Through The Flames

Charity

They As Little As These

That Is Worse

Thus It Happened

MINIATURE PORTRAITS:

Mrs. Pemberton

Anne Of Cleves

Little Girl

Queen Elizabeth

Mrs. Holland

Anna Boskovic

Earl of Dorset

Young Man

Richelieu

Louis XIV

Lady Napier

Mrs. Siddons

Stirling Children

Ragged Urchin

J. P. Wint

J. P. Wint

Mrs. Wint

R. Walpole

A Lady

A Girl

A Lady

Gen. Napier

Officer

Four Sons

INSERT

Salicellar

MODERN PAINTING

The Siding

WOOD STATUETTES

Adam

Eve

Sabine

PHOTOGRAPHS:

COMPOSITION

Down To The Danube

Madonna

Flame

COVER:

Moth

Lido Steps

The Quest

Oance Outdoors

Ballet Class

Hunting Horn

Swan

SPORTS

Archer

Anzac Athlete

Like A Bird

Like A Fish

HUMAN INTEREST

Tibetan Hello

Cold Shower

Miner At Work

Evening At Home

Way Of All Flesh

"Rod And Staff"

Negro Head

"The Old Order"

ANIMALS

Happy Oonkey

Young Orang-Outang

Motherhood

Miki

CHILDREN

Little Girl

Little Boy

Garden Flower

Wild Flower

PORTFOLIO

Six Native Types

STUDIES

Illusion

Oance On The Roof

Serenade

Etude I

Etude II

Etude III

Mme. Pompadour

Sunbath

Sun Oance

Like A Marble

Like A Bronze

STRANGE

Chrysler Bldg. In Raindrops

Ultimate Close-up

Fungus

Stone Age

Charled Oak

Meal Time

Barnyard Boss

Fern Buds Unrolled

First Pram

MARINE

Study

Beachcombers

STILL LIFE

Still Life

Arrangement

CORONET

"INFINITE RICHES IN A LITTLE ROOM"

FACTUAL:
Pain for Nothing * 3
Milking the Public * 23
Can Survival Be Proved? * 142
Why They Confess * 151
Great Green Turtle * 155
Oancing Speaks * 156
From Mouth to Mouth * 157

FICTIONAL:
The World Laughs * 147
Intermezzo At Iron * 158

UNUSUAL:
The Howling Dervishes * 147
"The Thinking Oog" * 151

PERSONAL:
Murder By Print * 147
About Philip Evergood * 151

HISTORICAL:
Ride of the Valkyr * 147
Man About Napoleon * 151
The Queen As Cat * 155

SATIRICAL:
Catechism * 147
How To Talk Science * 151

SEMI-FICTIONAL:
Meet The * 147
"The Thinking Oog" * 151

CULTURAL:
Paintings In Little * 147
Father of Photography * 151

SPORTS:
Archer * 147
Anzac Athlete * 151
Like A Bird * 155
Like A Fish * 156

HUMAN INTEREST:
Tibetan Hello * 147
Cold Shower * 151
Miner At Work * 155
Evening At Home * 156
Way Of All Flesh * 157
"Rod And Staff" * 158
Negro Head * 159
"The Old Order" * 160

ANIMALS:
Happy Oonkey * 147
Young Orang-Outang * 151
Motherhood * 155
Miki * 156

CHILDREN:
Little Girl * 147
Little Boy * 151
Garden Flower * 155
Wild Flower * 156

PORTFOLIO:
Six Native Types * 147

STUDIES:
Illusion * 147
Oance On The Roof * 151
Serenade * 155
Etude I * 156
Etude II * 157
Etude III * 158
Mme. Pompadour * 159
Sunbath * 160
Sun Oance * 161
Like A Marble * 162
Like A Bronze * 163

STRANGE:
Chrysler Bldg. In Raindrops * 147
Ultimate Close-up * 151
Fungus * 155
Stone Age * 156
Charled Oak * 157
Meal Time * 158
Barnyard Boss * 159
Fern Buds Unrolled * 160
First Pram * 161

MARINE:
Study * 147
Beachcombers * 151
STILL LIFE * 155
Still Life * 156
Arrangement * 157

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

MODERN PAINTING:
The Siding * 147

COVER:
Venetian Lady * 147

BRONZE STATUETTES:
Hercules * 147
Venus * 151
Astronomy * 155
Mercury * 156

COYA ENGRAVINGS & AQUATINTS:
Ravages Of War * 147
And This Also * 151
Of What Use Is A Cup? * 155
This, Too * 156
Cartloads Of Oead * 157
Why? * 158
Barbarians * 159
I Saw It * 160
One Cannot Bear To See * 161
Such Things * 162
Piles Of Corpses * 163
Unhappy Mother * 164
Through The Flames * 165
Charity * 166
They As Little As These * 167
That Is Worse * 168
Thus It Happened * 169

MINIATURE PORTRAITS:
Mrs. Pemberton * 147
Anne Of Cleves * 151
Little Girl * 155
Queen Elizabeth * 156
Mrs. Holland * 157
Anna Boskovic * 158
Earl of Dorset * 159
Young Man * 160
Richelieu * 161
Louis XIV * 162
Lady Napier * 163
Mrs. Siddons * 164
Stirling Children * 165
Ragged Urchin * 166
J. P. Wint * 167
J. P. Wint * 168
Mrs. Wint * 169
R. Walpole * 170
A Lady * 171
A Girl * 172
A Lady * 173
Gen. Napier * 174
Officer * 175
Four Sons * 176

INSERT:
Salicellar * 147

MODERN PAINTING:
The Siding * 147

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 155
Flame * 156

WOOD STATUETTES:
Adam * 147
Eve * 151
Sabine * 155

PHOTOGRAPHS:
COMPOSITION * 147
Down To The Danube * 151
Madonna * 15

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

June, 1937

Number 6

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	159
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photos)</i>	160
<i>Commencement Events</i>	161
<i>Academic Procession (Photo)</i>	161
<i>Addresses at 1937 Commencement:</i>	
<i>Baccalaureate Address</i>	162
<i>Commencement Sermon</i>	164
<i>Commencement Address</i>	164
<i>Wiley Gray Oration</i>	167
<i>Record Class of Graduates</i>	168
<i>New Heads of General Alumni and Alumnae Bodies (Photos)</i>	169
<i>Honorary Degrees</i>	171
<i>"Duke Day" at Lake Junaluska, July 12</i>	171
<i>Contributors to Alumni Fund</i>	171
<i>Dinner of Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni</i>	172
<i>Faculty Additions in Various Fields</i>	173
<i>Duke Alumni Appointed Judge</i>	173
<i>Alumni Returning For Commencement</i>	174
<i>Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships</i>	176
<i>Athletics at Duke</i>	177
<i>News Regarding Members of Class of '36</i>	178

<i>Editor</i>	HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
<i>Associate Editors</i> ...	{ ALBERT A. WILKINSON, '26
	{ ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
<i>Business Manager</i>	CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—Allen Gwyn, '19, Reidsville, N. C.
First Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Second Vice-President—N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—Frank M. Warner, '27, New York City.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville, N. C.
First Vice-President—Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Vice-President—Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.
Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, 1937

YOU can get to first base without much help,



BUT—

it takes **TEAM WORK** to Score!!!

A base hit from you
means a counter
for~



- | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Alumni Register | 4 Commencement | 7 Class Projects |
| 2 Scholarship Funds | 5 Alumni Office | 8 Local Groups |
| 3 Homecoming | 6 Loan Funds | 9 Library |

Pick out any inning for YOUR hit, but by all means hit the ball. We expect some sacrifices, and some will strike out, but there are lots of .300 hitters in our club.

There are no one-year contracts and age means little, but hustle and enthusiasm are our best "bats," and everyone gets his "turn" at the plate.

Yes, Spring is here and we hope to hear you cracking that old ball all over the campus. For you "lead-off" men who have already scored since January 1, just watch the REGISTERS from month to month—they'll list the hitters.

I am most interested in the inning for the following base-knock:

DATE _____ 1937	
PAY TO THE ORDER OF - - - DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	
_____ DOLLARS \$	
To _____	_____
Name of Bank	Signature
_____	Class _____
City and State	

*Early
Hitters
Fare Well*

Hits from 21
States, D. C.
and Mexico
included in
First
Tabulation

*Classes from
1887-1937
Represented*

**ALUMNAE
COMING
THROUGH
IN GOOD
STYLE**

**Warmer
Weather
Expected to
Increase
Activity**

**Here's the
Pitch . . .
and You're
the BATTER**



ALUMNI ACTIVITY IS NEVER "OUT OF SEASON"

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

June, 1937

Number 6

The "Dix Plan"

The "Dix Plan" was tried out for the first time at the 1937 Commencement, and from the reactions received thus far, the experiment was decidedly successful.

Many of those belonging to the various reunion classes have expressed themselves as greatly pleased with the results achieved.

On the whole, the reunion class gatherings were particularly successful, and in other ways the alumni features of Commencement were enjoyable and helpful.

Of course, even better success can be expected under the "Dix Plan" in 1938.

There will be more time for preparation, and the lessons learned as a result of the first trial can be used to advantage.

It may seem a long time ahead, but already the Alumni Office is considering plans for making the alumni features of the 1938 finals even better than any in the past.

Suggestions?

The 1937 Commencement was notably successful, not only from the standpoint of alumni participation, but in other ways.

However, there is still room for improvement, and we would be glad to hear from alumni with any suggestions they may have to offer regarding ways and means of achieving such improvement.

Are there any new features you would like to see incorporated, particularly in the alumni program at Commencement?

Are there any existing features which you think could be strengthened and, if so, how?

How do you like the week-end Commencement idea, as carried out during the past three years?

The REGISTER would like to have an expression of alumni opinion.

All Alumni Should Read It

Again we would call attention to the book, "John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," recently issued by the Duke University Press.

This volume, by Dr. Paul N. Garber, of the University faculty, has already evoked much favorable comment.

All alumni, not only those who were here during Dr. Kilgo's presidency but others as well, should read it,

because the ideals and ambitions of the present Duke University can be better understood and appreciated in the light of the struggles and achievements of the earlier day in the life of the institution as presented by Dr. Garber.

More Local Associations

The number of local alumni associations is steadily growing.

Movements have been started recently looking to the organization of such groups in Minneapolis and Detroit.

One new local association has recently been organized in West Virginia, and another in Chattanooga, Tenn.

There are doubtless other logical points for the extension of the alumni organization of Duke University.

If you know of such an opportunity, will you not communicate with the Alumni Office regarding it?

Such co-operation, it is needless to say, will be greatly appreciated.

The Undergraduate and the Alumnus

One particularly significant feature of the work of the Alumni Office at Duke, especially during the past year or two, has been the constant effort to keep in touch with the undergraduates of today, the alumni and alumnae of tomorrow.

In pursuance of this policy a number of definite steps have been taken.

For instance, there was organized last year, with the co-operation of the Alumni Office, a most useful and interested group known as the Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni, and several weeks ago the annual spring dinner of that organization was held.

The following week the Alumni Office entertained the 1937 Seniors, carrying on further a program inaugurated three years ago.

These are just two examples of the way in which your alumni organization is endeavoring to get in closer touch all the time with the undergraduates.

Other instances will be given from time to time.

Suffice it to say here that the work of stimulating alumni interest does not wait at Duke until the student has graduated.

There is a definite conviction that such work should start as soon as the student is enrolled as a Freshman.

We are confident that the logic of such a policy will be demonstrated more and more as the years go on.



Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

1. WALTER J. CROSS, JR.
Walter J. Cross, '19
2. PATRICIA AND MARGARET WEEKS
Elsie Beavers Weeks, '25
3. GEORGE JEFFREY WYNNE
G. B. Wynne, '22; A.M. '28
4. RUTH MARIE AND CHARLOTTE LEDFORD
Cora Moss Ledford, '18
Robert N. Ledford, Gr. St. '31
5. E. CARL PRATT, JR.
E. Carl Pratt, '34
6. EVELYN ADAMS CORELL
Evelyn Womack Adams, '34
Paul F. Corell, '34
7. PETER ALVIN BOYLE
Milton L. Boyle, '33
8. DOYNE JACKSON YOUNG
J. Doyne Young, School of Religion, '33

For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Commencement Events Attract Large Numbers of Alumni

DISTINGUISHED by exceptionally able addresses, the granting of the record number of 716 degrees, the first alumni class reunions under the Dix Plan, and the presence of hundreds of visitors, Duke University's eighty-fifth commencement, June 5-7, goes into the annals of the institution as one of the most profitable and inspiring of all the years.

A striking feature of the return of alumni for the three-day program was the presence of so many from distant places, a large number of whom came back for the first time in some years. That they had the time of their lives was proved by their whole-hearted participation in the succession of events.

SENIOR CLASS DAY PROGRAM

The finals program began on Saturday with the meetings of the alumni and alumnae councils and the holding of the Senior Class Day program. At noon the two councils and members of the University Board of Trustees had luncheon together. The alumni leaders heard the report of Henry R. Dwire, director of public relations and alumni affairs, in which was reviewed one of the most successful years in all the history of Duke alumni activities. During the afternoon the Univer-

sity Trustees elected Judge Jesse Paul Frizzelle, '04, of the fifth North Carolina district superior court, a member of the board to succeed the late Rev. John C. Wooten, '98.

MEETING OF TRUSTEES

Special attention was called to the presence at the trustees' meeting of four men who had served the University as trustees for more than forty years each: W. R. Odell, '75, Concord, forty-nine years; Rev. S. B. Turrentine, Greensboro, '00, forty-four years; Rev. J. B. Hurley, '83, Lexington, forty-one years; and R. A. Mayer, '96, Charlotte, forty years. Former Senator F. M. Simmons has been a member of the board for forty-five years, but was unable to attend the June meeting.

WREATH PLACED ON TOMB

During the afternoon a beautiful wreath was laid by the tomb of James B. Duke in the University Chapel by two little children from the Methodist Orphanage in Raleigh. The wreath was purchased by a sum representing a penny for each of the orphans in the children's homes of the two Carolinas that are aided by funds given by the Duke En-

dowment. Rev. A. S. Barnes, '97, superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage, had charge of the brief service.

ANNUAL ALUMNI CARNIVAL

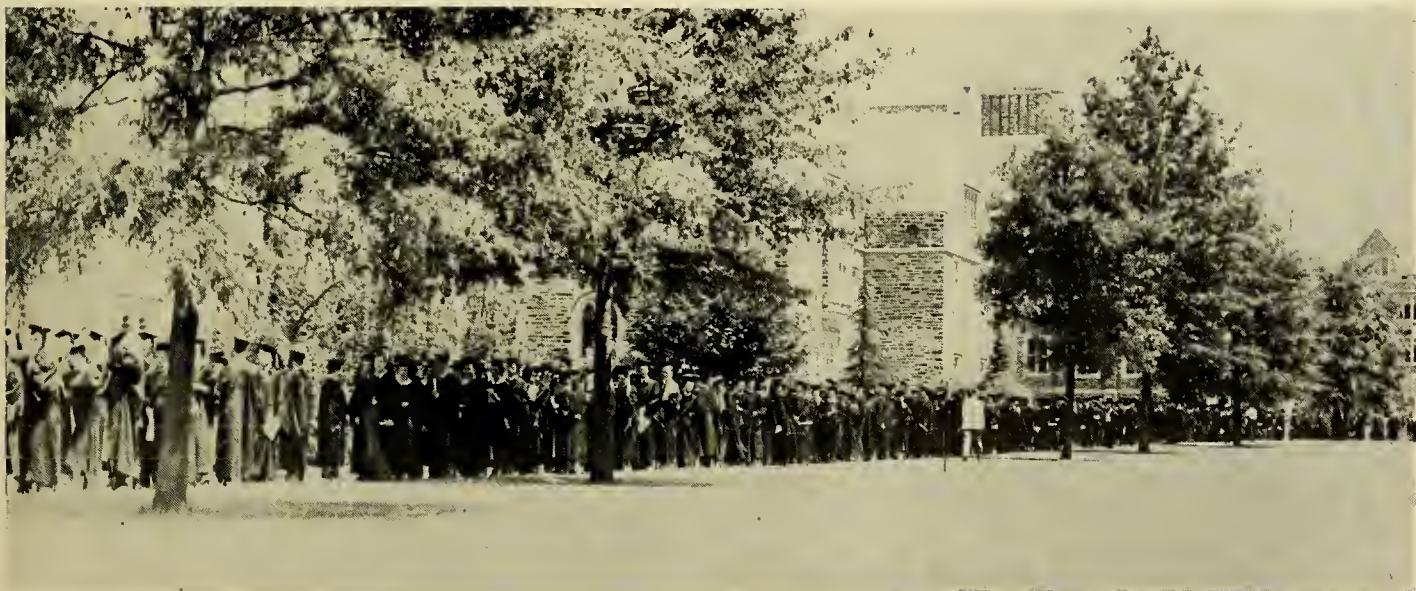
In the evening of the first day of commencement the annual Alumni Carnival was held in the Woman's College gymnasium, under sponsorship of the Durham alumni group, and again the affair was one of the liveliest social occasions of the entire program.

SUNDAY'S PROGRAM

Sunday's program was devoted to inspiring messages and stirring music. President W. P. Few spoke at the Senior Service in the chapel during the morning, emphasizing the need to preserve democracy and warning against the dangers arrayed against liberty. The commencement sermon was preached by Dr. Joseph Richard Sizoo, pastor of the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, New York, who called for a compassionate understanding of the problems of this age.

At both services in the chapel beautiful choral music was sung under the direction of J. Foster Barnes. Anton Brees,

(Continued on Page 171)



The academic procession at the 1937 Commencement, with 716 candidates for degrees, members of the faculty, distinguished visitors, and guests, was the longest in the history of the University.

ADDRESSES AT DUKE'S 1937 COMMENCEMENT

Does An American University Have Responsibility for the Social and Moral Ideals and Practices of Its Students and Graduates?

(Baccalaureate Address Delivered Sunday Morning, June 6, by President W. P. Few)

THERE IS GENERAL recognition of the obligation of a university to seek knowledge and to transmit it, to dedicate itself to the disinterested pursuit of truth and the defense of it at all costs. This University fully recognizes this obligation. But in addition to this, and particularly in times of uncertainty like the present, does this University have any word for you concerning your duties to your country and to the great social and moral causes that undergird the country? It would be in bad taste for me to use an occasion like this for partisan or political discussion. I am going to avoid that, but if telling you the truth as I see it today should seem to you to have political implications, that I cannot help.

I hope you will think of me as a friend speaking to younger friends going out into a time of unsettlement, when old and tried things seem to be giving way to the untried. As I hope all of you know, I am a great believer in youth with its visions, its inexperience and venturesomeness, its purposes and its hopes. I fully realize that you see the world with young eyes, and ought to see it afresh. But seeing the world with your young eyes you will be helped in the effort to understand life if you avail yourselves of the lessons of history, if you know something of what the experience of the race has taught to be most worthwhile and most enduring. It is in this spirit of "friends in counsel" that I undertake now to tell you something of my understanding as to the responsibility that Duke University feels for the social and moral ideals and practices of its graduates.

You are practically all American citizens, or at any rate if any of you are not, you are interested in the great experiment in democratic government that is being tried out on American soil, in the American dream, as James Truslow Adams has called it, "the belief that it is possible to create an order of society in which, avoiding communistic restrictions upon individual initiative and acquisition, every man and woman would nevertheless have the opportunity of rising to full stature and living the fullest possible life of which they are capable." This belief cherished by mil-

lions of people while, of course, never fully realized has none the less made this America the greatest republic in history. And the circumstance that practically all of you were born here gives you free and untrammelled citizenship in this Republic and lays upon you the corresponding responsibility to use wisely and for the benefit of all mankind your priceless political inheritance; to cherish it, to preserve it and unimpaired and even, if possible, bettered by this generation to transmit it to the generations that are to come.

In times of uncertainty like the present, men have too frequently taken up extreme positions in one direction or another, and have run upon sudden and sharp disaster. They have paid too much heed to the past or too little. They have failed to see and ask for the old paths; or else they have been content not to walk but to stand therein. The world moves and we cannot stand still, yet change should always be gradual and slow, growing out of the past and into the future. Thus in every stage of development there would be nothing wholly novel and nothing wholly obsolete; organized society in all its forms and with all its institutions would be a sort of family inheritance, all fit and confederated with themselves. By this process the bad would be constantly eliminated and the good from whatever source constantly introduced. Only by this way of conservative progress can individuals and nations travel to prosperity and peace.

As Burke long ago pointed out, the legal doctrine of inheritance is an illustration of the right attitude of the present to preceding generations. By our law a son inherits property from his father. He holds the property, uses it, and, if he be wise, improves it and transmits it to succeeding generations. The doctrine of inheritance does not exclude the principle of improvement, it implies it. It leaves acquisition free, but it secures what has been acquired. True conservatism is not simply the holding on to the inheritance from the past but the keeping free to improve it and transmit it bettered by each generation.

In matters of government the average

man has in the past usually looked with too much reverence upon things as they are, and has strained to keep them fixed, until they became unendurable and led to reaction and revolution. But the trend throughout the world now seems to be radical rather than conservative. There has been a sudden emergence of the people in all governments everywhere. Everywhere the people are on the move. There are as a result wider social sympathies than ever known before. From the individualism that has hitherto belonged to civilization we are, temporarily at least, moving toward the communal state of mind, toward a community of feeling, a nation-wide, even world-wide, thinking in chorus. And there is growing up a respect for this mass judgment that is making it increasingly difficult to breed and sustain individual men with the courage to stand alone, and the disinterestedness to serve the common good rather than to promote some form of selfishness or despotism. This is a brief but not an unfair setting forth of the predominant state of the popular mind in this and in perhaps all the great countries of the world.

This set of national and international conditions calls for leaders with courage, vision, and strength of character. But as a matter of fact, American political leaders all too often show an eagerness for office, a meek compliance with what they suppose to be the popular will, an indifference to the voice of duty and the demands of right, a disgraceful huckstering with circumstance; and all this creates a situation that is fraught with peril to our country.

Intellectual and emotional instability are the striking traits of public men and a hospitality of opinion that enables them to agree with whatever the people feel, I will not say think, at a given moment. Playing thus upon a fluent and shifting popular feeling demagogues become more dangerous than ever before in history. When such leader, conscious demagogue or self-deluded, seeks to concentrate power in himself rather than rely upon the checks and balances of representative government, then the next step, and it is an easy one, is dictatorship, either through Fascism or

Communism, as the character of the people and the political institutions and traditions of a given country may make easiest at any given time. What is happening in the world today is an open book before you. And even in America vigilance is the price of liberty.

I believe democracy is the true goal of humanity. But if democracy endures it will not be because the people rule, but because through the people right is brought to pass. In weakly yielding to the rule of the people we may easily forget to insist on the rule of right. Truth is a thing to be sought diligently, and it is not to be found by consulting majorities. What we most need now is not leaders so fused with the throng that they are content to drift on the stream of popular sentiment, but rather those who have faith enough in men to risk preaching to them doctrines which at the moment happen to be unpopular.

Against this democratization of government and all other agencies for human well being, I do not wish to see you react toward the authority that controlled in the past. Ours must always be a government of opinion and not of office whether elective or hereditary. But this is a time when every educated man, every sober-minded citizen, should reflect deeply on his public duties, and should act in the light of his matured convictions, uninfluenced by the gusts of unwisdom that will arise at intervals in all societies.

It will not be inappropriate, I hope, on this occasion and in this place to call attention to the obligations that rest at this hour upon this intensely American part of the nation here in the Southern States. Southern men had a large share in the founding and building of the republic; and this fact ought to be a constant call to us at this crucial time to take our rightful places in the house which our fathers had so much to do in building. It may well be that destiny has placed into our hands the task of conserving fundamental traits which through us must be put again into the national life before our country can go on in security and strength to fulfill its mission in the world. It is a fact that the South is again today politically in the ascendancy. The chairmanship of the greater committees is in the hands of Southern members of Congress, as also the presidency of the Senate and the speaker-ship of the House. Will our representatives now rise to their opportunities as did those great leaders in the age of the building of the republic? Or will they just respond in unbroken solidarity to old or new shibboleths and political leadership that has the proper label? I particularly hope they will not feel obliged to go with the multitude, but will rather heed the still, small voice of principle, of national honor and integrity. Thus might we achieve again the real greatness of our section and take our rightful place in the house which our fathers had so much to do with building, and contribute

our part, as those who lived here before us contributed their part, to the greatness of our common country.

But however important they may be, correct political and social ideals and practices alone will not be sufficient to save this republic. It must be undergirded by the great moral causes that have sustained it from the beginning. Free America will endure so long as it rests upon moral and religious sanctions, and not much longer. It becomes increasingly clear to me that the recent and present distress of this country, as of other countries, is not due so much to defects in particular economic or governmental systems as it is due to a break down in the character and intelligence of the people themselves, to a widespread moral deflation, to an inadequate and often false ideal of life under which we have developed a lop-sided civilization, with periods of mushroom growth followed by terrible lapses.

The subduing of a new continent here on American soil has developed a turn for practical affairs, a resourcefulness, and a power to bring things to pass that have made this a rich country with wide-spread material well-being. Do not let the pessimists and the demagogues deceive you: this is not only a rich country, there is here more widespread material well-being than has ever been known anywhere else in the world. And this is good, but this preoccupation with immediate and urgent material tasks has had other results not so admirable. In great wealth and widespread material well-being too many of us felt that we had found our ultimate good; and the whole national ideal and goal came for all too many Americans to consist in making money and in living comfortably, even magnificently, with the body.

Upon this practical materialism and under the influence of ideas current throughout the world there has been building up in this country a materialistic philosophy of life that would neglect the elements by which the human spirit, if it is to live aright, has chiefly to live, and would concentrate on the things in this physical existence that seem to the individual to be at the moment most desirable. To this philosophy we owe, among other bad things, the current fallacy that we can make good citizens and good men by continued doles and boondoggling employment.

If we are to survive as a great country with adequate national ideals, this whole theory of life we in America must use every possible weapon to combat. And the best way to combat it is to set over against it another kind of philosophy, to bring about such a comprehension of the whole meaning of life as will create an order of society in which goodness and beauty, righteousness and truth, gentleness and strength can live together and living together can build a nobler civilization than man has yet known, a civilization in which culture and Christianity can work in hearty

cooperation and wealth and well-being become more widespread than even America has seen. But this highest civilization still awaits, and must ever await, the power to combine a full and beautiful living with a religion that comprehends the whole of life.

Unfortunately the reactionary and the revolutionary points of view appear most often and most pronounced when men's minds turn toward this the greatest of all human concerns; and here as elsewhere the one is apt to lead to the other in quick succession. We cannot, of course, be too conservative of the essential things in our Christian religion; but we can be so preoccupied with the retention of outworn forms that we fail to catch the significant in our religious inheritance from the past. This seems to me to have been the besetting sin of the late-mediaeval church especially in France and Spain; and it is a besetting sin of the church today wherever there appears a tendency to rest in inherited forms, methods, or processes, to rely upon "things" however respectable or venerable, and not upon principles. This strain to keep "things" fixed in a world which under guiding and unchanging principles is by the law of its creation in eternal progress, is unnatural and convulsive to society, and therefore in the inevitable reaction is revolutionary. Our ancestral religion should serve best to illustrate the right relation between the past and the present. It is our richest inheritance, but it must be constantly touched by the spirit of progress. And it will in the future keep alive among us as through all the years it has kept alive a feeling after God and unearthly things that has saved and will continue to save us from materialism and flat despair.

Upon a university like this and upon men and women like you lies heavy the duty of mediation between right religious conceptions and the intellectual ferment of the age. Again, the problem is to take the good that has come to us out of the past and adjust it to the conditions of the present and the needs of the future. Let us do what we can to see that the influential place of the churches as held in America not only abides but grows and extends. For after all is said and done, it is the business of the church to guide the spiritual forces that in the end control the world.

But how can these great results be achieved? Crime statistics and many bad features in our civilization clearly show that they have not yet been achieved. This is not the time to enter into a detailed discussion concerning the ways and means for achieving these high goals of education. The ways are difficult and there might be much difference of opinion concerning them. And, let it be remembered, my subject is the responsibility of the university for building soundness in the minds and characters of students. This is just what our present-day education most needs—a sense of responsibility for the conduct and character of students and graduates, the tonic power that would come from an under-

standing that education is concerned not with what is superficial and accidental, but as Walter Pater said of Socrates and Plato, with the tranquil godship that is in man. The need is not so much for a method as for a spirit that would animate all schooling

processes and for a pattern of education that might be followed through all its stages. The task is so great that the school must call to its side the home, the church, and every agency of education.

When all these forces can everywhere be

brought to join wholeheartedly in their common task to make a better world by making better men and women in the world, then we may expect to build a civilization with really great and enduring qualities.

A Plea For Compassion

(Abstract of Commencement Sermon by Dr. Joseph R. Sizoo, Minister of the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, New York City, at Duke University, Sunday Evening, June 6)

Exodus 2:11—"When Moses was grown he went out unto his brethren and looked on their burdens."

THE SIGNIFICANCE of the world in such a day as this is that we are at springtime. A whole new world is being born. New fires are breaking out of the heart of the earth and civilization is becoming molten again. Mankind is plastic and is capable of being designed to a new mold. No one can question that a new age is being born. We are standing at the dawn of a different tomorrow. It is never easy to live in times like that. When the frosts go out of the ground in early spring rural roads are always difficult to travel. It is then that mud clings to the wheels. So it is with civilization. It will be hard going for this generation and its program is apt to be impeded. But a different world is not always a better world. We are in danger of forgetting that change does not always mean improvement. What this generation has to guard against is the fear of supposing that a new day will be an improved day.

There can be no adequate rebuilding of the world and no guaranty that a different day will be a better day unless we bring

to our generation a sense of understanding and compassion. That is the significance of the setting of this text. Moses was the most dramatic figure in the Old Testament. It is difficult to imagine anyone in whom such a diversity of gifts played so great a part. The son of a bond woman, pillowed in a cane cradle, weaned at the breast of a slave woman, born in a setting of intolerable serfdom, he grew up a favorite of a king's court, educated in all the fine arts, was tutored by the brilliant scholars of his time until intellectually and physically he became one of the most gifted men of all ages. But when his education was ended and he walked into the world to take his part, he never once lost sight of those from whom he had been born. And he walked back into the world seeing the burdens of mankind. That should be the end of all true culture and education. A college will be an empty thing—mere sounding brass and tinkling cymbal—unless it leads you into the world with a sense of compassion.

It is this that is needed today. The world is full of hate and vengeance. There is so little good will and we have seemingly thought that by creating hate among

classes and races and levels of society we could build a new world. The folly of that is becoming increasingly clear. There are too many guerrilla reformers in the economic, social and political order. But hate never solves a problem; it only multiplies it. On the threshold of this new world I make a plea with you for a compassionate understanding of the problems of this age. The world today needs a new kind of hero. Altogether too often in the past we have called that man great who has pushed himself above the crowd and beyond it, coming to great might and influence. The hero of the future must be a man who is willing to lose himself in the multitudes, walk with them in a spirit of compassion, sharing with them the welter of life. Jesus of Nazareth never said to His followers, "I call you to be leaders," but always He kept saying, "I call you to be servants." That is the test of all true education and religion. We all live for something. Some live for fame; some live for money and some live for power. Jesus of Nazareth calls us to live for love. He who can drag the sorrow of the world across His soul shall alone be adequate and safe for the leadership of a new world. God help you to play that part.

(It is hoped to present the full text of Dr. Sizoo's sermon in a later issue of THE REGISTER.)

Authority and Liberty

(Commencement Address by Sir Willmott Lewis, of the *London Times*, Monday Morning, June 7)

WHEN AN OLDER man confronts an audience of young people he is always tempted to echo the saying of a modern statesman: "Youth would be an ideal state—if it only came a little later in life." The fact is, as wise old Doctor Johnson said, that youth enters the world with very happy prejudices in its own favor, and it is with no desire to disturb those prejudices that I want to talk to you of the world you are about to enter, as it appears to a man who has spent a long lifetime in travel and observation, and as many hours of every day as he could give to the reading of what are called "solid" books.

It is a familiar saying, and I dare say

a true one, that human nature does not change, that the basic principles of human society alter but little. More important, however, for my immediate purpose is the fact that the conditions under which these principles must act have always been subject to change, and that in the last century and a half this change has proceeded with a speed and range of effect utterly without parallel in history. The law of our life is change, as it has been since the first syllable of recorded time, and as it will be. But the generalizing mind of the historian has enabled us to know that three events beyond all others have been potent in their effect upon the world. These were:

First, the coming of Christianity.

Second, the coming of democracy and nationalism.

Third, the conquest by man of the forces of nature.

Let us take them in their historic order, and seek to derive some meaning from them. As to the coming of Christianity, we must know that two of the sayings of Our Lord are among the most fateful and momentous in the history of political ideas. These were: "My Kingdom is not of this world"; and "Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and unto God the things that are God's." These struck at that blend of worship and civil administration which was

the mark of the Greek and Roman city-state. They were the first pronouncement of the division of the religious and the secular power, and they began a debate which lasted in Europe for a thousand years, and was personified in the figures of Pope and Emperor. They did more. They pointed to a world of men "forbearing one another," as Paul said, a world "where there is neither Greek nor Jew, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free," an ecumenical world, not the world of jealous little cities. The sayings I have quoted are as fresh today as when Our Lord pronounced them; the world to which he pointed is still an ideal unrealized, still a living aspiration.

Second of the great elements of change was the coming of democracy and nationalism, and here we come nearer to the business and bosom of the American. The idea of democracy had dwelt in the minds of thinkers and writers of the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, but it was to have its first full expression from Thomas Jefferson in the Declaration of Independence. What in fact was it? It was a denial of the system of hereditary privilege under which the world had lived for so long, an assertion of the imprescriptible and inalienable rights of the individual man. This was in 1776, and the men of this land were roused to action. Thirteen years later came the French Revolution, and the *Déclaration des Droits de l'Homme*. Jefferson's great document stands with Magna Charta, each the expression of a great moment in the history of freedom, but the Declaration is also the first chapter in the history of nationality, in the history of republican government.

As though released by the American and the French Revolutions, there followed the third great change in human life—the conquest by man of the forces of nature, called sometimes the Industrial Revolution, but better styled the Scientific Revolution. There can be no full understanding of all it meant unless we know that almost to the close of the eighteenth century man had been dependent upon little else but the annual embodiment of the sun's energy in vegetable matter. The men of those days built their cities with wood, they built their ships with wood, they bleached their textiles with wood, and deforestation was a rapidly growing danger. In a word, life was static, birth rate and death rate were equal, sanitation and hygiene were practically unknown and not at all practiced. From this stagnation the world was released by certain discoveries and inventions, which unlocked for man the treasures stored below the earth's surface through endless eons of time, the accumulated capital of the planet on which he dwelt.

The social transformation of our Western world—the world of the Americas and of Europe—has been wrought by the coming of democracy and nationalism, and the application of science to life. First we have seen the removal of some of the worst

anomalies of government, and second the introduction of the industrial system, which means the use of power other than manual for manufacturing on a large scale, the stimulus to growth in population which this system encouraged, and the greater mobility of population which improved machinery and methods of transportation have made possible. Remember that even quantitative change can and does have enormous consequences. The ox-cart and the automobile, the sailing-vessel and the modern steamship, serve the same ultimate needs, but there is infinitely more difference between one and the other than is represented by a shortening of the time required to transport men and goods from point to point. Let us look at some of the economic changes brought about by this transformation of the world, and then at the political developments which—slowly but surely—follow after economic change.

First, we must take the cities of the world, what have been called "the nodal points of society," those urban centers where men and women so thickly and so unceasingly cluster together. In the last hundred years the rapid multiplication of these points has changed the face of the Western world. The number of town-dwellers has increased out of all proportion to the rural population. In most of the developed countries of today one-half at least, and in many three-fourths, of all the inhabitants are to be found in cities. The communities thus formed have left behind them, once for all, the old idea of the independent, self-sufficing household, producing for its own needs. They have become—unknowingly at first, and then consciously—co-operative communities, in which citizenship is a sort of obligatory membership, and in which one function after another of the common life is organized and fulfilled for the benefit of all by the collective forces of the group.

Turn now to another aspect of transformation. The Industrial Revolution, which began in England toward the close of the eighteenth century, and spread over Europe and the United States during the nineteenth, saw the rapid organization on a capitalist basis of all forms of industry, whether mining or manufacturing, transport or retail distribution. So that in the manufacturing industry, and especially in the towns we have just examined, the typical man ceased to be the master craftsman, with his family of journeymen and apprentices, the man who owned his plaut and the commodity he produced, and sold that commodity for his profit. He has been pushed aside by the capitalist entrepreneur, who uses his capital to hire workers, and these workers have no economic interest in plant or product. That this development has made possible the exploitation of the natural resources of the modern country with a speed and completeness otherwise unattainable must be remembered, but this has been accomplished by a relegation of two-thirds to three-fourths

of the population of all industrialized lands to the status of wage-earners, whose interest is not primarily in the amount of their product but in the terms of their employment. And the change in the relation of the state to the activities of the people it represents is the result, first of economic developments and second of the advancement of men and women, under democracy, to the right of suffrage. What may be called the "atomic" view of society has been replaced by a more organic conception.

In the days of *laissez-faire* the community as a whole assumed no responsibility for the individual. The unit of that time was the family group—or, more exactly, the adult male head of the family, whose wife and children were scarcely recognized as possessing rights independent of his. Today the unit is the individual human being, whether newly-born infant, child, adolescent, adult woman or adult man. These, and not the family, are now the categories with which the state is concerned, and the maintenance of a definite minimum of well-being, of civilized life, is now seen to be as much the interest of the community as of the individual.

Let us review for a moment this modern world which science and democracy have made for us. We have been given preventive medicine, which extends man's life and enhances his vitality between birth and death; we have been given increased stores of food and clothing; there have been brought within the reach of all those things which, if they existed at all, were once the monopoly of the rich and "well born." Running on equal foot with this, there have been changes in customs and ideas, a concentration of men and women in huge city aggregations, and that reliance on the power-machine and the co-operative group which are the distinguishing marks of our present day. We have been given a sense of power over the circumstances in which we live, we acquiesce no longer as do primitive and medieval people, we are aware of our social strength, of how by co-operation among equals we can manage and utilize the non-human or material forces that surround us, how the conditions of life can be steadily improved. For all this, we live in an unfinished house—a house, indeed, which will never be finished. We have new habits, but many old customs remain; we have solved some old problems, but have left others untouched, and have created new ones; we are making alterations, but with difficulty, for business must be carried on while rebuilding progresses. The thing to be held in mind, in the teeth of all the pessimists, is that rapid change is a sign of growth, not of decay. In the Elizabethan period there was an immense and sudden expansion of the geographical boundaries of men's interests; today we are aware of a prodigious enlargement of our capacity to do things which were for our fathers impossible. New sources of power have been and are being tapped; new and always newer instruments of pre-

cision are ours with which to measure and exert the power available; and Western man is making an always more deliberate and systematic effort to subdue the world of nature to his use.

But governments of our time, pushed by the extension of man's power over nature, and the inequalities of social status that has made possible; by the drawing together in great urban groups of men and women in incredible numbers, and the problem of organization that implies; by the discovery that the life of the individual in our mechanized world become every day more precarious—more dependent, that is to say, on the loyal and efficient performance of services by others . . . governments have been forced to assume an always increasing control over what may be called the economic process. They must now supply, and do supply, services useful to economic production and consumption; and they must intervene by methods of social control to guarantee the freedom and safety of the individual, in unemployment and invalidity insurance, in protection of the lives and limbs of workers, in the organization of preventive medicine in the widest sense, and in the development of education. We are, say some, being absorbed by the state; the pendulum, always swinging between authority and liberty, is moving dangerously towards authority. There is nothing more important than that we, who live in countries called free, should examine this charge, should ask ourselves what there is so precious in the system we have devised—whether it be the monarchical democracy of Great Britain, or the federal Republic of the United States—that we must preserve it at all costs and against all comers.

First, however, let us be sure that we know what we mean when we use the word "authority." To begin with, it means for us the authority of a state in which the public officials are elected by popular vote. It does not mean the authority of any man or class of men. No class is fit to rule—not kings nor priests nor barons, not lawyers nor bankers, nor industrialists nor workers.

Second, we mean authority, and not authoritarianism, which is authority run mad. There is as much difference between the one and the other as between law and legalism, between religion and religiosity, between sentiment and sentimentality.

Third, let us never forget that authority and liberty spring from the same root—the necessity of self-preservation for the human organism. We accept authority into the democratic system because we have learned from history that the peoples who have recognized authority have lived, while the peoples who fell into anarchy have perished. And we set liberty beside authority because

we know that the peoples that allowed authority to become despotic perished from the intolerable rigidity of their system, while those who were able to find a place for individual freedom in their scheme of authority learned to adapt themselves to new conditions, and lived where others died.

Now, democracy, which is the method of selecting public officials by popular vote, permits the people to select the successive embodiments of the authority they recognize, to give them a status which is defined, and which can periodically be revoked.

In other words, in the democratic system we have found a way to make authority and liberty complementary, and not mutually destructive. We need to preserve them both, on the one and supremely important condition that the contest between them should never be resolved in favor of either. We know that if authority should become absolute, it would mean the death of liberty; we know that if liberty should become absolute, it would mean the end of order. And, looking upon our democratic governments of today, we can affirm that the control over the economic process which the modern world has made necessary is used in the interest of social welfare, and not—as elsewhere—in that of the aggrandizement of the striking power of the state.

All this is true, but if it is to remain true the people must see to it. The people must not be satisfied to be well-governed, if that means that it does not govern itself. It must not think of popular government as a means of getting rid of tangible grievances or securing tangible benefits, to be forgotten when these ends have been attained. It must remember that democracy came in as the destroyer of despotism and privilege, but that a long history since then shows that men mistook the pernicious channels in which selfish propensities had been flowing for those propensities themselves, which found new channels when the old had been destroyed. In short, you to whom I speak, and all of us, must remember that popular government is the most difficult of all the ways by which the affairs of a people may be managed, because it makes such inexorable demands upon the citizen himself. The ideal democracy was once described by Lord Bryce, and I give his picture with more sadness than hope, and yet not without hope.

In it, he said, the average citizen will give close and constant attention to public affairs, recognizing that it is his interest as well as his duty. He will try to comprehend the main issues of policy, bringing to them an independent and impartial mind, which thinks first not of his own but of the general interest. If, owing to inevitable difference of opinion as to what are the

measures needed for the general welfare, parties become inevitable, he will join one, and will attend its meetings, but will repress the impulses of party spirit. Never failing to come to the polls, he will vote for his party candidate only if satisfied by his capacity and honesty. He will be ready to serve on a local board or council, and to be put forward as a candidate for the legislature (if satisfied of his own competence), because public service is recognized as a duty. With such citizens as electors, the legislature will be composed of upright and capable men, single-minded in their wish to serve the nation. Bribery in constituencies, corruption among public servants, will have disappeared. Leaders may not always be single-minded, nor assemblies always wise, but all will at any rate be honest and zealous, so that an atmosphere of confidence and good will will prevail. Most of the causes which make for strife will be absent, for there will be no privileges, no advantages to excite jealousy. Office will be sought only because it gives opportunities for useful service. Power will be shared by all, and a career open to all alike. Even if the law does not—perhaps it cannot—prevent the accumulation of fortunes, these will be few and not inordinate, for public vigilance will close the illegitimate paths to wealth. All but the most depraved persons will obey and support the law, feeling it to be their own. There will be no excuse for violence, because the constitution will provide a remedy for every grievance. Equality will produce a sense of human solidarity, will refine manners, and increase brotherly kindness.

If you will turn that passage upside down, you will see how it is that democracy has unbeseeched the promise of its spring, for what reasons it is less than we would have it be. The fault is in ourselves, in our laziness of spirit, and our sins of omission and commission. I am brought back to the first of the three great changes in human life upon which this address has been based. There is no greater truth than this—that there are two eternal struggles, that of man with God, and that of man with society. And to those who say, as too many say, that the struggle with God, whose other name is religion, is over, or that it is irrelevant (which I deny), I would reply that if the struggle with God is put aside the struggle of man with society becomes doubly desperate, hopelessly embittered.

I should not like to close without saying how heartily well I wish you all. You are about to enter upon an estate higher than any I know—that of citizens in a free land. In the hands of you, and such as you, lies the future.

Have You Contributed to the Alumni Fund?

The Pioneer Spirit of 1937

(Wiley Gray Oration, by Clark Walter, Jr., of the Senior Class,
Monday Afternoon, June 7)

A CENTURY and a half ago there was established on this continent a democratic form of government planted on the bedrock of human rights and human obligations. The birth of this social and political ideal was attended with great enthusiasm, unbounded hope, and noble spirit. We look back with pride at that era, and I believe we almost envy the high sentiments of our forefathers. Perhaps we may even feel that "times have changed"; that the ideal of democracy has betrayed us; that it has failed to meet the standards, the hopes, and aspirations held by our venerable ancestors.

It seems appropriate, indeed necessary, that, in the light of general trends in our economic growth and in the development of our government, we should analyze and interpret this problem of our waning enthusiasm for democracy.

Even a cursory view of our economic history shows great trends toward sectional specialization: for instance, we are dependent on the South for cotton and tobacco, on the Middle West for wheat and corn, on the Middle East for machinery, on New England and the South for textile manufactures. If we note the multitude of inventions, discoveries, industrial organizations and agricultural improvements that have arisen, we see a picture that substantiates the often-repeated boast that our economic development is "unsurpassed in the history of the world." Through astounding improvements in methods of transportation and communication we have become a closely united group of states. But competition in the pursuit of the "almighty dollar," even at the expense of injury to others, has become so intense that inequality of opportunity seems to be the inevitable result of the operation of economic laws in a highly developed economic system.

Remarkably wide powers were delegated to the Federal Government in our Constitution. This document, the foundation of our democracy, is a flexible instrument adaptable to changing economic and social conditions. In harmony with the processes of economic integration and consolidation, the Federal Government has encroached upon the sphere of state control and has indeed entered into fields never dreamed of by our forefathers. No longer is the state capable of executing great national programs so effectively as is the Federal Government. But a curious conflict has arisen; our sacred democratic fiction guaranteeing the equality of all has been shaken. It appears to be hopelessly in conflict with the evident inequality that has arisen in our society and in our economy. Individuals differ in temper and ability. Inequality is inherent.

On the one hand, our democratic ideal proclaims the equality of all, while, on the

other hand, it cannot reconcile itself with the very real inequalities in our national structure. The awareness of this conflict and the apparent inapplicability of democratic ideals to our present economic condition have been the major causes for the waning enthusiasm we hold for democracy. This conflict has left us without the guiding light of an ideal. The ideal of democracy has apparently betrayed us. But before we admit such a disappointing and perilous situation, let us inquire into the possibilities of removing this conflict. Let us re-establish our ideal in a new light. Let us follow an ideal that cannot betray us.

Woodrow Wilson once said: "The hopes of mankind cannot be kept alive by words merely, by constitutions and doctrines of rights and codes of liberty. The object of democracy is to transmute these into the life and action of society." As we have scaled the pinnacles of discovery and invention in our industrial progress, we have distorted the true application of democracy. We have exercised our rights under this democracy and have even taken advantage of them. But we have permitted economic considerations to intervene and to blind us to the much more important object of democracy; namely, the responsibilities and obligations we bear to those about us. Our citizens have become so engrossed in the pursuit of profit that the consideration of their duties and obligations to the national community has been conveniently overlooked.

Let us suppose that Johnny asks his father to lend him the family car. In considering his request, Johnny's father will first inquire as to his son's reliability in shouldering the responsibilities that accompany the right to use the car. His father thinks to himself: "If I lend Johnny the car, will he drive carefully, obey traffic regulations, and all laws enforced for the safety of others?" In other words, "Will Johnny honor the obligations that are a part of the right to use the car?" Johnny's father fully realizes the essential democratic principle that there is no right unaccompanied by obligations; that there never was, and never will be, complete and unbridled freedom except at the expense of the destruction of civilization itself. Next let us suppose that Johnny wants to see the 2:00 o'clock show to save a dime and in order to do this he speeds. Now what happens? Johnny is exercising a right given him by his father, but because of a certain economic consideration, the saving of a dime, he breaks the speed limit and thus fails to uphold his duties to the community. Democracy ceases for him.

Suppose we apply this analogy to our theme: we, the people, have permitted eco-

nomic considerations, such as the pursuit of profits, to take precedence in the application of our democratic principles. Because of the lure of personal gain through special privilege, too many of us have pursued selfish, narrow ways unmindful of the injury we may be doing those we pass. We have left in our wake fellow-men whose opportunities have been restricted by our passing. Therefore we cannot blame alone our economic system for the conditions of inequality that have arisen. To a large extent this is the result of the self-centered, short-sighted actions of employers, captains of industry, masters of finance, and leaders of men, whether they be capitalists or whether they be laborers.

And yet even in every-day activities we are called upon to apply the basic principles of democracy. But how many of us Americans, proud citizens of a democracy, deny our principles in our common duties? How many of us realize, as we drive madly about the streets, that a license, which gives us the right to drive a car, does not permit us to use it without regard for the safety of our fellow-citizens? How many of us realize, as we gossip maliciously concerning another, that the Constitution which gives us freedom of speech, does not permit us to use that freedom to slander and libel? And yet the same principles which apply here should apply in our great industrial system.

Our industrial system is beset by a conflict between labor and capital which threatens the welfare of the nation. The employer-capitalist has exercised his right to the pursuit of happiness, life, and wealth. But he has been largely unmindful of the injuries he has inflicted not only upon his employees and upon the business of his competitors but also upon the public as well. The organization of labor unions came about as a result, and was intended to force the industrial manager to regard the rights of labor. Now we behold both labor and capital organized to fight each other, but not in the interests of the public. Each, like Johnny, has cried out for his rights, but neither has shouldered his obligations. The strikes now sweeping the nation are examples of two undemocratic groups fighting rather than democratically reasoning with one another to solve problems between themselves. Each is unmindful of its duties to the national community. In reality they are blind to the great harm they are doing. But we may assert without fear of contradiction that recognition of the public interest furnishes the only basis for a permanent, just, and democratic solution of these problems! And only when this is actively realized, will democracy exist in industry. We must instill into industrial enterprise and labor organizations an unyielding spirit of

unselfish morals and ethics; selfish economic considerations must not be permitted to interfere when they injure the rights and opportunities of others.

But some of us who really wish to live up to our obligations as true citizens of a democracy are not certain as to what these obligations are. On this point it seems in place to repeat what my school teacher told me when I was very young; I dare say most of us have heard it before. But not many have honestly applied it. He said to me: "In making a decision as to the right or wrong thing to say or do, just imagine the whole world actually doing one thing or the other. Do what you would like to see the whole world doing." That is a fine criterion for the actions of a democratic people.

Let us once and for all dispel the fiction that a government to be democratic must guarantee the equality of all. We have confused the meanings of *mere equality* and *equality of opportunity*. The most sacred obligation of a democratic government is the assurance of equality of opportunity for all. Democracy does not guarantee that each of us is equally as good as everybody else; it does assure us that every worthy citizen shall have the same chance to be as good as everybody else. Democracy condemns any action or word that injures the rights of citizens or deprives them of equality of opportunity.

So, we find that the conflict between democracy in government and the mechanism of our economic structure vanishes if we but co-operate in business, society, and government in actively guaranteeing equality of opportunity for all. We must each do his duty to the nation. Democracy exists in any government only to the extent that business, politics and all social activities are imbued with sound ethics and unselfish spirit.

Our forefathers were pioneers of democracy. We, their followers, are pioneering, not in the idea, but in the more important and difficult task of a practical application of that idea. We are pioneering not merely in right but in obligations. We of the Class of 1937, not only in Duke University but in every educational institution in the country, must meet the challenge of economic, social and political conditions by instilling a flame of democratic fervor into the hearts of the people—a flame which shall burst forth in all its power and righteousness, not in mere words or thoughts, but in democratic action. Can democracy be practically applied? We face this challenge in the pioneer spirit of 1937. We face it with confidence; we must not fail! For we know in our hearts that without high standards of morals and ethics, supplemented by honest co-operative and unselfish conduct in business and politics, neither education, nor industry; neither fertile soils, nor material wealth; not all of these combined can save a nation from decay and ultimate ruin.

Record Class of Graduates Given Diplomas at Duke

DUKE UNIVERSITY sent a record class of 712 out into the world late on the afternoon of June 7 to conclude its eighty-fifth commencement and awarded four honorary degrees to Southern men who have already made their mark in the world.

The 716 degrees constituted the largest number the University has ever conferred. North Carolinians easily led in the representation by states by furnishing 169 of the graduates, with Pennsylvania following with 85 and New York with 70 students; New Jersey followed with 60 graduating students, and Florida and Virginia tied for next position; other Southern states followed closely.

LIST OF TAR HEELS

The following North Carolinians were candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts: H. Nicholson Ashby, Durham; Emmett Day Atkins, Jr., Gastonia; Reuben Lynwood Baldwin, Jr., Durham; Nell Virginia Barnhardt, Charlotte; Ralph Etheridge Baum, Kitty Hawk; Francis Dean Beard, Durham; Raymond Ellis Beasley, Ansonville; Jesse Bland, Aurora; W. Herman Brady, High Falls; Sara Brinn, Hertford; Edwin Wells Brown, Asheville; James Walter Brown, Jr., Gatesville.

Barbara Browne and Walter Pemberton Budd, Jr., Durham; Isaac Weldon Bullock, Creedmoor; George Allen Burwell, Warrenton; Wilsie Florence Russell, Durham; Eva Page Bynum, Rockingham; Mary Westbrook Chapman and Frances Mabel Childs, Durham; Gwendolyn Cline, Charlotte; Dorothy Proctor Cole, Durham; Walter Douglas Corriher, Charlotte; H. Morris Cox, Jr., Mount Olive; Isobel Craven, Lexington; Dorothy Ames Davis, Old Trap; Russell Sanders Deneen, Bakersville.

Marguerite Dewey, Goldsboro; Sara B. Duckett, Charlotte; Lillian Margery Edwards, Greensboro; Frank Davis Ferguson, Jr., Waynesville; Hazel Ann Gantt, Durham; Esther Elizabeth Garmou, Charlotte; Julius J. Gibbons, Jr., Wilson; Hazel Gladstein and Edward L. Gray, Durham; P. Huber Hanes, Jr., Winston-Salem; Donald Vincent Hirst, Durham; T. B. Hough, Garner; Enoch Marvin Hoyle, Durham; Matilee N. Hughey, Statesville; Ann Izard and Hyacinth Johnson, Durham; Frederick Fones Johtz, Winston-Salem; Marion Joana Kiker, Reidsville; Catherine Kirkpatrick, Salisbury.

Agnes Estelle Knight, Durham; John Edward Koonce, Jr., Chadbourne; Charlotte Kneffner, Durham; Archer Evans Lackey, Roxboro; James Ervin Lambeth, Thomasville; Beth Lentz, Albemarle; Frances Gordon Lindsay, High Point; Flemmon Penell McDonald, Lillington; Oscar Lee Mc-

Fadyen, Jr., Fayetteville; Charlotte Boyd Markham, Herbert Alexander Mason, Jr., Eleanor Mayes, Durham.

Walton Denson Moffitt, Greensboro; Kathryn Louise Montague, Durham; Huber Hanes Moore, Norwood; Tempe Newsom, Durham; Marianna Nicholson, Statesville; Robert L. Nicks, Cedar Grove; James Ernest Oliver, Marietta; Nancy Pat, Raleigh; Clary Peoples, Asheville; Helen Phillips and John Albert Pless, Lexington; Betty Pollard, Durham; Helen Poole, Troy.

Alline Porter, Durham; Catherine Rankin, Mount Gilead; Alma Lloyd Ranson, Charlotte; Virginia Stuart Redfern, Monroe; Virginia Reeves, Canton; William Pittman Ricks, Rocky Mount; Elizabeth Covington Riley, Helen Longworth Roberson, Hilda Sally, Durham; James Robert Sanders, Clayton; Frank G. Satterfield, Durham; Henry Baldwin Scarborough, Mount Gilead; Evalyn Wilson Schaffle, Asheville; Harold Harper Shelmutt, Tryon; Culver Cary Shore, Thomasville; Charles W. Shuff, III, Greenville; Patti Marie Sills, Nashville; James Matthew Slay, Greenville.

Franchelle Smith, Charlotte; Tom Fuller Southgate, Jr., Durham; Robert Plummer Stewart, Charlotte; Edith Angeline Strother, Durham; Frances Thompson, Greensboro; Herbert Jackson Upchurch and Katherine Manning Upchurch, Durham; Mary Kilgo Vickers, Lumberton; Ella Waters, Washington; Bradley Lamar Welfare, Jr., Winston-Salem; Ada Whitmore, Durham; Sarah Elsie Williams, Elizabeth City; William F. Womble, Winston-Salem.

The following North Carolina students were candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science: Vernon Liles Andrews, Mount Gilead; Elizabeth Ellerson, Hot Springs; Kenneth C. Korstian, Durham.

Frederick R. Jackson, Jr., Charlotte, was candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering.

Harold M. Horack, Durham, was candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine.

The following persons were candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing: Dora Elizabeth Clapp, Swannanoa; Leta Marr, Winston-Salem; Margaret L. Peele, Guilford College; Annie Hill Sharp, Durham.

MASTERS OF ARTS

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts were: Willie Thelma Albright, Winston-Salem; Marcia Lee Anderson, Durham; John Duncan Asbury Autry, Roseboro; Clarice Margaret Bowman, Mount Airy; Mrs. Margaret Jones Cruikshank, Raleigh; Lyne S. Few, Durham; Kenneth Howard Garren, Hendersonville; Mary Clementina Guagenty, Durham; Winona Eliza-

beth Hooper, Robbinsville; Paul Miller, Durham; Katherine Boude Moore, Salisbury; Margaret H. Pegram, Guilford College; Benjamin Lee Smith, Greensboro; Burke Smith, Durham; John Burwell Woodall, Fayetteville; Rhoda Ataleene Kelley, Durham.

The following were candidates for the degree of Master of Education: Madison Harwell Bowles, Waynesville; Roy Dotson, Boone; Helen Elise Felder, Greensboro; Mrs. Allene Brinkley Hassell, Durham; James Arnold Jacobs, Pembroke; William Henry May, Durham.

The following persons were candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity: James Branson Breazeale, Greensboro; Abram Jones Cox, Hickory; Millard Charles Dunn, Charlotte and Bahama; John Vinson Ellenburg, Durham; Dwight Bruton Mullis, Charlotte; Andrew Frank Phibbs, Jr., Greensboro; Malcolm Cephus Reese, Hickory; Fred Harris Shinn, Mathews.

Bachelor of Laws candidates were: David H. Henderson, Charlotte; John Mack Holland, Jr., Gastonia; William R. Lybrook, Advance; John D. McConnell, Davidson; Caroline Phillips, Lexington; Emma L. Smith, Durham; Therman Joseph Troxler, Elon College; Basil L. Whitener, Gastonia.

The following were candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine: T. F. Adkins, Durham; Cyrus Leighton Gray, Jr., High Point; Hugh Alexander McAllister, Lumberton; Frank Richardson Moore, Durham; Arch Sherrod Morrow, High Point; Walter R. Newbern, Durham; Archibald Haues Pate, Goldsboro; Charles Paul Stevick, Southern Pines; M. Eugene Street, Jr., Glendon.

Certificates in nursing were awarded to the following: Joyce Louise Bell, Elmwood; Margie Dean Blakely, Asheville; Hazel Giliam, Harrelsville; Charlotte Hodges, Winston-Salem; Lucile Lopp, Lexington; Marie McAdams, Efland; Julia S. Wooten, Fayetteville.

The following persons were candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy: James Maynard Keech, Durham; Sylvia H. MacColl, Durham; William Burus Renfrow, Jr., Charlotte; Lowell Sheridan Winton, Raleigh.

OTHER STATES

While North Carolina was most largely represented by candidates at the commencement exercises, more than 500 persons from 37 other states and four foreign countries and territories were awarded academic degrees. Following is the geographical list of candidates. (The names of candidates for the Bachelor of Arts degree are not followed by degree initials.)

Alabama—Edwin Ball Abbott, Gary Armstrong, William Theophilus Dalton, Jr., M.Ed., Durward Lee Lovell, M.D., Margaret McCall, A.M., James Risto Martin, M.D., Hubert Searcy, Ph.D., William Harrison Sellers, Gardner Ford Smart, B.S., Ross Clarence Speir, Jr., Harriet Elizabeth Waits.

Arkansas—Coustance Gwynne Allaire, Alice Washburn Askew, A.M., Clarence Norman Guice, Jr., A.M., Roger Kennedy Harris, Knight Laird, B.S.C.E., Atwell Rufus Turquette, A.M.

California—Richard Milhous Nixou, LL.B., Inmau Neber Townsley, B.D.

Connecticut—Olive Georgianna Birch, A.M., J. Richard Fay, LL.B., John Lincoln Finan, A.M., Carl Nissen, LL.B., Hambleton Slingluff, Dorothy Hall Seymour, Aimee Toner, William Edward Washburn, LL.B.

Delaware—Jean Kirkland Beebe, Walter Avery Brausford, A.M., Howard Emerson Henry, M.Ed., Richard Allen Shields, Jr., William Irvin Smoot, William Robert Williams.

District of Columbia—Randal Barker Adams, James Wilson Brown, A.M., Frederica E. Duehring, Virginia A. Duehring, Lucile May Hessick, Robert Gleu Howard, Paul Freley Ketchum, John Albert Kneipp, David Kitheart McCarrell, Ph.D., Jean Miller, Charles B. Peck, Clifford S. Schopmeyer, Ph.D., Charles Clarence Stauffer, Carroll Louis Zimmerman, A.M.

Florida—Ruby Irene Adams, A.M., Attie America Alford, A.M., Marie Willard Anderson, William Keuneth Barrs, Winifred Lee Boufoey, A.M., Anna Locke Boyd, J. K. David, Donna Day, Doris Day, Arthur McKinley Depew, A.M., William Franklin Drummond, M.D., Frances Edwards, Harold Ginsberg, Bessie Graham, John Dillou Hammer, Julia S. Hampton, R.N., Christine Harris, Philemon Ernest Ilead, M.Ed., George Peters Hoffman, M.Ed., James Har-

well House, Jr., A.M., Verna Kimler, A.M., Helen Claire Larzalere, Laura Nelja Leenhouts, M.Ed., Harriet Jane Lins, Audrey Peacock Lott, A.M., Virginia Eliza Lytle, Addie McCormick, M.Ed., David William Martin, B.S.M., M.D., Mary Moore, Carroll Patterson, Wilbur Hallam Purell, A.M., Albert Phillips Reichert, A.M., Martha Little Shaw, Mary Jane Stalleup, B.S., Karlie Reed Tyler, M.Ed., Herman Walker, Jr., Ph.D., Lucia Walker, Wesley Wellington Wilson, M.D., Ernest Avery Winton.

Georgia—Ellen O'Neal Adams, Abe A. Alterman, Lewis White Beck, Ph.D., Helen Sarah Bogue, M.Ed., Jean Fontaine Brown, William Thomas Collingham, Barbara Dauliel, Frances Estes, R.N., Irwui Friedlander, William Henry Fulmer, Martha Virginia Gates, Earl S. Gilbert, Mary Trapp Harris, Onyee Olive Howell, A.M., Arthur Allen Maryott, Elizabeth Mount, A.M., Ralf F. W. Muuster, William R. Perdue, Jr., LL.B., Lucy Rauschenberg, Walton Bowen, Reichert, Clarence Joseph Sapp, B.S., William P. Simmons, Helen Fraser Smith, Pauline Duggan Smith, A.M., Osear Grant Stallings, Wilfred Harkness Thornton, Joseph Clifton Vigal, A.M., Milton Nathaniel Weustein.

Illinois—Lee Arnold, Gordou Joseph Axelson, M.D., Paul Marion Beich, Alfred Faxon Henderson, M.D., Gilbert Lewis Keith.

Iowa—Arthur Alfred Brooks, Jr., LL.B., Charles W. Latchem.

Kentucky—William J. Baird, III, LL.B., Mary Lalla Byru, Warren Thoruton Green, Jr., Frances Pauline Hilliard, A.M., Sam

New Heads of Alumni-Alumnae Bodies



ALLEN H. GWYN
*President of General Alumni
Association*



LUCILLE GORHAM SOUDERS
*President of General Alumnae
Association*

Bruce Jones, B.D., Lofton Lacie Knight, A.M., Brooks McElwath, Condit Brewer Van Arsdall, M.D., Mildred Williams.

Louisiana—Althea Nolde, Elizabeth Randolph Preston Powell, James Morlan Stuckey, A.M., Rebecca Willis.

Maine—Harland F. Leathers, LL.B., Corydon Boyd Pierson.

Maryland—George Jay Baylin, M.D., Evelyn Sherwin Beaven, A.M., George Francis Beaven, A.M., James Adams Bistline, Stanley Frances Boyce, B.S., M.E., Earl Tilton Brach, John J. Burns, Josephine Terry Burger, William Henry Fisher, Jr., Hazel Elizabeth Foster, Stephen B. Fuller, James Albert Griffin, Jr., E. Stuart Gruver, B.D., Emma Ruth Hedeman, A.M., Richard Wagner Kiefer, LL.B., Charles E. Pruitt, Edna Rogan, Elizabeth Anne Sasseer, William Mason Shehan, Charlotte M. Siehler, Robert Lewis Weston, B.S.

Massachusetts—George Burton Appleford, Esther J. Ball, A.M., Roger Gordon Bates, Ph.D., Leonard Bloom, Ph.D., Alan W. Mann, Jr., Arthur Leroy Lanekton, A.M., Frederick Porter Moore, Jr., Vincent John Parzick, B.S., M.E., Carl C. Phinney, Philip Sidell Shaw.

Michigan—Sarah Elizabeth Akin, Woodrow William Burgess, Clayton Jay Burrell, Everett Johnson Burt, Jr., A.M., Walter Leon Hard, Ph.D., George Ryland Scott, Jr.

Mississippi—John Knox Betterstworth, Ph.D., Anne Gwin, Connie Ray Hozendorf, B.D., Henry Barton Lewis, B.D., Virginia Barmore Richey, Elbert S. Wallace, Ph.D.

Missouri—Robert Hicks Daugherty, Jr., B.S.E.E., Edwin R. Hartz, B.D., Charles Wesley Kimbrell, B.D.

New Jersey—Jack Christian Alberts, B.S.M.E., Charles H. Baker, B.S.C.E., Ernest Dudley Barnham, Jr., Richard Lee Beazley, B.S.C.E., Helmuth H. Bode, B.S.C.E., Kenneth MacDonald Boyle, Frederick Eugene Clark, Fred Neill Cleaveland, William Joseph Clayton, Ph.D., Harold F. Collins, Harry Leonard Dein, M.D., Howard Eastwood, Jr., Margaret Ellis, S. Watson Ewing, Russell John Forrest, Hortense Mabel Fraser, Samuel Goldstein, James N. Goringe, Briant Bowman Guerin, Charles Edgar Haines, Jr., M.D., Frances Heuson, Gunther Henry Ibbeken, Donald Harry Jacobs, A.M., William Champe Jennings, B.S., Arthur S. Jones, B.S.M.E., Robert Eynon Kay, Jeremiah Wolfe Kerner, M.D., William Arthur Leff, M.D., Harry B. Litterst, Doris MaeNutt, J. Joseph McDermott, B.S., Robert Doane Martin, B.S.M.E., Virginia Miller, Randolph Gilman Milnes, Charles R. Neuburger, Holmes Ely Newton, Nancy Frances Petersou, Paul Herschel Pettit, Robert Roger Poggi, Leaming Moore Riee, Jr., B.S.C.E., Barbara Rich, Edwin Davis Rogers, George Gilbert Salmon, Jr., Berkley Victor Schaub, Thomas Robinson Scull, David Gordon Sharp, A.M., Paul Ervin Simpson, Elizabeth Small, Haddon H. Smith, Edith Louisa Snook, William C. Spring, Jr., M.D., John Spencer Tuttle, Charles Rowe Vail, B.S.E.E., Seymour Van

Wiemokly, Katherine Elinor White, B.S., John Edwui Wilkes, Robert Austin Wilkinson, John Maleolm Wright, Walter C. Wright, Jr., Joseph Harry Zambone.

New York—Richard Erwin Austin, Maynard B. Badanes, M.D., George Robert Bailey, Horace E. Barber, George William Barley, Floy Paula Bassett, William A. Boepple, Leon Brody, Ph.D., Jerome S. Bruner, Claire Belle Clarke, Marion Coffey, Arthur Read Cone, Van Wyck Burt Conlee, Donald C. Cornish, B.S.M.E., Walter A. Cosgrove, Robert Francis Creegan, A.M., Robert Winthrop Cummings, Jr., B.S.M.E., William Malcolm Edwards, B.S.M.E., Douglas Wilson Ferris, Harriet Flanagan, Albert W. Fletcher, William Henry Glass, M.D., Marjorie Goddard, Seymour Bernard Gostin, Robert Donseith Gourley, Sheldon Robert Harte, George F. Heddesheimer, Richard F. Hintermeister, Grant Horneffer, Newton Hornick, M.D., Frederick Ketcham, Margaret Mae Ketcham, A.M., Roy Charles Kimmerle, John Douglas Klock, Grace-George Koehler, Harvey Arthur Kolb, Morton Daniel Kritzer, Eleanor Lane, Eugene Raymond Lee, Lyndon Edmund Lee, Jr., B.S.M., William Lewis, Jean McCowan, Anthony Ralph Marsicano, M.D., Mary Milhar, Richard Elwood Nitschke, M.D., William Herman Nothdurft, William Nathaniel Owen, Richard Anthony Patterson, Francis Washburne Pettengill, B.S.C.E., Kenneth Arthur Podger, Howard Lorenzo Reed, M.D., Camilla Jane Ritchie, Willard Schlesinger, Donald Henry Schmitt, Norman Stone Sharkey, James Edward Sheehy, M.D., Alexander Michael Shemet, B.S.E.E., Thomas B. Stool, Jr., LL.B., Doris Joy Stube, B.S., William M. Stube, B.S.M.E., Shirley Teed, Munford E. Topping, Norman W. Van Nostrand, Jr., Anne Georgia Wagner, Clark Walter, Jr., Margaret Edyth Washburn, David Henry Wilcox, A.M., Carol Wilkinson, Donald Wilson, Doris Wood.

Ohio—Frederick Albrink, LL.D., Francis William Alter, Jr., M.D., Elizabeth Andrus, Lyman Hugh Brownfield, LL.D., John Totterdale Cole, Eleanor Browne Coppedge, Martha Jane Culbertson, Albert Louis Herick, William Phillips, M.D., Ruth Rea, John Beck Thomas.

Oregon—Raymond DeLacey Adams, M.D., Joseph Jerome King, Jr., A.M.

Pennsylvania—Dorothy Anna Adams, Robert Lausch Adams, M.Ed., Ruth Adams, Wendell Wells Alexander, B.S.M.E., Paul Daniel Altland, Jr., Ph.D., Pauline Atkinson, R.N., Jean Ayres, George James Baer, B.S.M., William Robert Bowden, Jr., A.M., Ethel Breisch, Robert Earl Buck, B.C.S.E., James E. L. Burd, Mary Margaret Caffrey, M.Ed., Wilmetta Bernardine Cummings, A.M., George Drennen Davis, Virginia Bridges Davis, A.M., Edward Crittenden Dorsett, A.M., Charles Clyde Eberly, Jr., Richard Fulton Fager, Albert Royal Fairchild, Jr., Ethel Elizabeth Faires, Thomas Wohlson Farmer, A.M., Monroe Carl Fischer, Laurence Victor Flinner, A.M., L. Palmer Fox, Walter George Gellert, Jr., B.S.C.E.,

Robert C. Gillander, Charles Augustus Godcharles, Ph.D., John Hamilton Hallowell, A.M., John Henry Hess, A.M., Charles Paul Hettinger, A.M., Elizabeth Ann Hunt, Robert Gray Hunter, Albert G. Jacobs, Richard Dale Jenkinson, Jr., Elizabeth Ann Johnston, Chester George Jones, Kenneth Casper Kates, Ph.D., Thomas Dearmon Kinney, M.D., Clarence W. Kreider, Frederiek Ralph Lauther, B.S.M.E., Joseph V. Leidy, Euneline K. Leinbach, Robert Edward Lengler, Melvin Henry Liller, B.S.M.E., Edwin Snyder Longanecker, M.Ed., Alfred L. Luipen, M.Ed., Gerald Thomas McMaster, Edward W. L. Manifold, Charlotte Marshall, Jerome Seymour Menaker, Ruth Michler, Edmund S. L. Miller, John Cassel Miller, B.S., Lewis Harry Morris, Thomas Jones Murray, Philip Naumoff, M.D., Donald Y. Nichols, B.S.M.E., John P. Ondek, Jr., John B. Paist, Jr., Tekla Parker, George T. Phelps, A.M., John Taylor Portz, Leo Bernard Provinsky, M.D., William H. Ramsey, Anne Louise Reist, Hettie Marian Robertson, A.M., John Howard Sehrach, M.Ed., John Green Scott, Jr., Joseph Knight Selser, Donald Wade Shaffer, A.M., Mildred Libbie Sheese, A.M., Michael Daniel Shockloss, M.Ed., Frances Smith, Robert M. Stevenson, George Gilbert Storey, A.M., Catherine Witbeck Tritle, Helen Wade, Jesse Hertz Walker, James Griffith Whildin, M.D., Margery White, Ellis Downing Williams, M.Ed., George Virgil Winter, M.Ed., Clarence Edmond Wunder, Jr., Margaret Ann Zechner.

Rhode Island—Charles H. Gill, Harold Ira Harvey, M.D., Charles S. Plumb, B.S.C.E.

South Carolina—Virginia Miller Agnew, A.M., Frances C. Black, R.N., Bedford Forrest Boylstou, Hazel M. Bryant, R.N., Julius C. Burge, M.D., C. F. Byrum, B.S.E.E., James Marion Copeland, B.D., Emilie Wanamaker Crum, George Cummers Duffie, B.D., Frankie Humphrey, B.S.N., Mary L. Lineberger, R.N., Virginia McDavid, R.N., Stanley P. Meyerson, Vince Moseley, M.D., Samuel Boddie Moyle, A.B., LL.B., LL.M.

Albert Edwin Rainsford, Ph.D., Clinton P. Rice, M.Ed., Thomas Joseph Eskridge, Jr., Ph.D., Eugene E. Gardner, Ph.D., Gordon Hughes Garrett, A.M., Judson George, Helen Gillespie, A.M., James Carlisle Hardin, Jr., B.S.M.E., Merrill Mitchell Rose, William Osce Self, M.D., Henry Glenn Sullivan, Richard McCulloch Taliaferro, John Ransome Timmerman, A.M., Catherine Elizabeth Tobin, A.M., Charles Hard Townes, A.M., Graves Humbert Wilson, A.M.

Tennessee—Ruth Alexander, A.M., James Willis Bagby, Jr., Robert T. Bean, Russell Campbell Carden, Robert Loce Cowan, Roy A. Doty, Elmer Cowan Dunn, M.Ed., James H. Haley, LL.B., Thaddeus Bland Hall, A.M., Robert Lyon Jones, John Seldon Kirby-Smith, A.M., Robert Steele Lee, B.D., John Robertson Pepper, Eugene Boyd Randall, B.D., G. Davis Williams, LL.B., Sara Sue Womack.

Texas—William Darwin Andrus, B.D., Bess Mae Mann, A.M., William Ferrell Pledger, B.D., Jack Morris Stewart.

Virginia—Marianna Bagley, Carroll Chadwick Ballard, Floyd Sheddan Bennett, Jr., Ida F. Brooks, R.N., Henry F. Day, Robert T. Dickerson, A.M., Ruby Kathleen Flanagan, Robert Carson Fugate, M.D., Lula Jane Gilmer, M.Ed., Annie Laurie Gladstone, R.N., Vivian Eugene Glenn, A.M., Joseph Roland Goode, Jr., Aubrey Crafton Gose, M.D., Erma Ellen Griffith, Marion S. Herrington, M.D., Nancy Binford Holt, M.Ed., Elizabeth G. Hopkins, A.M., Joseph Richardson Jester, B.S., Ethel Hope Jones, Frances Bromley Key, A.M., Frances Cofer Lewis, Grant Oliver McGhee, M.Ed., Margaret Carolyn Moore, B.S.N., Claude Thurman Moorman, A.M., Carlton Lee Ould, M.D., Dorothy Sue Ould, Richard Holland Owen, James Albert Pait, Lentz Kegley Parker, John Ashley Richmond, M.Ed., William Dickenson Richmond, A.M., Virginia Lee Smart, A.M., Louise Cabell Warren, James C. Weaver, A.M., William McKinley Weddle, M.Ed., Ola Belle Whitehead, Sidney Lane Willis, B.D., James Stevenson Wilson, M.D.

West Virginia—Mary Elizabeth Auld, Lacy Harvey Burns, B.D., Elizabeth Anne Chitwood, A.M., Elmer Harland Collins, M.Ed., Margaret Connell, Cecil Dennis Cooke, M.Ed., Edwin W. Eckard, Ph.D., Jennings Howard Fast, B.D., Ruth Cora Fike, A.M., Ivan DeRay Frantz, Lew Wallace Hannen, M.Ed., Ethel Farley Hunter, LL.B., Stella Mar Jones, M.Ed., Harry Dale Keith, M.Ed., Mary Lou Kincheloe, John Cheves King, Jr., Bess Laing, Frances E. Merrill, John Shelby Moore, Jean Ann Pippen, Raymond W. Postlethwait, M.D., C. Manning Smith, Riley Cecil Swim, M.Ed., Mary Tobin, Clarence Maxwell Withers, M.Ed.

Candidates from other states and foreign countries were: Virginia Grow, Lebanon, N. H., A.B.; John E. Hoffman, Fort Wayne, Ind., A.B.; Keith Whitaker Johnson, Eureka, Okla., A.M.; James E. Knapp, Irasburg, Vt., A.B.; Hale McCown, Beatrice, Nebr., LL.B.; Jackson Seovel, Larned, Kans., A.M.; Helen Lucille Lanier, LL.B., and R. Mel Perry, B.S.M., Washington; Eugene Desvernine, Cuba, A.B.; R. Frith Haines, Cuba, B.S.; John Karakash, Turkey, B.S.E.E.; Roger Hall Wall, Puerto Rico, A.B.; Margaret Dorothy Webster, Canada, Ph.D.

Commencement Events Attract Large Numbers of Alumni

(Continued from Page 161)

noted Bok Singing Tower carillonner, began his sixth summer season at Duke with a recital during the afternoon, following an organ program by Edward Hall Broadhead, '33.

COMMENCEMENT DAY

Sir Willmott Harsant Lewis, Washington correspondent of the *London*

Times, delivered the commencement address. "The business of democracy," he said, "is to preserve authority and liberty together, on the one and supremely important condition that the contest between them should never be resolved in favor of either."

ALUMNI-ALUMNAE LUNCHEON

At the alumni-alumnae luncheon that followed the commencement sermon, Allen Gwyn, '19, of Reidsville, was elected president of the General Alumni Association, and Mrs. Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, of Fayetteville, was named president of the General Alumnae Association. Other alumni officers named are: P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, first vice-president; N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, second vice-president; Frank M. Warner, '27, New York, third vice-president; Henry R. Dwire, '02, Durham, secretary. Other alumnae officers chosen are: Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn., first vice-president; Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga., second vice-president.

Mrs. C. L. Read, '06, of Raleigh, retiring alumnae president, brought a message to the lunchers in behalf of the alumnae, and R. Gregg Cherry, of Gastonia, spoke briefly for the twenty-fifth year reunion class. President Few spoke, and Sir Willmott Lewis brought brief greetings.

A surprise incident of the luncheon was the presentation by the Durham County Alumni, through their president, Henry C. Bost, of a desk set to Henry R. Dwire, Director of Alumni Affairs.

GRADUATING EXERCISES

On account of a sudden rain, the graduating exercises were held in Page Auditorium instead of the stadium. Clark Walter, Jr., of Bronxville, N. J., winner of the Wiley Gray senior oratorical medal, spoke in behalf of the graduates. The record class of graduates received diplomas, and in addition four honorary degrees were granted.

Honorary Degrees At Commencement

At the graduating exercises of Duke University honorary degrees were bestowed upon three prominent North Carolinians and a distinguished Louisiana physician and scientist. They are Marion Timothy Plyler, Durham, and Alva Washington Plyler, Greensboro, twin brothers and editors of the *North Carolina Chris-*

tian Advocate; Judge Robert Watson Winston, Chapel Hill, lawyer and author; and Dr. Charles Cassedy Bass, dean of the medical school at Tulane University.

The citations read by President W. P. Few are as follows: "Doctor of Divinity: Alva Washington and Marion Timothy Plyler, born on the same day; entered college at the same time, attended the same classes and graduated at the same commencement; set apart to the ministry on the same day and preached their first sermon on the same day; both authors of books and in one case joint authors; joint editors of an influential journal of opinion; leaders together in moral and religious causes—a noble pair of brothers."

"Doctor of Laws: Robert Watson Winston of North Carolina, lawyer and man of letters who has lived through and lived to interpret in their many implications the historic fall and inspiring rise of his native state."

"Doctor of Laws: Charles Cassedy Bass, professor of experimental medicine, director of the laboratories of clinical medicine, and dean of the school of medicine in Tulane University; honored here as everywhere for his achievements in medical research; distinguished scientist and servant of humanity."

Many Expected For "Duke Day" at Lake Junaluska, July 12

Monday, July 12, will be observed as annual "Duke Day" at Lake Junaluska. Record-breaking attendance and interest are anticipated.

The scheduled program will begin in the late afternoon with the old-fashioned picnic supper on the lake. This will be followed by the public program in the Auditorium, beginning at 8 o'clock.

Many alumni and friends will spend the entire day at the lake, engaging in boating, swimming and other pastimes. There will be something of interest every minute of the time.

Alumni, particularly those in the western part of the state, and other friends of the institution are cordially invited to unite with the students of the Junaluska Summer School on this occasion. If you can be there, please notify Dr. Paul N. Garber, Lake Junaluska, N. C., at once. The price of the picnic supper will be 60 cents, as usual.

Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni Gather at Dinner

THE SECOND annual dinner of the Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni was held in the University Union on Sunday, May 23. President Huber Hanes presided and Mr. M. E. Newsom, '05, was guest speaker. Nearly one hundred persons were present. Among the invited guests were President W. P. Few, Dr. R. L. Flowers, Dr. W. H. Wannamaker, Dean Alice Baldwin, Professor H. E. Spence, who was guest speaker at the organization meeting in 1936; Mrs. E. L. Cannon, president of the Durham County Alumnae Association, and Henry C. Bost, president of the Durham County Alumni Association.

This group was permanently organized in 1936 with the purpose of creating a consciousness of loyalty to, and effort for, Duke University; to promote the best interests of the institution at all times, and to accept a personal responsibility to contact parents and prospective students "back home."

The retiring officers, besides Huber Hanes, are Miss Mary Toms Newsom and William F. Womble, secretaries.

For the coming year Kendrick Few was unanimously elected president. He will appoint two secretaries.

Following is a list of the 102 members of the Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni, their parents, and their addresses:

Abernethy, Miss Beatrice; A. S. Abernethy* '23, Durham, N. C.
Ader, Paul Fassett; Rev. O. P. Ader, '94, Coleridge, N. C.
Barnes, William Speight; Rev. Albert S. Barnes '97, Raleigh, N. C.
Bagby, J. Willis, Jr.; J. Willis Bagby '09, Johnson City, Tenn.
Bennett, Floyd S., Jr.; Floyd S. Bennett '12, Richmond, Va.
Biddle, Miss Mary Duke; Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle '07, Durham, N. C.
Boone, James Joshua; Rev. J. J. Boone '10, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Breedlove, Susan Caroline; Joseph P. Breedlove, '98, Lucille Aiken Breedlove '07, Durham, N. C.
Bridgers, Ben Cole, Jr.; Ben Cole Bridgers '14, Durham, N. C.
Bradsher, Arthur B., Jr.; Arthur B. Bradsher '04, Elizabeth Muse Bradsher '05, Montreal, Canada.
Brothers, Lloyd C., Jr.; Lloyd C. Brothers '21, Warrenton, N. C.
Briggs, Miss Frances Markham; M. A.

Briggs '09, Frances W. Markham Briggs* '09, Durham, N. C.
Bunn, Charles Ivy; Charles S. Bunn '17, Spring Hope, N. C.
Bynum, Miss Eva Page; Fred W. Bynum '04, Rockingham, N. C.
Carden, Russell C.; Frank S. Carden* '01, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chaffin, Miss Nora C.; Rev. L. M. Chaffin '87, Durham, N. C.
Chapman, Miss Mary W.; David S. Chapman '15, Durham, N. C.
Chatham, Alex, Jr.; C. H. Gwyn* '77 (grandfather), Elkin, N. C.
Cheek, Herbert Nash; Thomas L. Cheek '13, Durham, N. C.
Constable, Sidney Currier; Palmer N. Constable '12, Durham, N. C.
Covington, John W.; Mrs. J. W. Covington (Emma B. McCullen) '12, Rockingham, N. C.
Craven, Miss Isobel; E. B. Craven '94, Lexington, N. C.
Culbreth, Miss Sarah Elizabeth; Rev. J. Marvieu Culbreth, '00, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Culbreth, George B.; Rev. J. Marvin Culbreth, '00, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Culbreth, George Gordon; Rev. C. B. Culbreth '13, Sanford, N. C.
Cooper, Gerald R.; Mrs. Viola Lavender Cooper '29, Durham, N. C.
Edwards, Miss Roberta Clyde; Rev. R. G. L. Edwards '12, Durham, N. C.
Elias, Bernard Lane; Bernard Elias '08, Asheville, N. C.
Few, Lyne S.; Mrs. W. P. Few (Mary Thomas) '06, Durham, N. C.
Few, William; Mrs. W. P. Few (Mary Thomas) '06, Durham, N. C.
Few, Kendrick S.; Mrs. W. P. Few (Mary Thomas) '06, Durham, N. C.
Fitzgerald, Charles K.; Rev. J. W. Fitzgerald '20, Mrs. Ruth Klutz Fitzgerald, '20, Greensboro, N. C.
Gwyn, Miss Anne Russell; Allen H. Gwyn '18, Reidsville, N. C.
Hanes, Newton H.; W. M. Hanes* '01, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hanes, P. Huber, Jr.; P. H. Hanes '00, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hobgood, Alton Arthur; E. Burke Hobgood* '09, Mrs. Reba New Hobgood '11, Durham, N. C.
Hobgood, W. Langhorne; E. Burke Hobgood* '09, Mrs. Reba New Hobgood '11, Durham, N. C.
Holland, John Mack; J. M. Holland '08, Gastonia, N. C.
Hoyle, David Wade; Enoch Marvin Hoyle* '04, Olive Turner Hoyle '07 (Mrs. J. W. Hoyle), Durham, N. C.
Huckabee, James Gaston, Jr.; James G. Huckabee, Durham, N. C.

Kiker, Miss Marion J.; W. B. Kiker '09, Mrs. W. B. Kiker '09 (Blannie E. Berry), Reidsville, N. C.
Lambeth, James E., Jr.; James E. Lambeth '06, Frank S. Lambeth* '80 (grandfather), James A. MacAulay* '81 (grandfather), Thomasville, N. C.
Lambeth, Ralph MacAulay; James A. MacAulay* '81 (grandfather), Thomasville, N. C.
Lane, Miss Bernice Elizabeth; Rev. Daniel Lane '13, Durham, N. C.
Lee, Miss Yorke H.; W. S. Lee, Jr. '15, Kinston, N. C.
Litaker, Roy; Rev. D. M. Litaker '90, Charlotte, N. C.
Livengood, David Johnson; C. H. Livengood '04, Mrs. Mary B. Johnson Livengood '04, Durham, N. C.
Lockhart, Miss Florence Green; W. S. Lockhart '04, L.L.B. '13, Durham, N. C.
Long, Max Bickford; James A. Long '05, Roxboro, N. C.
Lutz, Miss Marjorie; J. O. Lutz '14, Shelby, N. C.
Lybrook, William Reynolds; W. N. Reynolds '86 (guardian), Advance, N. C.
Lybrook, Robert M.; W. N. Reynolds '86 (guardian), Advance, N. C.
MacAdams, Miss Eloise; Dr. C. R. MacAdams '05, Belmont, N. C.
Marks, Miss Laura Geneva; J. A. Marks* '72 (grandfather), Sanford, N. C.
Markham, Miss Eleanor Mallory; C. B. Markham '06, M.A. '07, E. C. Hackney* '76 (grandfather), Durham, N. C.
Markham, Miss Charlotte; C. B. Markham '06, M.A. '07, E. C. Hackney* '76 (grandfather), Durham, N. C.
Marr, S. Wade, Jr.; S. W. Marr '13, Elizabeth City, N. C.
McGimsey, James Franks, Jr.; E. B. Claywell '77 (grandfather), Morganton, N. C.
Miller, Miss Jean; Mrs. Justin Miller (May Merrill Miller—Sp.), Washington, D. C.
Moore, Frank R.; V. B. Moore '19, Durham, N. C.
Morgan, Clinton Wilkins; Clinton W. Morgan '12, Lombard, Ill.
Newsom, Miss Mary Toms; M. E. Newsom '05, Durham, N. C.
Newsom, John Walton; M. E. Newsom '05, Durham, N. C.
Nicks, Robert Lee; Rev. Samuel F. Nicks '03, Cedar Grove, N. C.
Ormond, Miss Margaret; Rev. Jesse M. Ormond '02, Durham, N. C.
Ormond, J. Kern; Rev. J. M. Ormond '02, Durham, N. C.
* Deceased.

Page, Hugh A., Jr.; Hugh A. Page '14, Clayton, N. C.

Perry, John Siler; Rev. G. W. Perry, Jr. '13, Durham, N. C.

Phillips, William Hicks; C. E. Phillips '07, A.M. '09, Mrs. Frances Hicks Phillips '07, Durham, N. C.

Plyler, Miss Grace; Rev. M. T. Plyler '92, Durham, N. C.

Poole, Miss Heleu; R. T. Poole '98, Troy, N. C.

Porter, Miss Alline; Rev. H. B. Porter, Jr. '13, Durham, N. C.

Porter, Miss Marion; Rev. H. B. Porter, Jr. '13, Durham, N. C.

Reade, Miss Marion E.; R. P. Reade '00, Durham, N. C.

Riley, Miss Elizabeth; Mrs. S. O. Riley (Pearl Beavers '18), Durham, N. C.

Ruark, Miss Frances Ione; Bryant W. Ruark '14, Park Ridge, Ill.

Scarborough, Henry B.; Rufus B. Scarborough '99, Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Sherron, Roger Jackson, Jr.; Mrs. Roger J. Sherron (Belle Markham), Durham, N. C.

Sharpe, Dan M., Jr.; Rev. D. M. Sharpe '23, Hertford, N. C.

Spence, Miss Mary Virginia; Dr. T. T. Spence '14, Mrs. Cora Wescott Spence '15, Raleigh, N. C.

Steele, Miss Annie Louise; Mrs. S. S. Steele (Annie L. Sparger) '03, Rockingham, N. C.

Stedman, Miss Willie Ruth; W. W. Steadman '07, Moncure, N. C.

Stem, Thad G., Jr.; Thad G. Stem '06, Oxford, N. C.

Sidbury, Miss Rowena; Dr. J. Buren Sidbury '08, Wilmington, N. C.

Stewart, Robert P.; Plummer Stewart '94, Charlotte, N. C.

Swindell, Edmund Slade, Jr.; Edmund S. Swindell '09, Annie Hamlin Swindell '15, Durham, N. C.

Souders, Betty (Miss); Lucille Gorham Souders (Mrs. Floyd B.) '12, Fayetteville, N. C.

Taliaferro, Richard M., Jr.; Richard M. Taliaferro, Sr. '12, Columbia, S. C.

Taylor, Hoy, Jr.; Hoy Taylor '06, Milledgeville, Ga.

Vickers, Miss Mary Kilgo; Rev. Thurman G. Vickers '11, Lumberton, N. C.

Warren, Miss Louise C.; Charles R. Warren '06, Chatham, Va.

Webb, Miss Nancy Boyer; Earle Wayne Webb '02, Greenwich, Conn.

Wellman, Henry Marvin, Jr.; Rev. Henry M. Wellman '24; Catawba, N. C.

West, James Kilgo; Rev. Walter B. West '10, Asheville, N. C.

Wooten, Miss Julia S.; Rev. J. C. Wooten* '98, Fayetteville, N. C.

Warren, Charles R., Jr.; Charles R. Warren '06, Chatham, Va.

Womble, William Fletcher; Bunyan S. Womble '04, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Womble, Miss Olivia; Bunyan S. Womble '04, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Womble, Miss Edith; Bunyan S. Womble '04, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Wade, Charles B., Jr.; Charles B. Wade '13, Morehead City, N. C.

Whitaker, Charles S.; R. Earl Whitaker '05, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Whitaker, R. B., Jr.; Dr. R. B. Whitaker '09, Dr. R. A. Whitaker '82 (grandfather), Whiteville, N. C.

* Deceased.

Faculty Additions In Various Fields

The Duke University teaching staff will be increased in a number of departments during the coming year. Besides additions previously made, 15 have been elected, as follows:

Dr. Elvin R. Latty, professor of law, from the University of Missouri, a member of the New York bar and formerly special fellow at Columbia law school; previously taught at the University of Kansas; graduate of Bowdoin, Michigan, and Columbia.

Dr. Robert S. Rogers, professor of Latin, from Western Reserve University; formerly taught at Princeton, from which he received three degrees.

Dr. Lothar Wolfgang Nordheim, visiting professor of physics; now visiting professor at Purdue University; taught at Gottingen; Rockefeller fellow in England, 1928; outstanding writer in English and German of various articles in field of physics; graduate of Gottingen.

Henry M. Oliver, instructor in economics; from University of Mississippi; A.B., Southwestern; A.M., Duke.

Dr. Richard Sanders, instructor in English; graduate of Emory University and the University of Chicago.

Paul G. Young, instructor in German; from Tulane University faculty; graduate of Emory and Tulane universities.

Dr. Paul Hibbert Clyde, associate professor of history; from University of Kentucky; graduate of Leland Stanford University, formerly taught at Ohio State University; author of numerous historical books and articles.

Dr. Joseph W. Beard, assistant professor of surgery, from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; graduate of Vanderbilt, A.B., M.D.; author of numerous papers in experimental surgery.

Dr. Barnes Woodhall, assistant professor of surgery; graduate of Williams College and Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine; instructor in surgery at Johns Hopkins; author of numerous papers on neuro-surgery and other subjects.

Dr. Henry Siggins Leonard, assistant

professor of philosophy; graduate of Harvard University, now a member of the Harvard faculty.

Mary Louise Dowling, assistant in physical education; graduate of the University of Pittsburgh.

Dr. Paul M. A. Linebarger, instructor in political science; tutor at Harvard; graduate of George Washington and Harvard universities.

Dr. T. L. McCulloch, visiting instructor in psychology; from Yale University faculty; graduate of Whittier College and Duke University.

Dr. Katherine R. Jeffers, instructor in zoology; from University of Missouri; graduate of University of Missouri and Bryn Mawr.

Dr. Mychyle W. Johnson, instructor in zoology; now engaged in special research work at the Carnegie station for experimental evolution; graduate of Indiana Central College and University of Indiana.

Duke Alumnus Named As Superior Court Judge By Governor

E. C. Bivens, '08, of Mount Airy, was recently appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey as resident judge of the twenty-third judicial district created at the last session of the General Assembly. Allen H. Gwyn, another Duke alumnus, who holds the position of solicitor in this district, has been serving in the same capacity in the eleventh district.

Judge Bivens received his A.B. degree at Trinity College in 1908, studying law there in 1908-09, and then at the University of North Carolina. He has served as mayor and city attorney of Mount Airy and chairman of the Surry County democratic executive committee. He was admitted to the bar in 1910.

Mr. Gwyn graduated at Duke in 1918. He is president of the General Alumni Association, having been elected at the recent Commencement.

Alumni Returning For 1937 Commencement

CLASS OF 1875

W. R. Odell, Concord.

CLASS OF 1876

J. N. Leak, Greensboro.

CLASS OF 1878

J. D. Kernodle, Graham.

CLASS OF 1880

E. H. Davis, Louisburg.

CLASS OF 1883

C. P. Jerome, Raleigh; J. B. Hurley, Lexington.

CLASS OF 1886

James A. Bell, Charlotte.

CLASS OF 1888

T. E. McCrary, Lexington.

CLASS OF 1889

E. B. McCullen, Faison.

CLASS OF 1891

Robert Lee Durham, Buena Vista, Va.

CLASS OF 1892

A. W. Plyler, Greensboro; M. T. Plyler, Durham.

CLASS OF 1893

S. P. Burt, Louisburg.

CLASS OF 1894

Thomas C. Hoyle, Greensboro; Charles W. Edwards, Durham; E. T. Dickinson, Wilson; Plummer Stewart, Charlotte; James E. Patrick, Bahama; W. W. Flowers, New York, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1895

N. L. Eure, Greensboro; B. H. Black, Timberlake; Gilbert T. Rowe, Durham.

CLASS OF 1896

R. A. Mayer, Charlotte; Rev. J. A. Dailey, Gates; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; J. H. Separk, Gastonia.

CLASS OF 1897

A. S. Barnes, Raleigh.

CLASS OF 1898

J. P. Breedlove, Durham; J. W. Hoyle, Durham; R. T. Poole, Troy.

CLASS OF 1899

Edgar S. Bowling, Bronxville, N. Y.; J. H. Barnhardt, Raleigh.

CLASS OF 1900

P. H. Hanes, Winston-Salem; J. M. Culbreth, Rocky Mount; J. Ed. Pegram, Durham; J. Henry Highsmith, Raleigh; S. B. Turrentine, Greensboro.

CLASS OF 1901

W. A. Lambeth, Winston-Salem.

CLASS OF 1902

J. M. Ormond, Durham; E. H. Gibson, Laurinburg; H. R. Dwire, Durham; Earle W. Webb, New York.

CLASS OF 1903

S. F. Nicks, Cedar Grove; W. W. Peele, Greensboro.

CLASS OF 1904

J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; C. H. Liven-good, Durham; James G. Huckabee, Durham; Augusta Kramer Walker, Elizabeth City.

CLASS OF 1905

M. E. Newsom, Durham; O. I. Hinson, Warrenton; Augusta M. Alston, Durham; J. A. Long, Roxboro.

CLASS OF 1906

C. R. Warren, Chatham, Va.; L. T. Singleton, Durham; James E. Lambeth, Thomasville; Mary Reamey Few, Durham; Maude W. Dunn, Durham; Paul Bar-ringer, Sanford; Bessie W. Spence, Durham; Nan Goodson Read, Raleigh; A. G. Odell, Concord.

CLASS OF 1907

Lucille Aiken Breedlove, Durham; Lela Young Holton, Durham; Sallie Thomas Rowland, Raeford; Kemp B. Nixon, Lincolnton; W. A. Bryan, Durham; S. G. Michaels, Durham; C. E. Phillips, Durham; Frances Hicks Phillips, Durham; Maude Hicks Ferrell, Durham; Mollie Speed, Durham; Frank Culbreth, Erwin; W. W. Stedman, Moneure; J. M. Temple-ton, Cary; H. E. Spence, Durham; W. Murray Jones, Durham; J. T. Jerome, Coats; Annie Brown Jerome, Coats; Olive Turner Hoyle, Durham.

CLASS OF 1908

Fred Flowers, Wilson; W. A. Stanbury, Greensboro; Sallie L. Beavers, Durham; Mary McCullen LeGwin, Rockingham; Don Elias, Asheville; C. K. Proctor, Oxford.

CLASS OF 1909

W. W. Watson, Lake Landing; Iva Bar-den, Raleigh; Claude M. Flowers, Dur-ham; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; M. A. Briggs, Durham; W. B. Kiker, Reids-ville; Blannie Berry Kiker, Reidsville; Homer H. Winecoff, Concord; W. H. Hall, Durham; Isabel Pinnix Carter, Char-lotte; L. M. White, Durham; Thomas McM. Grant, Greenville; E. B. Culbreth, Dunn; Lawrence E. Blanchard, Raleigh; L. Herbin, Greensboro; R. M. Gantt, Durham; T. Austin Finch, Thomasville;

E. W. Knight, Chapel Hill; John N. Cole, New York, N. Y.; J. S. Wrenn, Siler City; A. J. Templeton, Raleigh.

CLASS OF 1910

Willis Smith, Raleigh; Matilda O. Michaels, Durham.

CLASS OF 1911

T. G. Vickers, Lumberton; Hugh B. Adams, Four Oaks; Lou Ola T. Moser, Asheboro.

CLASS OF 1912

Floyd S. Bennett, Richmond, Va.; Mary Gorham Cobb, Fayetteville; Walter G. Sheppard, Snow Hill; Richard M. Taliaferro, Columbia, S. C.; Rev. R. G. L. Edwards, Durham; Ethel Thompson Ray, Durham; W. L. Scott, Lexington; Rosa-line Young Warlick, Durham; Daisy Rogers, Durham; Polly Heitman Ivey, Raleigh; Florence Green Lockhart, Dur-ham; Leon M. Jones, Raleigh; C. Excell Rozzelle, Gastonia; J. W. Harbison, Shelby; J. Allen Lee, Monroe; Henry A. McKinnon, Lumberton; William Martin, Marion, S. C.; Edwin L. Jones, Charlotte; Anuabel Lambeth Jones, Charlotte; P. N. Constable, Durham; E. J. Londow, New York, N. Y.; Lucile Gorham Souders, Fayetteville; Lura Scott Wellborn, Con-cord; O. B. Darden, Richmond, Va.; A. S. Brower, Durham; Emma McCullen Covington, Rockingham; E. J. Harbison, Mocksville; R. G. Cherry, Gastonia; J. Warren Burgess, Baltimore, Md.

CLASS OF 1913

June Rose, Greenville; F. W. Terrell, Burlington; Wade Marr, Elizabeth City; C. E. Durham, Leaksville; Newman I. White, Durham; G. W. Perry, Durham; H. B. Porter, Durham; Quinton Holton, Durham; Daniel Lane, Durham; D. L. Hardee, Winston-Salem; Henry A. Den-nis, Henderson; Leonard B. Hurley, Greensboro; L. C. Smart, Portsmouth, Va.; Fannie Kilgo Groome, Charlotte.

CLASS OF 1914

H. O. Lineberger, Raleigh; H. C. Smith, Durham; Robert B. Murray, Baltimore, Md.; Lizzie May Smith, Hamlet; Lillie Andrews Tilley, Durham; Mary Wescott, Durham; Dr. T. T. Spence, Raleigh; D. Waldo Holt, Greensboro; Estelle Flowers Spears, Durham.

CLASS OF 1915

A. A. McDonald, Durham; Hulda Jones Cheek, Durham; J. W. Bennett, Sandy Ridge; H. B. Roberts, Durham; L. L. Ivey, Raleigh; J. J. Fyne, Raleigh; An-nie Hamlin Swindell, Durham; Cora

Wescott Spence, Raleigh; S. L. Gulledge, Albemarle; H. E. Myers, Durham; B. F. Few, New York, N. Y.; W. I. Wooten, Greenville; E. N. Brower, Hope Mills; Fannie Vann Simmons, Kenly; John W. Carr, Jr., Durham; J. R. Gulledge, Greenville; Paul N. Neal, Raleigh.

CLASS OF 1916

Sadie McCauley Braswell, Elm City; Lucille Baldwin Sexton, Shreveport, La.; B. L. Smith, Greensboro; Wiley M. Pickeus, Lincolnton; Lucile Bullard Belk, Goldsboro.

CLASS OF 1917

Charles A. Reap, Albemarle; Hattie Moore Berry Shelton, Roxboro; R. H. Shelton, Roxboro; J. R. Smith, Mt. Airy; J. Watson Smoot, Tarboro; H. C. West, Raleigh; David Brady, New York, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1918

Robert M. Price, Columbus, Ga.; Ione B. Pridgen, Elm City; Wilton H. Pridgen, Elm City; Minnie Wilkerson Delamar, Durham; W. G. McFarland, Greensboro; Allen H. Gwyn, Reidsville.

CLASS OF 1919

A. J. Hobbs, Wilsou; Reginald Turner, Asheboro; W. H. Cherry, Durham; Nan-nie Green Jones, Durham; W. A. Thompson, Hallsboro; Imogene Hix Ausbon, Durham; Martha Ward Isaacs, Durham; Robert W. Bradshaw, Durham.

CLASS OF 1920

Frank N. Yarborough, Cary; Roy Norton, Raleigh; B. A. Rose, Durham; Elizabeth Lloyd, Oxford; Gladys Price Truendell, Wilmington; C. D. Douglas, Raleigh.

CLASS OF 1921

Maude Rogers, Durham; Ella May Beavers Belvin, Durham; Mary Louise Cole, Durham; C. B. Oliver, Durham.

CLASS OF 1922

M. R. Chambers, White Plains, Ga.; Lyda Bishop, Durham; R. Dwight Ware, Rocky Mount; Ethel Ward Roberts, Durham; Lota Leigh Baum, Four Oaks; Irene R. Price, Raleigh; C. B. Houck, Roanoke, Va.; C. B. Roberts, Durham.

CLASS OF 1923

Blanche Hester Wagstaff, Roxboro; Charles E. Jordan, Durham; Katherine Bown Ball, Goldsboro; Glenn Pennington, Thomasville.

CLASS OF 1924

C. G. Scott, Durham; Julia Wyche Allen Cherry, Durham; Nora C. Chaffin, Durham; Frances Ledbetter, Rocky Mount; Jesse O. Sanderson, Raleigh; Julian W. Ross, Kinston; Lois C. Scott, Durham; James R. Simpson, Durham; Elizabeth Aldridge, Durham.

CLASS OF 1925

Anne Garrard, Durham; Idoline Gulledge, Greensboro; Beth Brewer Pridgen, Rox-

boro; Mrs. Belle G. Gholson, Durham; David W. Carpenter, Durham; Sudie Mae Baker, Holly Springs; Lonise Seabolt, Durham; Marion Warren, Durham; Ethel Neal Cook, Durham; Edith Hulin Reed, Staunton, Va.; Walter C. Ball, Goldsboro; Elsie Beavers Weeks, Durham; Mamie Mansfield, Durham; W. S. Barnes, Raleigh; Joe C. Whisuant, Shelby.

CLASS OF 1926

Robert L. Jerome, Enfield; Olive Fancette, Durham; Mattie Spence Simpson, Durham; M. L. Black, Jr., Durham; Elizabeth Roberts Cannou, Durham; W. H. Smith, Salisbury; George P. Harris, Charlotte; Eura Strother, Durham; Edward L. Cannon, Durham.

CLASS OF 1927

Lillabell Massey Biggs, Durham; W. A. Biggs, Durham; Spencer J. Erwin, Durham; G. H. Rosser, Durham; C. B. Bar-cliff, Durham; F. R. Andrews, New York, N. Y.; Etta Beale Grant, Durham; T. R. Jenkins, Mebane; Margaret Hobgood Ward, Clemson College, S. C.; Elizabeth H. Colner, Durham; W. A. Mabry, Durham; Mary Kestler, Durham; Clyde M. Kelly, Durham; Ector P. Hayes, Durham; Frank R. File, Thomasville; R. H. Ross, New York, N. Y.; Beum E. Atkins, Gastonia; Agnes Wilsou, Durham; Blanche Atkins Robbius, Durham; Furman McLarty, Hillsboro; W. E. Whitford, Durham; Bruce Russell, Granite Falls; Emily C. Griffith, Durham; Mary Stewart, Charlotte; Mattie E. Wilson, Mt. Olive; Olivia Brame Bullock, Goldsboro; Mary Virginia Green, Durham; Elizabeth Wilson, Durham; John H. Westbrook, Hartford, Conn.; Frank M. Warner, New York, N. Y.; A. H. Borland, Durham.

CLASS OF 1928

Elizabeth Craven, Sumter, S. C.; Laura Deaton Ratchford, Durham; Melissa Strother, Raleigh; J. C. Horton Burch, Durham; E. Clarence Tilley, Durham; Ernest L. Haywood, Durham; Ethel Abernathy Rose, Durham; Mary Wylie Stewart, Monroe.

CLASS OF 1929

Earl H. Lutz, Shelby; Mary Simpson, Durham; Linwood B. Christian, Durham; Edwin J. Hix, Durham; Sara Stewart, Charlotte; Charles A. Dukes, Durham; H. C. Bost, Durham; J. Elwood Doxey, Durham.

CLASS OF 1930

Louis M. Wade, Raleigh; Mary E. Speuce, Goldsboro; H. Paul Strickland, Dunn; Ruth Martin Keller, Mineral, Va.; Edna Widenhouse Carpenter, Durham; H. W. Fowler, Durham; Patsy McKay, Durham; Ola Simpson, Durham; Pauline Tilley, Durham; William F. Howland, Jr., Raleigh; Dayton Dean, Durham; E. B. Weatherspoon, Durham; Mary Hix, Durham; J. H. Long, Concord; Alma Wyche, Durham; Alyse Smith, Burlington.

CLASS OF 1931

Elsie Lee Carpenter, Durham; Emerson P. Jones, New York, N. Y.; Gordon K. Ogburn, Durham; Margaret Battle Kirkland, Durham; Jack L. Kirkland, Durham; Cornelia Yarbrongh, Durham; Vella Jane Burch, Durham; Charlotte E. Crews, Oxford; Mildred Murrell, Henderson; E. E. Adkins, Durham; Eunice Jones, Durham; Mary Anna Howard, Raleigh; J. H. Harmon, Jr., Durham; Helen Peacock Tilley, Durham; W. M. Upchurch, Jr., Durham; Elsie Gibson Farley, Greenville; C. N. Northcutt, Durham; Lawrence T. Hoyle, Greensboro; Marie Terrell Turner, Asheboro; K. A. McIntyre, Laurinburg; William E. Joyner, Durham; George L. Robbins, Durham; Zelle Williams Borland, Durham; Frank H. Menaker, Harrisburg, Pa.; Ted Mann, Durham; Russell Ranson, Durham; Ralph Fouville, Mebane.

CLASS OF 1932

Ruth Gregory, Angier; Loise Massey, Cary; Lloyd E. Griffith, Raleigh; Nellie Grey Wilson McFarland, Oxford; Wilma Long Bullock, Oxford; M. O. Stephenson, Durham; Alice Huckabee, Albemarle; Oliver W. Upchurch, Durham; W. W. Hix, Durham; Ralph Embree, Bloomfield, N. J.; Heleu Horton Barrett, Durham; Mattie Cousins, Durham; A. I. Robinson, Durham; Marcus Hobbs, Durham; J. Meredith Moore, Durham; Lee F. Davis, Tarboro; Charles B. Fisher, Atlanta, Ga.; Mabel P. Gordon, Durham.

CLASS OF 1933

H. M. Lewis, Jr., Henderson; Helen K. Card, Durham; Christine Umstead Sharpe, Washington, D. C.; Stough B. Gantt, Durham; Dorothy Newsom Rankin, Durham; Carlotta Waters, Washington; Rev. C. A. Cole, Charleston, S. C.; Geraldine Fletcher, McColl, S. C.; C. W. Robbins, Raleigh; Margaret Harris Mann, Durham; E. D. Weathers, Elizabeth City; Alexander McLean, Durham; C. Gilbert Vaughan, Whitakers; Marjorie Glassou, Durham; Vivian Davis, Oxford; Edna Riddick, Durham; R. G. Starling, Murphy; Mary Frances Smith Day, Bradenton, Fla.; H. L. Ellis, Rutherford, N. J.; Lucy Lee Strother, Durham; Marvin S. Herrington, Norfolk, Va.; John D. Minter, Atlanta, Ga.; W. W. Black, Durham; Margaret Royall Robinson, Durham; Ed-die Kellam, Princess Anne, Va.; Tom Cone, Red Springs; Bill Tatnm, McColl, S. C.; William Pratt Dale, II, Greensboro, Ala.; Mary Hoyle Underwood, Clinton; Lawson B. Knott, Jr., Washington, D. C.; H. B. Wright, Jr., Buttzville, N. J.; Pop Werner, Thomasville; Gretha Oakley Doxey, Durham; Carmen Patterson, Greensboro; Annie Lee Cutchin, Whitakers; Croquette Williams, Wilmington.

CLASS OF 1934

Fred Crawford, Newport News, Va.; Eulyss R. Troxler, Durham; Ira S. Ross, Dur-

ham; Robert M. Bird, Statesville; C. Elizabeth Thompson, Lillington; Joe M. VanHoy, Durham; N. W. Grant, Rocky Mount; Emily C. Byrn, Mayfield, Ky.; M. E. Newsom, Jr., Durham; Mildred McKinney, Shelby; Dorothy Kirkman, High Point; Dorothy Douglas, Durham; John I. Hopkins, Durham; Carolyn Brooks, Mayfield, Ky.; Virginia Weatherspoon, Durham; Eleanor Markham, Durham; Catherine Powe, Durham; Janet Griffin, Durham; E. E. Wiley, Jr., Bluefield, W. Va.; Carolyn White, Mebane; Augusta Walker, Elizabethtown, Ky.; Alice Wooten, Greenville; Margaret Edwards Sharpless, Lansdowne, Pa.; John H. Sharpless, Lansdowne, Pa.; Charline Dowling Williams, Mumfordsville, Ky.; D. Armond Moore, Charlotte; Jeanne Holt, Durham; C. L. Wilhelm, Salisbury; D. S. Correll, Durham; Ruth Ball Honeycutt, Burnsville.

CLASS OF 1935

Theodore Boepple, New York, N. Y.; Beatrice Roberts, Hillsboro; Eva Gantt, Durham; Katherine Nicks, Cedar Grove; Stuart F. Miller, East Orange, N. J.; Eleanor Harris King, Durham; Arlington Kelly, Moultrie, Ga.; Lila Womble, Winston-Salem; Philip L. Shore, Jr., Trinity; Mary Elizabeth Poole, Troy; Kitty Kiker, Reidsville; Jane Steele Han- non, Charlotte; Thelma Mewbern, Golds- boro; J. R. Marion, Jr., Winston-Salem; C. W. Bolen, Bluefield, W. Va.; Larry Turner, Durham; Trurlu Strickland, Dur- ham; Charlotte Corbin, Durham; Jennie Sue Kernodle, Durham; David Heuder- son, Charlotte; Jauet Ormond, Durham; Joseph Collier Morrill, Charlotte; Ted R. Mattocks, Pratt, W. Va.; Allan C. Budd, Greeewood, Fla.; Horace Henderickson, Durham.

CLASS OF 1936

Robert Dick, Durham; G. M. Stroud, Dur- ham; Robert M. Whitley, Stantonsburg; R. T. Rutherford, Jr., Charlotte; Carl W. Haley, Lynchburg, Va.; Marie Pelgrim, Coral Gables, Fla.; Archie Y. Eagles, Durham; Fan Scales, Stoneville; Robert T. Hoyle, Raleigh; Ruth Patterson, Dur- ham; J. H. Johnston, Raleigh; Henry L. Harris, Albemarle; O. B. Bart, East Orange, N. J.; Piper Belvin, Durham; Eileen G. Sweet O'Neal, Durham; James Daniel, Durham; Carl R. Wesselhoft, Greensboro; J. Malcolm Wright, West- field, N. J.; Paul Maness, Durham; Doug- las Nisbet, Durham; J. G. Brothers, Dur- ham; Joseph S. Hiatt, Jr., Durham; R. E. Walsh, Durham; Jean Burd, Potts- ville, Pa.; Luther K. Williams, Winston- Salem; R. Zack Thomas, Durham; Frank Sizemore, High Point; Alice V. Jones, Washington, D. C.; J. B. Ford, Savannah, Ga.; Frederick L. Wildnauer, East Or- ange, N. J.; Rosobelle Wehunt, Durham; Dorothy Edwards, Durham; W. G. Craw- ford, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Fellows Appointed For the Year 1937-1938

DEAN W. H. GLASSON of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences has announced the list of Fellows and Graduate Scholars appointed for the academic year 1937-38. The list of graduate assistants will be announced at a later date.

The Angier Duke Memorial Fellowship for 1937-38 has been awarded to Herbert Edward Vermillion, B.S. (Monmouth College), Competition, Missouri, Chemistry. This fellowship has a stipend of \$1000.

The Gurney Harriss Kearns Fellowship in American Religious Thought has been awarded to Paul Leslie Garber, B.A. (College of Wooster); B.D. (Louisville Pres- byterian Theological Seminary), Dubuque, Iowa, Religion. The stipend of this fel- lowship for the year 1937-38 will be \$700.

Other fellowships ranging in value from \$500 to \$750 have been awarded to the following:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>Home Address</i>	<i>Department</i>
Donovan Stewart Correll	A.B., A.M. (Duke)	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Botany
Kenneth Howard Garren	A.B. (Duke)	Hendersonville, N. C.	Botany
Eunice Martha Moore	B.S. (Maryland College for Women) A.M. (Johns Hopkins)	Deep River, Conu.	Chemistry
Everett Johnson Burt, Jr.	A.B. (Berea)	Jackson, Mich.	Economics
James John O'Leary	A.B. (Wesleyan)	Manchester, Conn.	Economics
Charles Theodore Taylor	B.S. (University of Arizona)	Elko, Nevada	Economics
Marcia Lee Anderson	A.B. (Bryn Mawr)	Durham, N. C.	English
Ashbel Green Brice	A.B. (Columbia)	New York, N. Y.	English
William Thornbury Going	A.B. (Univ. of Alabama)	Birmingham, Ala.	English
Franklin Porter	A.B. (Swarthmore)	Spring Green, Wis.	English
James Wilson Brown	B.S. (Univ. of Maryland)	Washington, D. C.	Forestry
Yen-Chieh Wang	B.S. (National Tsing Hua University); M.S. (Cornell)	Peiping, China	Forestry
Louis Morton	B.S., A.M. (New York University)	New York, N. Y.	History
Nannie May Tilley	A.B. (Womau's College of U.N.C.); A.M. (Duke)	Bahama, N. C.	History
Vernon Lane Wharton	A.B. (Millsaps); A.M. University of North Carolina)	Slidell, La.	History
Theodore Samuel George	B.S. (Grove City); A.M. (Duke)	Grove City, Pa.	Mathematics
Melvin Frederick Nelson	B.S. (Mississippi State); A.M. (Municipal University of Omaha)	Starkville, Miss.	Pol. Science
Sarah Elizabeth Culbreth	A.B., A.M. (Duke)	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Zoology
Edgar William Ligon, Jr.	B.S. (Univ. of Richmond)	Richmond, Va.	Zoology
Harvey Epperson Savely, Jr.	B.S. (Mississippi State)	Houlka, Miss.	Zoology
John Woodrow Wilson	B.S. (Duke)	Durham, N. C.	Zoology

Forty Graduate Scholarships of the value of \$400 or \$450 have been awarded, and the names of those receiving them will be published in the July issue of THE ALUMNI REGISTER.

Please Notify Alumni Office

It is requested that officers of local alumni associations notify the Alumni Office promptly of any plans for sum-

mer outings or other similar occasions. This information is always welcomed by readers of THE REGISTER, and news of such events is sure to be helpful in stim- ulating the general program of spring and summer activities.

Review of Spring Sports; Annual Coaching School

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY summer school for coaches, a big event on the summer program at the institution, will be held for a week beginning July 26 and continuing through July 31. It will be the seventh annual school.

Courses will be conducted in football, basketball, training and track by members of the University's coaching staff with the sessions on football, personally handled by Wallace Wade, Duke's nationally-known gridiron coach, featuring.

PRACTICE AND THEORY

Practice as well as theory is the rule at the Duke school. Coach Wade takes up each department of the game and then his theories are demonstrated on the practice field. The same applies in the basketball course, conducted by Coach Eddie Cameron, and in the track course which Coach Carl Voyles handles.

Coach Wade will be assisted in the football course by Coaches Voyles, Cameron and Ellis Hagler, assistants on the Duke staff. Hagler, with members of the Duke hospital staff as visiting lecturers, will handle the course on training.

IS POPULAR SCHOOL

Started by Coach Wade six years ago, the Duke school has so grown that it is now rated by all the leading sports magazines as one of the best in the nation. Coaches from every state east of the Mississippi and many western states have attended.

Among this list have been many former Duke athletes who are now coaching. There is something new at the Duke school each year and many of those who attended the first year have been back each year since.

SPRING SPORTS REVIEW

The recently-completed spring sports season was the most successful in the institution's history and the greatest ever made by a member-school of the Southern Conference.

Duke teams swept three of the four Southern Conference titles available, winning the baseball, golf and track crowns by comfortable margins.

AMBLER TO ATHLETICS

The ball club was undoubtedly one of the finest in the country, losing only two

games out of 24 played. The team was led by Captain Wayne Ambler, star second-sacker, who stepped from the campus right into the line-up of the Philadelphia Athletics to join Bill Werber and Chubby Dean in making the infield of the Mackmen a three-quarter Duke situation.

Ambler turned in the sensational batting average of .472, one of the highest ever made by a Duke player. The team had the extraordinarily high batting mark of .341 and averaged over one double-play per game.

George Barley, ace righthanded pitcher, went down in the hall of fame by closing his college career with a record of 24 victories in 26 games. He set a new record by pitching and winning three games from North Carolina in five days. He pitched two of them in full and was winning hurler as relief man in the other.

TRACK TEAM POWERFUL

In winning its second Southern Conference title in a row, the track team made the highest number of points in the history of the annual affair scoring 78 to North Carolina's 39½. The Blue Devils completed their second season with a record of only one defeat over that period of time—that by Dartmouth by a one point margin in 1936. After winning the Southern Conference title, the Blue Devils added the Carolina A. A. U. championship in the meet at Chapel Hill.

Several members of the team have taken part in big events in various parts of the country. John Karakash, crack javelin thrower, was invited to the N. C. A. A. meet in Berkeley, California, and he finished sixth in the javelin throw.

Bill Morse, crack two-miler, and Hubert Reavis, who promises to be one of the greatest track men in the institution's history, were invited to the Princeton invitational meet, Morse running fifth in that fast two-mile field while Reavis was barely nosed out of first place in the 220-yard low hurdles.

MORRIS PACES GOLFERS

The golfers were led to their state and Southern Conference titles by Johnny Morris, sophomore sharpshooter from

Birmingham, Ala. Morris won the individual crowns in both these events.

This year's winning of the titles gave Duke teams these championships for the third year in a row. During the past two years the Blue Devils of golf have been beaten only twice and tied once in dual competition.

Other members of this year's links team were Bill Deupree of Fort Mitchell, Ky., Gar Miller of Coral Gables, Fla., John Cree of Scranton, Pa., and Charles Glagola of Rahway, N. J.

Summer Gatherings of Alumni Groups

At least two Duke alumni groups have already held summer gatherings, and others are contemplating similar events.

The Duke University Alumni Association of Illinois held a dinner dance at the Hotel Sherman, in Chicago, on the evening of Friday, June 18.

The District of Columbia Association of Duke Alumni had their summer outing on Saturday, June 26, at Marshal Hall. Alumni and guests were transported to the scene on the S. S. City of Washington. Games, picnicking, and dancing were the features of the occasion.

Contributors From May 15 to June 1

Rebecca M. Brogden '35, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. L. H. Carter, Jr. '24, Chicago, Ill.; Evelyn Hancock '30, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Thelma Howell '22, A.M. '31, Macon, Ga.; Elizabeth Huls '35, Washington, D. C.; Helen Lieb '36, Elizabeth, N. J.; Emmy Lou Morton '36, Charleston, W. Va.; Dorothy Witham '35, Swarthmore, Pa.; Jesse T. Carpenter '20, New York City, N. Y.; C. H. Livengood '04, Durham, N. C.; Francis B. Remmey '36, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. B. Prentiss B.D. '33, Adairville, Ky.

NEW MEMBERS OF DUKE AND DUCHESS CLUB

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Cherry, Durham, N. C. (W. H. Cherry '19), (Mrs. Julia Wyche Allen Cherry '24).

'36 Graduates Are Engaged In Many Lines of Activity

The news notes about the 1936 class appear herewith this month in place of the News of the Alumni department edited by Miss Aldridge. This completes the "write-ups" of members of the 1937 reunion classes. Next month the News of the Alumni department will appear in the REGISTER in its usual form.

Edwin B. Abbott is in Indianapolis, Ind., where he is taking a nine months training course with the Equitable Life Assurance Society.

Inez Abernethy is personal shopper and manager of the mail order department for Ellis-Stone and Company in Durham.

Since leaving Duke at the end of his sophomore year Henry V. Ackerman has been employed by the General Electric Company in their New York shop. He has worked in both the field and shop and for several weeks was draftsman in the designing and drafting department of the shop. He is now in the order service department.

Thomas L. Alexander, M.Ed. '36, is supervising principal of the Haines City Public Schools, Haines City, Fla. Mr. and Mrs. Alexander announced the birth of a daughter on October 12, 1936, in the Tampa Municipal Hospital.

Paul D. Altland, Jr., A.M. '36, is a teaching fellow in the department of zoology at Duke University.

George T. Atchley is in the real estate business in Trenton, N. J., with his brother as a partner. They have built up a good size brokerage and management business. They also carry a full line of insurance for the convenience of their real estate clients.

Martha Bailey is in Atlanta, Ga., with the Federal Internal Revenue Department.

Fannie Seales is planning to go to the Katherine Gibbs Secretarial School in New York this summer.

C. T. Baldwin, A.M. '36, is a teacher of history and assistant coach in the high school at Camden, S. C.

Perry M. Ballenger was a student at the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn., where he was graduated this June.

Orlando Iderico Barocco, A.M. '36, was an instructor in the science department of the high school at Elkland, Pa., this past school year.

Eleanor A. Barrett was graduated from the Packard Business School on February 26 and since then has been working for the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, 70 Broadway, New York.

O. B. Bart is general manager of the Bart Laboratories at 227 Main Street, Belleville, N. J. They are manufacturers of floodlights and reflectors for commercial and government use.

Roger Gordon Bates, A.M. '36, was a candidate for the Ph.D. degree at Duke University this June. He held a fellowship at Duke last year.

W. G. Bell was a junior at Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y. He is also doing work at the local Neighborhood House and the Y. M. C. A. During the summer months he is to be supply minister at two small villages working indirectly under the National Missions, Synod of New York, in the lumber camp section.

N. Piper Belvin, 309 Markham Street, Durham, is with the Sinclair Service Station at Five Points, Durham. He was recently initiated into the Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity at Duke.

Henry S. Bender is attending the Dental School at Temple University in Philadelphia.

Rev. John B. Bennett, B.D. '36, is an instructor in Bible and religious education at Brévard Junior College, Brevard, N. C.

Ruth Bennett is working toward an M.A. degree at Columbia University. She writes that Dorothy Brown is attending Traphague Art School; Margaret Cunnigim is working on an M.A. at Teachers College, Columbia University; William Owens is working on an M.A. at West Virginia University; Walter Weintz is working for Vick Chemical Company; Bill Holler is doing literary work in New York City; June Laughtt is working in Union National Bank in Clarksburg, W. Va.; and Herbert Nusbaum is in the School of Law at Harvard.

Norman Russell attended Connecticut State College last year and at the present she is a technician in the New Haven Hospital in the Chemical Laboratory. She was married to Mr. Albert W. Berney on December 5, 1936. Mr. Berney is a graduate of Connecticut State College.

C. E. Black was a student of history in the Graduate School of Harvard University. He received his A.M. degree this June and will continue his studies at Harvard until he obtains a Ph.D. degree.

James Carter Black is a special representative for the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. He was formerly with Sears, Roebuck and Company. His address is P. O. Box 746, Durham.

Dr. Robert Emory Blackwell, Honorary LL.D. '36, is president of Randolph-Macon College at Ashland, Va.

Constance Blackwood was married last fall to Mr. Neil J. Dougherty and they live at 810 Cypress Avenue, Greensboro.

Andrew L. Blair attended the College of Law, West Virginia University, at Morgantown. He was president of the Freshman Law Class. He writes that Ernest Swiger and George Beneke were also students there.

Albert Joseph Blizel is chief timekeeper at the E. F. Hauserman Company in Cleveland, Ohio.

Mary Amber Boggs was an instructor of Latin and English in the high school at Gaffney, S. C., this past school year.

James K. Boling is with the High Point Bending and Chair Company, Siler City, N. C. He travels in the mid-west.

Since graduation T. C. Borchelt has been employed by the Standard Brands, Incorporated, in the Pekin, Illinois, manufacturing plant, where they produce Fleischmann's Yeast and Diamalt. His work is strictly engineering. Borchelt was married before coming to Duke and William Roy, who is now seventeen months old, was born while he was a student.

Ruth Frances Bowman and Rev. O. L. Hardwick, B.D. '35, were married in Central Methodist Church, Mount Airy, on December 25. Clarice Bowman, '31, sister of the bride, presided at the organ. Mrs. Hardwick is with the Western N. C. Conference Board of Christian Education for the M. E. Church, South. The headquarters are in Salisbury. She plans to remain at her position until June and then join her husband, who is pastor of the Canton circuit of the M. E. Church, South.

William F. Bowman is connected with the Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, N. Y.

Dr. William H. Bridgers is an interne in surgery at the Duke Hospital. He received an M.D. degree in 1936.

Betty Brill is employed by Griscom Woodyard Publications, who own eleven Long Island newspapers (weekly papers). She writes a shopping column called "Shop Market," syndicated each week in the eleven papers and telling about shopping in the Long Island stores.

E. R. Browning, M.Ed. '36, lives in Greenville, N. C., where he is an instructor in the department of commerce at East Carolina Teachers College.

Eleanor Wade Bruton taught English, French and public school music in the Oak Grove School near Durham.

Josie Brumfield taught social sciences in the Wiggins High School, Wiggins, Mississippi. In addition to her teaching duties she was sponsor for the senior class and coached the girl's basket ball team, which made a first class record. She is planning to spend six weeks at the University of

Southern California this summer working toward an M.A. degree.

William Wilson Bryan, 2430 Burns Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, is with the *Detroit Times*, in charge of church advertising and promotion advertising.

D. W. Bryson, M.Ed. '36, has been principal of the Junior High School at Beckley, W. Va., since 1933. Since 1935 he has been principal of the elementary school, which is in the same building.

J. Marion Burke is engaged in general insurance and real estate business under the name of Burke Insurance and Realty Company in Mount Airy, N. C. He was married to Miss Mary Henri Gillum, of Franklin, Kentucky, in May. He writes that Robert Drake is at his home in Hopkinsville, Kentucky, and plans to marry Miss June Carroll of that city this summer and take a wedding trip to England.

James R. Burgess, Jr., M.Ed. '36, is superintendent of the public schools at Vienna, Ga. He will be at Emory University this summer as a member of the staff of superintendents working on a revision of Georgia's curriculum.

Dr. B. B. Burrill, Jr., M.D. '36, is serving an eighteen months rotating internship in Mountsides Hospital, Montclair, N. J.

Lucille Butler has spent her time traveling and at her home at 926 Delaware Street, Shreveport, La., since leaving college. She has also studied piano with Silvio Seionti of the Chicago Musical College.

William Albert Cade, Jr., of Wilmington, N. C., is a senior at Davidson this year.

John T. Caldwell, A.M. '36, is on the regional office staff of the resettlement administration in Land Use Planning at Little Rock, Arkansas. His address is 2323 Battery.

Dorothy Caldwell married Mr. Thoruton Moore, of Mobile, Alabama, on December 11, 1935. They live in Forest Hills, Long Island.

Virginia R. Campbell is finishing her third year at the Museum School of Industrial Art in Philadelphia. She is taking a four year course in illustration.

William C. Campbell was a senior at Swarthmore College where he transferred at the end of his freshman year.

Lawrence J. Caruso attended Long Island College of Medicine in Brooklyn, N. Y. He is a member of the student council.

Ann Chalker has been at the University of Chicago during the past year working toward an A.M. degree in history.

Skinner Chalk is adjusting claims for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company in their High Point, N. C., office.

Jeannette Clapham, of Columbus, Ohio, was married to Mr. W. C. Mylander, of Fremont, Ohio, on March 5 in the St. Johns Episcopal Church in Worthington, Ohio.

Clyde M. Clapp is working in the proof department of the First National Bank of Baltimore, Md.

Gwendolyn G. Clark has a secretarial position in the Woman's College Union at Duke University.

Helen E. Clarkson lives at 1806 Emmet Street, Omaha, Neb. She teaches at Tabor College at Tabor, Iowa.

Rev. Ray Spencer Cody, B.D. '36, is pastor of Broadway Methodist Church at Broadway, N. C.

Mrs. Roy M. Booth, formerly Marguerite Collius, lives at 2100 E. 7th Street, Charlotte.

Gerald R. Cooper is a graduate student in the chemistry department at Duke University.

Faith Conklin is doing graduate work in biology at Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif., specializing in microtechnique.

Richard Conradi lives at 65 Headley Terrace, Irvington, N. Y. He works for James F. Collins and Company, hotel and restaurant supply company.

Marion E. Coote has been attending secretarial school at her home, Upper Montclair, N. J. Her address is 551 Highland.

William S. Cornwell is with the Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, N. Y., in the Medical Sales Division. He is an assistant to the person who conducts the research leading to clinical and professional uses of X-ray materials. He is married and has a daughter, Patricia Claire, born February 11, 1936.

Dr. G. H. Cortes, M.D. '36, is a house physician at the N. Y. Post Graduate Hospital, New York City.

After graduation, W. G. Crawford attended the International Business Machines Corporation sales school in New York. After five months he was sent to the Grand Rapids, Michigan, branch where he is now located. His present address is 103 Pearl Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Bessie Covington, A.M. '36, teaches Latin and English in the high school at Red Springs, N. C.

Rev. William A. Crow is serving the Okracoke-Portsmouth charge in the N. C.

Conference of the M. E. Church, South. Okracoke is a fishing village of about 800 people located on an island off the North Carolina coast.

Ernest Cruikshank spent the past school year at Harvard Business School where he plans to return next year. He says he often sees "Jim" Dearborn, Dick Piper, Bert Whiting, Louie Steeg and "Red" Little, all members of the class of 1936.

John C. Cummings, 120 N. Marlborough, Detroit, Michigan, is employed in the service department of the Detroit Vapor Stove Company, a division of Borg-Warner Corporation.

W. K. Cunningham, Jr., and Ben. M. Patriek are co-authors of a manual for authors and typists, published in February. The volume, titled *Typing Academic Papers*, is being used as a text in a class being conducted by the University Typing and Stenographic Bureau. Both of the authors have been connected with the typing bureau since its inception. Cunningham is now

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:
J-0341 : : F-4011

*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

studying stenotypy at Richmond, Va., Business College, and Patrick is employed in the University News Service.

John C. Curry, Jr., was graduated from the University of Chicago in March, 1935. For the past several months he has been employed as an investment analyst for Security Supervisors, Inc., in Chicago.

Ira Claude Davis, M.Ed. '36, is principal of the Junior High School in Greenville, S. C. He is also active in civic organization and is president of the Greenville County Sunday School Convention.

Lora Frances Davis is a visitor for the district board of social welfare and is stationed in Marianna, Florida.

James A. Dearborn is a student in the Harvard School of Business Administration. His home address is Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass.

John Morris Dempsey, Box 173, Lewisburg, W. Va., is proprietor of an auto service station.

Dr. Leslie Van Dyke Dill, M.D. '36, is

completing his first year as an interne at the Vanderbilt University Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. He will return to Duke Hospital next year in the pathology department.

Robert K. Doerk is working for the International Harvester Company at Kankakee, Ill., in the accounting department. He is planning to be married to Miss Gladys Kreiter, of Chicago, Ill., this summer.

Lawrence Dortch, Jr., attended Harvard Law School this past school year. His home address is 916 W. 7th Street, Columbia, Tenn.

Charles B. Clark, A.M. '36, taught social science and coached athletics at the Federalsburg High School, Federalsburg, Md.

Kitty L. Drummond taught in the St. Johns High School in Darlington, S. C., this past school year.

Jean Mae Wallauer married Robert Duncan, of the class of 1934, and they recently moved into their new home at 56 Dail Street, Hillside Heights, New Hyde Park, L. I. They have a year old son.

Elizabeth Durant married Mr. Joe Timberlake, Jr., and lives at Thomasville, Ga.

Josephine Eaby is employed by the Armstrong Cork Company of Lancaster, Pa., and is doing sales analysis. She writes that Virginia Winfree spent this year travelling in England and on the continent.

Jessie Elizabeth Edwards is employed by Harry Pearson's Department Store as secretary and bookkeeper in Kinston, N. C.

J. Gilbert English is employed by a game preserve in Kingstree, S. C., during the winter months. He is managing a boarding kennel during the summer at Archdale, N. C.

Wilson C. Everhart has completed his second year in the School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia.

George Everitt is working in the auditing department of the Merchandise Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill. He lives at his home, 60 Locust Road, Winnetka, Ill.

Ida Welsh lives at 118 Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C., where her husband, L. M. Edwards, Jr., is a student at State College.

Sara Louise Falls is taking a business course at Cecil's Business College in Asheville, N. C. Her address is P. O. Box 472.

Frances Farthing taught mathematics in the Swain County High School, Bryson City, N. C.

Newton Faulkner is a student in the Dental School at Temple University.

Claude D. Fisher is a real estate salesman at Oneonta, New York.

Betty Flowers Smith (Mrs. Wallace) lives at 141 Central Square, Mount Lebanon, Pa. Her husband was formerly manager of the Duke University Haherdashery. He is now huyer, Men's Furnishings, Kaufmann's, Pittsburg, Pa.

Dr. Herbert J. Fox, M.D. '36, is an assistant resident in medicine at Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.

Dorothy Bartlett married Harry S. Ros-

siter, class of 1934, last fall and they make their home in Swarthmore, Pa.

Elinor Fountain is employed at the Enoch Pratt Free Library in Baltimore, Md.

Mrs. Jerry Valliant, formerly Louise Remont, is now living in Oxford, Md.

Rév. Lester S. Furr is pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at Gihsonville, N. C.

Darwin C. Gallup is employed in the underwriting department of the Pawtucket Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Pawtucket, R. I.

Charles F. Garney was graduated at Purdue University in June, 1936. He is now employed as mechanical engineer with the Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Jane Goode, of Lineolnton, and Thurman Ward, of Durham, were married on December 26 in Lincolnton. They made their home in Durham where "Jule" was a member of the coaching staff at Duke University. He has been named director of athletics and head football coach at Morris Harvey College, Charleston, W. Va. "Jule" was a star halfback on Duke University's football teams of 1933, 1934, and 1935. During the 1935 season he had a running average from scrimmage of over seven yards a try. After his graduation he was named assistant football coach at the University in charge of the junior squad. Ward reported at Morris Harvey this spring where he employed his own assistants.

Mary Trimble Gaddis was married to Mr. Robert Wilfred Ford, of Norfolk, Va., on October 31, 1936, at Marlboro, Maryland. They live at 2123 Eye Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mrs. Ford is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James P. Gaddis of Upper Marlboro, Maryland, and Mr. Ford is the son of Mr. Leroy Ford of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dr. Harry R. Germer has been assistant health officer for Forsyth County, N. C., since October, 1936. He is an M.D. graduate in 1936.

Duke University Summer School Durham, N. C.

First Term: June 9 to July 20
Second Term: July 1 to Aug. 11
Third Term: July 21 to Aug. 31

Courses for Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers desiring college credit.

Courses leading to A.B. and A.M. degrees.

Courses leading to a distinctively professional degree, Master of Education, for college graduates with two or more years of teaching experience.

Graduate work offered in the following departments for the summer of 1937: Botany, Economics, Education, English, French, History, Latin, Mathematics, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, and Spanish.

For Bulletin, ready March 15, or for other information, address

Holland Holton
Director of Summer School
Duke University Durham, N. C.

The bread used in the
Duke Hospital is made
by Paschall's Bakery.
Ask your grocer for
one of Paschall's Pride
loaves or Whole
Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood
grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 - - - 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

Joshua R. Gerow, Jr., attended Syracuse University after leaving Duke. He is in business in his home town, Liberty, N. Y.

Howard R. Getz and George R. Failing have positions with Price, Waterhouse and Company in New York City.

George E. Griscom has a responsible position with R. H. Macy and Company in New York City.

H. Clarke Gillies, Jr., and Mrs. Gillies (the former Margaret Bates, class of 1935) live at 10 Payson Street, Newburyport, Mass. He is treasurer of the Meek Manufacturing Company, Inc., manufacturers of rotary type bake ovens and hotel and restaurant equipment.

F. Chris Greutker, Jr., is assistant manager of Cereal Byproduct Company, 515 Merchants Exchange Building, 117 N. 3rd Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Don S. Glass is a member of the faculty at the Cochran Junior High School, Johnstown, Pa. He has charge of drilling the boys and advisor for two Hi-Y Clubs in addition to his teaching.

David W. Goddard is a student in the School of Medicine, Duke University.

Carolyn Goldberg has been at Smith College, Northampton, Mass., this year taking graduate work in psychology where she has held a fellowship. She is on the staff of the Smith College Pre-School Play Group.

Harry Goldstein, LL.B. '36, became a member of the Rhode Island Bar in November, 1936. He is now engaged in the general practice of law at 905-907 Industrial Trust Building, Providence, R. I.

Evelyn Goode lives in Statesville, N. C., and works for the W.P.A. as county supervisor of the library project.

Joseph Roland Goode, Jr., is employed in the Washington office of the International Business Machines Corporation. Jane Haislip, Elizabeth Pegram and Charlie Graff are in the same office. The latter two are in the class of 1935.

Georgia H. Goodson is living at her home in Winston-Salem, N. C., and attending Salem College.

Robert W. Goodwin is with the Great American Insurance Company, 1 Liberty Street, New York City.

Harold Gordon has a fellowship at the University of North Carolina. He is working on his Ph.D. degree in Germanic Languages.

Page D. Gravett, 505 Highland Avenue, S. W., Roanoke, Va., is a bookkeeper for the Valley Lumber Corporation.

David Graham Gray lives in Gastonia, N. C. He works with his father in the Waste Brokerage, Gray, Daniels and Gore, located in Gastonia and LeGrange, Ga.

Helen L. Gray was graduated from Bryn Mawr College this past June.

Dick Griffin has been with Lukens, Savage and Washburn, an insurance brokerage business, in Philadelphia for the past year. He is also a member of the Swarthmore Presbyterian church choir.

Mary Rebecca Groves spent last year at

West Virginia University, Morgantown, working on her M.A. degree in history.

A card from Betty Halsema in April told of her interesting life. After leaving Duke last June she spent the summer being evacuated from Spain and seeing Italy, Germany and France. In the fall she crossed into Russia and Siberia to spend some time in Peking. Since the last of November she has been at her home, Baguio, Philippines. She has had a temporary job teaching art and some mathematics at the private European school. She was leaving the last of April for east Africa and a motor trip through central Europe.

Frederick Flowers Hague is the Detroit representative for Craig and Hollingberry, radio representatives, with main office in Chicago.

Rev. Carl W. Haley, B.D. '36, is located at R. F. D. 4, Lynchburg, Va., where he is pastor of the combined Boonsboro-North Bedford circuits of the Virginia Conference, M. E. Church, South.

Rev. H. Grady Hardin is a student in the School of Religion, Duke University, and is also pastor at Duke's Chapel, Bragtown, N. C.

Alfred J. Harding is staff announcer for WDNC broadcasting station in Durham, N. C.

Sue Hardy spent last summer travelling in Europe in the same party with Anne Jones, of Birmingham, Alabama, also a member of the class of 1936. Sue was married to George Brownell, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on January 9, 1937, and took a wedding trip to South America.

Christine Harris lives in Coral Gables, Fla. She taught in a private school for a while, but gave that up to become a member of the Miami Junior League.

Henry L. Harris is located in Albemarle, N. C., where he is connected with the Carolina Realty and Insurance Company and the Home Builders Association.

John J. Harton, Ph.D. '36, is an instructor in the department of education and psychology at Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia. He is interested in the supervision of the cadet teachers of Mary Baldwin College and in the direction of some observational and experimental problems of a group of students in child psychology.

John R. Hathorn is working as an investigator for old age pensions for the state of New York and the county of Saratoga. He is in Ballston Springs, N. Y., at present.

W. M. Hart, A.M. '36, teaches French in Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington. He also serves as organist in the college chapel services.

E. C. Haver transferred to Purdue University and was graduated from there in June, 1936. Since graduation he has worked for Wabash Railway Company at various locations. At present he is an assistant engineer in the maintenance of way department and located in Moberly, Mo., as headquarters.

Nancy G. Haywood spent the past year at the University of Chicago working for an M.A. in English.

William N. Heffner is attending Georgetown Medical School in Washington, D. C.

Jack K. Heitman is an insurance broker at 10 S. La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Margaret Helveston spent the past year as a graduate student in the fine arts department at Harvard University. This summer she will spend travelling in Europe and in the fall will be at the University of Munich and later at the University of Berlin to study the history of art.

Adrian Earl Hemby is a member of the firm of Quinn's, Inc., in Rocky Mount, N. C. He married Miss Mary Lou Gregory and they have a nine months old baby.

Haywood Henderson is a student in voice at Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, Md. In addition to his studies he is tenor soloist in the Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church of Baltimore.

Martha B. Henderson spent this past

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

school year at Harvard taking graduate work.

Mary Elliott Henderson is society editor of the Hickory *Daily Record*, Hickory, N. C.

Harold H. Hentz, A.M. '36, is teaching French at Friends Academy, Locust Valley, Long Island, N. Y.

Eleanor Elizabeth Henson, M.Ed. '36, has been principal of the Pickwick Community School at Pickwick Dam, Tennessee, since September, 1935. The school is under the Tennessee Valley Authority and is located in the village of Pickwick. There are twelve grades in the school and the pupils are children of the employees of this particular project. Miss Henson went to the school when it was being established and has made it an up-to-date and progressive school.

Thomas W. Herb is a salesman for the Reading, Pa., agency of the Burroughs Adding Machine Company. He lives at Wyomissing, a borough of Reading. Thomas Herb was married to Alma Mewborn, class of 1935, on January 3, 1936. Barbara Arundel Herb was born to them on December 26, 1936.

Joseph S. Hiatt, Jr., is a student in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

Russell Leon Hiller, LL.B. '36, says he has spent the past year completing his clerkship in law and preparing to be admitted to the Pennsylvania bar. He plans to practice in Reading, Pa.

John N. Heroy is in the sales distributing division of Shell Petroleum Corporation, Locust and 14th Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

Judith P. Hodges was a student at Duke University for one year and then transferred to the University of Richmond in her home town. She was graduated from there in June, 1936, and attended Fredericksburg State Teachers College the following summer. She taught this past year in Buckingham County, Va.

William L. Holler is located at 350 W. 23rd Street, New York City, where he is engaged in writing.

Personnel Service

VACANCY REPORTED

ASSISTANT MANAGER. National Finance Organization is interested in men with executive ability who are aggressive and like contact with the public. Business experience and training required. Permanent position, salary basis, with good prospects, depending upon individual production. Qualifications are very rigid. Guarantee plenty of hard work. If you can meet the requirements, write for a personal interview.

Address:

G. J. KARPUS

Union National Bank Building,
Scranton, Pennsylvania

For the past year and a half John H. Hood has been connected with the R. K. O., Radio Pictures, Inc., of Charlotte, as advertising manager.

Richard E. Horton is connected with the Beattie Manufacturing Company, 295-5th Avenue, New York City, manufacturers of carpets and rugs.

Robert Turner Hoyle's address is Washington, N. C., where he is engaged in accounting work.

Homer H. Hughes, A.M. '36, is chairman of the freshman division in the English department of Texas Wesleyan College at Fort Worth.

Nancy Hudson spent the fall in New York studying. This spring she has been at her home in Greensboro, N. C.

Elizabeth Huene has enjoyed the past year in New York City working for the Lederle Laboratories in Pearl River, N. Y. Her home is in Demarest, N. J.

"Billie" Huiskamp is working in the State Central Savings Bank at Keokuk, Iowa. He is continuing his basketball and baseball on the side.

Joseph A. Hunoval, LL.B. '36, is a law clerk with Robert Carey, Jr., with offices in Raymond Commerce Building, Newark, N. J. He plans to take the New Jersey bar in October.

Frances Randolph Hunter, R.N. '36, is doing private nursing duty at her home, Marlinton, West Virginia.

George V. Irons, Ph.D. '36, is associate professor of history at Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama. He is also faculty director of the International Relations Club and has been active in promotion of study in this field.

Noel L. Iseuhour is employed by the Riverside and Dan River Cotton Mills in Danville, Va.

Lucille Ivey taught the third grade at Granite Falls, N. C., this past year.

Mary Frances Ivey attended the Graduate School at Duke University where she is majoring in English.

Hortense Edna Jacobus was married to Mr. Charles A. Stocking on August 5, 1936. She lives at 23 Mack Street, Kingston, Ontario.

James W. Jacokes, Ph.D. '36, is employed as a research chemist by the American Enka Corporation at Enka, N. C.

Sarah Lou James is studying and teaching dancing and dramatics. She studies in Nashville and teaches at Adairville, Kentucky, her home town.

Arthur M. Jenkins, M.D. '36, was assistant resident in pediatrics at Union Memorial Hospital in Baltimore, Maryland, from July 1936, to July 1937. After July 1, 1937, he will be assistant resident in medicine at Memorial Hospital in Richmond, Va. He married Miss Margaret H. Pyle of Aberdeen, Maryland, on February 27, 1937.

Amelia Johnson transferred to Colby College after one year at Duke. She will graduate at Colby this June.

Sally B. Jordan is secretary at the Kinston Textile Mills, Inc., Kinston, N. C. She is the representative to the Alumnae Council from Lenoir, Green and Duplin counties.

Sara L. Jordan spent the past year at Pennsylvania State College taking graduate work and chaperoned the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority House.

Vinnie R. Joslin, A.M. '36, teaches in the Centerville, Indiana, High School and also acts as librarian and sponsor for the school paper.

R. Abner Jones is manager of the T. E. Jones and Sons Furniture Company in Easley, S. C.

Anna C. Kennedy taught at East Stone Gap, Va., last year in the heart of the Appalachian Mountains.

John Belding King lives at 1923 Gloria Avenue, Durham. He is head of the plumbing and heating division in Sears, Roebuck and Company in Durham. He married Miss Eleanor Harris, a Durham girl, on July 18, 1936, in Chicago, Ill.

Philip Kirkland is employed in the office of the Seaman Printery Company in Durham.

William N. Klove is a life underwriter for the Equitable Life Assurance Society of New York with his office at 120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Dallas Knight, Ambler, Pa., is secretary in the personnel department of the Philadelphia Electric Company.

Lloyd A. Kraushaar, 433 Flint Street, Rochester, N. Y., has a position in the payroll department of Deleo Corporation, a division of General Motors.

Raymond W. Laird is employed in the Bond Department of the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company of the New Orleans, La., branch.

June Langfitt was married to Mr. James W. Brewster, Jr., on May 12 at her home in Clarksburg, W. Va. Mr. Brewster is an attorney in Westou, W. Va.

A. Carl Lee is working in the men's department of J. B. Ivey and Company in Charlotte, N. C.

Charles L. Lemperly is connected with the T. J. Maloney, Inc., an advertising agency, at 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City. He married Betty Jane Sauer, class of 1938, of River Forest, Ill., last August.

Walter Deland Leonard is manager of The Dolly Madison Ice Cream Store in Coral Gables, Fla.

Heleu Josephine Lieb is a bank clerk at 140 Broadway, New York City. She is with the Guaranty Trust Company in the corporate trust department, the largest department of its kind in any New York bank. She writes that Joe Burlinger, Alma Hull, Ruth McCree, Homer Hilton and Bill Smith all work at the Guaranty Trust Company.

Gretchen Dohm Little is assistant technical librarian of the U. S. Rubber Products, Inc., at Passaic, N. J.

Edna Loeb, LL.B. '36, worked in the

copyright office, Library of Congress, for a few months. She recently secured a position as legal assistant to Congressman Ross A. Collins, of Mississippi. She says the work is varied and interesting—research, veterans' cases, social security cases, pleading bills in committee hearings, appearing before the Board of Veterans' Appeals and other boards, and doing research in the Library of Congress. Her work includes contacting the legal divisions of the departments in the problems that arise.

Robert S. Long completed his first year at Jefferson Medical College.

Stephen S. Lush has had a position in the accounting department of the General Electric Contracts Corporation at 570 Lexington Avenue, New York City. He expects to be sent to some local office of the company at an early date.

Catharine Lyon taught at Plymouth, N. C., until February. Since that time she has been in Yuma, Arizona, with her mother, who is ill. Her address is 356 Fourth Avenue.

Jane E. Tyson expects to complete a three year course of nurses training at the Methodist Hospital in Philadelphia on September 17.

W. Bion MacWhirter is in the engineering department of the Southern Railroad with headquarters in Charlotte, N. C.

Robert Lester Mallard has a position with the American Tobacco Company in Durham. He married Miss Margaret Byrd, of Durham, on February 14, 1936.

Hazel Lyon Mangum finished a course in library science at the University of North Carolina this June.

Mary Alice McCain is doing private duty nursing at Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, and working with the Wilkinson Clinic there. She received an R.N. degree at Duke in 1936.

George H. McCarthy, Jr., has a coal business at Little Falls, N. J.

Sammuel G. McCaskill has been with the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company since last July. He has been located in several cities and is now in High Point.

Ross McClelland spent the fall semester at the University of Munich where he studied German. He spent a few months traveling through Italy before returning to the States in June.

Marian T. McClenaghan works in her father's insurance office in Raleigh, N. C.

Rachel Meetze lives at her home, 1901 Vail Avenue, Charlotte. She taught in one of the schools in Charlotte during the past year. At the Phi Mu convention last summer she was appointed North Carolina State Alumnae Chairman of the sorority.

Robert C. Mervine is working for the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., a Japanese institution handling foreign exchange transactions, at 120 Broadway, New York City.

Mr. and Mrs. Leland E. Metcalf are living in Charleston, West Virginia. Mrs. Metcalf was Frances Maywald, class of 1935. Leland Metcalf works for the Ingersoll Rand Company.

A. E. Meyer, A.M. '36, is located in Jacksonville, Fla., where he teaches in the Robert E. Lee Senior High School. Mr. and Mrs. Meyer announce the birth of Marie Ann, born on December 5, 1936.

Garnet Edward Miller, LL.B. '36, practices law in Asheboro, N. C., with the firm, Moser and Miller.

Schuyler Mills is in business at Windsor, N. J. The firm is known as Windsor Feed Company and they deal in feeds, fertilizer, lime and seeds. His home address is 207 N. Main Street, Hightstown, N. J.

Jane Elizabeth Minor was married on April 1 to Mr. Robert M. Haskins, a graduate of the University of Michigan. After a wedding trip to Nassau they made their home at 600 Royal Plaza, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Dr. Frederick Harold McCutcheon was an assistant professor of zoology at State College Division, University of North Carolina, last year. He received a Ph.D. degree at Duke last June.

Robert Fremont McKinney, 1606 Linden Street, Scranton, Pa., is a floor clerk in the Globe Department Store in Scranton.

James Harvey Mitchell, M.Ed. '36, completed his seventh year as principal of the Franklinville, N. C., High School this year. He is a graduate of Furman University.

John E. Moss has completed his first year in the School of Medicine at Duke University. He was elected to the Honor Council to serve as one of the representatives of his class.

Friends of J. Ira Moore will be saddened to know about the death of his father this past October. His mother has been very ill for several months. He is located in Philadelphia.

E. Thompson Moorey went to work for the Pennsylvania Railroad the first of the year doing electrification work on bridge design under the firm name of Gibbs and Hill in New York City.

Paul Moorefield was graduated in June

from the Dental School of the University of Maryland. He married Miss Mary Jackson in September, 1935. They plan to live in Mount Airy, N. C.

Robert M. Morris spent the past school year at the Berkeley Divinity School, affiliated with Yale University, in New Haven, Conn.

Emmy Lou Morton has been at her home this year, 640 Holley Avenue, Charleston, W. Va., doing volunteer work at the Crippled Children's Clinic as a member of the Junior League of Charleston.

Eve Rita Mouton, A.M. '36, is a supervising critic of High School Mathematics in Lafayette, Louisiana.

Thomas T. Munson spent this past year in the Michigan Law School at Ann Arbor.

David M. Myers is located in Newport, Pa., where he has taken over his father's business, which is funeral directing, furniture and real estate.

George Wesley Nance is employed by the Asheville Cotton Mills, Asheville, N. C.

Dorothy Neff returned to the United States the first of June after a trip to the Orient with her aunt. She visited New Zealand, Australia, China, Japan, and Hawaii.

Douglas Nisbet was a student in the School of Medicine at Duke University last year.

Herbert S. Nusbaum completed his first year in law at the Harvard Law School. His home address is Box 186, Clarksburg, W. Va.

J. W. Ogburn is superintendent of the Stedman Manufacturing Company in Asheboro, N. C., manufacturers of fine hemstitched handkerchiefs.

Mrs. Charles W. O'Neal says she is busy rearing a family at 2020 Club Boulevard, Durham. She was Eileen Sweet, of New Haven, Conn., before her marriage. She has two children, Sharon Eileen O'Neal and Elizabeth Anne, two years and eight months respectively.

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys,
the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully
selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

C. M. Otey received a Master of Education degree at Duke in 1936. He is principal of the Superior-Maitland Junior High School in Welch, West Virginia. He is married and has two children. He has written an article, "The High School Principal's Office," which will be published this summer in the *School Executive*.

J. W. Onzts lives at 925 North Kensington Avenue, Memphis, Tenn., where he is a salesman for Proctor and Gamble.

Margery Elizabeth Pace was married to Mr. Nathan A. Bucknam on October 20, 1934. She is living temporarily at Dexter, Maine.

Jack Ward Page attended the School of Religion at Duke University last year.

Frances Paist has been taking graduate work at Temple University in Philadelphia and doing social group work and club work at Beth Eden Settlement in Philadelphia.

James E. Palmer, Jr., went to Harvard University after receiving his A.M. at Duke last year. He is studying law and recently completed a biography of Senator Carter Glass.

Arthur M. Parker, Jr., is with the Federal Power Commission, in the division of rates, costs and valuation, in Washington, D. C.

Mary Pardue, 1442 E. 59th Street, Chicago, Ill., is working at Marshall Field Store.

Virda Parks, R.N. '36, is a graduate nurse at the N. C. Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem.

A. J. Parkhurst, M.Ed. '36, is principal of the high school at Greenville, S. C.

Helen Parsons is an investigator for the Mother's Assistance Fund, Department of Welfare, Pennsylvania. She is working in Blair County, Pa.

Thomas C. Parsons has been working with his father in the real estate and insurance business since June, 1936, in Altoona, Pa. He has passed both the Pennsylvania real estate and insurance brokers examinations and has a notary public commission.

Constance Patten has been at her home in Wilmington, N. C., taking a business course.

Mrs. Marguerite Tiffin Patterson, Ph.D. '36, is with her husband, Dr. J. E. Patterson, in New York City. He is an interne at Presbyterian Hospital of the Medical Center.

During the past year Ruth Patterson has been in the Lutheran Deaconess Motherhouse preparing to enter a Lutheran settlement house as a social worker. She is at home this spring and taking a social service course at the University of North Carolina.

Ernestine Paul spent last year at the University of Pennsylvania where she was taking graduate work.

Walter P. Payne, Jr., is working for the United States Rubber Company in Providence, R. I.

Frances Pearson is society editor of *The Sanford* (Florida) *Herald*, the local daily paper.

George A. Pearson, Jr., is located at 1642 East 56th Street, Chicago, Ill. He is planning to move to Indianapolis at an early date where he has a position open for him in a large merchandizing firm.

Dorothy D. Peck is located in Philadelphia where she is working for the Philadelphia Electric Company. She is also taking an active interest in the American Association of University Women and the Kappa Alpha Theta Alumnae Club.

Robert L. Peck was a graduate assistant in the Department of Chemistry at Duke University last year working toward a Ph.D. degree. He is carrying on research in certain human disease.

Ivar H. Peterson, LL.B. '36, and Elizabeth Lupton, LL.B. '35, were married October 31, 1936, at Spokane, Washington. They live at Colville, Washington.

Sigrid Pederson is living at her home, 115 E. 90th Street, New York City. She attended Fordham Law School in the mornings and clerked in a lawyer's office in the afternoons.

Rev. B. J. Peeler is pastor of the First Reformed Church, Burlington, N. C. He received his A.M. at Duke in 1936 after graduating at Catawba College in 1919. Mr. Peeler married Miss Agnes Andrew of Greensboro and they have three children.

Marie Kollen Pelgrim is living at her home, 2715 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Fla. She taught in a private school, the Carson Tropic School on Miami Beach.

Clifford Perry attended Babson Institute in Babson Park, Mass., last year. He is now located in his home town, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Elizabeth Pierce, formerly of Weldon, now of Boston, Mass., was married to Mr. DeWitt Green on October 10, 1936. She is the daughter of Dr. Sterling B. Pierce, class of '95, and Mrs. Pierce of Weldon. After graduating at Duke at mid-term last year, she went to Boston where she attended the Katherine Gibbs Secretarial School. Mr. Green is a medical student at Harvard University. Mr. and Mrs. Green will continue studies at their respective institutions and will live at 384 Marlborough Street, Boston.

Eppie Pinson is in training for a technician in the laboratory of Doctors Landham and Klingh in Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. Michael T. Pishko is serving his in-

ternship at the Pittsburgh Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nettie Pinnix, of New Bern, N. C., has spent most of the year travelling in Florida and New York.

Mern Plyler is located at 293 Peachtree Street, N. E., Atlanta, Ga., where she is working for the International Business Machine Corporation.

Harriet V. Pollard is attending the George Washington University in Washington, D. C., taking work toward a master's degree in psychology. She hopes to complete this work in summer school.

Ruth Phillips Polack and "Bunt" Polack are living just outside Wheeling, West Virginia, on the Washington Farms. "Bunt" is the manager and Ruth says she is doing the usual things a matron does, being a member of the Junior League, Garden Club, etc.

Dr. Edwin McNeill Poteat, pastor of the Pullen Memorial Baptist Church in Raleigh, N. C., received the Honorary Doctor of Divinity Degree at Duke in 1936. He is the author of "The Social Manifests of Jesus," issued in March, 1937, and published by Harper and Brothers.

Katherine Livingston Pomeroy is working at the Princeton Museum of Historic Art as assistant to the director. Her address is Hunt's House, Hopewell, N. J.

Joseph Powell spent four and a half months in the student training corps of the Campbell Soup Company. He is now in the sales department in Moorestown, N. J.

E. V. Pullias, Ph.D. '36, is an instructor in the department of education at Duke University.

Maxine Purcell, A.M. '36, taught history in the Hillsborough High School in Tampa, Florida, last year. This high school has an enrollment of over 2,100 students.

Alan C. Puryear has just changed his address to 1415 Harvard Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. He is connected with the International Business Machines and works with his former roommate, J. R. Goode.

Ned Quinn, 1425 Quarrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia, works for E. I. de Pont de Nemours. He says he plans to come back to see Duke beat Pitt this fall.

John Stewart Rankin, Jr., Ph.D. '36, is making a survey of parasites of local wild animals and is teaching in the biology de-

Durham Engraving Company

Manufacturing
Photo Engravers



Durham, North Carolina

Durham Public Service Co.



Electric Service
and Appliances

partment at Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Julius A. Rayneri is teaching in the Civic Military Schools recently created by Colonel Fulgencio Batista. He is also taking law at the University of Havana. His address is 95 Belascoain Street, Havana, Cuba.

William Leo Reuter, M.Ed. '36, is head of the history department in the Hamburg High School, Hamburg, Pa. He is also taking part time work at Temple University.

Jean H. L. Riuehimer is a student at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.

Mary Alice Rhodes is librarian in a junior high school branch of the Chattanooga Public Library system. She was responsible for the organization of the Chattanooga Alumni Association of Duke University. Mary Alice is president of the association and Douglas Holt, secretary-treasurer.

Leon L. Rice, Jr., LL.B. '36, is practicing law with his father as a member of the firm of Rice and Rice, at Anderson, S. C.

James Lewis Richmond has been attending the University of Kentucky College of Engineering for the past four years and graduated from there this June.

Joseph C. Rintelen, Jr., Ph.D. '36, of Huntington, West Virginia, is research assistant metallurgist for the International Nickel Company.

George Berry Roberts was graduated from the Commerce College of the University of Kentucky this June with an A.B. degree. He married Miss Mary E. Marshall, of Lexington, Kentucky, last July.

Henry S. Robinson, who was graduated summa cum laude and with honors in Greek at Duke last year, has been appointed John Harding Page Fellow in Classics in that institution for 1937-38. This fellowship carries with its considerable honor as well as substantial emolument. He spent last year as a graduate student in Classical Archaeology in Princeton University.

Marion Roe spent last year in Chicago taking graduate work in the School of Social Service Administration of the University of Chicago.

Max Barr Rosenblatt, A.M. '36, is studying medicine at the University of Louisville, College of Medicine, Louisville, Kentucky. He completed his first year this past June.

Ella V. Ross, A.M. '36, has served as principal of the Henry Johnson Elementary School at Johnson City, Tenn., for the past five years. Last year she served as president of the Johnson City Teachers Association.

Dorothy Bartlett married Harry S. Rositer, class of 1935, on November 28, 1936. They live at 680 N. Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pa. Harry is employed as a research engineer for the Scott Paper Company at Chester, Pa., and is also a freshman football coach at the University of Pennsylvania.

E. M. Rountree, M.Ed. '36, has been with the Railway Mail Service with headquarters in Atlanta, Ga., since July 1, 1936.

Harry Roush completed his first year at

the Atlanta Southern Dental School this June.

William D. Rouse lives at Carlisle, Pa. He has been attending the Dickinson School of Law. He married Miss Marjorie Louise Johnston of Toronto, Canada.

Edward Rubin is planning to take the New York Bar in June. He is in the law office of Proskauer, Rose and Paskus in New York City.

Robert H. Rushmer has been connected with the General Electric Company since last June. He is now a student engineer at the Fort Wayne, Indiana, works of the company. He married Miss Irene Kerus in September.

William A. Sager is employed by the Waverly Press in Baltimore, Maryland.

Fan Seales has been staying at her home in Stoneville, N. C., this year. She plans to enter the Katherine Gibbs School in New York in July.

Joe A. Seales is working for the American Trust Company in Charlotte, N. C.

Edwin Schaffer of 324 Sherman Avenue, Roselle Park, N. J., is employed as research and development engineer by J. E. Ogden Company of Bayonne, N. J., and New York City.

Herbert T. Schminke has been with the Household Finance Corporation at 744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J., since June, 1936.

Carl Schneeweiss is employed by Henry Doherty Silk Company of Clifton, N. J.

Frank T. Scott has completed his third year at the Atlanta Southern Dental College in Atlanta, Ga.

Betty Jane Sauer, ex-'38, and Charles L. Lemperly, '36, were married on August 24, 1936. They are living in Tudor City, New York, where Charles Lemperly is connected with the advertising firm of T. J. Maloney, Inc.

W. W. Seymour, Law '36, is associated with the law firm of Williams and Williams in Sanford, N. C. He was licensed to practice law by the Board of Law Examiners in August, 1936.

Garfield Shafer, Jr., attended the College of William and Mary at Williamsburg, Va., this past year. He has made a fine record, his name being included on the dean's list for the first semester.

Patricia Sheain is employed by the American Can Company in Richmond, Va. Her address is 1209 Confederate Avenue.

Dr. Ralph K. Shields, M.D. '36, is serving his internship at the Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit, Michigan.

John J. Shortell has been working with the E. I. DuPont de Nemours Company since leaving college. He was transferred from Wilmington, Delaware, to the company's plant at Baton Rouge, La.

Stuart H. Simpson is employed in the New York office of Highstown Rug Company. He married Miss Dorothy Franklin in November, 1935.

Rachel Sink taught in the high school in her home town, Lexington, N. C., last year.

Rev. B. A. Siske is doing pastoral and social service work on the Old Fort Circuit in the Western N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church, South.

Frank Sizemore is located in High Point, N. C., where he is employed in the Globe Parlor Furniture Company.

James M. Skeen, M.Ed. '36, is principal of the Dickens Memorial High School, Clintwood, Virginia. He is married and has a daughter, Marisue, three years old.

Richard H. Skofield is working in the news department of the *Washington Evening Star*. His home address is 2602 N. Pershing Drive, Arlington, Va.

Isobel Shriner was a student last year in the Graduate School of Yale University, enrolled in the Department of English, working toward a Ph.D. degree.

Lucile Sloan was head of the history department in the high school at Princeton, W. Va.

C. V. Smith, Jr., is employed by the accounting firm of Bacas, Gates and Potter of New York City.

Rev. Hampton H. Smith, Jr., B.D. '36, is pastor in charge of the Southview and Providence Churches, Lynchburg, Va. He was married to Miss Katherine Greenway Russell, of Richmond, Va., on January 9, 1937. They live at 1706 Shaffer Street.

Lewis L. Smith, Jr., is a member of an insurance and brokerage firm, Rogers, Prentiss and Smith, Inc., of 55 John Street, New York City. He was married on April 10 and lives at 43 Kingsbury Road, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

Lucile Elizabeth Smith was graduated from the University of Texas. She taught history last year in the high school at Mantalba, Texas.

R. J. Smith lives in Hillsboro, N. C. He is principal of the West Hillsboro School.

Walter Aldine Smith, 149 Mountain View Avenue, West New Brighton, New York, is a student at Columbia University.

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists
DURHAM, N. C.

W. T. Smithdeal, Jr., is working at the Morgan Plan Company offices in Beaumont and Port Arthur, Texas.

Harold Snellgrove taught Latin and French at the Gulf Coast Military Academy in Gulf Port, Miss., last year.

"Bill" Sockwell is in the real estate and insurance business in Greensboro, N. C. He has been building and racing automobiles for some time and last year had a bad wreck. He expects to be back in the racing game this year and planned to start out in the Indianapolis race on May 30.

Gladys Souder spent the winter months in Pittsburgh, Pa., with Mr. and Mrs. E. Wallace Smith (Betty Flowers). She spent the spring months in Florida as the guest of Gene Martin Laney in Sanford and Miami.

Helen Spangler is teaching biology in East Carolina Teachers College in Greenville, N. C.

Hilda Spence taught English and French in the high school in Robersonville, N. C., last year.

Dr. W. T. Spence is a resident physician at Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

E. R. Stallings was a candidate for the degree of Master of Arts in public management at Stanford University this past June.

Louis Albert Steeg, Jr., attended the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

Jesse Stigler, Jr., attended the University of Mississippi last year where he is working toward a degree in civil engineering. He

has been outstanding in student organizations, serving as president of the senior class last year. He is also an instructor of mechanical drawing.

Rev. J. J. Stowe, Jr., lives at Hartsville, Tenn., where he is pastor of the Hartsville Circuit of the M. E. Church, South. He is married and has two children.

W. E. Strange served as athletic director and head coach in the Louisville, Mississippi, High School last year. He married Miss Elise Green on August 18, 1936.

T. L. Stritzinger lives at 506 Hamilton Street, Norristown, Pa., where he works for a public accounting firm in Philadelphia.

George M. Stroud, III, is a student in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

Sarah E. Strother, R.N. '36, is a general ward supervisor and instructor at City Hospital, Martinsburg, West Virginia.

A card from Elizabeth Sutton tells that she, Margaret Franck, Ellen Farnum and Dorothy Brown are living in the same apartment in New York City at 617 West 113th Street. Margaret Franck is attending Feagin's Dramatic School; Ellen is working at Macy's and going to the New York School of Social Research; Dorothy is taking a course in fashion design at Traphagen's School and taking a library course in the Graduate School at Columbia University and Elizabeth is attending Columbia University.

Ernest Cullimore Swiger was a student in the Law School at West Virginia University last year.

Honorable Sao-Ke Alfred Sze received an honorary LL.D. in 1936 from Duke University. He is Chinese ambassador to the United States and his address is Chinese Embassy, 2001-19th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Millidge Broadus Seigler, A.M. '36, spent last year at Duke University working toward a Ph.D. degree in English.

Charles T. Sinclair, Jr., is in the sales division of the Carthage Furniture Company in Carthage, N. C.

Dr. Hugh F. Swingle, Jr., M.D. '36, is a fellow in general surgery, the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

H. E. Tabb spent last year as a student in the Law School at the University of Michigan.

Margaret W. Taylor spent last year at her home, Chester, Pa., where she was a substitute teacher in the local high school and was active in community and church work.

George Taylor, III, studied medicine at Duke University in 1933-34 after having graduated from the University of Pittsburgh. Since leaving college he has been employed with H. Samson, Inc., at 537 Neville Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. He is a licensed mortician with this firm, one of the oldest and largest in Pittsburgh.

Jeannette TeSelle was at the Business Administration School of the University of Florida last year. She plans to enter law school next fall.

Harold K. Terry was secretary of the freshman class at the Harvard Dental School last year.

Joseph F. Thomas has completed four years of a five year course at the School of Architecture at Carnegie School of Technology. He is editor-in-chief of the *Carnegie Tartan*, a weekly newspaper and outstanding in student organizations.

R. Zach Thomas, Jr., is admitting officer at the Duke Hospital.

Paul E. Thompson is an instructor in biology and director of student activities in South Georgia College, Douglas, Georgia. During the summer session he will teach biology at South Georgia Teachers College, Statesboro, Ga.

T. J. Thackston, M.Ed. '36, is principal of the Batesburg-Leesville High School, Batesburg, S. C. During the summer, Mr. and Mrs. Thackston will live in Greenville, S. C. Mrs. Thackston was Wanda Merle Lilly of Raleigh, W. Va. She attended the Duke Summer School in 1935-36.

Howard Tousley completed the junior class this year at Fredonia State Normal School, Fredonia, N. Y. He was manager of the cross-country team and assistant manager of intramurals.

Catherine Trousdale is teaching mathematics at the Central High School, Florence, Alabama.

William Dalzell Trader lives in North Wilkesboro, N. C., and teaches at the Ferguson School in Wilkes County. He is interested in writing and has had several poems published.

"Joe" Trainor, Jr., is located at 431 S. Main Street, Greensburg, Pa., where he is working for the Walworth Company, manufacturers of valves and fittings. He later plans to travel for the company.

William W. Turner, Jr., is connected with the Brooklyn, N. Y., office of the York Ice Machinery Corporation, where he is employed as an engineer in the Air Conditioning Division.

Martha E. Van Vactor, of Marion, Indiana, recently returned to her home from a months trip to Texas and Mexico City. Jane von der Liett is at her home, 45 Birchwood Road, Glen Rock, N. J.

M. D. Vaughan, Jr., is working with the Burlington Mills Company and is located at Altavista, Virginia.

Margaret Waldrep travelled in Mexico last summer and this past winter and spring she spent in the Graduate School of L. S. U., Baton Rouge, La.

Francis E. Walker is an A.B. graduate of Bucknell University and received an LL.B. at Duke in 1936. He is in the gen-

Elkins & Durham

Certified Public
Accountants

Richmond, Virginia

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Baltimore, Md.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent. The first and foremost institution for Dramatic Training in Acting, Directing, and Teaching. Teachers' Summer Course July 12-August 20

For Catalog address Secretary, Room 180,
CARNegie HALL, NEW YORK

eral practice of law at 613 Depositors National Bank Building in Durham. He is actively engaged in the civic and religious life of Durham.

LeRoy Walker, Jr., attended the Hahnermann Medical College in Philadelphia, Pa., last year.

Robert E. Walsh was a member of the first year class of the School of Medicine at Duke University last year.

Adelene Cooper married Mr. Robert Lippincott Walter, Jr., on January 21, 1935. They have built a home in Hollicong, Pa. They have a son, Robert L. Walter, III.

Charles Ransom Warren, Jr., has completed his second year in the School of Law at Duke University.

C. Washer, Jr., 317 William Street, East Orange, N. J., is in the engineering department of the National Pneumatic Company at Rahway, N. J.

John Watson, Jr., is with the General Dyestuff Corporation and is temporarily located in Chattanooga, Tenn. He travels in Tennessee, Alabama and part of Georgia.

John M. Webb, of Durham, spent last year in the Graduate School at Yale University studying history.

Alice Rosabelle Wehunt, R.N. '36, is assistant head nurse on the Men's Surgical Ward in the Duke Hospital, Durham.

Carl R. Wesselhoft is connected with the Gate City Life Insurance Company in Greensboro, N. C.

Mary Rebecca White returned to Duke this fall to work toward a Ph.D. degree in Latin.

Robert M. Whitley has completed his first year in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

Austin R. Whitmore attended the Union Theological Seminary in New York City last year and was assistant to the pastor at the Ocean Avenue Congregational Church in Brooklyn.

Katherine Whitmyre works for the International Business Machines Corporation in Pittsburgh, Pa. She spent four months during last summer in Endicott, N. Y., training for the work along with Jane Haislip and Merne Plyler.

C. Frances Whitney is teaching methods of elementary instruction and supervising practice teaching in the elementary grades at State Teachers College, Edinboro, Pa.

Robert S. Wiggins was graduated from Emory University with the class of 1936. Last year he was a law student at Lamar School of Law, Emory University.

Edith Grace Wildman, A.M. '36, taught last winter in the Junior High School in Columbia, S. C.

F. A. Wildnauer is working with Heidelberg Ickelheimer and Company, an investment bank in Wall Street, New York City. He attends night school at New York University, studying law.

Luther Williams is located in Winston-Salem, N. C., where he is director of social security for P. H. Hanes Knitting Company, manufacturers of underwear.

Melvin J. Williams married Miss Frances Clark, of Durham, on October 15, 1936. They made their home during the school term at 1109 Broad Street, Durham. Melvin attended the School of Religion at Duke University.

Mary C. Williams, R.N. '36, is in Greensboro, N. C., where she is supervisor of pediatrics at the Steuberger Children's Hospital.

Annie May Williford, Ph.D. '36, is an assistant in the Manuscript Room of the Duke University Library.

Gray Wilson is an accountant in the business office of Indiana State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa.

Richard Wilson lives at 250 South Main Street, Liberty, New York. He is a clerk in the local post office. He has a daughter, Donna Harriet Wilson.

H. W. Witcover attended George Washington University in Washington, D. C., last year. He received an M.A. degree this past June.

Ralph A. Wollett is located in Homestead, Pa., where he is connected with the Carnegie Illinois Steel Company.

Sidney Woltz finished his second year this June at the Long Island College of Medicine.

James R. Woods lives at Highland Avenue, Oak Hill, W. Va. He is employed by New River and Pocahontas Stores in Minden, W. Va.

T. Harry Worman is an assistant distribution engineer for the Appalachian Electric Power Company in Bluefield, W. Va.

James C. Wren has completed two years in the University of North Carolina School of Medicine. He plans to enter the Duke Medical School in June.

A. Lyman Wright is in the bookkeeping department of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Elmira, New York.

William N. Yelverton, 272 West 73rd Street, New York City, is a member of the staff of Lybrand, Ross Brothers and Montgomery, accountants and auditors in New York City.

Edna Beatrice Zimmerman married the Rev. Robert B. Prentis, B.D. '33. They live in Adairville, Kentucky, where Mr. Prentis is pastor of the M. E. Church, South. They were married on October 23, 1934.

School Directory

BOYS' SCHOOLS

ROXBURY SCHOOL

For boys 11 years and older

Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development.

A. E. SHERIFF, *Headmaster*
Cheshire, Conn.

Hebron Academy

Thorough college preparation for boys at costs surprisingly low due to endowment and country location. Graduates in 32 colleges. Experienced faculty of 15 men. Excellent dormitory, classroom, laboratory and athletic equipment. For book, "Building Scholarship," address

Ralph L. Hunt, Principal
Box G, Hebron, Maine

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL

A school modern in spirit, methods, equipment, rich in traditions. Excellent college preparatory record. General course with varied choice of subjects. Post Graduate. Class Music, Dancing, Dramatics, and Art, an integral part of curriculum. Leisure for hobbies. Daily sports. 170-acre farm—riding, hunting, hockey. Separate residence and life adapted to younger girls. Catalogue.

Mary Helena Dey, M.A., Principal
Providence, Rhode Island

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

Founded 1865

Seventy-Third Year

BUSINESS TRAINING

Courses offer thorough preparation for the young woman who intends to make business her career.



Summer session of six weeks begins July 6. Fall term, Sept. 7.
For information address Registrar

PEIRCE SCHOOL

1458 Pine Street

Philo., Pa.

KATHARINE GIBBS

SECRETARIAL

TWO YEAR COURSE—College and cultural subjects, with thorough secretarial training.

ONE YEAR COURSE—Intensive secretarial training

Also SPECIAL COURSE FOR COLLEGE WOMEN

Delightful residences in Boston and in New York

For catalog address: Office of Admissions.

BOSTON NEW YORK PROVIENCE
90 Marlborough St. 230 Park Ave. 155 Angell St.

For Complete School and Camp Information, Fill Out and Mail this Form to the Graduate School Service, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York—Columbus 5-6452

Student's Age.....Sex.....
Religion.....
Type of School Preferred.....
Type of Camp Preferred.....
Location Preferred.....
Approximate Rate.....
Remarks.....
Name.....
Address.....

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

Recently Issued

John Carlisle Kilgo

President of Trinity College 1894-1910

BY

PAUL NEFF GARBER

Professor of Church History in Duke University

A DUKE CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION

Price, \$3.00

John Carlisle Kilgo, while president of Trinity College, played an important rôle in the educational progress of the New South. Under his leadership Trinity College obtained national recognition because of high scholastic standards. President Kilgo helped to lay the foundations for the modern Duke University.

His contributions were made during a period of controversy in North Carolina; when the state was witnessing a struggle between the defenders of the *status quo* in political, economic and social life and the champions of the New South. He did not believe that an educational institution should be isolated from the forces of society and he aligned Trinity College with the progressive elements of Southern civilization.

President Kilgo refused to allow Trinity College to adopt a spirit of intolerance in order to cater to public sentiment and he ever remained true to his conviction that an educational institution should make public sentiment rather than be subservient to it. His championship of academic freedom, which culminated in the famous Bassett episode in 1903, affected the future of every Southern college.

Dr. Kilgo upheld the religious and moral factors in higher education. He never allowed the constituency of Trinity College to forget that there should be a union of the forces of religion and education in the common task of producing a nobler civilization.

This book portrays the outstanding life of a Southern educator in a period of economic and political transition. Academic freedom, leadership along various educational lines and the upholding of moral and religious principles were his guiding motives and with them he conquered.

Clip out this Order Blank and mail NOW

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Durham, N. C.

GENTLEMEN:

I send herewith \$3.00 for which please mail me, postage paid, a copy of the book, "John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," by Paul Neff Garber.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EVERY ALUMNUS AND OTHER FRIEND OF TRINITY COLLEGE AND DUKE UNIVERSITY WILL WANT TO READ THIS BOOK.
ORDER YOUR COPY AT ONCE!

? WHERE-TO-GO ?

HOTEL-RESORT-TRAVEL-DEPARTMENT

Far space and rates in our departments write to 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

TRAVEL

INDEPENDENT AND ESCORTED TOURS TO EUROPE

Planned by European travel experts, operated by CIT Travel Organization with over 100 CIT European offices. Many itineraries to choose from at attractive rates. Ask Your Agent for Booklet, or
CIT TRAVEL SERVICE 626 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
 333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO
 Official Agents of Italian State Railways

FREIGHTER VOYAGES

A student organization offers great savings in Bermuda, Europe, West Indies, etc. Send 12 c. Also 10-wk. BICYCLE • MOTOR • FAIRBOOT trips to Europe for students and teachers from \$268. SITA, 2929 Broadway (opp. Columbia), N. Y. C.

MASSACHUSETTS

The MAYFLOWER Hotels at Manomet Point, Plymouth, on Cape Cod Bay, and in quaint town of Hyannis, Mass. Address either hotel for folder & ratecard.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BIRCHMONT CAMP E. Wolfeboro, N. H., on Lake Wentworth. Cabins-Fireplaces-Dining porch-Lodge. 80 acres on Mt. Delight—30 open campus. Fine table. Our own garden. All sports. Rates \$25 to \$35. Booklet.

NEW YORK

CRAGSMOOR INN 2000 feet high, 75 miles north of New York City. Discriminating clientele. Good Cuisine. Golf Tennis. Opens May 30. Cragsmoor, N.Y.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

FINNACLE INN, Banner Elk, N. C. Fireproof. 4000 ft. elevation. Cool. 1000 private acres. Lake, Tennis, Riding, famous trout-fishing. Low rates. Many unusual attractions. Summer college activities. Folder.

RANCHES

HIAWATHA LODGE and Cabin Colony, 2500 ft. elev. Situated on 4500 acre Island in Flathead Lake near Glacier National Park. Luxurious accommodations, excellent meals, swimming, dancing, picnics, electric lights, lanch, boats, horses, guides. Inclusive rate. Lake and stream fishing. Fine hunting, rodeos. Address Clara Edgington, Owner, Dayton, Mont.

JACKSON LAKE LODGE. "In the heart of Jackson Hole," famous remnant of the Old West. Easily accessible. Yellowstone Park in 1 hour. Rustic cabins, wonderful fishing & hunting. Wranglers, cowboys, horses. Guy Robertson, Mgr., Moran, Wyo.

TRAVEL

The Unspoiled North . . . NEWFOUNDLAND!

Visit this cool Island of dense, virgin woodlands! See fishing villages built in steep cliffs . . . fjords . . . historic landmarks. Fish for scrappy salmon, trout, in famous rivers, lakes, streams. Sailing, golfing, canoeing. Modern camps, hotels, offer low rates.

Write for free booklet "Come to Newfoundland," to Newfoundland Information Bureau, Dept. F, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., or Newfoundland Tourist Development Board, St. John's, Newfoundland, or any travel agency.

LABRADOR

See LABRADOR, . . . in ocean liner comfort! Land of mystery - The Golden North and romantic French Canada, beautiful Newfoundland—on CLARKE luxury cruises from Montreal. Ask your Travel Agent or
CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
 DOMINION SQUARE BUILDING - MONTREAL - CANADA

TRAVEL ACCESSORIES



Mothersills
SEASICK REMEDY
Guarantees A Perfect Voyage


Where-To-Go for July closes May 28



Air Conditioning Not a speculation but an investment

Heating, Cooling and Conditioning of Air—they're all part of the exciting new industry that is changing buying and renting habits overnight

AIR Conditioning is here . . . not "just around the corner"—not a "speculation," but an investment which no one, as a sound business man, can afford to ignore.

The Delco-Frigidaire conception of air conditioning is a year 'round matter—founded in winter on automatic heating and in summer on automatic cooling—and including the filtering and cleansing of air 365 days a year.

You should have the facts about air conditioning now—what it means in health and happiness—its cost and its future.

These facts Delco-Frigidaire would like to present to you without cost and without obligation. See your local Delco-Frigidaire dealer or write to Delco-Frigidaire Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, O.

Career Men

select occupations which combine present financial rewards with future opportunities. They find that life insurance selling, better than most businesses, offers this combination to men of real ability today.



College Men

selected by The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company can start life insurance selling on a fixed compensation basis, instead of a commission basis, if they wish. The plan is described in a booklet, "Insurance Careers for College Graduates." Send for a copy.



COLLEGIATE PERSONNEL BUREAU
THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 Independence Square • Philadelphia

DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE

Automatic Heating, Cooling and Conditioning Equipment for every purpose

DELCO OIL BURNER. Equipped with Thin-Mix Fuel Control.

DELCO AUTOMATIC FURNACE (oil or gas) For steam, hot water or vapor systems.

DELCO CONDITIONAIR (oil or gas). For forced warm air systems. It air conditions as it heats.

FRIGIDAIRE ELECTRIC ROOM COOLERS. Low in cost, high in efficiency. Can be used to cool a single room or a group of rooms.

FRIGIDAIRE CONTROLLED-COST AIR CONDITIONING. For businesses and household installations.

DELCO WATER HEATER (oil or gas) . . . practical, economical, automatic

IT PAYS TO TALK TO

DELCO-FRIGIDAIRE

The Air Conditioning Division of General Motors

**AUTOMATIC HEATING, COOLING
AND CONDITIONING OF AIR**

GRANTLAND RICE REPORTS:

**OFF THE ROAD THEY SHOT AS
AN UNSEEN DEMON THREW
THEIR CAR OUT OF CONTROL**

**GRANTLAND RICE describes
The Unhappy Ending to
A Seattle Motorist's Week-
End Trip to Mt. Baker**

THE STRAINS of "When We Come To The End of A Perfect Day" seemed to fit the mood of Mr. Jack Davis of Seattle, Washington, and his party as they motored down from Mt. Baker that invigorating Sunday afternoon. And when Everett highway finally was reached they were still recounting the experiences of that care-free week-end.

Then, with the startling suddenness of a lightning flash, the scene changed. BANG! The left front tire had blown out. The steering wheel jerked itself out of Mr. Davis' control. Off the road they shot. The unseen demon of motoring safety had done its "dirty work."

Luckily the blow-out had not occurred up in the mountains. As Mr. Davis walked a mile for a towing truck, it's a safe bet that he resolved *never again to take his tires for granted.*

I would say that today's high speeds are a *triple threat* to tire and motoring safety. The heat generated *inside* all tires by faster driving conditions may cause rubber and fabric to pull apart, constituting danger *number one*. This separation leads to the formation of a tiny heat blister... *danger number two*, because you can't see this blister growing bigger and BIGGER. Sooner or later this blister reaches a point where it weakens the tire and BANG! A blow-out! And if you escape this third threat, consider yourself very lucky.



"It took a towing truck to haul out his damaged car"

But why any motorist should take chances on ordinary tires is beyond me. Especially when Goodrich engineers have perfected a tire invention that brings *real* blow-out protection to every American motorist. This construction which they call the Life-Saver Golden Ply and which is found *only* in Goodrich Silvertowns, is a layer of special rubber and full-floating cords, scientifically treated to resist internal tire heat. By resisting this heat, the Golden Ply keeps rubber and fabric from separating—keeps blisters from getting a start.

You Can't Be Too Sure About Your Tires

One blow-out was enough to cure Mr. Davis of Seattle, Washington. Now you'll find his car equipped with Goodrich Safety Silvertowns. Beat a blow-out to the punch by starting to ride on Silvertowns *today*. You can buy these life-saving tires at Goodrich Silvertown Stores and Goodrich dealers *everywhere*.



GRANTLAND RICE

Well-Known Sports Commentator
Radio Announcer and Columnist

HEAT CAUSES BLOW-OUTS.
PREVENT THOSE
BLOW-OUTS WITH THIS
HEAT-RESISTING
GOLDEN PLY



PUT THESE MONEY-SAVING TUBES
IN THESE LIFE-SAVING TIRES



Made of an all black layer of tear-resisting rubber with an *extra* layer of special gold rubber compound to resist chafing and abrasion. No tube gives you more *safety* and *service* for your money than a Gold & Black Tube.

Goodrich GOLD & BLACK TUBES

Goodrich SAFETY Silvertown

With Life-Saver Golden Ply Blow-Out Protection

IT is our constant objective to make each piece of printing we produce give the greatest possible service for which it is intended; to have it economical in cost but high in value for business use; and to see that it is available when needed to help keep the business wheels turning.



THE SEEMAN PRINTERY . INC.

Quality Printing Since 1885

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S CHAMPION HIGH-DIVER...

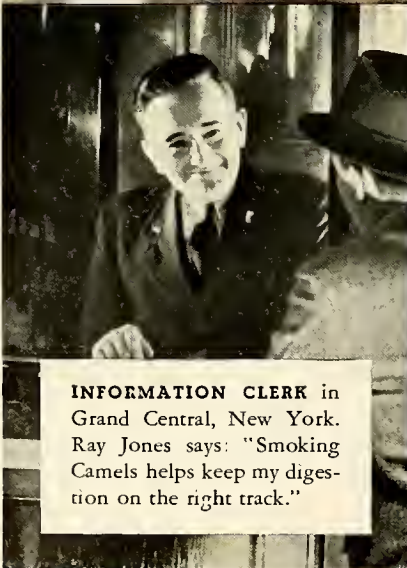
SOME OF HER TITLES: NATIONAL HIGH-DIVING CHAMPION (33 FT. TOWER)
FOR 4 YEARS... U.S. NATIONAL SPRINGBOARD CHAMPION
WINNER IN 3 OLYMPICS



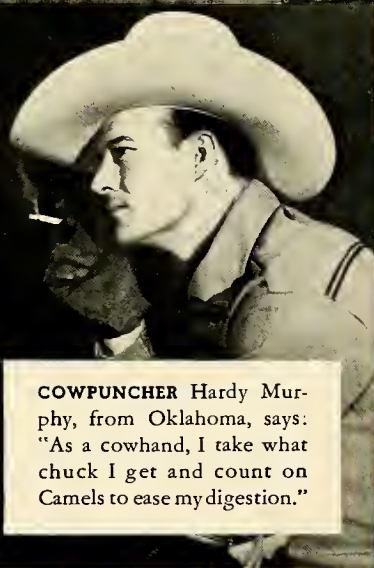
"I put great emphasis on good digestion,"
says Dorothy Poynton Hill, Camel Smoker

"IT'S a long way down when I dive from the high board," Dorothy continues, "— you can see why I enjoy Camels 'for digestion's sake.'" Mealtimes (*right*), and between meals, too, Dorothy prefers Camel's mildness. "I've found that Camels never jangle my nerves, or upset my physical condition," she says. By speeding up the flow of digestive fluids and increasing alkalinity, Camels give digestion a helping hand.

Copyright, 1937. R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



INFORMATION CLERK in Grand Central, New York. Ray Jones says: "Smoking Camels helps keep my digestion on the right track."



COWPUNCHER Hardy Murphy, from Oklahoma, says: "As a cowhand, I take what chuck I get and count on Camels to ease my digestion."

"JACK OAKIE'S COLLEGE"—A gala show with Jack Oakie in person! Benny Goodman's "Swing" Band! Hollywood comedians and singing stars! Tuesdays—8:30 pm E. S.T. (9:30 pm E. D. S.T.), 7:30 pm C. S.T., 6:30 pm M. S.T., 5:30 pm P. S.T., over WABC-CBS.



Camels are made from finer, **MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS**—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand.

COSTLIER TOBACCOS

FOR DIGESTION'S SAKE—SMOKE CAMELS

Woman's College Plant Used Extensively in Summer Program



The Woman's College Union, in which the dining rooms of the East Campus are located, is a busy place this summer. The constant growth of the Summer School and the three summer institutes has made it necessary to employ constantly the facilities of both campuses for the first two months of the season.

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Reports of Meetings of Reunion Classes at the 1937 Commencement

*— refreshing mildness
— better taste
all the way*



Chesterfield
Wins

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

July, 1937

Number 7

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Football Announcement</i>	190
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	191
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photos)</i>	192
<i>Reunion Class Meetings at 1937 Commencement</i>	193
<i>Contributors During June</i>	194
<i>Graduate Scholarships Awarded for 1936-1937</i>	195
<i>Duke Day at Lake Junaluska</i>	196
<i>National Society Honors Professor Bird</i>	196
<i>Interesting Experiences of a Duke Alumnus</i>	197
<i>To the Class of Naughty Seven (a poem)</i>	198
<i>Three Outstanding Home Games of 1937 Football Season</i>	199
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	201
<i>May and June Visitors</i>	201

Editor.....HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
Associate Editors... { ALBERT A. WILKINSON, '26
 { ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
Business Manager.....CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—Allen Gwyn, '19, Reidsville, N. C.
First Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Second Vice-President—N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—Frank M. Warner, '27, New York City.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville, N. C.
First Vice-President—Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Vice-President—Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

FOOTBALL TICKETS FOR ALL HOME GAMES NOW ON SALE!

IT IS THE SUGGESTION OF THE ALUMNI OFFICE
THAT YOU ORDER IMMEDIATELY.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. ADD
10 CENTS TO CHECK TO COVER COST OF INSURED MAIL. MAIL
ORDERS TO DUKE ATHLETIC OFFICE OR DUKE ALUMNI OFFICE,
DUKE STATION, DURHAM, N. C.

Schedule and Prices

Date	Opponent	Place	Time	Price
Sept. 25	V. P. I.	Greensboro, N. C.	8:00	\$2.00
Oct. 2	Davidson	Davidson, N. C.	2:30	\$2.25
Oct. 9	Tennessee (Homecoming)	Duke Stadium	2:30	\$2.50
Oct. 16	Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	2:00	\$2.50
Oct. 23	Colgate	Hamilton, N. Y.	2:30	\$3.30
Oct. 30	Washington & Lee	Richmond, Va.	2:00	\$2.00
Nov. 6	Wake Forest	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.00
Nov. 13	North Carolina	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.50
Nov. 20	N. C. State	Raleigh, N. C.	2:00	\$2.25
Nov. 27	Pittsburgh	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.50

(All prices include tax)

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

July, 1937

Number 7

Not Too Early to Begin

It may seem a bit early to be talking about the 1938 Commencement, but now, while the memory of the 1937 event is fresh in mind, is a good time to begin.

The Alumni Office Staff is already busy "checking up" on the results of the recent finals with a view to making improvements in, and additions to, the program.

As indicated in the article in this issue, the alumni participation in the 1937 Commencement was perhaps the best yet.

However, there is still abundant room for improvement.

Large alumni representation at the 1938 finals, the formulation of more definite class programs, the introduction of new features that will appeal to the "old grads"—these are some of the goals in mind.

Have you any suggestions?

If so, they will be gratefully received by the staff of the Alumni Office.

New Members of the Faculty

As noted in the JUNE REGISTER, a number of additions to the faculty have been made, effective at the beginning of the 1937-1938 academic year.

Some distinguished scholars in various fields have been added, and these are sure to enhance further Duke University's standing in the academic world.

It is the intention of the REGISTER to publish brief sketches and photographs from time to time of the new faculty members.

It is hoped to begin this series in the August issue.

The Summer Schools

The development of Duke's Summer Schools, at Durham and at Lake Junaluska, continues with gratifying results.

They are proving the best in the entire history of the University.

Duke has been making rapid strides in recent years, but in no field of its activities has the progress been more rapid and substantial than in the Summer Schools.

The number of students has been steadily growing, and the type of work accomplished is being strengthened all the time.

Dr. Holland Holton, Director, and his associates, as well as the entire University community, have every reason to be proud of the results that are being accomplished.

Pictorial Matter

Again we would suggest that the Alumni Office is always ready and willing to send pictorial and other matter about Duke University to alumni and other friends.

In addition to the various bulletins previously issued, a pictorial presentation of the Engineering Division has recently been published.

Requests for this and other bulletins will be gladly received and responded to promptly.

A New Fiscal Year Begins

A new fiscal year for the Alumni Office began on July 1.

It is needless to say that alumni contributions will be gladly received and acknowledged.

If the alumni program is to be carried on and expanded as it should be, additional donations from former students are going to be needed this year.

Alumni participation along this line is far less than it should be.

Will you not help to correct this condition during the months that are just ahead?

Significant

Never before in the history of Duke University have as many important meetings of national organizations been held at Duke as during the past twelve or eighteen months.

Particularly is this true with reference to the annual meetings of learned societies.

During December and early January, the American Mathematical Society and the American Society of Teachers of Spanish met here; the American Physical Society followed in February; during April Duke had the privilege of entertaining the American Chemical Society at dinner and at an evening program during the annual meeting which was held at the University of North Carolina at the time of the Spring recess.

Already reference has been made to the sixth annual North Carolina Press Institute dinner held at Duke; the Institute of International Relations, held here in June, was the most successful in the history of these annual events.

And other events could be mentioned if space permitted.



Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

1. SHARON EILEEN O'NEAL
Eileen Sweet O'Neal, '36
2. ELIZABETH ANNE O'NEAL
Eileen Sweet O'Neal, '36
3. LAWRENCE EDGERTON BARDEN
MILTON BARRETT BARDEN
Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Barden (Imogene Barrett, '24)
4. ANNE BENN WYCHE
John Ira Wyche, Jr., '26
5. BEN AIKEN AND "QUEENIE"
Ernest M. Aiken, '21
Hermenia Haynes Aiken, '23
6. BARBARA ANN IRELAND
W. N. Ireland, Jr., '29

For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Reunion Class Meetings at the 1937 Commencement

THE COMMENCEMENT of 1937 was the most successful in some respects from the standpoint of alumni participation in all the history of these annual occasions. There were fifteen reunion classes, and all participated in the activities of the finals season in a definite way. The Dix Plan of Class Reunions was in vogue here for the first time, and the results achieved on the whole were eminently satisfactory. Again the "Week-end Commencement" idea appealed to alumni generally.

The registration of returning alumni was particularly good. One prominent "old grad" gave it as his opinion that the Alumni-Alumnae luncheon was the best of all the twenty that he had attended. There was general comment about the notably fine spirit in evidence among the alumni in attendance.

CLASS REUNIONS

Full reports from some of the Class Reunions have not yet been received, but the promise is made that all will be ready in time for the August REGISTER. Following are some brief notes regarding a number of these occasions:

1894

W. W. Flowers, president of the Class of 1894, was in charge of the arrangements for the meeting of this group. He was host to his classmates at a dinner on Saturday evening, June 5, at the home of his sister, Mrs. Marshall Spears, in Durham. It was an enthusiastic and interesting occasion.

1895

President N. L. Eure, of Greensboro, was in charge of the reunion plans of the Class of 1895.

1896

The members of this Class had an informal "get-together" and renewed friendships of college days, "the spirit of '96" still being definitely in evidence. President J. H. Separk was in charge.

1907

Professor H. E. Spence was in charge of the arrangements for the reunion of the "thirtieth year" class. The local members entertained the others of this class

at a picnic supper at 5:30 Sunday afternoon, June 6, on the University campus.

A class song written by Professor Spence was read. Dr. R. L. Flowers, who has been associated with Trinity College and Duke University for 46 years, was elected an honorary member.

Two men and two women from the class were nominated to the Alumni and Alumnae Councils, to be voted on by the class. They follow:

Alumni Council: Frank Wrenn, Murray Jones; Alumnae Council: Julia Minor Moore, Annie Brown Jerome.

The following officers were elected: President, Dr. Holland Holton; Vice-President, L. B. Pendergraph; Secretary-Treasurer, Susie G. Michaels.

The following were present: Annie Brown Jerome, W. A. Bryan and Mrs. Bryan, Frank Culhreth, Irene Hicks Ferrell, Fannie Hicks Phillips, C. E. Phillips, Holland Holton, Lela Young Holton, Josie T. Jerome, Horace N. Snow, H. E. Spence, Bessie Whitted Spence, Mollie Speed, W. W. Stedman, J. M. Templeton, Olive Turner Hoyle, Murray Jones and Mrs. Jones, Lucile Aiken Breedlove, J. P. Breedlove, Dr. R. L. Flowers.

1909

The Class of 1909, which several years ago adopted the policy of holding yearly reunions, met as usual this year. Hosts of the occasion were John N. Cole, of New York, and T. Austin Finch of Thomasville. Elaborate arrangements had been made by them for the entertainment of the class, resulting in a most enjoyable day. A luncheon at one o'clock was provided for the men of the class and some twelve members were present to enjoy a most delightful menu. In the evening at seven o'clock at the Hope Valley Country Club the class dinner was held, at which there were thirty-one persons present. This number included members of the class and in several instances their wives and children. Those present were as follows:

Claude M. Flowers, 1506 Hermitage Court, Durham, N. C.; Frances Flowers, 1506 Hermitage Court, Durham, N. C.; W. H. Hall, Durham, N. C.; Blannie Berry Kiker, Reidsville, N. C.; Iva Barden, 610 East Lane St., Raleigh, N. C.;

Lawrence E. Blanchard, 1024 Cowper Dr., Raleigh, N. C.; Anna Neal Fuller Blanchard, 1024 Cowper Dr., Raleigh, N. C.; Ellen Constable Watson (Mrs. W. W.), Lake Landing, N. C.; W. Warren Watson, Lake Landing, N. C.; L. Herbin, Greensboro, N. C.; L. Herbin, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.; R. M. Gantt, Durham, N. C.; Roberta Osborn Templeton, Raleigh, N. C.; Thomas Austin Finch, Thomasville, N. C.; Annie Turner Knight (Mrs. E. W.), Chapel Hill, N. C.; M. A. Briggs, 1005 Gloria Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Ernestine Lambeth Finch (Mrs. T. Austin), Thomasville, N. C.; John N. Cole, 106 E. 65th St., New York City; Kathryn Gantt, 1007 Gloria Avenue, Durham, N. C.; J. S. Wrenn, Siler City, N. C.; Jerry Kahler, c/o Town & Country Magazine, New York City; Edgar W. Knight, Chapel Hill, N. C.; L. M. White, Durham, N. C.; Anne Turner Knight, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Jane Knight, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Frances Briggs, 1005 Gloria Avenue, Durham, N. C.; A. J. Templeton, Raleigh, N. C.; Homer H. Winecoff, Concord, N. C.; George I. Watsou, Lake Landing, N. C.; Isabel Pinnix Carter (Mrs. L. J.), Charlotte, N. C.; J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.

At the conclusion of the meal Dr. Edgar W. Knight made a few remarks in appreciation of the life of John Livingstone, former member of the class and now recently deceased. Dr. Knight was asked to extend the sympathy of the class to his widow.

There was some discussion as to what the Class of 1909 should do with reference to some form of gift to the University, and it was decided to send out a questionnaire by mail to ascertain the wishes of the members. This will be done later.

Mr. Jerry Kahler, who is connected with the Town and Country Magazine of New York City, then entertained the group with a very interesting exhibition of card tricks and memory work.

Members of the class are thoroughly "sold" on the yearly reunion idea and practically all of them expressed their intention of returning next year.

M. A. Briggs, of Durham, is president of the class.

The dinner of the twenty-fifth year class was held Sunday evening, June 6, at the Hope Valley Country Club with an excellent attendance.

President Palmer Constable was in charge of the reunion arrangements. The secretary of the class, Polly H. Ivey, has written as follows regarding the reunion under the caption, "After Twenty-five Years:"

"We have been out of college twenty-five years—a quarter of a century. As we return for our reunion we look at each other and ask, 'Is it really so? Are we that aged?' For, when we graduated and for some time thereafter the thought persisted that when we had been out all of twenty-five years we should have attained to a ripe old age and would be definitely back among the has-beens. Maybe to the fresh young graduates of the day we are there. But to us, among ourselves, we can't see such a world of difference.

"As we looked around the circle there were not so many signs of the sere and yellow as we had expected twenty-five years ago to find at this distant date. Indeed, there was surprisingly little to assure us in our relief that a quarter of a century must inevitably take serious toll of our youth and efficiency. In one face we saw the same sparkling eye, in another the same merry twinkle; here, the same schoolgirl complexion, still the envy of all her kind; there, the same ruddy glow of underlying health, and a head of nut brown color with no hint of frost thereon; here, a buoyant lift of the shoulder, there, the same springy step—unmistakable signs of youthfulness throughout the whole group, and in every face, a something else. Oh, yes, a great deal of that something else, something that was not there twenty-five years ago.

"There are among our number many who have reached up and gained a place upon at least the lesser heights, who have attained an enviable measure of success in different and widely separate fields, and yet, among all the number returned and gathered, there was not a face upon which commercialism and materialism had left its hardening stamp. Not a face but the expression on which was a softer, more mellow, more tolerant and more understanding one than was its youthful predecessor.

"The faces were the faces of men and women who for all their struggles with a battling world have learned to live wisely and to put value on the truly valuable things in life. Some among the number

Contributors For June to the Alumni Fund

Miss Helen Poole '37, Troy, N. C.; A. M. Shemet '37, Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.; Miss Joy Stube '37, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; William Stube '37, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; F. Rayneier Andrews '27, New York City; Edwin G. Burling '34, Fort Slooem, N. Y.; Miss Helen Clarkson A.M. '36, Omaha, Nebraska; Robert W. Cummings, Jr. '37, Lynbrook, N. Y.; C. D. Douglas '20, Raleigh, N. C.; Miss Frances Farthing '36, Raleigh, N. C.; Dennis H. Cooke '25, M.Ed. '28, Nashville, Tenn.; S. L. Gullledge '15, Albemarle, N. C.; Rev. J. G. Phillips B.D. '29, Louisburg, N. C.; Rev. A. J. Hohbs '19, Wilson, N. C.; Frederick R. Jackson, Jr. '37, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Marion Kiker '37, Reidsville, N. C.; E. B. McCullen '89, Faison, N. C.; William H. Ramsey II '37, Bryn Mawr, Penna.; J. H. Scarborough '87, Warrenburg, Missouri; H. E. Speuce '07, Durham, N. C.; Homer H. Winecoff '09, Concord, N. C.; Dr. W. I. Wooten '15, Greenville, N. C.; Henry L. Andrews '31, A.M. '33, University, Alabama; Mrs. George S. Cooper (E. Caroline Haumett) '09, Richmond, Va.; Dr. L. W. Elias '99, Asheville, N. C.; Dr. Pattie Groves '22, South Hadley, Mass.; Oscar A. Pickett '15, Newark, Delaware; Miss Laura C. Efrd '34, Raleigh, N. C.; A. A. Chouteau III '37, New York City.

have walked close with devastating sorrow, yet were there with such a gallant and courageous lift of the head that it was an inspiration to all of us.

"As one member of the class who could not return wrote me, 'We go to these encounters with much trepidation, for we have to think not only of what the years have done to us physically, but mentally, and spiritually as well.' If we, in our reunion, gained anything of worth, it should have been realization of the beneficence of Time, for not one was there, but who, as it was writ large upon him on that occasion, had put on stature, both mentally and spiritually.

"The line, 'knowledge comes but wisdom lingers,' that has stuck these twenty-nine years since Dr. Mims drove it home as he did so many others, gives the hope that the years do bring this abiding possession and that after all, Mr. Browning was not as far wrong as we used to think, and that life does begin at forty."

1913

The class of 1913 celebrated its twenty-fourth year out of college by a reunion

dinner at the Woman's Union, at six-thirty Sunday evening, June 6. There were no addresses beyond a few opening remarks by the president in which he was heckled by June Rose, Henry Dennis, Wade Marr, and "Widow" Duncan. After some dodging and rambling he concluded. Over a good dinner there were some very pleasant and natural exchanges of personal news and old memories. The only business discussed was the big twenty-fifth reunion to come next year. Various suggestions were offered for making it a success. It is now "up to" the executive officers, with the assistance of the class, to do so.

Those present were: C. B. Culbreth, Henry M. Dennis, W. B. Duncan and Mrs. Duncan, Fannie Kilgo Groome, David L. Hardee, Wade Marr, G. W. Perry, June Rose, Fred Terrell, Newman I. White, president.

1914

Dr. T. T. Spence, of Raleigh, president of the twenty-third year class, was in charge of the reunion arrangements. A dinner was held on Sunday evening, June 6, in the University Union and proved to be a thoroughly interesting and profitable occasion. Various matters of interest to the class were discussed.

1915

An enjoyable dinner was held Saturday night, June 5, in the University Union. President E. N. Brower, of Hope Mills, N. C., was in charge. Reminiscences of the "old days" and informal discussion of class matters featured the occasion.

1927

The members of this class, of which W. A. Biggs, of Durham, is president, held a dinner in the University Union on Saturday evening, June 5. A fine spirit was in evidence, and the occasion was a thoroughly enjoyable one.

1931

The Class of 1913 held its reunion dinner on Sunday evening, June 6, in the University Union. President William Joyner was in charge.

1932

This class, whose president is Dr. Marcus Hohbs, of the University faculty, met at breakfast on Monday, June 7, in the University Union.

1933

The Class of '33 held its fourth reunion dinner in Room X204 of the University Union on Sunday, June 6, at 1:00 P.M.

Following the dinner, during the course of which reminiscing of a most interesting nature was carried on, the class was called to order by President Eddie Kellam.

Due to the absence of Secretary Nancy Roberson Stuessey, mother of a two-day-old daughter, Marjorie Glasson was elected as secretary *pro tem*. President Kellam then announced that the class would be eligible next year to have representatives on the Alumni and Alumnae Councils and a motion was passed that these be nominated. Carlotta Waters and Helen Card were nominated for the Alumnae Council, and H. M. (Red) Lewis and Lawson B. Knott for the Alumni Council.

President Kellam made an announcement concerning contributions to the Alumni Fund. A discussion of the Class Gift followed, this terminating in the appointment of Marjorie Glasson as chairman of the committee to further the collection of funds so that the proposed gift could become a reality. Each member of the class present pledged himself to cooperate by making his own contribution and by writing to his proportion of the total number of his classmates, as it was felt that, if the matter were brought to their attention, they would be willing to cooperate in a similar fashion.

Each member of the class present then briefly spoke concerning his occupation, and the resulting talks were most interesting. No less than eighteen different occupations had been employing the time and thought of class members present, these having taken them into six different states, the District of Columbia, and Turkey.

Members of the class present were: Stough B. Gantt, Croquette Williams, John D. Minter, R. J. Starling, H. L. Ellis, Eddie Kellam, Mary Frances Smith Day, Pop Werner, Harold B. Wright, H. M. (Red) Lewis, Carmen Patterson, Tom Cope, Marvin S. Herrington, Helen K. Card, Christine Umstead Sharpe, Carlotta Waters, Lawson B. Knott, Jr., William P. Dale, Jr., Bill Tatum, Vivian Davis, Edna Riddick, Annie Lee Cutchin, and Marjorie Glasson.

1934

Janet Griffin Harrell, of Durham, was in charge of the arrangements. A dinner was held on Saturday evening, June 5, in the University Union.

1936

The "one year class" held its dinner in the University Union on Saturday evening, June 5. President Frank Sizemore was in charge.

Graduate Scholarships Awarded For The Academic Year 1937-1938

David S. Breslow	B.S. (College of the City of New York)	Ozone Park, N. Y.	Chemistry
Herbert Ackland Pohl	A.B. (Duke)	Augusta, Ga.	Chemistry
Rolaud Buford Brandis, Jr.	A.B. (University of Richmond)	Richmond, Va.	Economics
Herbert Walter Hargreaves	A.B. (University of Nevada); A.M. (Clark)	Reno, Nevada	Economics
Cornelia Wiuder Allen	A.B. (Stanford)	Los Angeles, Calif.	Education
Harvey Louie Morrison	A.B. (Davidson)	Mooreville, N. C.	Education
Jay Harold Ostwalt	A.B. (Davidson)	Statesville, N. C.	Education
Juuichi Nakamura	Hiroshima Univ. (Japan)	Hiroshima, Japan	English
James Samuel Bethel	B.S. (University of Washington)	Roy, Washington	Forestry
Johu Buford Carlton	B.S. (University of Georgia)	Hartwell, Ga.	Forestry
Kenneth James Morgan	B.S. (Cornell)	Albany, N. Y.	Forestry
Eben Richard Toole	B.S. (New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse University)	Lanham, Md.	Forestry
Lanier Ward Pratt	A.B. (Davidson)	Louisville, Ky.	French
Armand Edwards Singer	A.B. (Amherst)	Brantford, Ontario, Canada	French
Aura Madeline Willemssen	A.B. (Oberlin)	Santurce, Puerto Rico	French
Georgiua Margaret Huck	A.B. (Vassar)	Darien, Conn.	German
Herbert Lloyd Cain	A.B. (Southwestern)	Indianola, Miss.	Greek
Petro Charles Lamas	A.B. (Emory)	Savannah, Ga.	Greek
Raymond Howell Corry	A.B. (University of Georgia)	Washington, Ga.	History
William Edward Nels	A.B. (West Virginia)	Puraglove, W. Va.	History
Lucile Owens	B.Mus. (H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College); A.M. (Columbia)	Little Rock, Ark.	History
Simon Marcellus Painter	A.B., A.M. (Washington and Lee)	Bedford, Va.	History
Kenneth Winn Rawlings	A.B. (Kentucky Wesleyan); A.M. (University of Kentucky)	Louisville, Ky.	History
Mary Elizabeth Thomas	A.B., A.M. (University of Arkansas)	Fayetteville, Ark.	History
Selwyn Bernard Walter	B.Sc. (Ohio State)	Edon, Ohio	History
Marjorie Mountjoy	A.B. (Vanderbilt)	Martin, Tenn.	Latin
Catherine Elizabeth Tobin	A.B. (College of Charleston)	Charleston, S. C.	Latin
Lee Arnold	A.B. (Duke)	Chicago, Ill.	Mathematics
Jack Keller	A.B. (University of Buffalo)	Buffalo, N. Y.	Philosophy
Donald Boyer MacInnes	A.B. (Linfield)	Kent, Oregon	Philosophy
Irving Feister	A.B. (Harvard)	Norwich, Conn.	Physics
Donald Harry Jacobs	B.S. (Rutgers)	N. Plainfield, N. J.	Physics
Ralf Friedrich	A.B. (Duke)	Savannah, Ga.	Pol. Science
William Munster			
Willard Raphael Schlesinger	A.B. (Duke)	Bayside, L.I., N. Y.	Pol. Science
James Wesley Williams	A.B. (Duke); B.S. (Georgia School of Technology)	Brevard, N. C.	Pol. Science
Jerome S. Bruner	A.B. (Duke)	Forest Hills, N. Y.	Psychology
Robert Pearl Holstein	A.B. (Indiana)	New York, N. Y.	Psychology
Garrett Weir Morrison	A.B. (Kansas State Teachers College)	Joplin, Missouri	Psychology
Lester H. Colloms	A.B. (Emory and Henry); B.D. (Emory)	Rural Retreat, Va.	Religion
Robert Harris Talbert	A.B., B.S. (Southeast Missouri State Teachers College); A.M. (University of Missouri)	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	Sociology

Duke Day at Lake Junaluska Notably Successful Event

THE OBSERVANCE of Duke Day at Lake Junaluska on Monday, July 12, was one of the "high spots" in the series of celebrations held from year to year. From the standpoint of attendance, it was the best in all the history of these occasions, there having been about 350 alumni and friends in attendance at the old-fashioned picnic dinner, and several hundred more in the auditorium for the evening program.

The exercises in the auditorium were featured by forceful addresses by President W. P. Few and Dr. A. K. Manchester, Dean of Freshmen. Dr. Few spoke in a broad way of Duke University's program and its relation to the whole field of educational endeavor, while Dr. Manchester chose as his subject, "A Trait Essential for Success in College Education." He interspersed his address with interesting and informative statements growing out of his experiences with first-year students.

The evening program was concluded with the showing of the motion picture views of the University and events on the campus during the year, by Charles A. Dukes. Beautiful musical selections added to the enjoyment of the evening's program. Frankie Gerard's orchestra played during the serving of the old-fashioned country dinner. George Allen, accompanied by Miss Ellen Singleton, sang two numbers, and Mrs. H. E. Myers, accompanied by Mrs. Elmer T. Clark, sang two appropriate songs, numbers which she sang last year and which were repeated by special request.

Rev. W. A. Rollins, '20, presiding elder of the Waynesville District, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, opened the program with the invocation, and Rev. C. C. Weaver, '95, of Charlotte, introduced Henry R. Dwire, '02, Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, who served as chairman of the program. Dr. Thomas Stringfield, '94, of Waynesville, made an address of welcome in behalf of the Western North Carolina alumni and added interesting reminiscences of Trinity College during the early nineties. He also paid a tribute to the effectiveness of the assistance the Duke Endowment is rendering the Waynesville hospital.

The various Duke Day committees at Lake Junaluska, headed by Dr. Paul N. Garber, director of the Junaluska Summer School, did an especially fine work in preparing for the annual occasion.

Alumni and friends from many of the western counties had a merry time meeting with the Junaluska students and residents, and those who went to the lake from Durham.

National Society Honors Duke Man

PROF. H. C. BIRD, chairman of the civil engineering department of the division of engineering in Duke University, was recently elected head of the civil engineering division of the National Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. He was unanimously elected at the meeting of the society in Cambridge, Mass., held jointly at Harvard University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Among his other duties in the new position, Professor Bird will be editor of the *Civil Engineering Bulletin*, a technical magazine containing articles on the teaching of civil engineering and discussions of technical questions. The magazine is published quarterly and has a wide circulation among engineers and schools of engineering.

Professor Bird has been a member of the civil engineering staff at Duke since 1926. He is a member of Sigma Xi honorary scientific society, Omicron Delta Kappa national honorary fraternity, and is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. It was largely through his efforts that the Duke civil engineering department was given national recognition in 1932; he was also largely responsible for similar recognition of mechanical engineering at Duke in 1935.

The Duke engineer is secretary of the North Carolina section of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and is president of the North Carolina Engineering Council, representing all engineers in the state. He is a prominent layman in the North Carolina diocese of the Episcopal Church. During the World War he served as R. O. T. C. captain. He received a



PROFESSOR H. C. BIRD

large part of his academic training at Yale University, from which institution he holds two degrees in engineering.

The division which Professor Bird is to head during the year 1937-38 is divided into nine groups in specialized fields of civil engineering. For several years he has been vice-chairman of the transportation group, and he read a paper on railroad transportation at the recent Cambridge meeting.

R. S. Wilhur, associate professor of mechanical engineering at Duke, also represented the institution at the recent Cambridge meeting.

"Jack-of-All-Trades" Builds Wagons, Makes Maps, Treats Lepers in Liberia

"A JACK-OF-ALL-TRADES" Dr. George Way Harley, '16, calls himself in describing his activities during more than ten years as a medical missionary, working at Ganta, Liberia, under the auspices of the Methodist Episcopal Church. With his work of attending the sick, including the members of a colony of lepers, he combines such activities as growing fruits and other food crops; operating a sawmill, a carpenter shop, a blacksmith shop, and building wagons; mapping the surrounding country, studying the snake worship of the natives, collecting botanical specimens; operating a mission school, and conducting religious services.

Dr. Harley told of his work, apparently as heavy as it is varied, in a recent letter to a classmate.

Home of the descendants of liberated slaves sent to the continent of their ancestors early in the nineteenth century, Liberia is located on the west coast of Africa, within a few hundred miles of the equator. Liberia is approximately the size of the state of Virginia and, since Italy's conquest of Ethiopia, is the only independent country remaining in Africa.

With slight editing, Dr. Harley's letter follows:

BY GEORGE WAY HARLEY, '16, M.D.

At that time [1918] I went to New Haven, Conn., where I was in the chemical warfare service and instructor in the Yale Army Laboratory School. I stayed to study medicine at Yale—worked my way through as autopsy and museum technician and licensed embalmer. I made a lifelong friend of the laboratory artist, who paints pictures of human anatomy from the inside, showing why the patient died; and married the microphotographer. I learned a lot of medicine, without getting it out of textbooks. Incidentally, I spent more time in church work than I did in studying.

I got my M.D. and we were married in 1923. After a year in hospital in Hartford, Conn., and a short time with Grenfell's mission in Labrador, we began to get ready to go to Africa. One term in the Kennedy School of Missions and six months in London equipped us with sufficient confidence to launch out into the bush. In London we looked into brick-making, weaving, mapmaking, and tropical medicine. I got the degree of D. T. M. & H. [doctor of tropical medicine and hy-

giene?], which means more in England than similar degrees do in U. S. A.

During our first furlough, after five years here, I had a year at Harvard, where I puttered around in medicine and in anthropology, turning out a couple of articles and becoming co-author of a 1,200-page manuscript which is to be the next volume of Harvard African Studies. I came away a research associate in anthropology to the Peabody Museum, under which august title I am still collecting specimens of native art. I also had a month in the Columbia Medical Center in New York. Returning to Liberia, we spent a year and a half, after which I had to go to England for my health. While there I spent a lot of time writing a paper on snake worship in Africa which I hope to publish some day. I also got started at the herbarium at Kew, and have since made a collection of more than 1,000 botanical specimens, the chief point of which is my study of native medicines and poisons.

So much for my persistent determination to do a bit of research and write something. This determination soaked deep into my subconsciousness when I was in medical school as a result of talking one day to one of our best students, who was breaking away from three generations of missionaries because his fathers had worked too hard as doctors in India to do anything toward recording what they had found out, and so had taken their knowledge with them to the grave. As they were a brilliant family, I could understand his longing to make a name for himself, but I thought I might do both what his father did and what he hoped to do. Such is the folly of youth! I have done neither. I am merely a jack-of-all-trades. But I can assure you I have had a very full life already and still look forward to the possibility of a little recognition by my fellows in this world. Perhaps that explains why I am a member of the Royal Geographic Society and three other royal societies.

Pardon so much about myself. The whole point is simply this: Missionaries are now being prepared much more carefully for their work. Our board has made this especially true of those sent to Africa in the last ten or fifteen years.

When we first arrived in this part of the bush, we brought with us an assortment of equipment that Swiss Family

Robinson might have envied. There was nothing expensive or elaborate, no heavy furniture with the exception of a stove, but plenty of tools to make things with and a minimum medical outfit. Three months after we got here our first son was born—in a mud-and-thatch house where we lived while clearing the forest and building on the mission site. That house also was of mud and thatch and in it we made our home for ten years. Two other sons were born there. One of them died there from eating a half bottle of quinine early one morning while the rest of us were asleep. Except for that and my nervous breakdown following, we have had as good health as we would have had in America—perhaps better.

Yet the life has been rough. I have had my arm, hand, and wrist fractured, my kneecap dislocated, a torn cartilage of the knee, and a mild dislocation of the neck—if one may speak of such an injury as mild. Not all of these injuries occurred at once, but each separately and in the course of the day's work. I have also had both framboesia [a tropical skin disease] and sleeping sickness—treated and apparently cured myself.

We have dug stumps enough to reach twenty miles if placed in a row. We have built roads, planted fruit trees and shrubs. From seedlings I planted myself we have eaten oranges, avocado, soursop, cashew, mango, amberella, guava, limes, etc. Trees not yet bearing are breadfruit, lemons, grapefruit, tangerines, almonds, and coconuts. When we came fruit was scarce—only a few bananas, plantains, pawpaws, and pineapples. We have a farm and garden, chickens, ducks, guineas, goats, and sheep. The goats we milk. Cattle are subject to too many diseases to make them practical. Horses also die off.

We grow most of our own foodstuffs. Anyone who has tried it in West Africa would agree that this is no mean accomplishment. Insects that bother American farmers are multiplied by ten here. We even have purslane, or pursley, as it is called in North Carolina.

We have a blacksmith shop and carpenter shop, a sawmill, and a brickyard, all built and operated by myself.

In the dispensary we treat about 350 patients a week. A hundred lepers live in a colony a mile away and get treatment twice a week. I am district health officer (gratis), and vaccinated 38,000 against smallpox last year. Oh, I might add that the thing I hate to do most is to pull teeth. My trips took me away from the mission and gave me a chance to make the best map of the country in existence,

which I expect soon to be published with additions from other sources.

Throughout the whole of this time and alongside other developments we have had a school on the mission and conducted religious services. One hundred and fifty boys have had the advantage of longer or shorter residence in a Christian community. Unfortunately, few of them have stayed long enough to show much evidence of our training. Most of them drift away to other schools or to work at the Firestone plantations. A few, however, have stuck, notably those who were interested in the industrial side of our work rather than book learning. These few have learned by doing and constitute my corps of assistants. Inadequate as they are, we manage to get along, and the fact that we have them at all is something of an index of the impression our work has made upon the community, for they have all been trained on the spot.

Perhaps I should say that we seldom find it possible to keep all of our various activities going at any one time. Two or three at once are about all I can handle, as direct, personal supervision is still necessary. But, since it takes two or three

months to send a broken piece of machinery away for repairs and since the expense of importing building material and heavy supplies by headloads is almost prohibitive, we have concentrated on the development of local materials. The shops, even if idle half the time, are well worthwhile. We have built our own wagons for hauling logs to the sawmill and heavy stones for bridge abutments. We have made piston rings for the district commissioner's motorcycle out of forty-penny nails. When the spring of the clock broke, we converted it to run by weights. If we need a screwdriver or a hammer we can make it. We know all the steps between a mahogany tree growing in the forest and a panelled sideboard. When the firebrick burn out of the kitchen stove, we know where the proper clay is to make a new lining.

The only claim I have to being a hunter of big game is that I have killed a leopard with a shotgun.

The natives are only one generation removed from cannibalism, with its attendant constant warfare. Their agriculture is limited mainly to raising rice and cas-

sava [of which tapioca is made]. Their arts and crafts consist of weaving a little cloth in strips four inches wide, making clay pots, and blacksmithing. They make spears, hoes, knives, cutlasses.

Their religion is all-inclusive and is mainly for men only. Its form is that of a secret society, with the initiation ceremonies lasting three years or longer, during which time the boys are not seen by their female relatives or other outsiders. They undergo thorough and rigorous schooling in all that they need to know and emerge as men, newborn and ready to assume the full responsibilities of citizenship. The women have a similar society in which the girls are trained for motherhood and household duties, including use of simple herbal remedies. The culture is otherwise communistic, with quite a modern system of terrorism for the outsiders. Except for petty offenses, there is no such thing as a criminal class in Liberia. I mention two paradoxes in the state of development of the country: A radio in a mud hut and thirty miles of fine motor road separated from the nearest automobile by a hundred miles of bush.

To the Class of Naughty Seven

(Poem read by Professor H. E. Spence at Reunion of Class of 1907,
held at recent Commencement.)

Pledge we a health in Friendship's wine,
And drink to days long vanished;
Let all their joys in memory shine,
Their griefs in love be banished:
What though the years *some* joys have
 snatched
With time's relentless fingers,
Friendship revives each fading hope,
As it in memory lingers.

In memory we tread once more
The classic halls of learning,
And strive to learn the ancient lore,
For truth and wisdom yearning:
Long since forgot the facts we've gained,
All knowledge has departed,
But love for comrades has remained,
And left us youthful hearted.

Time's fingers cannot numb our hearts,
Still joyous are they beating;
Life's vain vexation all departs
At genial joy of greeting;
It's "Hello Poss, and Jim, and Bill,
And all you lads and lassies";
The throbs of friendship cheer and thrill
This prince of college classes.

What though the past has brought us woe,
We bury all our ailing,
Within Love's wine-cup's ruddy glow
The pangs of pain are fail'ing;
What though our work has seemed in
 vain,
Our hearts and purses broken,
Let Friendship's cordial cure the pain
While drinking love's glad token.

Forget our sorrows, let them pass,
Pledge we our colors royal,
Our Alma Mater ne'er found class
More true to her or loyal;
Our blue as true as azure tints
That deck the walls of heaven,
As deep-dyed as a Douglas' blood,
The red of Naughty Seven.

Drink to her faith, her hopes, her joys,
Her failures and successes;
The friendship of her girls and boys,
That all Life's pathway blesses;
Here's to the love that binds us fast,
That time nor fate can sever,
Our lives are hers while time shall last—
The Red and Blue forever!

Duke To Offer Great Trio Of Home Football Contests

PERHAPS the greatest trio of home football games ever scheduled by a southern institution will be offered by Duke during the coming fall.

The three games—Tennessee, October 9, North Carolina, November 13, and Pittsburgh, November 27—billed themselves as “naturals” far in advance of the grid campaign.

TERRIFIC SLATE

Altogether, the 1937 schedule is the hardest a team of the institution has ever faced and one of the most difficult carded by any team in the country. It is certainly the toughest ever lined up by a southern team.

The Blue Devils will start defense of their Southern conference title in the first game against V. P. I. at Greensboro the night of September 25. It will be the first meeting between football teams of the two institutions and looms as a great early contest. The Gophers are counting on a fine team this season.

For their second contest the Wademeu go to Davidson for the annual game with Davidson's Wildcats who gave Duke a great battle in the opening game last fall before succumbing by a 13-0 score.

AND THEN TENNESSEE

And then will come the greatest early season game of the south—a game that has been billed for years as “The Battle of the South” between the Blue Devils and Coach Bob Neyland's Tennessee Volunteers. It will be Duke's Homecoming Day game.

The Vols will come to Durham with probably the greatest array of football talent in the south and it will be as well-coached as the great Neyland can coach it—which should be sufficient. Early season talk has it that the Vols will campaign through their schedule this season without a blemish. They came along fast last year, rising to the peak to hand the Blue Devils their lone defeat of the campaign, and those hoys of last season will be aided this fall by a fine group of sophomores.

The Tennessee game will just be the beginning of three tough battles. The following two weeks the Blue Devils will set

a record in travelling. On October 16, they meet Georgia Tech in Atlanta and then head north to meet Colgate in Hamilton, N. Y., on October 23.

Tennessee, Georgia Tech and Colgate in a row!!! Few teams in the country can point to such a tough spot in a schedule.

The Blue Devils have never beaten Tech in Atlanta and the Golden Tornado will be more than anxious to wipe out that 19-6 defeat they were handed in Duke stadium last year—and just after they had walloped Kentucky's Wildcats, 34-0. The Jackets are slated to be ready this fall and are rated at the top in the Southeastern conference along with Tennessee.

COLGATE PLANNING

Colgate is making great plans for the game at Hamilton. Officials of the institution have designated it alumni Homecoming day and report that a capacity crowd is assured. The Red Raiders, equipped with all their tricky stuff, are slated to have vastly more man power this fall.

Following the Colgate game, the Blue Devils will go to Richmond for the annual contest with Washington and Lee's Generals and will then return home for their first home game in a month, meeting Coach Peahead Walker's Wake Forest eleven.

Then for the “classic of classics” with North Carolina's Tar Heels. The neighboring team is expected to be strong this fall and will be determined to stop Duke's victory march that has stretched into two straight years. The memory of the 1935 game lingers on.

North Carolina State, under Doc Newton, the former Davidson mentor, will be met at Raleigh on November 20 and this clash looms as another of the great battles that teams of the two institutions have offered.

THEN THOSE PANTHERS

And then those Pitt Panthers come to Durham with all their All-Americans. It will be their second appearance in the stadium, the first one having been in 1929 for the dedication day with heart-breaking results.

Coach Jock Sutherland undoubtedly will have one of the great teams of the country. The team is replete with names of players who have won national recognition.

In all parts of the country, Tennessee and Pitt are being rated as two of the teams to beat for the national title. And the fact that these games come along with other tough ones brings to Duke the realization that the 1937 schedule will be the hardest ever.

Tennessee, Georgia Tech and Colgate in a row and then North Carolina, N. C. State and Pitt in a row—that's the lineup.

As for team prospects! Duke will have a good team with Wallace Wade at the helm but whether it will be an eleven that can cope with such great opponents remains to be seen. Ace Parker took a lot of the team with him when he finished and such a man cannot be replaced by merely the name of another player. Parker was a great competitor, leader and all-around star and Dick Taliaferro and Frank Liana, ends, Tom Power and Joe Cardwell, tackles, will also be missed.

The team will be led this year by Woodrow (Tugboat) Lipscomb, a tackle from Hinton, W. Va. Lipscomb has been one of the team's most consistent linemen for two seasons and should make a great leader.

COACHING SCHOOL HELD

Attracting another large number of college, preparatory and high school coaches from all parts of the country, Duke's seventh annual summer school for coaches, held July 26-31, continued its reputation of being one of the best in the country.

Coach Wade's lectures on football were heavily attended and the Duke mentor was at his best. His hearers left the school with a full realization of the reason he continues to produce outstanding grid machines.

Coach Eddie Cameron conducted the course on basketball, Coach Carl Voyles the sessions on track and Coach Dumpy Hagler, assisted by members of the Duke hospital staff, the course on training. These coaches also assisted Coach Wade in the football work.

Recently Issued

John Carlisle Kilgo

President of Trinity College 1894-1910

BY

PAUL NEFF GARBER

Professor of Church History in Duke University

A DUKE CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION

Price, \$3.00

John Carlisle Kilgo, while president of Trinity College, played an important rôle in the educational progress of the New South. Under his leadership Trinity College obtained national recognition because of high scholastic standards. President Kilgo helped to lay the foundations for the modern Duke University.

His contributions were made during a period of controversy in North Carolina; when the state was witnessing a struggle between the defenders of the *status quo* in political, economic and social life and the champions of the New South. He did not believe that an educational institution should be isolated from the forces of society and he aligned Trinity College with the progressive elements of Southern civilization.

President Kilgo refused to allow Trinity College to adopt a spirit of intolerance in order to cater to public sentiment and he ever remained true to his conviction that an educational institution should make public sentiment rather than be subservient to it. His championship of academic freedom, which culminated in the famous Bassett episode in 1903, affected the future of every Southern college.

Dr. Kilgo upheld the religious and moral factors in higher education. He never allowed the constituency of Trinity College to forget that there should be a union of the forces of religion and education in the common task of producing a nobler civilization.

This book portrays the outstanding life of a Southern educator in a period of economic and political transition. Academic freedom, leadership along various educational lines and the upholding of moral and religious principles were his guiding motives and with them he conquered.

Clip out this Order Blank and mail NOW

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Durham, N. C.

GENTLEMEN:

I send herewith \$3.00 for which please mail me, postage paid, a copy of the book, "John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," by Paul Neff Garber.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EVERY ALUMNUS AND OTHER FRIEND OF TRINITY COLLEGE AND DUKE UNIVERSITY WILL WANT TO READ THIS BOOK.
ORDER YOUR COPY AT ONCE!

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

'75 —

Congratulations and good wishes were extended to Rev. J. M. Rhodes, who makes his home in Winter Haven, Florida, on his eighty-seventh birthday on April 17. Dr. Rhodes is a native of North Carolina and is a beloved minister in the M. E. Church, South. He held a number of important pastorates in his native State and for more than twenty years was president of Littleton College in North Carolina. The alumnae of this school have honored Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes on a number of occasions.

'77 —

An interesting article about J. D. Kernodle, Class of 1877, appeared in the *News and Observer* on June 20, 1937. He recently went on a trip to Bermuda with the North Carolina Bar and Press Associations. He is editor of *The Alamance Gleaner*, a weekly paper that has been published in Graham, N. C. continuously since February 9, 1875. Mr. Kernodle has owned and edited the paper himself since May of 1880. He was the oldest alumnus attending the Alumni Luncheon at Commencement.

'83 —

We extend sympathy to the family of Mrs. Lena Leonard Hurley, wife of the Rev. J. B. Hurley of Lexington, N. C. She died at her home in Lexington on May 14th after an illness of nearly two months. Rev. J. B. Hurley, Class of 1883, is a beloved member of the Board of Trustees of Duke University. Maude Hurley Chadwick, of New Bern, Class of 1910, and Leonard B. Hurley, of Greensboro, Class of 1913 are children of Rev. J. B. Hurley and the late Mrs. Hurley.

'93 —

J. A. Baldwin is not pastor of the Methodist Church in Ansonville, N. C., as was reported in a recent issue of the ALUMNI REGISTER. He is a member of the Western North Carolina Conference in the supernumerary relation. He is busy farming, selling life insurance and writing books. He is living in Ansonville.

'95 —

Rev. Rufus Bradley, pastor of several Methodist churches in the Rocky Mount district, died at a hospital in Rocky Mount on June 18 following an emergency operation. Mr. Bradley had served as pastor for 42 years and for 16 years had been statistical secretary of the N. C. Methodist Conference. He is survived by his wife, the former Miss Lillian Hart of Boykins, Va., two sons and three daughters.

May and June Visitors to the Alumni Office

James E. Hortou, '32, Washington, D. C.
John O. Coan, Jr., '36, Winston-Salem.
Zach McWhorter, '20, Clinton.
Sam Peeler, '37, Charlottesville, Va.
J. L. Stokes, II, '32, Randleman.
B. E. Beasley, '20, Asheville.
Fred E. Barnard, '26, Asheville.
Helen J. Lieb, '36, Elizabeth, N. J.
Joseph Ellis, '31, Soerabaia, Java
S. B. Underwood, Jr., '31, Greenville.
Betty Jane Sauer Leunperly, ex-'38, New York City.
Charles L. Lemperly, '36, New York City.
P. M. Russell, '36, Raleigh.
Frank Warner, '27, New York City.
John H. Westbrook, '27, Hartford, Conn.
Walter C. Johnson, '12, Lillington.
Juanita Wade Larkin, '22, Ithaca, N. Y.
Margaret Franck, '36, New York City.
J. H. Carper, '29, Lake Junaluska.
Verona Blalock, '28.

N. L. Eure is an attorney and counselor at law at 207-208 Banner Building, Greensboro, N. C.

Dr. J. Herbert Fitzgerald was graduated from the Jefferson Medical College in 1920 and did post-graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania, and in the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. He located in Smithfield where he has specialized in the treatment of the eye, ear and throat. Dr. Fitzgerald married Miss Dorothy Bennett, of Williamsport, Pa. and they have one daughter, Janice, who has finished her first year in high school. Dr. and Mrs. Fitzgerald plan to send her to Duke three years hence.

'96 —

Aunie M. Pegram, a member of the faculty at Greensboro College, has been appointed a member of the new Guilford County board of welfare and public charities. This board will have charge of the administration in the county of provisions of the social security program, which will be put into effect through the office of the welfare director.

'03 —

Dr. W. W. Peele is one of the five delegates from the M. E. Church, South, to the Oxford Conference in England in July. The sessions at Oxford are highly important since it is a world-wide gathering which is calculated to exert a profound influence upon religious life. Dr. Peele, presiding elder of the Greensboro district of the M. E.

Church, South, sailed on July 3rd. Other delegates from the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, include Bishop Paul B. Kern, of Durham; Bishop W. N. Ainsworth, of Macon, Ga.; Dr. G. L. Morelock, of Nashville, Tenn.; and President Harvey M. Cox, of Emory University.

'07 —

John C. Gantt is located at 1123 Pecan Street, Texarkana, Arkansas. For the past five years he has been at Gladewater, Texas, in the heart of the East Texas oil field. He says oil is produced from this field over an area seventy miles north and south by an average width of seven miles. Prior to 1932 John Gantt was engaged in electric public utility work with Stone and Webster Company in Dallas, Texas, and with Middle West Utilities at San Antonio. Before going to Texas he was engaged in utility operation with the Louisville Lighting Company, Louisville, Kentucky.

'08 —

J. Gilmer Korner, Jr., David H. Blair, Richard S. Doyle and George D. Brabson are partners in the firm of Blair and Korner, attorneys-at-law, in the Transportation Building in Washington, D. C. Mr. Doyle was with the firm of Doyle and Ross, which is now dissolved. Mr. Brabson, who for the past eight years has held the position of special attorney in the office of the assistant general counsel, Bureau of Internal Revenue, and engaged in the trial of revenue cases before the Board of Tax Appeals, resigned to become a partner in this firm. This firm will specialize in matters of federal taxation in the courts, the Board of Tax Appeals and the various departments and bureaus of the government.

Rev. C. K. Proctor, superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage at Oxford, N. C., delivered the baccalaureate sermon at Louisville College on May 22.

'09 —

Dr. Edgar Wallace Knight, Kenan Professor of Education at the University of North Carolina, delivered the commencement address before the graduating class at Flora MacDonald College at Red Springs, N. C., on May 25.

'10 —

The *New York Times* carried the following story under date line of March 20th. The story was written from Boston, Mass.; "James Lafayette Hutchison, advertising manager of the United Drug Company and short-story writer and author of the novel,

**Seeman's aim is to give
every buyer of printing
true value, and wher-
ever it is possible a
little more than he ex-
pects in quality and
courteous service.**



THE SEEMAN PRINTERY INCORPORATED

Dial L-913

Durham, N. C.

'One, Two, Three, Four,' and 'China Hand,' died today at his home in Cambridge. His age was 47.

"He was born in Charlotte, N. C. and was a graduate of Duke University. He went to China in 1911 as a representative of the British-American Tobacco Company. He returned to this country in 1917 and again left for China in 1929 as advertising adviser for the same company.

"During the World War he was a member of the Cable Censorship Bureau. He later became associated with J. Walter Thompson Company in New York and with Blackett, Sample and Hummert Company in Chicago.

"Surviving are his widow, the former Miss Dorothy Dwight Power; a daughter, Miss Deborah Hutchison, and a stepdaughter, Miss Stephanie Townsend."

'12 —

Governor Hoey, in announcing some appointments of high judicial officials on June 15, gave his approval to R. Gregg Cherry, of Gastonia, speaker of the 1937 House of Representatives, as State Democratic chairman. This position has been held by Wallace W. Winborne, recently named as a member of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lee Johnson of Lillington, N. C., announce the birth of a son at the Duke Hospital on June 11. Mrs. Johnson was Miss Lucille Spears before her marriage.

'14 —

Professor Charles G. Cordle, head of the history department at Richmond Academy and the Junior College of Augusta, Ga., was elected to membership into Phi Beta Kappa at the University of Georgia in April of 1936. He wrote the history of Richmond Academy in his thesis for his Master's degree which he received at the University of Georgia in 1935.

Dr. Talmage T. Spence is the North Carolina delegate to the annual convention of the American Osteopathic Association to be held in Chicago, Ill., from July 5 to July 9.

'15 —

Gordon M. Carver, cashier of the Durham Industrial Bank, was elected president of the Durham Clearing House Association at a meeting of the association on June 2.

Annie Hamlin Swindell, science teacher at the Durham High School, was unanimously elected president of the Durham Classroom Teachers Association, succeeding Louise Berry, Class of 1922, who was named president of the North Carolina Classroom Teachers Association.

'16 —

B. L. Smith, superintendent of the Greensboro city schools, was elected vice-president of the North Carolina Education Association at the meeting of the association in Durham in April. Junius H. Rose, superintendent of schools at Greenville, N. C., and a member

of the class of 1913, was a candidate for this office.

'17 —

Dr. E. C. Few, pastor of Edenton Street M. E. Church, South, Raleigh, has been granted a two months vacation during July and August by the official board of the church. During this time Dr. Few will visit the Holy Land, going on a Mediterranean cruise. He left Raleigh on June 29 and will land in New York on August 22. There will be no evening services during these months and the morning services will be conducted by visiting ministers.

'18 —

Rev. D. E. Earhardt has been an active member of the North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South, for about twenty years and has held pastorates in many of the leading cities. While serving as presiding elder of the Fayetteville district this year he was called to the presidency of Louisburg College, Louisburg, N. C. He succeeded the late Dr. A. D. Wilcox, who died at the Duke Hospital in March.

Dr. Luther L. Gobbel, president of Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C. taught in the Virginia Conference School which was held at Randolph-Macon College in Lynchburg the second week in June. The conference was attended by 400 or more preachers and layworkers of the Virginia Methodist Conference.

Dr. O. R. Hodgin, of Thomasville, N. C., sailed on May 29 on the S. S. Rex for Nice, France. While there he attended the meeting of the Rotary International Convention. He spent a day in Toul, France where he was located during the world war. He also visited points of interest in Italy, Switzerland, and England and attending the exposition in Paris. He sailed home the latter part of June, from Southampton, on the S. S. Queen Mary.

'19 —

Eugene Craft, of Charlotte, N. C., was elected dean of the North Carolina chapter of the American Guild of Organists at the spring meeting of the chapter held in Chapel Hill in April. He succeeds Leslie P. Spelman of Meredith College.

Bessie Fineststein, now Mrs. Laurence M. Mintz, lives at 111 Brandon Place, Ithaca, New York. She has a son 16 years old who watches the Duke football scores and divides his allegiance between Duke and Cornell.

Rev. I. L. Shaver and family have returned to Japan after a furlough in the States. He is located at 10 Ichiban Cho, Matsuyama, Japan. He is on the Matsuyama district where he is superintendent and he tells about their interesting work in an article in the April 1, 1937 issue of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

'20 —

Friends of Estelle Warlick Hillman, chairman of the Duke Plate Committee and of the Alumnae Council, will be interested in

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:

J-0341 : : F-4011



*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

knowing that her husband, the Rev. E. L. Hillman, presiding elder of the New Bern (N. C.) district of the N. C. Conference of the M. E. Church, South, received an honorary doctor of divinity degree from Millsaps College in Jackson, Miss., in June.

'22

Dr. Pattie J. Groves was elected to honorary membership of Phi Beta Kappa at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina this spring. After attending the Woman's College she came to Duke University and later took her M. D. degree from Woman's Medical College in 1926. She is now resident physician and associate professor of hygiene at Mt. Holyoke College.

Buck Roberts, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Roberts of Durham, had the leading rôle in a pastoral play, "The Wedding of the Flowers," at the Holloway Street School in Durham on May 14. Buck, Jr., is in one of the primary grades. Both Mr. and Mrs.

Roberts are members of the class of 1922. Mrs. Roberts was Ethel Ward, a former member of the Alumni Office staff.

'23

Mrs. H. H. Jordan, of Burlington, N. C., died on May 6th in Burlington after an extended illness. She is the mother of B. Everett Jordan, Class of 1918 of Saxapahaw, N. C.; Charles E. Jordan, Class of 1923, of Duke University; Margaret Jordan Sprinkle, Class of 1924, of Black Mountain, N. C.; and Rev. Frank B. Jordan, Class of 1927, of Charlotte. The ALUMNI REGISTER extends deepest sympathy to this loyal Duke family.

A third daughter, Margaret Evelyn, was born on March 23 to Mr. and Mrs. Noble W. Lee (Gertrude R. Smith, '23), 5541 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

'24

Edwin M. Gill was reappointed, on May 14, by Governor Hoey to his post as Commissioner of Paroles in North Carolina. He has held the post since 1933. He has served in the General Assembly and afterwards became private secretary to Governor O. Max Gardner. The recent appointment was for a four year term.

John H. Newell of Warrenton, N. C., has been elected principal of the Creedmoor High School, Creedmoor, N. C., for the school year 1937-38. A. B. Starnes, '29, is to be principal of the Wilton High School and E. R. Perry, '22, will be principal of the Stovall High School. All of these schools are in the same county.

'25

Leah Boddie, dean at the New Jersey State College for Women, New Brunswick, N. J., gave the dedicatory address at the opening of the beautiful new Alumnae House at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina in Greensboro on June 5. Leah Boddie received her A.M. degree at Duke in 1925. Dr. Mary Poteat, Ph.D. '35, a member of the faculty at Duke University, is president of the Woman's College Alumnae Association.

William Gaston Bradshaw and Miss Virginia Duke Rogers were married at the home of the bride's parents in Durham on March 13, 1937. They live at 1715 Senate Street, Columbia, S. C.

Mayor John B. Craven of Lexington, N. C., was recently re-elected for a second term without opposition. During the first term the members of the administration have devoted their efforts toward a smooth-running "set-up" for the conduct of the city's business and a refinancing of the bonded indebtedness, together with the resumption of payment of annual installments on the city debt according to a statement in the *Lexington Dispatch* for May 3. The mayor, who is one of the youngest executives of a city the size of Lexington, was nominated and elected two years ago without opposition.

Announcement has recently been made of the marriage of Lloyd S. Laprade and Miss

Rhoda Kathleen Thomas, of Ocala, Florida. They were married on Saturday, August 8, 1936, in Elizabethtown, Tennessee. Mrs. Laprade is the daughter of Mrs. Alexander Turner Thomas and the late Mr. Thomas of Ocala, Florida. She attended Brenau College, Queens-Chicora College, U. N. C. and later completed a course in dietetics at Piedmont Hospital in Atlanta, Ga. For the past three years she has been teacher of vocational home economics in the Avon Park School at Ocala. Lloyd Laprade, editor of the *Durham Morning Herald*, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Laprade of Franklin County, Virginia. Mr. and Mrs. Laprade make their home at the Washington Duke Hotel in Durham.

Dr. Robert Erwin Long and Miss Leiotte Rose Hall were married at College Place Methodist Church in Greensboro on Saturday evening, June 26. Dr. Long, a member of the class of 1925, is a prominent dentist in Roxboro. Mrs. Long has made her home in Roxboro for the past year. She is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. Earl H. Hall of the Woman's College of the University of N. C. in Greensboro.

Hilton C. Warren, formerly of Durham but for the past few years of Columbia, Tennessee, died unexpectedly on March 8 in the Stahlman Building in Nashville, Tenn., where he had gone for a business appointment. He was an area supervisor for the WPA. Hilton Warren was born in Durham, the son of Mrs. J. A. Warren and the late Mr. Warren. Following his graduation from Duke University he became a member of the faculty of Columbia Military Academy and remained there for six years until December 1933 when he became head of the CWA in Columbia. He later took charge of the TERA there and since December 1935 had been assistant supervisor of projects for the WPA in the eight counties of the fourth district. He had been instrumental in building many school roads, and other WPA projects in the area. On May 23, 1931, he married the former Mrs. Mildred Latta Devius, who survives. A four-year-old daughter, Nancy Ann, also survives.

'26

John P. Clendenin is employed as an estimator for the John W. Cowper Company,

Durham Public Service Co.

Electric Service and Appliances

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

contractors, in the Sidway Building, 775 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

R. P. Harriss and Miss Margery Willis of Baltimore, Maryland, were married at the Grace Street Methodist Church in Baltimore on June 21. Mrs. Harris is a graduate of the University of Maryland where she received her degree in 1936. This past year she taught in the Baltimore schools and also studied at the University of Maryland for her master's degree, which she received this spring. R. P. Harriss, a former N. C. newspaperman and author of the popular novel, "The Foxes," served as foreign correspondent for the New York *Herald-Tribune* for four years and then returned to the United States to resume work on the *Baltimore Evening Sun*.

Mr. and Mrs. William Howard Foy live in Mount Airy where "Rusty" (Class of 1924) is with the Foy Lumber Company. Mrs. Foy will be remembered as Sadie Christenbury. They have two little girls, Patricia Lou Foy, born April 24, 1930 and Sadie Christenbury Foy, born November 12, 1933. Sadie returned to the campus this spring with her oldest daughter and was on her way to her old room in Southgate to show the daughter where her mother used to room when she saw nothing but boys walking around. She soon found out from one of them that the Engineering Students now live at Southgate.

Faunie Hatchcock, of Norwood, was recently married to Mr. Leon Allen Lee, of Murphy, N. C. Mr. Lee is publisher and owner of several western North Carolina weekly papers. They are planning to build a home in Murphy soon.

Mr. and Mrs. Olin C. Peeler (Elizabeth Borland, '29) have moved to Lexington, Kentucky, where Olin is a trust officer in the First National Bank and Trust Company.

Charles H. Pegram has been appointed direct factory representative for the Kal-Master Stoker Corporation with headquarters in Washington, D. C. Charles formerly lived in Winston-Salem where he and Mrs. Pegram (Erma Pitts, '25) have made their home since leaving college.

Benjamin E. Powell has accepted the position as librarian at the University of Missouri and his duties there will begin on August 1. He succeeds Dr. H. O. Severance who has been librarian at Missouri for thirty

years. Ben. Powell has been reference librarian at Duke University for the past several years. He was graduated from Duke in 1926 and received the degree in library science at Columbia University in 1930. He has completed most of his graduate work toward his Ph.D. degree at the University of Chicago.

Dr. William Freeman Twaddell received his Ph.D. degree at Harvard University following his graduation here, after which he became assistant professor and acting head of the department of German at the University of Wisconsin. He was appointed professor of German and head of the department at the University of Indiana in March of this year.

'27 —

The Sunday *Herald-Sun* for May 30, 1937 carried the following story about Russell Caudill, a member of the class of 1927:

"Russell Caudill, former swimming coach and pool director at Duke University is the author of a book, 'Sink or Swim,' that is receiving favorable attention. It was written for the purpose of giving the non-swimmer a start in the field of swimming without the aid of an instructor. Excellent illustrations augment the simple and forceful manner in which Mr. Caudill writes his instructions.

"The book has been endorsed by the National Swimming Instructors Association, by the Duke University swimming coaches and by the Durham Y. M. C. A. It will be on sale soon at the Duke University Store and at the leading sporting goods and department stores.

"Mr. Caudill, who is known by hundreds of Durhamites, dedicates 'Sink or Swim' to the approximately 15,000 students who have learned to swim by his instructions and to the millions who should learn to swim, and to the Boy Scouts of America who believe in swimming as a safety measure.

"The book not only is vital to non-swimmers who want to learn to swim, but will be found helpful to experienced swimmers. Mr. Caudill was the first to develop inter-collegiate swimming teams in N. C. He is holder of the highest swimming degrees in America, the Master Life Saving degree, a diploma from the National Swimming Instructors Association, and a Red Cross certificate."

Laura Marie Garland and Rev. Thomas Henderson Hamilton were married at the Presbyterian Church in Roxboro on June 18. Marie Garland has taught in the schools of Roxboro since leaving college. The Rev. Mr. Hamilton is pastor of the Presbyterian church in Roxboro, where they will make their home. He is a graduate of Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Va. He also spent one year studying in Germany.

A daughter, Marcia Lee Tuttle, was born to Rev. and Mrs. Lee Foy Tuttle of Charlotte, on Sunday, April 11. The Rev. Mr. Tuttle is pastor of the Brevard Street Methodist Church. Mrs. Tuttle was Miss Lula

Mae Simpson of Greensboro before her marriage.

Alex Warlick, formerly of Newton, N. C., is employed by the Goodwin-Drum Furniture Company in Maiden, N. C.

Frank Warner, president of the Duke Alumni Association of New York, was a visitor at the recent Commencement. He is general program secretary at the Grand Central Railroad Y. M. C. A. at 224 East 47th Street.

Leon Gerard Wetmur is auditor, office and credit manager for the Francis Motor Sales Company at 426 N. Croton Avenue, New Castle, Pa. He married Miss Wilma Aileen Lostetter on September 23, 1931.

'28 —

A group of seven American scientists left in January, 1937, to spend nine months in the jungles of Spain, Borneo and Sumatra to make close observations of the life, habits

The bread used in the Duke Hospital is made by Paschall's Bakery. Ask your grocer for one of Paschall's Pride loaves or Whole Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 . . . 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

Elkins & Durham

Certified Public
Accountants

Richmond, Virginia

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

and behavior of the subhuman species in their natural environment according to an announcement by Harvard University in the *New York Times* for December 16, 1936:

"... The expedition, which aims to fill in some of the important gaps in the jigsaw reconstruction of human evolution, will include members from Harvard and Johns Hopkins Universities and Bard College. It is financed by the Carnegie Institution, the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences, the Milton Fund at Harvard and private donations."

Among this group of scientists is Clarence Ray Carpenter, '28, A.M. '29, lecturer in psychology at Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson. He has made studies of the social life of monkeys in Central America.

"In Siam Dr. Carpenter will study the social life of the gibbon for three or four months. Other members of the party will make zoological collections of mammals and birds, with special attention to monkeys, particularly langurs and macaques.

"... Some members of the party will return about the middle of September. When the rainy season starts in Northern Siam in July Dr. Carpenter will move his camp to the mountains of Northern Sumatra."

Mrs. R. P. Coffin, the former Rachel Williams, lives in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Her mail address is P. O. Box 295.

Martin Thompson Garreu and Miss Birdie Mary Rowland, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Henry Rowland, were married May 29 at the home of the bride's parents in Greensboro. Dr. Rowland is pastor of the First Congregational-Christian Church. She is a graduate of Elon College. Mr. and Mrs. Garren live in Hendersonville, N. C. where Martin Garren is connected with the railway mail service.

Mr. and Mrs. H. G. McEntire, 1224 Elmwood Avenue, Evanston, Ill., announce the birth of Sue McEntire on May 24, 1937. Mrs. McEntire was Katherine Warlick of Granite Falls, N. C. before her marriage.

Mrs. George B. Malone of Wilmington, Delaware, formerly of Durham, has announced the engagement of her daughter, Eva Candler Malone to Dr. Linus Marvin Ellis of Wilmington, Delaware, son of Mrs. Linus M. Ellis and the late Dr. Ellis of

Washington, Ga. The marriage will take place in October.

Dr. James Claiborne Pennington practices dentistry in Thomasville, N. C. He was married to Miss Katherine Emily Kyser on May 22 in the Main Street Methodist Church in Thomasville. Mrs. Pennington is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Howell Royster Kyser. She is a graduate of Brenau College and taught there following her graduation.

'29 —

C. G. Bennett, known as "Cocky" Bennett when he was a student, has succeeded Mr. J. W. Denny as director of the Erwin Auditorium in West Durham. The Erwin Auditorium is a community house for the employees of the Erwin Cotton Mills.

J. W. Bradshaw is located at 500 Pennsylvania Avenue, Bristol, Tenn.

Announcement has been made of the engagement and approaching marriage of Mary Irvine Carter, R.N. '35, and Dr. Charles H. Gay, Class of 1929. Charlie Gay received his medical work at the University of North Carolina and Duke University and his hospital training at Cornell Medical Center, New York City; New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn.; and Duke Hospital. Since finishing his residence work he has been engaged in the practice of pediatrics in Martinsburg, West Virginia.

Rev. Charles W. Clay is located at Granbery College, Juiz de Fora, Minas, Brazil, South America where he teaches in the seminary and also in the high school department of Granbery. He also is pastor of a church about fifty miles from Granbery. Rev. Clay heard the Duke-Colgate game broadcast on his radio. He said it was almost as thrilling as being right in the stadium. A picture of his daughter, Elizabeth Clay, appeared in the REGISTER last fall.

William G. Frasier, Jr., was re-elected president of the Durham Merchants Association at the annual dinner meeting of the Association in April. William is connected with his father in the Jones and Frasier Jewelry Company in Durham.

Jennings G. King is an attorney-at-law at Laurinburg, N. C. He is president of the thirteenth district bar and was a member of the North Carolina House of Representatives for 1937.

Dr. Donald M. Pace, who received both his A.M. and Ph.D. degrees at Duke University, is an instructor in zoology at the Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore. He married Miss Norman Roberta Holland on April 28, 1936.

The marriage of Ralph Cannon Smith and Miss Mary Alice Laws, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Franklin Laws of Kinston, N. C., took place in Kinston on Thursday, May 6. Mr. and Mrs. Smith live at 108 West Capitola Avenue, Kinston.

'30 —

Rufus Charles Ashworth and Miss Adelia Cheswell Balcom were married in Orlando, Florida on Sunday, April 4. They live at 1109 Broad Street, Durham.

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., was married to Miss Bernice Hahn on Saturday afternoon, March 27 at the home of the bride's parents in Albemarle, N. C. Mrs. Bost attended the Woman's College of the University of N. C. in Greensboro. Eugene T. Bost has been practicing law in Concord, N. C. since receiving his LL.B. degree at Duke in 1930.

Dr. Walter A. Cutter, assistant State director of the National Youth Administration, was appointed as executive secretary of the reorganized Raleigh Community Chest early in April, 1937. Dr. Cutter was formerly public relations director for the State ERA before taking the position with the NYA. He received his A.M., B.D. and Ph.D. degrees at Duke University.

William C. Lassiter opened offices for the general practice of law at 705-707 Raleigh Building, Raleigh, the first of May. For the past few years he has been associated with the law firm of Smith, Leach and Anderson in Raleigh. He left this firm early in the year to become legislative representative for the State Legislative Council during the 1937 General Assembly. He was graduated from Duke University in the class of 1930 and received his LL.B. degree in 1933.

Rev. Henry G. Ruark, a member of the North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South, and located in Tarboro, N. C., had an article, "Toward a Greater Emphasis on Social Christianity," in the March 25, 1937, issue of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

Alton G. Sadler received a master of science degree from the University of North Carolina this past June. He is now in Atlanta, Ga., where he has accepted a position with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company, accounting firm.

Emerson Thompson Sanders, LL.B. '30, and Miss Edith Elizabeth Holt were married at the First Christian Church in Burlington, N. C. on June 19. Mrs. Sanders is the daughter of Mrs. W. K. Holt and the late W. K. Holt. She is a graduate of Randolph-Macon Woman's College in Lynchburg, Va. Since her graduation she has lived at home and taught in the Burlington schools. Emerson Sanders is the son of Mrs. J. W. Sanders and the late Dr. James Wofford Sanders of New Iberia, La. He was

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Baltimore, Md.

graduated from the Marion Military Institute in Marian, Alabama and from Washington and Lee University. He came to Duke University to study law. After finishing his law in 1930 he practiced his profession in Durham until 1935 when he moved to Burlington where he is a member of the firm of Cooper, Curlee and Sanders.

James S. Stauley, Jr., 229 S. Chase Street, Charlotte, N. C., is employed in the sales department of the Duke Power Company.

'31 —

Clarice Bowman has been director of Religious Education at Wesley Memorial Church in High Point until recently when she accepted the appointment as director of the intermediate program for the educational offices of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Chicago, Ill. Before going to High Point, Clarice Bowman was engaged in Christian education in the Plymouth Congregational Church in New Haven, Conn.

Margaret Camilla Kirkland and Dr. Kenneth Costick were married in the Church of the Immaculate Conception in Chapel Hill, N. C. on June 14. Mrs. Costick is the daughter of Mrs. and Mrs. Leon Joseph Kirkland of Durham. Since graduating at Duke she has been employed in the Treasurer's Office of the Woman's College. Dr. Costick, son of Mrs. Oliver Costick and the late Mr. Costick, of Rochester, N. Y., did his undergraduate work at Holy Cross College in Worcester, Mass. He was graduated from the School of Medicine at Duke University in 1936. He also studied medicine at Cambridge, England and at Edinburgh, Scotland. He later served his internship at Policlinic Hospital in New York. They will make their home temporarily in Rochester, N. Y.

Albert Stanbury was an associate professor of English at Wofford College in Spartanburg, S. C., this past year. He will spend the summer months with his family in Greensboro and part of the time he will study at Duke University where he received his A.B. and A.M. degrees.

Rev. Philip M. Widenhouse, 3342 W. 64th. Place, Chicago, Ill., is pastor of the Thomas Memorial Congregational Church.

Cornelia Yarbrough lives at her home in Durham. She has a secretarial position at the Duke Hospital.

'32 —

Mr. and Mrs. James Addison Andrews announce the birth of a son, James Addison, Jr., on May 21, at Watts Hospital in Durham. Mrs. Andrews was Miss Esther Ruth Jones before her marriage.

David C. DeJong, who received his A.M. degree at Duke in 1932, has recently been awarded a \$1,000 prize given by Houghton Mifflin Company, publishers, for some original short stories. The Durham Sunday *Herald-Sun* for June 20, 1937, carried the following story:

"David Cornel DeJong, for two years a graduate student in English at Duke University who received the master of arts de-

gree partly through a thesis composed of his own short stories, has been announced as winner of a \$1,000 prize given by Houghton Mifflin Company, publishers.

"The prize DeJong received is awarded for a long novel woven of the rich memories of his childhood in Holland, centering about the fishing town of Wierum on the North Sea. The young writer also will receive royalties and advances.

"Now living in Providence, R. I., DeJong recently abandoned his plan to take the Ph.D. degree from Brown University. He is the author of many poems and one novel, 'Belly Fulla Straw.'

"Brought by his parents to this country when he was 12 years old, DeJong attended Calvin College at Grand Rapids, Mich., taught school, and was offered fellowships by Virginia, Illinois and Duke. Selecting Duke for his graduate work, he attracted attention by his writing ability and was encouraged to continue in that field."

Joseph Ellis spoke to the Rotary Club in Durham on June 14 relating the fine points of selling life insurance to Chinese in Java, his native home. One of the things to be avoided is mentioning the word "death," he said. He found "closing your eyes" an acceptable substitute, however. He plans to locate in Durham.

A red-headed son, Harvey McConnell Hardin, Jr., was born to the Rev. and Mrs. Harvey M. Hardin on June 28. Mr. Hardin, pastor of the Dunedin, Fla. Methodist Church, received a B.D. degree at Duke in 1932.

Edward Arthur Howell and Miss Jean McDade Lassiter were married in Wilson, N. C. on December 30. Mrs. Howell is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. B. Lassiter of Wilson, and is a graduate of Meredith College in Raleigh. Edward Howell is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Howell of Raleigh. He holds a position with the Commercial Credit Company in Miami, Fla.

Betty Monerief, of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Atlanta, Ga., was married to Mr. Howard S. Merkle of Cincinnati on December 19. They live at 237 Lorain Avenue. Mr. Merkle at-

tended the University of Cincinnati where he was a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Up until the time of her marriage, Mrs. Merkle was secretary to the Vice-President of the Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company in Cincinnati.

George Willis Oldham and Miss Lottie Mae Roberts were married at the Duke Memorial Methodist Church in Durham on Thursday, June 3. They make their home at 115 Watts Street, Durham.

Eliza Cummings Phillips (Mrs. R. Pearce Phillips) has moved from Jackson, Mississippi, to Natchez Road, Brookhaven, Mississippi. Her husband is a member of the law firm of Brady, Brady, and Phillips.

Mildred Pope was married to Mr. Joseph Roy Proctor at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Pope, of Thomasville, N. C., on May 5. Mildred attended Converse College before coming to Duke University. Mr. Proctor, the son of Charles Gray Proctor of Rocky Mount, is a popular attorney in Thomasville. He attended Wake Forest College where he received an LL.B. degree.

Charles David Swift, LL.B. '32, is located in Hickory, N. C. where he is associated with Charles W. Bagby, attorney-at-law.

A letter from Norman B. Underwood last fall stated that he was Radio Officer on the S. S. Liberator and that he was preparing to leave for a five month's voyage to Japan, China and the Philippines. His home address is 358 West Oakland Street, Toledo, Ohio.

Dr. and Mrs. Walter Raphael Wiley of Chesterfield, S. C., announce the birth of Annie Louise Wiley on May 10, 1937. Dr. Wiley received his M.D. at Duke in 1932.

'35 —

Dr. David Abernathy and Miss Julia Kneeburg were married at the First Methodist Church in Hickory on Tuesday morning, June 8. Mrs. Abernathy is the daughter of Mrs. Mary E. Kneeburg of Hickory and the late Charles Eric Kneeburg of Stockholm, Sweden. She attended the Woman's College of the University of N. C. in Greensboro. Dr. Abernathy has been practicing dentistry

AUTHORS & POETS

POEMS — PLAYS — SHORT STORIES

WANTED FOR PUBLICATION IN

"Yearbook of Contemporary Americans" Series

•

PRIZES OFFERED

ALSO FULL-LENGTH NOVELS & BIOGRAPHIES

•

Write or send manuscripts to:

RENAISSANCE BOOK COMPANY

126 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

in Hickory since graduating at Southern Dental College in Atlanta.

'33 —

James Edward Burgess and Miss Rosa Verle Brake were married on Saturday morning, May 27, at the First Baptist Church in Rocky Mount, N. C. Mrs. Burgess is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Brake. She attended the Appalachian State Teachers College and has been a member of the faculty at the West Edgecombe School, Rocky Mount, for the past six years. James Edward Burgess is a native of Elizabeth City, N. C. and attended the University of N. C. after leaving Duke University. They make their home in Winston-Salem.

Ruth Rebecca Forlines and John Calvin Dailey, both of Durham, were married at the Watts Street Baptist Church in Durham on Tuesday evening, June 29.

The wedding of Thomas E. Green, Jr., and Miss Dorothy Barbara Moore was solemnized at noon on June 19 in the Bethlehem Chapel of the Washington Cathedral, in Washington, D. C. Mrs. Green is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Brice Moore of Raleigh. She has been connected with Edwards and Broughton Printing Company, of Raleigh, for the past few years. Thomas E. Green is also of Raleigh where he is a member of the firm of the Raleigh Furniture Company. After leaving Duke he attended Eastman College at Poughkeepsie, New York.

Parker Redman Hamlin and Miss Edith Martha McCracken were married on Saturday, June 19, in New York City.

Frank Lee Holt, of Reidsville, N. C., died at the St. Leo's Hospital in Reidsville on Thursday evening, June 24, after an illness of three weeks. He had an operation for appendicitis shortly after entering the hospital two and a half weeks ago. The funeral service was held in the First Presbyterian Church in Graham, the native home of Frank Lee Holt. He is the son of Mrs.

Bessie Holt and the late Ben Holt of that community. Frank Lee Holt lived in Graham until about ten years ago when he moved to Reidsville and was employed by the American Tobacco Company. Surviving Frank Holt is his wife, the former Miss Irma Groome, of Groometown, and Frank Lee Holt, Jr., three years of age.

Hubert Lewis returned to his home in Henderson, N. C., during the spring from Turkey, where he has served for the past two years as a director of athletics.

Thelma Alice Northeutt and Howard Ernest Carr, were married in the Duke University Chapel on Friday, June 11 at high noon. Mrs. Carr is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Northeutt, of McFarland. She was educated at Wingate Junior College and Duke University and has been a teacher in the McFarland and Bryson City Schools. Howard Carr is a native of Johnson City, Tenn. and attended the Teachers College in Johnson City. He received his Master of Education degree from Duke University in 1935. Mr. and Mrs. Carr will spend the summer months at Camp Graystone in western North Carolina. Next fall they will move to Greensboro where Mr. Carr is principal of one of the city schools.

Mrs. Mahel Stroup Poovey, of Brevard, N. C., announces the marriage of her daughter, Maybelle, to Mr. Grady W. Campbell. The wedding took place on June 3 in Brevard. Maybelle received her A.B. and A.M. degrees at Duke.

Sally Schaidt has been working in Washington, D. C., for the past two years. Her address is 2900 Connecticut Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Stuessy (Nancy Roherson, '33) announce the birth of a daughter, Nancy Helen, on Friday, June 4, at the Duke Hospital in Durham.

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Wymann, of Painsville, Ohio, sent out attractive announcements of the birth of Marshall Greneny Wyman on April 1, 1937.

'34 —

Helen Elizabeth Butts, Ph.D. '34, and Donovan Stewart Correll, a member of the class of 1934, were married in Providence, Rhode Island on Saturday, June 26.

William J. Carter is located at 214 John Street, Joliet, Illinois, where he is employed by the State Employment Service as a junior counselor.

The wedding ceremony uniting Helen Elizabeth Chase and Mr. Charles Snead Allen took place at the Church of the Messiah in New Haven, Conn., in the evening of June 5. Mrs. Allen is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Whitman Chase of New Haven, Conn. She attended Mrs. Day's School in New York City before coming to Duke University. Mr. Allen, a graduate of State College in Raleigh, is president of the Durham Bond and Mortgage Company in Durham.

Mr. and Mrs. James Albert Griffin, of Baltimore, Maryland, issued invitations to the marriage of their daughter, Janet Elliott Griffin and Dr. George Thomas Harrell, Jr. The wedding took place at the Chapel of the Nativity in Baltimore on Friday, June 18. Mr. and Mrs. Harrell make their home in Durham where Dr. Harrell is connected with the Duke Hospital and Mrs. Harrell is connected with the Woman's College.

Emilie Whittemore and Edwin Locher Mason, formerly of Durham, were married at the Church of the Holy Nativity in Baltimore, Maryland on March 13, 1937. Both Mr. and Mrs. Mason attended Duke University. Mrs. Mason is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph O. Whittemore of New Jersey and Florida. Edwin Mason is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Mason, of Durham. They make their home in Florence, S. C.

Mary Steele Sneed and Mr. L. W. W. Horton were married at the home of Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Draughon in Durham on June 19. Since graduating at Duke Mrs. Horton has been teaching in the Bethesda School near Durham. Mr. Horton is employed at Belk-Leggett Department Store in Durham. They make their home at 124 East Seeman Street.

The marriage of Mary Emily Vaughan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Vaughan of Jackson, N. C., to Mr. James Harold Sheffield, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Sheffield of Canton, N. C., was solemnized on Monday, May 17 at the Mountain View Methodist Church in Butte, Montana. Mrs. Sheffield is a member of the class of 1934 at Duke University and later attended the University of N. C. She did research work for the N. C. State Planning Board with headquarters in Durham until the first of the year. Since that time she has been connected with the N. C. State Board of Charities and Public Welfare in the capacity of statistical consultant for county welfare departments in the eastern part of the State. Mr. Sheffield attended the University of N. C. and is now district manager of Republic Pictures, Sheffield Exchange System, with headquarters in Portland, Oregon.

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys,
the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully
selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS



“And when the boy grows older — he’ll be just as comfortable and safe in a
KNEE-ACTION CHEVROLET!”

 We’ll venture to say that this boy won’t permit himself to become very much older without clamoring for his first ride in that wonderful new Chevrolet! And his parents are right! He *will* be every bit as comfortable in a Knee-Action Chevrolet* as he is in his bed at home. And he’ll be *safe*, too! For Knee-Action levels out the ride, keeps the car steady on any road and at any speed, gives the driver *better steering* and *better control* than he could possibly have without it. Visit your nearest Chevrolet dealer today and order the only low-priced car that has Knee-Action*—the new 1937 Chevrolet!

THE ONLY COMPLETE CAR

—PRICED SO LOW



CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION
 General Motors Sales Corporation
 DETROIT, MICHIGAN

NEW HIGH-COMPRESSION VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINE—NEW ALL-SILENT, ALL-STEEL BODIES—NEW DIAMOND CROWN SPEEDLINE STYLING—PERFECTED HYDRAULIC BRAKES—IMPROVED GLIDING KNEE-ACTION RIDE*—SAFETY PLATE GLASS ALL AROUND—GENUINE FISHER NO DRAFT VENTILATION—SUPER-SAFE SHOCKPROOF STEERING*. *Knee-Action and Shockproof Steering on Master De Luxe models only. General Motors Installment Plan—monthly payments to suit your purse.

fun?

SURE IT IS

—and mighty strenuous too!



"SPORT, even for the fun of it, can be tense and tiring," says Miss Gloria Wheeden, who shows her skill at aquaplaning above and at the left. "Like most of the folks who go in for water sports, I pride myself on my fine physical condition. Yes, I smoke. When I feel a bit let-down, I light up a Camel and get an invigorating 'lift' in energy."

Miss Wheeden's enjoyment of a lift from Camels is shared by famous champions in many sports, and by millions of other men and women in all walks of life. When an active day drains physical and nervous energy, Camels help you renew your flow of vim. And being mild, they never get on your nerves.



Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



"MANY A TIME I've smoked a Camel to get a 'lift,'" says Harry Burmester, printer {left}. "With Camels handy, I feel I can take the tough spots right in stride. Camels never tire my taste or irritate my throat—even smoking as much as I do."



COSTLIER TOBACCOS

Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS... Turkish and Domestic... than any other popular brand

1060 PARACHUTE JUMPS—no mishaps! Floyd Stimson {right} started smoking Camels 10 years ago—at the time he made his first parachute jump. "Camels are so mild, I take healthy nerves for granted," says Floyd. "I've found what I want in Camels—mildness and tastiness."



Get a Lift with a Camel!

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Photograph Showing Architectural Detail of the Chapel Arcade



Photo by Earl S. Gilbert, of Atlanta, Ga., a member of the 1937 Graduating Class

Formal Opening of New Academic Year Wednesday, September 22

*Look no
further..*



If it's mildness you look for
take Chesterfields

If it's good taste you like
stop with Chesterfields...

*They
Satisfy*

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

August, 1937

Number 8

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Football Announcement</i>	210
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	211
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni</i> <i>(Photos)</i>	212
<i>Fall Opening will follow a Record</i> <i>Summer Session</i>	213
<i>Pictures at "Duke Day" Meeting at</i> <i>Lake Junaluska</i>	213
<i>196 Singers in Duke Summer Choir</i> <i>(with photo)</i>	214
<i>Article by Duke Man Reviewed</i> <i>in London</i>	214
<i>Dr. Manchester Contributes to Book</i> ..	214
<i>Orphanage Workers have Summer</i> <i>Work at Duke (with photo)</i>	215
<i>Alex Waite to Join Faculty at Rollins</i>	215
<i>Television Outfit in Duke Laboratory</i>	215
<i>Weyman Huckabee Tells of His Ex-</i> <i>periences in Japan (with photos)</i> ..	216
<i>Duke-Tennessee Game will be first</i> <i>Home Contest</i>	218
<i>Duke Press Faces Busy Fall Program</i>	219
<i>Notice to Band Alumni</i>	219
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	221

Editor.....HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
Associate Editors... { ALBERT A. WILKINSON, '26
 { ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
Business Manager.....CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—Allen Gwyn, '19, Reidsville, N. C.
First Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Second Vice-President—N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—Frank M. Warner, '27, New York City.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.;
Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther
Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, San-
ford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville, N. C.
First Vice-President—Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Vice-President—Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville,
S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland,
'31, Durham, N. C.
Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Aren-
dell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton,
N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary
Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

FOOTBALL TICKETS FOR ALL HOME GAMES NOW ON SALE!

**ALUMNI, DO NOT DEFER THIS MATTER!
MAIL YOUR TICKET ORDERS NOW!!**

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. ADD
10 CENTS TO CHECK TO COVER COST OF INSURED MAIL. MAIL
ORDERS TO DUKE ATHLETIC OFFICE OR DUKE ALUMNI OFFICE,
DUKE STATION, DURHAM, N. C.

Schedule and Prices

Date	Opponent	Place	Time	Price
Sept. 25	V. P. I.	Greensboro, N. C.	8:00	\$2.00
Oct. 2	Davidson	Davidson, N. C.	2:30	\$2.25
Oct. 9	Tennessee (Homecoming)	Duke Stadium	2:30	\$2.50
Oct. 16	Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	2:00	\$2.50
Oct. 23	Colgate	Hamilton, N. Y.	2:30	\$3.30
Oct. 30	Washington & Lee	Richmond, Va.	2:00	\$2.00
Nov. 6	Wake Forest	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.00
Nov. 13	North Carolina	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.50
Nov. 20	N. C. State	Raleigh, N. C.	2:00	\$2.25
Nov. 27	Pittsburgh	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.50

(All prices include tax)

Note—Only mail orders can be handled by the Alumni Office. Those who apply for tickets in person should call at the Athletic Office, in the Gym.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

August, 1937

Number 8

Fall Alumni Program

The fall program of alumni activities will naturally open soon.

The most extensive series of such activities in the entire history of the institution is being planned.

It is hoped and believed that all local and class groups, as well as individual alumni, will participate in a definite way in the program.

“Every local and class group pursuing a definite objective in the interest of Duke University”—this will be the slogan of the fall campaign.

And, of course, such a program of class and local group activity cannot be possible without the whole-hearted, constant support of individual alumni.

With such support much can be accomplished in the furtherance of the aims and objectives of your Alma Mater.

As usual, there will be several “high spots” in this fall program.

First, the annual Homecoming of alumni on Saturday, October 9, is expected to attract more “old grads” than ever before. The mammoth civic parade, the football game between Duke and Tennessee, the increasingly popular barbecue luncheon, the fraternity “open houses,” special musical programs—these are a few of the many Homecoming attractions.

Then November will be observed for the seventh consecutive year as Alumni Month, during which period there will be many meetings of alumni, to say nothing of other phases of alumni activity. An intensive program is being planned, to be featured by the most extensive schedule of alumni and alumnae contacts ever planned at Duke.

And, of course, there will be a far-reaching observance of “Duke University Day,” although along somewhat different lines in some respects. Due announcement of plans for “Duke University Day,” as well as the entire fall program, will appear in THE REGISTER.

One thing particularly that will make the 1937 fall alumni program notable is the fact that it will be in a way the forerunner of the Centennial to be observed during the academic year 1938-1939.

No intensive “drive” is planned for the coming fall, but there is much in the way of preparatory work to be done.

Certainly a definite and positive manifestation of the “Duke spirit” in all the activities planned for the next few months will be a potent factor in assuring the complete success of the Centennial.

Special articles on the 1937 fall program will appear in the September issue of the REGISTER.

Don't fail to look out for this issue and to pay particular attention to its contents.

Gratifying

Before saying more of the fall series of alumni events, the REGISTER would pause here to express sincere appreciation for the success of the 1937 Spring-Summer program.

Never before have so many different alumni groups participated in such a program.

Incidentally, Duke alumni groups are rapidly getting away from the idea that one meeting a year is sufficient for the stimulation of alumni interest and enthusiasm and the furtherance of a definite program.

Not only are numerous local associations having at least one Spring-Summer meeting, but a number of them are now holding even more frequent gatherings.

The fact that this business of alumni co-operation with the University is a “twelve months in the year” proposition is being more generally realized than ever before.

It is a most gratifying sign, to say the least.

A Reminder

Again this month THE REGISTER is publishing a page announcement regarding Dr. Paul N. Garber's book on Dr. John C. Kilgo's presidency of Trinity College from 1894 to 1910. Quite a number of alumni have already ordered the book through the Duke University Press or the Alumni Office.

The entire edition should be sold out during the next few months.

We feel sure that every alumnus and alumna of Trinity College will want this exceedingly valuable volume, dealing with the service to the institution of a man whose work was a factor of vital importance in its growth and development at a crucial point in its history.

Particularly does the book appeal to those alumni who were here during the period of Dr. Kilgo's presidency.

If you have not yet ordered the book, do so at once.

You will find it entirely worth your while to read this interesting and informative volume.

It will give you a new sense of the important contribution made by the institution to the educational thought of this section and of the nation, and a deeper appreciation of the outstanding service of a most remarkable man.

Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni



1



2



3



5



6



7



8

1. MARY BETH POOLE
Rev. Bob Lem Poole, '30, A.M. '31, B.D. '32
Edith Dement Poole, '30
2. BETTY JO McCASTLAIN
RACHEL McCASTLAIN
Bessie Copeland McCastlain, '30
Morris Sheppard McCastlain, B.D. '30
3. JAMES CLAUDE WASHAM
PATSY ANNE WASHAM
Conrad Cline Washam, '30
4. WESLEY BARNES DOLES, JR.
BETTY SUE DOLES
Eileen Albright Doles, '27
5. LETTY BRIDGERS DELOATCH
Mamie Bridges DeLoatch, '28
6. MARY ALICE MOHR
Alice Craven Mohr, '24
H. B. Craven, '96, Grandfather
7. NANCY LOU MOHR
Alice Craven Mohr, '24
H. B. Craven, '96, Grandfather
8. BEN FEW
Benjamin F. Few, '15

For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Fall Opening Will Follow A Record Summer Session

Duke freshmen to come in September 16, and formal opening of new academic year will follow on Wednesday, September 22. Number of additions to faculty of the University. Nearly 3,000 students enrolled in summer terms which have just closed.

DURHAM has never set itself up as a summer resort, having left the field to the coastal beaches and mountain towns. However, what the city lacks in rumbling breakers and balsam-scented breezes Duke University apparently compensates in a varied curriculum, shady walks, and a wholesome recreation program, for nearly 3,000 students have registered and followed prescribed courses during the present warm weather session.

And there have been few complaints about the weather; pleasant days and cool nights have been greatly in the majority. So it appears that a "Spend Your Summer in Durham" may yet be an appealing slogan for hot weather students.

The third and final term of the summer school closed August 28; the second term ended its activities on August 11. There were 2,837 enrolled in the various schools on the University campus during the summer, and 205 at Lake Junaluska, for a total of 3,042.

In the first term were 1,742 students, 311 in the second, and 681 in the third. Medical and nursing students numbered 104.

These figures do not include special groups, such as the summer institutes of June and the coaching school.

Administrative officials and faculty members have expressed keen satisfaction in the high type of work done during the summer and were especially gratified with the large number of students who completed theses and other requirements towards higher degrees.

OPENING IN SEPTEMBER

Meanwhile there have been normal preparations for the opening of the next regular academic year, which will get under way Thursday, September 23, to be preceded September 16-22 by the annual Freshman Week program. Again the committee on applications has been kept busy examining the credentials of first-year and transfer students. All indi-

cations point toward another highly successful year.

TOTAL ENROLLMENT

The recently issued catalogue number of the University Bulletin reports that the total enrollment in the University for the 12-months period ending in June was 5,562 individual students, of whom 3,367 were of the academic year 1935-1936.

Both figures show a normal increase over the enrollment for the preceding year.

During the year there were 1,702 undergraduate men and 845 undergraduate women enrolled, while the graduate school of arts and sciences counted 1,263 students. Other enrollment figures included law, 94; medicine, 302; nursing, 80; technicians, 12; dietetics, 4; and religion, 118.

During the year there were 7,104 registrations, including students who registered in two or more groups.

NEW FACULTY MEMBERS

Fifteen additions to the faculty have been recently announced, and during the next year eight members of the faculty will be away on sabbatical leave.

Pictures Snapped at Duke Day Meeting at Lake Junaluska, Monday, July 12



(1) Dr. Z. Paris of the Class of 1889, loyal Duke alumnus who is always a prominent figure at Duke Day meetings at the lake. (2) Preparing to serve old-fashioned picnic dinner to 350 alumni and friends in the auditorium by the side of the lake. Rain prevented going outdoors. (3) Alumni in line, cafeteria style, for their "eats." (4) Pleasant conversation during the dinner hour. (Dean Manchester and Professor Ormond in foreground.)

Singing of Chapel Choir a Feature of Summer Session



NORTH CAROLINA'S LARGEST CHORAL BROADCAST GROUP

The Duke University Summer Choir (shown above in the University Chapel) is one of the nation's largest choral groups having a regular program of broadcasts. Included with members of the adult choir in the above picture is the junior choir from East Durham school, which has appeared with the Duke choir this summer. Mr. W. M. Upchurch, Jr., is the choir director. Miss Lula Mae Beavers is director of the junior choristers.

196 Singers In The Duke Summer Choir

THE DUKE University summer school choir, now in its fourth year, has outgrown the spacious stalls provided in the University Chapel; it has been necessary to install extra seats in order to accommodate the large number of choristers. There are 196 singers in the group, of which W. M. Upchurch, Jr., is director and Paul S. Robinson accompanist.

The choir sings each Sunday morning at the summer school worship services, attended by nearly 2,000 students, faculty members and visitors each week. The group is heard by a much larger radio audience, through its weekly broadcasts over station WDNC in Durham.

The director attributes the excellence of the choir's renditions to the willingness of the choristers to spend long hours in rehearsal each week. A number of the singers have been members of the summer choir since its inception four years ago.

Choral sacred music has been an important factor in making the University Chapel a mecca for worshippers from a wide area. The chapel choir has earned a decidedly favorable reputation among

music lovers and critics. It is one of the largest college choral groups in the country.

Twenty states and one foreign country are represented in the personnel of the Duke summer choir.

Article By Duke Man Reviewed In London

In the literary supplement of the London *Times* for June 19, a paper written by Prof. Raymond Jenkins, of the English department of Catawba college, and a member of the summer faculty of Duke University, was given special attention by a reviewer.

The article appeared in the Publications of the Modern Language Association for June and is concerned with the association of the English poet Edmund Spenser as secretary to Lord Grey. Definite proof of this association is given in one of the letters upon which the Jenkins article is based. These letters upon which Professor Jenkins places his proof are in the famous secretarial hand of Spenser.

The *Times* quotes the paper in saying, "It now seems possible to take for granted Irenaeus is from the poet's first hand experience."

Professor Jenkins is giving an unusual course in bibliography and methods of research in the Duke summer session's graduate department of English. It is designed to acquaint students with research in English and American literature, to enable them to use books more efficiently as tools.

Dr. Manchester Contributes To Book

Dr. Alan K. Manchester, of the Duke history department, contributes a chapter in a new volume entitled "South American Dictators" just published by the George Washington University Press.

The Duke historian writes on the dictators of Brazil. A former Duke historian, Dr. J. Fred Rippy, of the University of Chicago, is the author of a chapter on the dictators of Colombia and Venezuela.

Edited by Dr. A. Curtis Wilgus, the book embraces lectures given last summer at the fifth seminar conference on Hispanic American affairs held at George Washington University.

Orphanage Workers Have Summer Course At Duke

CONSIDERATION of every phase of the administration of orphanages and the education and guidance of the children making them their homes was featured at the first summer school for orphanage workers that began at Duke University July 28 and closed August 13.

Workers from North and South Carolina, Georgia, Virginia, and New York were enrolled. The school was conducted in cooperation with the Tri-State Conference of Orphanage Workers.

During the three weeks a morning course in mental hygiene of the school child was conducted by Dr. Earl V. Pullias, of Duke. Other morning lectures were delivered by the Duke hospital staff on pediatrics, dietetics, sex education, and social service.

I. G. Greer, general manager of the Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville, N. C., and Marshall I. Piekens, director of the orphan section of the Duke Endowment, addressed the group at the initial evening meeting.

Lectures of public interest were delivered each evening at 7:30 o'clock. Dr. H. L. Blomquist, Duke botanist, gave an illustrated lecture on the wild flowers of North Carolina at one of the evening sessions.

Orphanage workers enrolled at the opening included the following: Mrs. Mary Y. Allred, Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh; Miss Kitty Benson, Church Home Orphanage, York, S. C.; Mrs. Carol Berryman, Virginia Conference Orphanage, Richmond, Va.; Mrs. Eileen L. Clark, Epworth Orphanage, Columbia, S. C.; Mrs. A. M. Copeland, Thornwell Orphanage, Clinton, S. C.; Miss Frances E. Dorn, Albany Children's Home, Albany, N. Y.; Miss Mattye Ellyson, Virginia Conference Orphanage; Miss Eva Fairecloth, Mills Home, Thomasville; Miss Mary Faison, Oxford Orphanage; Miss I. P. Frazier, Mills Home; E. F. Gettys, De la Howe School, McCormick, S. C.; Miss Lillian C. Hollingsworth, Methodist Orphan Home, Macon, Ga.; Miss Ollie Louise Hudgins, Virginia Conference Orphanage; Miss Julia Huggins, Epworth Orphanage, Columbia, S. C.; Mrs. E. S. Jarrett, Thornwell Orphanage, Clinton, S. C.; Miss Nita Eaves, Alexander School, Union Mills, S. C.

Miss Lucile Lauee, Junior Orphan

Home, Lexington; Miss Maude Moore, Virginia Conference Orphanage; S. F. Paul, Oxford Orphanage; Miss Zelma Perry, Oxford Orphanage; Miss Gladys Poindexter, Kenedy Home, Kinston; Miss Estelle Powell, De la Howe School; Miss Olive F. Reed, Albany Children's Home; Miss Eunice Roache, Kennedy Home; Mrs. W. M. Shuford, Junior Orphan Home; Miss Geneva Sweatt, Alexander School; Miss Geneva Mae Taylor, Siloam, N. C.; Miss Fanny Taylor, Virginia Conference Orphanage; Mrs. T. W. Taylor, Jr., Oxford Orphanage; Miss Esther H. Ward, Mills Home; Mrs. John B. Wright, Junior Orphan Home; Miss Elizabeth MacLeod, Connie Maxwell Orphanage, Greenwood, S. C.; and Miss Vera Smith, Connie Maxwell Orphanage.

Alex Waite To Join Faculty At Rollins

Alex Waite, assistant in physical education at Duke University since 1931, has been named instructor in psychology and assistant football coach at Rollins college, Winter Park, Fla. He is to assume his duties at the Florida institution in September.

Waite has been a popular member of

the Duke coaching staff for six years. For the past several summers he has been in charge of intra-mural summer school sports.

He attended the University of South Carolina from '19 to '23, taking part in ball, basketball, swimming, and track. He was captain of the football, track, and swimming teams at South Carolina. He was assistant football coach at the University of Texas from 1923 to 1926. From 1926 to 1930 he was director of athletics and head coach at Asheville high school.

Waite has specialized in psychology while coaching at Duke. He has studied under Drs. William McDougall and William Stern. He received the degree of Master of Education from Duke in 1934.

Television Outfit in Duke Laboratory

A newly purchased two-way television set has been placed in the communication laboratory of the Duke University electrical engineering department.

The interesting new equipment will permit simultaneous audible and visible communications between two stations in the laboratory and will afford students a first-hand opportunity to study the problems connected with the rapidly developing field of seeing at a distance by means of the radio.

Those operating the television sets will be able to converse by telephone while looking at the image of their caller on a grid in front of them.

Summer School For Orphanage Workers



The above photograph shows group attending Summer School for Orphanage Workers, held under joint auspices of Duke University and Tri-State Conference for Orphanage Workers.

Weyman Huckabee Tells Of His Experiences In Japan

Responding to a request by the editor of THE ALUMNI REGISTER, Weyman Huckabee, of the Class of '00, missionary to Japan, tells of some of his experiences in that interesting country. He is now in North Carolina on furlough, accompanied by members of his family.

FIVE YEARS ago this August, my family and I sailed from Vancouver for Japan where we had been appointed as missionaries of the Southern Methodist Church. It is my purpose to tell in the following lines a few of the experiences we have had during our stay in Japan.

Most people who go to the Orient are struck with the advancement made in what we call modern civilization, which to most of us means automobiles, fast trains, buses and elevators. But having been in Cairo, Jerusalem, Istanbul, Athens and the like, this somehow was no surprise as we landed in Yokohama and later went to Tokyo. One of my first impressions was the beauty one sees in the bright colored kimonos of the women and the scarcity of clothing worn by men. A short time after our arrival in Japan I was traveling alone from Tokyo to Karuizawa, a summer resort. The train filled up rapidly at the station and as I sat I felt something around my neck. I turned to find a Japanese man standing on the seat behind me removing his clothes so they wouldn't get wrinkled during his journey. It was the end of his shirt which was tickling my neck. I noticed just before he reached his destination he dressed himself.

A second thing, to which I have never got used, is the noise of the wooden clogs on the pavement. To keep their wooden shoes on the Japanese tend to drag them. The "koto gakko" or higher school boys are especially given over to this habit and where we are living in Hiroshima we can hear the students at all hours of the night dragging their "geta" along the concrete sidewalk or street.

One of the places to which we went upon our arrival in Japan was Gotemba, a village at the foot of the sacred Mount Fuji. And what a wonderful introduction this was to Japan. I was 20 years old before I saw a mountain of any kind so they have always thrilled me. It isn't often that Fuji can be seen but the clouds were

kind to us and we got many lovely views during our stay at Gotemba.

The forests around this little village interested us greatly, too. They belong to the Imperial family and had been planted as we would plant corn in a field and about as close together. I am told that trees were scarce in Japan until some fifty years ago when a government official became interested and gave his life to planting forests on the mountain sides of Japan; now one can see beautiful forests all of which are very symmetrical.

Much of our work in Japan has been with students. One cannot help but be struck with the large numbers of students seen everywhere and all are in uniform. The boys and girls go to primary school together but there is no co-education after they reach high school. The boys keep their heads shaved until they graduate from high school and are under great restriction. Most of the rules are made in Tokyo and affect boys in all government and private schools. They cannot go to the theatre, they must always wear their uniforms, they can never be seen with a girl and are not allowed to eat in public cafes. Military training is compulsory in the five years of high school or what is called their "middle school." All military training is under army supervision. This is continued through college and university. This is true too in vocational schools including theological seminaries. After this training it is necessary for every Japanese young man, who can pass the physical examination, to go to camp from 18 months to two years for camp experience. In recent months we are told that many of these young men are getting this training in Manchukuo.

Due to the restrictions in middle school many young men go to opposite extremes when they enter the higher schools. They allow their hair to grow long extending often to their shoulders, they wear the oldest clothes they can find, often dipping a new hat in oil to make it appear old. To this they often add the habit of drinking and smoking, neither of which is allowed in middle school.

One of the real treats of being in Japan is the privilege of meeting some of the Japanese leaders. One of our first

thrills was that of visiting Dr. Toyohiko Kagawa. We went to his home on several occasions and attended a good number of his meetings. A few months before we left Japan he called at our Public Health Center in the slums and presented us with a scroll which he himself had made.

A short time after we moved to Hiroshima we were introduced through friends in Tokyo to Marquis Asano, the last of the ruling war lords of old Japan, who died a few months ago at the age of 96. We were invited to his home and had the rare privilege of talking with him for nearly an hour. He recalled many interesting things about his visit to America fifty years ago. He was as eager as a child to hear more about America of today. He allowed us to take a picture of him and we were later told it was the last one ever taken. We had an enlargement made of the picture and presented to his family at the time of his death. On two other occasions we went to his home to take visitors who had come to Japan.

Also through friends we received introduction to the Governor of Police and the Minister of Education of our prefecture. Both of these men were dinner guests in our home. Mr. Mitsuda, the Minister of Education, returned later to speak at our school. Mr. Ustoda, the police governor, was appointed personal secretary to the premier at the time of the crisis in February 1936. I called to see him with a Japanese friend some months ago and was allowed to enter the private residence of the premier and through the door through which passed the soldiers who, seeking the life of the premier, killed his brother-in-law and caused the trouble mentioned above.

A few weeks before we left Japan, which was in April, 1937, we were introduced to the governor of our prefecture, Mr. Tomida, who has been governor only about six months. We called to see him and he agreed to inspect our social center and come with his wife as dinner guests in our home. He was not a Christian but had spent several days with a Japanese friend of his at Union Theological Seminary in New York. He was a Yale student in his younger days and spoke English very well.

Interesting Photographs Taken In Japan



(1) Dr. and Mrs. Frank S. Hickman and Mr. and Mrs. Weyman Huckabee. Photograph taken while Duke professor and Mrs. Hickman were in Kobe, in March, 1937. (2) Babies in the nursery at meal time. This is part of the Public Health Center, supported by Duke students. (3) Children's Bath, the only one in Japan. Forty children come three times a week to this public bath. These children come from the slums. (4) Mr. Ogawa, personal secretary to Dr. Kagawa; Dr. Toyohiko Kagawa; Mr. Huckabee. Photograph taken at the time Mr. Huckabee presented Dr. Kagawa with some pecans to be planted on the mountain sides of Japan.

To these contacts should be added a number of others with Japanese foundations for social uplift in Japan. I am told that there are some 100,000,000 yen in such foundations. The Mitsui has some 30,000,000 and the Haroda Seki Zenkwai about the same amount. Together these foundations have given 7,500.00 yen to make possible our social program. It is a great source of joy that the Duke stu-

dents and professors are having a real part now in promoting this social program among outcasts in Japan by sending, as they have this year, fifty dollars a month to help provide a budget for some eight workers to operate a day nursery for babies, a prenatal clinic, a public bath for primary school children, a playground and library. Fortunately we have secured as our supervisor a young

Japanese woman trained by the Rockefeller Foundation at Columbia. Also we have been fortunate in having A. V. Harbin, Jr. (School of Religion, 1933) to assist in the work in the settlement.

We look forward now to spending some time at Duke in the fall and then, after having a few months in New York for study, returning to Japan in the early spring of 1938.

Duke-Tennessee Homecoming Game First Home Contest

Gridiron clash on October 9 expected to attract record Homecoming throng. 1937 grid schedule the hardest in history of Duke football. Varsity squad to report early in September when strenuous work of preparation will begin. Brief preview of season.

WITH THE hardest schedule in the history of Duke University football, the Blue Devils of 1937 will report the first of next month and immediately set to work to prepare themselves for bitter battles of the fall.

Undoubtedly a great amount of the work in early training will point to that all-important third game on the schedule—the Homecoming Day clash with the University of Tennessee Volunteers in Duke stadium on October 9th.

The Vols were good enough to beat the Blue Devils last year and, although they received the major portion of the breaks in that debacle at Knoxville, they are reported to have a team coming up this fall that will need no breaks to win the games scheduled.

TENNESSEE HAS "IT"

Tennessee simply has the well-known football "it" this fall and that's an unquestionable matter not only to the average fan but to the coaches of outstanding teams in all parts of the country. The Vols have the largest squad of fine football players a team has had in the South in years, according to all reports.

Of course, the Blue Devils will have to prepare for their first two games—Southern conference encounters with V. P. I. at Greensboro the night of September 25 and with Davidson at Davidson the afternoon of October 2. Duke has not been beaten by a Southern conference team since Carolina pulled the trick in 1934 and that is the lone loss over a four-year period.

But, despite the fact that Georgia Tech, Colgate, Washington and Lee, Wake Forest, Carolina, State and Pittsburgh are coming along later, the Blue Devils will not be able to see further than that great Homecoming Day battle with the Vols. Those games will just have to be taken as they come.

TOTALS UP THIS WAY

The schedule just totals up that there are six games on the card that are toss-ups—Tennessee, Tech, Colgate, Carolina, State and P.I.T. Those games cannot be figured at all. Duke hopes to be able to defeat V. P. I., Davidson, Washington



Woodrow Pershing Lipscomb, of Hinton, W. Va., who will captain the Duke University football team of 1937. A tackle, Lipscomb has been a consistently brilliant player for two years and is expected to make a great leader. He succeeds the great Ace Parker as leader of the Blue Devils.

and Lee and Wake Forest but those games are certainly anything but set-nps.

A look at the material available for this year's eleven:

Ends—Duke is badly hit here in the graduation of Frank Liana and Dick Taliaferro, regulars last season. Bill Bailey, second string end last fall, received a severe ankle injury in coaching school demonstrations that may keep him out of play. Charles Fischer is the lone flankman returning who played very much last season. Herb Hudgins, a halfback, was shifted to end in spring training and may help. Bill Earngey made his letter last season and Bob Carpenter, Ed Cannon and Pleas Williams were reserves. Of these, only Carpenter has shown varsity ability. From the freshman ranks come Ed McCollum, Charles Meade, Bill Sally and Ray Thomas, none of whom has shown the class to be considered for a regular berth.

TACKLE POSTS OKEY

Tackles—Captain Woody Lipscomb and Joe Brunnansky, both regulars from last year, should give Duke two good first-string tackles. Robert Baskerville, a reserve last season, Allen Johnson, Frank Ryber and Jack Knowles, who come up from the freshman ranks, have shown promise.

Guards—Fred Yorke, Buckle Badgett and Bob Alabaster are lettermen from last fall. Walter Lenox was a 1936 reserve and Jimmy Senter and Willard Perdne come up from the frosh. There should be good guard material in that lot.

Centers—Dan Hill, Jr., All-Southern as a sophomore last season, and Gordon Burns, rising from the frosh, should give no worries at the pivot post. Fred Edwards, second string center last season, may be shifted to another position—possibly end.

Backs, and here's another big worry for the reason that Ace Parker, the greatest of them all, is gone. Parker, as fans well know, did a lot of things in Duke's backfield last fall such as passing, punting, running, leading, directing, and otherwise showing himself to be as great a back as has been produced in the country.

TIPTON COUNTED ON

If pushed by questioners, it is thought that the coaches would reply that Eric Tipton, sophomore fullback last season, would do much of Parker's work. He will probably do the punting and passing and play in Parker's position. Elmore (Honey) Hackney, the Durham dasher, will return at his quarterback post and should be a great noise in the backfield. A fine back, Hackney should be ready for his greatest year.

"Irish" Bob O'Mara, who showed great ability late in the 1936 season after recovering from an injury, will probably be the fullback and Bobby Spangler, 1936

alternate blocking back, will likely be at the post. In short, it appears now that Hackney, Spangler, Tipton and O'Mara will form the backfield but they must meet stiff competition.

And this competition is coming to Hackney from George McAfee, fine running freshman quarterback of 1936; to Tipton from Harwood (Silver) Smith, a veteran back of known ability; to O'Mara from a pair of freshmen—Walter Halme and John Woody; and to Spangler from Hall Stephens, "B" team blocker last season, and Ed Martz, 1935 frosh star who was out last year due to illness. Walter Sprye, a High Point boy, and Roger Rob-

inson, both freshmen last season, are other halfback candidates.

So the coaches' job is cut out. The simple matter of finding a successor to Ace Parker, one of the greatest backs of all-time, and the finding of two ends and their replacements.

COACHING SCHOOL SUCCESS

The seventh annual summer school for coaches was one of the finest in history with 54 coaches from 15 states attending the week's course which featured football under Coach Wade and also offered courses in basketball, track and training.

Among those attending were 11 college coaches.

Duke Press Faces A Busy Fall Program

THOUGH it has just completed one of its busiest seasons, the Duke press will not slacken its pace during the remainder of the summer and the fall. A full schedule of publications will give the press another period of activity.

The past spring was one of the busiest in the history of the Press because of the activities connected with the launching of two new journals. One, "The Southern Association Quarterly," is the official organ of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; the other, "The Journal of Parapsychology," is intended to convey to interested persons the results of researches in mental telepathy, clairvoyance, and other parapsychological problems. The latter has attracted a great deal of comment from the scientific and the lay presses, it being the only scientific journal of its kind in the country.

June is perhaps the most active month of the year in so far as four periodicals issue from the press in the space of 30 days: "Character and Personality," "Duke Mathematical Journal," "Ecological Monographs," and "The Journal of Parapsychology." During this month "Law and Contemporary Problems" is issued by the Law School.

During the summer months regular students take their vacation, and the faculty spreads far and wide, doing research in faraway places, visiting new lands or teaching in other institutions, but the work of the Press must go on. A fixed schedule for periodicals must be kept, and furthermore it is then that the printing

of books for the fall list is done. The printing presses are kept busy during the summer.

The season started auspiciously with the publication of Prof. Paul N. Garber's "John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," which has been reviewed or received editorial comment in newspapers in and outside the State. A few copies of this book were on display at commencement time for Duke alumni to see. Besides this work, the press plans to issue "The Life of Braxton Craven," and "The Memoirs of Dr. John Franklin Crowell," who preceded Dr. Kilgo as president of Trinity College. Other publications are also being contemplated in connection with the celebration of the centennial during the academic year 1938-39.

Soon expected from the bands of the printer is "A Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean in the Frigate 'United States' in the years 1842-1844," edited by Charles R. Anderson. This is the journal kept by an unidentified seaman of the frigate "United States" which was found by Mr. Anderson in the navy department archives while doing research on Herman Melville's adventures on the South Seas.

For the fall list of publications the press is preparing "The Tobacco Kingdom" by Dr. Joseph C. Robert; "The Unextinguished Hearth: Shelley and His Contemporary Critics" by Prof. Newman I. White, of the English department; "A Gentleman of the Old Natchez Region, Benjamin L. C. Wailes," by Prof. Charles

S. Sydnor, of the history department; "Axial Bifurcations in Serpents," by Prof. Bert Cunningham, of the zoology department; and "Disparity of Results from New Types or Objective Tests Constructed to Measure the Same Abilities" by Prof. Earl V. Pullias, of the Department of Education.

There are many other manuscripts under consideration, and it is hoped that several titles will be added to this list of fall publications.

Band Alumni, Attention!

The Duke chapter of Kappa Kappa Psi, national honorary band fraternity, is sponsoring plans for an alumni band to play on Homecoming Day, October 9. The present plans are for all former band members to bring their instruments to the game, and get together to play a few marches at half time. It is hoped that all Duke band alumni will practice some of the old tunes and show the younger generation how band music should be played.

Final arrangements have not yet been completed, but alumni members will be notified individually when plans are completed. In working out the arrangements for the Alumni Band the committee will take into consideration the fact that the schedule for Homecoming Day is already practically full, and that alumni will not have a great amount of extra time for the band. However, the fraternity is anxious to organize the Alumni bandsmen into the Alumni band, an organization to give one concert each year, at Homecoming.

If Duke alumni who were members of the band while here, and who are interested in this proposition, will write to R. B. Fearing, Duke Station, it will aid materially in the development of the plans.

Recently Issued

John Carlisle Kilgo

President of Trinity College

1894-1910

BY

PAUL NEFF GARBER

Professor of Church History in Duke University

A DUKE CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION

Price, \$3.00

John Carlisle Kilgo, while president of Trinity College, played an important rôle in the educational progress of the New South. Under his leadership Trinity College obtained national recognition because of high scholastic standards. President Kilgo helped to lay the foundations for the modern Duke University.

His contributions were made during a period of controversy in North Carolina; when the state was witnessing a struggle between the defenders of the *status quo* in political, economic and social life and the champions of the New South. He did not believe that an educational institution should be isolated from the forces of society and he aligned Trinity College with the progressive elements of Southern civilization.

President Kilgo refused to allow Trinity College to adopt a spirit of intolerance in order to cater to public sentiment and he ever remained true to his conviction that an educational institution should make public sentiment rather than be subservient to it. His championship of academic freedom, which culminated in the famous Bassett episode in 1903, affected the future of every Southern college.

Dr. Kilgo upheld the religious and moral factors in higher education. He never allowed the constituency of Trinity College to forget that there should be a union of the forces of religion and education in the common task of producing a nobler civilization.

This book portrays the outstanding life of a Southern educator in a period of economic and political transition. Academic freedom, leadership along various educational lines and the upholding of moral and religious principles were his guiding motives and with them he conquered.

Clip out this Order Blank and mail NOW

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Durham, N. C.

GENTLEMEN:

I send herewith \$3.00 for which please mail me, postage paid, a copy of the book, "John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," by Paul Neff Garber.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EVERY ALUMNUS AND OTHER FRIEND OF TRINITY COLLEGE AND DUKE UNIVERSITY WILL WANT TO READ THIS BOOK.
ORDER YOUR COPY AT ONCE!

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

'91 —

William H. Jones, head of the music department at St. Mary's School in Raleigh, spent most of the summer in England and Ireland.

'01 —

Stephen Woodard Anderson lives at Wilson, N. C. where he is a partner in the firm P. L. Woodard and Company, merchants, cotton buyers, and fertilizers. He is director in the Branch Banking and Trust Company, and the Wilson Industrial Bank.

John N. Asbell is engaged in farming at Belvedere, N. C. He is superintendent of a Sunday School at Bethany M. E. Church, South, in the Elizabeth City district.

J. C. Blanchard is successfully operating a general department store in Hertford by the name of "Blanchard's." This store has been in operation since 1832 without failure or compromise. Mr. Blanchard is interested in all community projects and is active in religious, civic and social life in the community. He married Miss Lillian Ferguson of Waynesville, N. C. twenty-seven years ago. They have three children, Sarah, Lillian and William. Mr. Blanchard says he lives in one of the best little towns in the State and the most delightful spot on the beautiful Perquimans River.

Arthur S. Daniels, Elizabeth City, N. C., is president of the Globe Fish Company, Inc., wholesale dealers and distributors. He is also director of the First and Citizens National Bank of that city.

W. B. Green has been in the furniture and undertaking business for thirty years. The name of the firm is Green and McClure, Furniture and Undertaking, Graham, N. C.

David D. Peele, dean and professor of mathematics at Columbia College, Columbia, S. C., was awarded the honorary LL.D. degree from Wofford College this past June. He is very active in the educational program of the M. E. Church South in South Carolina.

Rev. C. L. Read lives at 111 North Boyland Avenue, Raleigh, N. C. He superannuated at the New Bern Conference of the M. E. Church South in November 1936 and since that time has lived in Wendell and Raleigh. Although he is not in the active ministry he is always ready to be of service when the opportunity presents itself.

William A. Sessoms lives at Bonifay, Florida and travels forty miles each day to and from his work. He is soil conservationist at Soil Conservation Service Project Florida —1 at Graceville, Fla. He is employed by the U. S. Department of Agriculture under Civil Service Commission.

Welcome Back!

JULY

Miss Louisa Hooker, '33, Baltimore, Md.
R. P. Harris, '25, Baltimore, Md.
John D. Shaw, '32, Meriden, Conn.

Mrs. Jean Stewart Shaw, '32, Meriden, Conn.
Herbert J. Upchurch, '37, New York, N. Y.
Mr. A. B. Bradsher, '04, Montreal, Canada.
Mrs. Eliabeth Muse Bradsher, '05, Montreal, Canada.

Luther K. Williams, '36, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Samuel N. Wrenn, '27, Washington, D. C.
Curtis T. Spence, '33, Norfolk, Va.
I. E. Harris, Jr., M. D., '30, Liberia, West Africa.

C. E. Black, '36, Cambridge, Mass.
James Mullen, '32, Gastonia, N. C.
Frederick W. Meier, '33, Baton Rouge, La.
Gay W. Allen, '26, Bowling Green, Ohio.
Harry E. Hollingsworth, '29, Concord, N. C.
Floyd M. Riddick, '31, Washington, D. C.
Ralph Barker, '29, North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Kidd Brewer, '32, Boone, N. C.
J. J. Sullivan, '28, Columbus, Ga.
Elizabeth Boyd, '34, Warrenton, N. C.
Thurman Ward, '36, Charleston, West Va.
J. W. Bennett, '15, Sandy Ridge, N. C.
Miss Jane M. Williams '35, St. Paul, Minn.
Mr. Thomas S. Stearns, '30, Maywood, Ill.
Mrs. Leonora deBruyne Stearns, '32, Maywood, Ill.

Leo B. Vaughn makes his home in Charlotte where he is manager of the Mayfair Hotel Corporation.

Mrs. N. C. Yearby, the former Annie Laura Lunsford, of Durham, lives at Elm City, N. C. where her husband is pastor of the Methodist Church.

'07 —

Fannie F. Brooks lives at 66 Center Street, Geneseo, New York. She received an A.M. degree at Trinity in 1907.

'11 —

Silas Sheetz, whose native home was Fayetteville, N. C., died in Wilmington, N. C., where he has made his home for the past several years, on July 6th. He was classified advertising manager of the *Star-News* and was leaving his office in the newspaper building when he was stricken. He died soon after reaching the hospital. He is survived by a son, Owen Sheetz; his mother, Mrs. Harry Sheetz, of Fayetteville; a brother, Harry Sheetz, Class of 1924; and a sister, Dorothy Sheetz, Class of 1929.

'13 —

Carney E. Durham works for Montgomery Ward and Company at 232 S. Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C. His home address is Leaksville, N. C.

'14 —

Dr. T. T. Spence, of Raleigh, was appointed a member of the Bureau of Professional Education and Colleges of American Osteopathic Association at the 41st. annual convention in Chicago, Ill. during the month of July. Dr. Spence was also re-elected president of the American Association of Osteopathic examining board at the convention.

'16 —

Representative J. Walter Lambeth, Class of 1916, has been named by Speaker W. B. Bankhead, as one of the three members of the House to accompany the American Battle Monuments Commission to Europe for the dedication of monuments to Americans killed in the World War. The dedication will take place between August 1 and August 15. An article in the July 4th issue of the *News and Observer* stated that "Mr. Lambeth, who ranks fourth on the foreign affairs committee, was chosen because he is the highest ranking member of the committee who served in France during the World War." The delegation will be headed by Ambassador Josephus Daniels, who was Secretary of the Navy during the World War.

Samuel B. Moyle of Columbia, S. C., received three degrees from Duke University this past June. They were A.B., LL.B. and LL.M. This is the first time that the University has conferred three degrees upon the same person at the same commencement.

Wiley M. Pickens, the retiring department commander of the American Legion, presided at the State Legion Convention held in Durham in July.

Captain Beverly C. Snow lives at 325 E. 41st. Street, New York, N. Y. He has been assigned to duty as assistant to the district engineer, New York Engineer District.

Mrs. Walter P. Hedden (Ella Worth Tuttle) spent the summer months at Carolina Beach. She said she satisfied a desire of long duration to spend a summer on the Carolina coast so that her children could get a touch of tar on their Yankee heels. She has returned to her home, 73 Kingsbury Road, New Rochelle, New York.

'18 —

The Rev. A. P. Brantley, pastor of the Methodist Church at Chapel Hill, N. C. has

been appointed as general chairman of the "Foreward Movement," an organization to secure donations from Methodists in the N. C. Conference for the purpose of liquidating the \$100,000 debt on Louisburg College. Louisburg College is the property of the N. C. Conference and is co-educational junior college, organized on the Berean plan, and offering a number of its students self-help work. The Rev. D. E. Earnhardt, '18, is president of the college.

Charles C. Swaringen is manager of the Montgomery Ward and Company store in Steubenville, Ohio. He married Anita Scarboro, a member of the class of 1928. Doris Kay Swaringen was born on March 12, 1935. Charles Swaringen is president of the local Kiwanis Club.

'19

Mrs. John W. Neal, formerly Annie Lou Beavers, of Route No. 5, Durham, takes an active part in the life of her community.

TIRE DIVISION ALEXANDER MOTOR CO. THREE ONE-STOP STATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Station No. 1

Cor. Peabody & Queen Sts.
Telephone N-125

Station No. 2

Cor. Main & Gregson Sts.
Telephone N-127
24 Hour Service

Station No. 3

Cor. Mangum & Broadway Sts.
Telephone F-5001

Firestone Tires, Batteries
and Accessories

Specialized Brake Service
Free Testing

American Gas and Oil

*We will call for and deliver
your Car*

P. O. POOLE, Manager

Contributors For July

Miss Mamie L. Newman, '12, Nashville, Tenn.

J. V. Darwin, '33, McColl, S. C.

Miss Frances Smith, '37, Easton, Penna.

W. H. Hall, '09, Durham, N. C.

Miss Ruth Patterson, '36, Durham, N. C.

G. W. Britt, '16, New York City.

Lawrence A. Kent, '32, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

She has been outstanding in Parent-Teacher organization and club work.

Dr. Alan K. Manchester, dean of Freshmen in Trinity College and a member of the faculty at Duke University, contributed a chapter in a new volume entitled "South American Dictators" recently published by the George Washington University Press. Dr. Manchester writes on the dictators of Brazil. Dr. J. Fred Rippy, a former member of the Duke faculty, is also author of a chapter in the book. The book is edited by Dr. A. Curtis Wilgus and it embraces lectures given last summer at the fifth seminar conference on Hispanic American affairs held at George Washington University.

Mr. and Mrs. Harriss Newman, of Wilmington, N. C., will spend the month of September touring in the Scandinavian Countries and the British Isles. They were married on August 16th in Wilmington. Mrs. Newman is a graduate of the Woman's College of the University of N. C. Harriss Newman, a prominent Wilmington attorney, has been active in the political life of the State. He served in the general assembly during the sessions of 1931, 1933 and 1935. In 1935 he was a member of the senate and acted as chairman of the senate finance committee.

Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Williams (Mary Frances Newton, '18) live at 1015 Lexington Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. He is a construction engineer with the Lee Construction Company. Mr. and Mrs. Williams have one son, Jackie Newton Williams, age ten years.

'21

Mrs. J. M. Roberts, Jr., the former Mary Verna Britt, lives at 5101-39th Avenue, Apt. J-42, Long Island City, New York. Her husband is with the Associated Press.

'22

C. B. Roberts, of Durham, has been appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the commission to regulate the dry cleaning and pressing club industry in North Carolina. Mr. Roberts is vice-chairman of the group of six members. He is a member of the firm of Scott and Roberts, Dry Cleaners in Durham.

'23

Elodia Yancey and Mr. Denham Arthur Kelsey, of Norfolk, Va., were married at the Mount Vernon Methodist Church in Washington, D. C. on Saturday, June 19th. Mrs.

Kelsey is the daughter of Mrs. N. T. Yancey of Durham, but for the past few years has made her home in Portsmouth where she has taught in the high school.

'24

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hamilton Cash, of Winston-Salem, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Rosanelle, to John Boyer Bennett. The wedding will take place in August. Rosanelle Cash was an honor graduate of the R. J. Reynolds High School in Winston-Salem and was an outstanding student at Duke University. Since receiving both her A.B. and A.M. degrees at Duke she has been a member of the faculty at Western Carolina Teachers College at Cullowhee. John Boyer Bennett received a B.D. degree at Duke in 1936, after graduating at Wofford College. He is a member of the faculty at Brevard College.

'25

The wedding of James Edward Garrett and Miss Margaret Osborne took place in Broad Street Methodist Church in Richmond, Va. on July 6th. Mrs. Garrett, the daughter of Mrs. James Kerney Osborne and the late Mr. Osborne, of Rockingham, is a graduate of the Woman's College of the University of N. C. and received a masters degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Since her graduation she has been a member of the faculty of the Rockingham High School. James Garrett attended the School of Law at Duke University after graduating at Wake Forest College. For the past several years he has practiced law in Rockingham, and is a member of the firm, Sedberry and Garrett. He represented Richmond County in the 1935 general assembly.

Leonard S. Graham is with the General Motors Acceptance Corporation in Raleigh.

Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Stott, of Wendell, N. C., announce the birth of a son on Tuesday, July 27 at Watts Hospital in Durham. Mrs. Stott was Blanche Evelyn Carter, class of 1925, before her marriage. Mr. Stott is a member of the class of 1926.

"Jim" Weaver, former football coach at Wake Forest College, has been named director of athletics and coach of freshman football at Wake Forest College. He will be succeeded as football coach by D. C. Walker, former football coach at Elon College.

Friends of Elizabeth Jane Craddock will be saddened to learn of her death on August 17 at her home in Lenoir, N. C. She has been an invalid for several years. Elizabeth Jane Craddock was the only child of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Craddock, prominent residents of Lenoir. She was graduated from Davenport College before coming to Trinity College, and taught in the Lenoir Schools after finishing college.

'26

Rev. H. Conrad Blackwell, A.M. '26, is serving as supply pastor of the Wesley Memorial Methodist Church in High Point for

the months of July and August while the regular pastor is attending the World Conference on Faith and Order at Edinburgh. For the past four years Mr. Blackwell has been pastor at Emporia, Va. Last October he was awarded a leave of absence from his church in order to accept a one-year teaching fellowship at Duke University.

Louise Smaw was married on June 17, 1933 to Mr. Dwight Hendricks Osborne and they make their home in Statesville. She was graduated at East Carolina Teachers College before attending Duke University. After leaving Duke she received an M.S. degree from State College. She taught in her home town, Raleigh, for a number of years.

Dr. George W. Holmes is located at 1802 South 3rd. Street, Louisville, Kentucky. He is resident surgeon at the Kosair Crippled Children Hospital and will spend two years there in orthopedic and traumatic surgery.

L. B. Currie and Miss Ruth Winfree were married in the Duke University Chapel on July 12th. Mrs. Currie is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Winfree of Wadesboro and was graduated from the East Carolina Teachers College. Lum Currie is the son of the late Duncan N. Currie and Martha Elizabeth Currie of Mt. Gilead, N. C. He is now associated with the H. B. Allen and Company in Wadesboro.

'27 —

C. S. Hopkins, Jr. is with the Wilson Paper Box Company at 2914 Monnment Avenue, Richmond, Va.

Dr. James Daniel Redwine is practicing medicine and surgery in Lexington, N. C. After receiving his A.B. at Duke in 1927 he attended the Medical School at Emory University from which he was graduated with an M.D. degree in 1931. He served his internship at the Grady Hospital in Atlanta, the Hillman Hospital in Birmingham and was a resident surgeon at the Macon Hospital in Macon, Ga. Dr. Redwine married Miss Hazel Eunice Slaughter on February 14, 1931. They have three children, Jimmie Dan, Jr.; Margaret Ann and Hal McLean.

Mary Stewart, of Charlotte, N. C., was married recently and is now Mrs. Beverly G. Moss, Washington, N. C.

Clara M. Becton is located at 1712-E. 21st. Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma where she is hematology technologist at the St. John's Hospital. She received an M.S. degree from Emory University in 1935.

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Finley (Kate Zimmerman, '27) announce the birth of their second child, Beatrice Lindsay at the Marion Hospital on June 30th. This baby is named for Mrs. Finley's father and mother. Her father, J. L. Zimmerman, is a member of the class of 1889.

'28 —

Harriet Dnrham Watson married Mr. Claude Johnson Moody on June 9, 1934 and they live at 718 West Chapel Hill Street in Dnrham. Thomas Watson Moody was born on May 10, 1936.

Dr. John C. Barwell was elected president of the Young Men's class at the West Market Street M. E. Church, South in Greensboro at a meeting of the class during July. Dr. Barwell, who was graduated at Duke in 1928 and received an M.D. degree in 1934, is a popular physician in Greensboro. Jndge Gilbert E. Powell, Class of 1919, is teacher of the class.

The wedding of Lelia Hnbbard and Mr. Harvey L. Morrison took place at the home of the bride's parents in Fayetteville on August 10th. Leila Hubbard has taught in Fayetteville since graduating at Duke in 1928. Mr. Morrison, a graduate of Davidson College, is a member of the faculty at the Davidson High School.

Dr. and Mrs. T. T. Joes, of Durham, announce the birth of their second son, Carter Randolph Jones, at the Duke Hospital on July 14th. Mrs. Jones was Mary Scaulon before her marriage.

Edith Sherrill was married to Kemmett Lee Keistler, '26, on July 13, 1929. They make their home in Cornelius, N. C. A son, Joe Lee Keistler was born on January 28, 1933.

'29 —

Mary Irvine Carter and Dr. Charles Houston Gay were married at the Shady Grove M. E. Church in Danville, Va. on Tuesday, June 29th. Mrs. Gay, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Carter of Danville, received her R.N. degree at the Duke Nursing School in 1935. Dr. Gay was graduated at Duke in the class of 1929 and took some graduate work at Yale University and completed his training at Duke University receiving an M.D. degree in 1933. He was a resident physician at the Dnke Hospital and went from there to City Hospital, Martinsburg, W. Va. Mrs. Gay spent the past year as assistant superintendent of nurses at City Hospital in Martinsburg.

Harold Cavanaugh is associated with the Curtiss Printing Company, Ellis Street, Atlanta, Ga.

William G. Cherry, Jr. and Miss Lorine Price, both of Rocky Mount, were married on Saturday evening, August 14th in Rocky Monnt. Reverend R. Dwight Ware, '22, performed the ceremony. William G. Cherry attended the University of N. C., Duke University and the University of Missonri, receiving a degree in Journalism from the latter institution. Mrs. Cherry is a graduate of East Carolina Teachers College. William Cherry is a representative for the Alexandria Film Company in Rocky Mount.

Dr. I. E. Harris came by the Alumni Office in July on his way to New York where he sailed for Liberia, West Africa. He will be one of three doctors in the hospital on the Firestone Plantation. Dr. Harris has been at the Cleveland Clinic in Cleveland, Ohio and has made an enviable record as a surgeon.

Florence Fitzgerald and Mr. Kenneth Raynor Tunstall were married at the Edenton Street Methodist Church in Raleigh on

Thursday, August 5th. Prof. H. E. Spence performed the ceremony. Mrs. Tunstall has made her home in Raleigh for a number of years. She was graduated at Duke in the class of 1929 and has studied at Columbia University, University of California and State College Division of the University of N. C. She received an A.M. degree from the latter institution. For several years she has been connected with the Raleigh City Schools and has taught mathematics in the Needham Broughton High School. Mr. Tunstall is a retired merchant of Kinston, N. C., where they make their home.

George B. Hatcher, formerly of Raleigh, N. C., has been made mauager of the Atlanta, Ga. office of Blyth and Company, Inc., of New York City, an investment banking firm. George Hatcher joined the staff of the investment company in September of last year. Before that time he was manager of the bond department of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Raleigh.

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard H. Jones of Buffalo, N. Y. announce the birth of a daughter, Suzanne Jones, on August 12th. This is their second child.

Henry Lilly Kendall and Miss Margaret Russell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Hayworth Russell of Dunn, were married in the Duke University Chapel on Saturday evening, July 3. Mrs. Kendall is a graduate of East Carolina Teachers College in Greenville and has taught for the past few years. Henry Kendall has been connected with the schools in Harnett County for the past five years and last year was principal of the Anderson Creek School, which position he will resume in the fall. Mr. and Mrs. Kendall make their home in Lillington.

Rev. J. G. Phillips, B.D. '29, pastor of the Methodist Church at Louisburg, N. C., has accepted the position as teacher of the Old and New Testament at Louisburg College in addition to his duties as pastor. The Rev. Mr. Phillips is an A.B. graduate of Emory University.

Lawrence L. Plate is located in Casmalia, California where he is engaged in rotary oil well drilling with the O. C. Field Gasoline Corporation. He married Miss Helene von Trotha Swallow and they have a son, Lawrence L. Plate, Jr., born on February 14, 1935.

Dr. J. T. Ramsaur is engaged in the general practice of medicine at Cherryville, North Carolina. He received an M.D. degree from the University of Chicago in 1934. He married Lucile Draughon, class of 1933, of Durham, on May 24, 1936.

Hardin Walter Reynolds, 714 Oaklawn Avenue, Winston-Salem, works for the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company in that city. He is married and has three children.

Edgar N. Ricks, Jr., is in business with his two brothers, W. F. Ricks, '24, and T. N. Ricks, '26, representing Farmers Cotton Oil Company of Wilson, N. C. in eastern North Carolina. They sell fertilizers, fer-

tilizer materials, and cotton seed products. They also buy cotton and cotton seed.

Nelson G. Rosenberg is located at 2119 O Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Aldine K. Siler, Jr. is in the credit department of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation at 230 North 5th Street, Reading, Pa. He married Miss Jenny Lind Fox on October 24, 1932.

The wedding of William Aaron Tomlinson and Miss Agnes Harris, both of Candor, N. C. took place at the home of the bride's parents on August 10th. Mr. and Mrs. Tomlinson live at Caudor where he is engaged in growing peaches.

'30 —

The August 12th issue of the North Carolina Christian Advocate carried the following announcement: "The Methodist parsonage at Maysville is now heir-conditioned." Rev. and Mrs. Chester J. Andrews announce the birth of a son, Norman Leon, at St. Luke's Hospital, New Bern, N. C. Chester J. Andrews was graduated at Duke in 1930 and received his B.D. degree in 1932.

Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Douty of Chapel Hill, N. C. announce the birth of Christopher Morris Douty on February 22, 1937. Mrs. Douty was Esther Morris, class of 1930, before her marriage. Dr. Douty is a member of the class of 1932.

Lieutenant M. K. Henderson is located at Fort Benning, Georgia.

Charles Glenn Hicks, Jr. is program director for radio station WSOC in Charlotte, N. C.

Frances Ruth Huneycutt married Mr. C. R. Stroupe, principal of the high school at Huntersville, N. C.

W. Dortch Langston, son of Colonel John D. Langston, '03, of Goldsboro, has been appointed a parole supervisor by Edwin Gill, L'24, parole commissioner. Dortch Langston will undergo about two months in training in Raleigh before being assigned to his specific duties. He formerly practiced law in Goldsboro.

Dr. Marion Timothy Plyler, Jr. and Miss Alma Odell Blanchard were married in a double wedding ceremony with a sister of the bride and Mr. Walter Douglas Starr on Saturday, July 31 at the Gatesville Baptist Church. Dr. M. T. Plyler, '92, was one of the officiating ministers. Mrs. Plyler, the daughter of James Pettigrew Blanchard and the late Mrs. Berta Eure Blanchard, of Gatesville, was graduated at the Woman's College of the University of N. C. For the past few years she has been a member of the Greensboro and Aloskie school faculty. Dr. Plyler, a son of Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Plyler of Durham, was graduated at Duke in the class of 1930 and received an M.D. in 1934. For the past year he has been assistant director of the department of industrial hygiene of the N. C. State board of health. Dr. and Mrs. Plyler will make their home in Nashville, N. C. where he will engage in the practice of medicine.

Dr. Paul Graham Trueblood, of Roseburg, Oregon, has been appointed associate pro-

fessor of English at Guilford College for the year 1937-38. Dr. Trueblood was graduated from Williamette University, Salem, Oregon with an A.B. degree before coming to Duke in 1928. He held a graduate assistantship in English from 1928 to 1931. He received an A.M. degree at Duke in 1930 and Ph.D. in 1935. He was instructor in English at Friends University in Wichita, Kansas from 1931 to 1934. He then spent a year at Peidle Hill, a Quaker Graduate School. Since that time Dr. Trueblood has been head of the English department in the Mohonk School, Lake Mohonk, New York. Mrs. Trueblood and their young daughter are also living at Guilford. Mrs. Trueblood, who has been head dietitian of the Portland, Oregon Medical Hospital, will be matron of Mary Hobbs Hall at Guilford.

Lieutenant M. H. Tuttle, 1344 Magnolia Avenue, Norfolk, Va., is attached to the new carrier "Yorktown." He is an aviator.

'31 —

Clarice M. Bowman received an A.M. degree at Duke this past June. She recently went to Chicago, Ill. where she is director of intermediate work for the Board of Education of the M.E. Church, 740 Rush Street. She was formerly pastor's assistant at the Wesley Memorial Church in High Point.

Dorothy Louise Crook, A.M. '31, attended the University of South Carolina during the summer where she took a course in library science. She is now at Cameron, S. C.

Charles F. Hinterhoff and Miss Lucy Virginia Daly were married on Monday, June 14, at West New York, N. J.

Preston Moses, of Chatham, Va., is publisher and managing editor of the Pittsylvania Tribune, a weekly newspaper. At a meeting of the Virginia Press Association held in Marion, Va., in July, his paper was highly honored as one of the best weekly newspapers in the State. The Tribune won unanimous choice for first honors for the best press work and received the C. C. Rhame certificate in the annual better newspaper contest for Virginia Weeklies. Preston Moses was present to receive the award. This paper was also second choice for the best general make-up and fourth choice for the best handling of display advertising. Preston Moses worked in the News Publicity office while a student at Duke University.

Eunice Smith teaches French and English in the high school at Pantego, N. C. She took a trip through the New England States and Canada during the summer and several months ago took a trip to the West Coast, visiting in Washington and California.

Walton Smith is with the Retail Credit Company in Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. Dan M. Stewart is engaged in the practice of medicine in the Menzies Building, Hickory, N. C. He is an M.D. graduate of the University of Pennsylvania Hospital and served his internship in the University of Pennsylvania Hospital.

Dr. Andrew D. Taylor opened an office at 427-428 Professional Building, Charlotte, N. C. for the practice of medicine.

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

Frederick W. Taylor and Miss Jean Seely were married in Allentown, Pa. on Saturday, July 31. He is district manager for the new Pall Mall Cigarettes in Pittsburgh, Pa.

'32 —

Lee F. Davis, LL.B. '32, has moved from Tarboro, N. C. to Richmond, Va. where he is with the Virginia Electric and Power Company at 7th and Franklin Streets.

Charlie Fisher is a representative for the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S. in Atlanta, Ga. He and John Minter stayed at the Georgia Tech Kappa Sigma Fraternity House during the summer months. John is manager of the house in addition to his regular work in advertising.

William H. Hancammon, Jr. assumed his duties as secretary to Mayor Thomas E. Cooper of Wilmington on June 30th. He has been radio commentator and commercial manager of the local radio station for the past twenty months. Prior to that time he was connected with the *Wilmington Star* as a newspaper reporter.

The wedding of Marcus Edwin Hobbs and Miss Sarah Ferguson Blanchard took place in the Methodist Church at Hertford, N. C. on Saturday, July 3rd at noon. Mrs. Hobbs, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Blanchard of Hertford, was graduated from Randolph Macon Woman's College. She later studied library science at Simmons College and since that time has been a member of the library staff at the Duke University Library. Marcus Hobbs is president of the class of 1932 and received his A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Duke University. He is now a member of the University Staff.

John R. Jenkins, Jr. is an attorney at law at Aulander, N. C. He was appointed mayor of Aulander in August 1936 and was re-elected in 1937.

J. D. Lee, Jr., a member of the class of 1932 and a B.D. graduate from the School of Religion in 1934, received a Ph.D. degree from Boston University this past June. He is a minister at Charlton City, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. John Burns Simpson, of Monroe, N. C. announce the marriage of their daughter, Marion, to Mr. Robert Edgar Field. The wedding took place on Friday, July 9, 1937 in Monroe. Mr. and Mrs. Field live at 106 Leonard Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Floyd M. Riddick was a recent visitor to the campus. He has been granted the Alexander Von Humboldt stiftund, a traveling fellowship in political science and will study next year at the University of Berlin. He will write an article on some phase of municipal government in Germany as compared to a parallel municipal government in the United States. He has been teaching in the American University in Washington, D. C. and has received a year's leave of absence.

Joe "Pinky" Webb is a teller in the Trust Company of Georgia. He lives at 324 Ponce de Leon Place, Decatur.

Rev. Raymond Wilson is serving as pastor of the Paris, Tenn. Circuit of the M. E. Church, South. He was married to Miss Josephine Woods on December 2, 1936.

'33 —

Dr. Gerald Lyon Ackerman, M.D. '33, is engaged in the practice of general surgery at 209 S. Jefferson Street, Saginaw, Michigan.

Lydia Wise Carroll spent three months visiting Senor and Senora Rafael J. Sanchez at Varadero, near Havana, Cuba during the late spring. She is now visiting in the New England states in Williamsville, Vermont, before returning to New York City in the fall where she has accepted a position as governess.

Rev. George A. Foster, B.D. '33, has moved from Jacksonville, Fla. to Pompano, Fla.

Thomas J. Garrett lives in the Churchill Apartments in Charlotte, N. C. He is connected with the Mill-Power Supply Co.

Marjorie Glasson attended the international convention of Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority, which was held in Swampscott, Mass. from June 26th to July 2nd. For the past two years Marjorie has held the office of field secretary of the organization. She was also a delegate from the Durham Alumnae Chapter.

Dr. Charles B. Hagan, Ph.D. '33, is an associate in political science at the University of Illinois. He taught government at the University of Illinois before going to Smith College at Northampton, Mass. two years ago. Dr. Hagan taught some courses in American Government during the third term of the Duke University Summer School. At Illinois, Dr. Hagan will have charge of advanced courses dealing with government and the economic order, and with the constitution and modern industrial legislation.

Martha Howie, of Charlotte, was recently married to Mr. James G. Trembath and they live at 810 Lamar Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

Joseph Manson McClees, of Oriental, N. C., and Miss Reba Gray McLawhorn, of Vanceboro, N. C., were married at the Centenary Methodist Church in New Bern, N. C. on July 29th. Mrs. McClees was graduated at West Carolina Teachers College at Cullowhee, N. C. and has taught in the Oriental schools. Manson McClees is former chairman of the Pamlico County board of commissioners. He is a prominent business man and farmer in Oriental.

Margaret Holden Montgomery was married on December 5, 1936 to Mr. Alexander Graham MacFadyen, of Concord, N. C. They make their home at 309 Providence Road, Charlotte.

John M. Stem, formerly of Oxford, N. C., has accepted a position with the statistical bureau of the U. S. Labor Department in Washington, D. C. His address is 2900-28th Street, N.W.

'34 —

Doris Garris and Reynolds May, Jr., are now eligible for membership in the Duke and Duchess Club. They were married on Wednesday, June 9 at the Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church in Greenville, N. C. Mrs. May is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Bryan Garris of Greenville. Reynolds May is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Reynolds May of Dothan, Alabama. For the past two years he has made his home in Greenville where he is with the Goodson and Flanagan Insurance Agency.

Lucy Lee Harris, formerly of Rockingham, N. C., and Edward Lawrence Tolson, Jr., were married in the Duke University Chapel on March 17. Professor H. E. Spence performed the ceremony. Lucy is the daughter of the late Randolph A. Harris and Mrs. Anna L. Harris. She was educated at Butler University in Indianapolis, Ind. and at Duke University. For the past two and a half years she has been employed in the U. S. general accounting office in Washington, D. C. Edward Tolson is from Washington, D. C. and since leaving Duke he has been employed by the department of agriculture in the soil erosion service.

John M. Bird, an instructor in civil engineering at Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, was married to Miss Beatrice Brittain, of Sherman, Texas, on August 18th. John Bird is the son of Professor and Mrs. Harold Bird, of Duke University.

Rev. Robert Macbeth Bird is an Episcopal minister in charge of Trinity Church, Statesville and St. James Church in Iredell County, N. C. He was graduated at Duke with an A.B. degree in 1934 and a B.D. degree in 1936. He was ordained a deacon on July 4th in the St. Philips Church in Durham.

Stewart Bosley will return to Yale University this fall where he will complete his

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables are essential to the welfare of the body. The Duke University Unions serve only the highest quality fruits and vegetables.

graduate course in drama. His home address is 701 Third Street, Marietta, Ohio.

A. L. Brackbill is principal of the school at Terre Hill Borough, Pa. He married Miss Mary L. Myer on August 19, 1937.

Helen Elizabeth Butts and Donovan Correll were married at the home of the bride's parents in Providence, R. I. on Saturday, June 26th. Mrs. Correll, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Lyman Butts, was graduated from Brown University and later came to Duke University where she received her Ph.D. degree in 1934. She is a professor of zoology at Wellesley College in Mass. Don Correll is also a member of the class of 1934 and is studying toward a Ph.D. degree at Duke University. He has done outstanding work in his field. Mr. and Mrs. Correll plan to spend the summer in Cauterbury, Conn. and Burlington, Vermont.

Since September 1, Claiborne Gregory has been with Townsend and Lewis, law firm, at 120 Broadway, New York City.

Kenneth C. Kates, A.M. '34; Ph.D. '37,

teaches biology and zoology at Dickinson Junior College, Williamsport, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. James A. Mustard, Jr. (Orpah Clements, '35) have moved from Montclair, N. J. to Germantown, Pa. James Mustard is connected with the Edison Electric and Battery Company.

Carl Frederick Schock, Jr. arrived at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Carl F. Schock, of New York City, on August 7, 1937.

Annie Hill Sharp, who received an R.N. and a B.S.N. degree from Duke University, is a nurse in the Duke Hospital.

Alexander Waite, Master of Education in 1934, has been appointed instructor in psychology and assistant football coach at Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. "Alex" Waite has been a member of the Duke coaching and physical education staff since 1931. He came to Duke from Asheville where he was director of athletics and head coach for five years. At Asheville he produced outstanding teams in all sports. Prior to going to Asheville he was assistant principal of the San Antonio, Texas High School for a year and before that was assistant football coach at the University of Texas. Mr. Waite is a graduate of the University of South Carolina where he was outstanding as a student and athlete. He participated in football, basketball, track and swimming, being captain of football, track and swimming his senior year. While at Duke he studied under Dr. McDougall and Dr. Stern. He has also had charge of the summer school sports program at Duke for the past several years and the program has developed rapidly under his direction.

'35 —

Kathleen Rae Bryson, daughter of Judge and Mrs. T. D. Bryson of Duke University, and John Meredith Moore were married in the Duke University Chapel on June 16. "Binkie" is a native of Bryson City, N. C., but moved to Durham about ten years ago when her father became connected with Duke University. Meredith Moore is a graduate of Duke University. He is manager of the Duke University Stores and holds the office of president in the National Association of College Stores. Mr. and Mrs. Moore make their home at 1028 Monmouth Avenue.

William Miller Burke has been a member of the faculty at the Peddie School in Hightstown, N. J. for the past year. "Bill" attended the Meriden, Conn., High School in 1928 and was graduated from the Peddie School in 1931. He came to Duke and was graduated in 1935 and returned to Peddie in the fall of 1936 as a teacher of English. He is also a member of the coaching staff, coaching football, basketball and baseball.

Eleanor Chittenden, R.N. '35, and Dr. Elijah Eugene Menefee, M.D. '36, were married at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Chittenden, of Weldou, on June 5 at high noon. Dr. Menefee is a native of Lynchburg, Va. and is a graduate of the

University of Virginia and the School of Medicine at Duke University. Dr. and Mrs. Menefee live in Durham where he is connected with the Duke Hospital.

The marriage of Dr. John W. Devine, Jr. and Miss Clara Roberson, of Durham, took place at the First Presbyterian Church in Durham on June 30 at 8:30 o'clock in the evening. Dr. Devine received his M.D. at Duke in 1935.

Hilda Feagans received her R.N. degree at Duke University in 1935. She is supervisor of a hospital at the State Colony near Lynchburg, Va.

Seth B. Hinshaw and Miss Mary Edith Woody were married at the home of the bride's parents in Pleasant Garden, N. C. on May 29. Mrs. Hinshaw is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. J. Waldo Woody. Dr. Woody is pastor of Center Friends Church. The bride is a graduate of Guilford College and last year taught in Boonville. Seth Hinshaw, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Amos Hinshaw of Ramseur, has been a student in the School of Religion at Duke University.

The wedding of Margaret Johnson and Mr. John G. Richards, of Columbus, Ohio, took place in Kansas City, Missouri, on May 8. Margaret is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Johnson, of Kansas City.

Dorothea Pauline MacFadyen and Mr. Jesse Lee Finch were married at the home of the bride in Concord on June 11. Mrs. Finch is the daughter of Dr. Paul Rutherford MacFadyen and the late Mrs. Alice Sibert MacFadyen. She attended the Woman's College of the University of N. C. after leaving Duke, and for the past year has been connected with the Cannon Mills in Concord. Mr. Finch is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Lee Finch, of Guilford College. He was educated at Guilford College and the State College Division of the University of N. C. He is now lumber inspector for the Thomasville Chair Company, Thomasville, N. C.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING
and
SHEET METAL
WORK
on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:

J-0341 : : F-4011



*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

James Campbell McDonald and Miss Eileen Young were married at the Duke Memorial Methodist Church in Durham on Wednesday, June 9. Mrs. McDonald is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas William Young of Durham. She was graduated from the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina in Greensboro and took graduate work at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill. James McDonald, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. L. McDonald of Durham, attended Danville Military Academy and Presbyterian College before coming to Duke University. He is in business with his father in the McDonald Ice and Coal Company in Durham.

John A. McKee, A.M. '35, accepted a position last fall at the Hershey Industrial School at Hershey, Pa., as instructor of mathematics. The school is an endowed institution for orphan boys.

Mary Wilson Meiklejohn and Dr. Maxey Wilbur Hook were married in the Presbyterian Church in Cheraw, S. C. on Thursday, March 18.

Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Olson, of St. Augustine, Fla., announce the marriage of their daughter, Mary Cecilia, and Mr. Clarence H. Brown, Jr., in Jacksonville on April 10, 1937. They live at 4331 Longfellow Street, Jacksonville.

Elizabeth Pegram, who is located in Washington, D. C., was chosen as assistant marshal for the Kappa Delta Sorority Convention, which was held in Richmond, Va., from June 28 to July 3.

The wedding of Evelyn Jackson Pell and Maurice Gwinn Burnside took place at the Trinity Methodist Church in Pilot Mountain, N. C. on May 29. The bride is the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Andrew Pell, of Pilot Mountain. She attended Greenshoro College and Asbury College and in 1935 took her masters degree at Duke University. Since that time she has taught French and history in the Pilot Mountain school. Maurice Burnside is the son of Mrs. Olivia America McCants Burnside and the late James W. Burnside, of Columbia, S. C. He attended the Citadel and Furman University and holds an A.M. degree from the University of Texas. He completed his work for a Ph.D. degree at Duke University this summer. Mr. and Mrs. Burnside will be in Durham during the summer months after which they will go to Auburn, Alabama, where Mr. Burnside is professor of economics at Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

J. Stuart Ramsey, of Sydnersville, Virginia, attended the National Business College after leaving Duke University. He then received a position with the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey in Roanoke, Va. He was later transferred to Richmond and after two years' service in Virginia was transferred to 26 Broadway, New York City. He sailed on April 21 for Calcutta, India where he will be junior executive and marketing assistant for the Standard Oil Company.

Ruth Louise Schiller, daughter of Mr. and

Mrs. John Edward Schiller of St. Petersburg, Fla., was married to Mr. Robert Hammock White on Wednesday, April 28 in St. Petersburg. They live in St. Petersburg at 635—3 Street North. For the past year Mrs. White has been secretary at the Mirror Lake Junior High School in St. Petersburg. Mr. White, a former resident of Tampa, is now connected with the Home Service Laundry.

Elizabeth Sherron, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Sherron of Durham, and Mr. Smith Harman were married at the home of the bride's aunt in Durham on June 5.

Susan Emily Singleton and Marion Simon Rose were married in the Duke University Chapel on Saturday, June 12. Rev. L. T. Singleton, father of the bride, performed the ceremony. Both Mr. and Mrs. Rose are graduates of Duke University and were reared in the Methodist parsonages. Susan was graduated at Duke in 1935 and the year following her graduation she studied music at Flora McDonald College. Since June, 1936, she has been secretary to Dr. Angus McBryde at the Duke Hospital. Simon Rose was graduated at Duke in 1925 and has remained in Durham since that time. He is a member of the firm of Rose Agency.

Susan Tate, daughter of Ruth Hart Tate, '35, and William H. Tate, Law '36, was born on February 26, 1937 at the Brokaw Hospital in Bloomington, Illinois. Mr. and Mrs. Tate live in Washington, D. C.

Tyrus Irvin Wagner and Mrs. Rosamond Flanagan Nicholson were married on Thursday, March 25, at high noon, at the home of the bride's parents, Colonel and Mrs. Edward G. Flanagan in Greenville, N. C. Mrs. Wagner was educated in the city schools at Greenville, at Fassifern in Hendersonville and Brenau College at Gainesville, Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Wagner live in Greenville where "Ty" has a position with the John Flanagan Buggy Company.

Barney Welsh, of Rockville, Maryland,

defeated Douglas Imhoff, of the University of California, in tennis on June 12 in Baltimore to capture the Maryland men's singles tennis championship. The *Durham Herald* for June 13 contained the following, "... Welsh, raking 16th on the national list, unlimbered a brilliant combination of cross-court shots, volleys and ground strokes which proved too much for the 19-year-old California sophomore, the Rockville star was seeded No. 1 in the tourney."

Martin B. Williams is located in Richmond, Va., where he is connected with the

Durham Dairy Products

Gold Seal Milk

Durham Public Service Co.

Electric Service
and Appliances

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys,
the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully
selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

Travelers Insurance Company in the Mutual Building. Mrs. Williams was the former Helen L. Phillips, Class of 1933.

The wedding of two former Duke students, Elma Jeannette Black and Dr. Charles Wright Hooker, took place in Bamberg, S. C. on September 2nd. Dr. Hooker, the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Hooker of Durham, holds A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Duke University. He did research work at the University of Rochester, where he had a national research council fellowship. For the past year he has been professor of anatomy at the School of Med-

icine, Tulane University, New Orleans. Mrs. Hooker received her A.B. and A.M. degrees at Duke and taught last year in Campbell College at Buies Creek, N. C.

Alton L. Blakeslee and Miss H. Virginia Boulden, of Wilmington, Delaware, were married in New York City on July 3. Alton Blakeslee, the son of Howard W. Blakeslee, Associated Press science editor, is a member of the staff of the *Wilmington* (Delaware) *Journal-Every Evening*.

L. A. Coone, formerly of Charlotte, N. C., joined the General Electric Company on May 3 as a student engineer in the Schenectady (N. Y.) plant.

Edwin W. Eckard, A.M. '35; Ph.D. '37, has accepted a position as an instructor in economics at the University of Delaware in Newark.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Dr. James Francis Fulp and Miss Patricia Totten. They were married in Granite Falls, N. C. on April 23. Mrs. Fulp is the daughter of Mrs. P. N. Totten, of Morrilton, Arkansas. She attended Hendrix College in Conway, Arkansas and was graduated in nursing from the Jersey City Medical Center. Dr. Fulp, the son of Mr. and Mrs. George V. Fulp of Kernersville, N. C., is serving his internship at the New Jersey Medical Center.

Thomas Williams Graves, son of Mr. (Class of '97) and Mrs. W. W. Graves of Wilson, N. C., and Miss Mary Virginia Thompson were married at the home of the bride's parents in Richmond, Va. on July 22nd. Mrs. Graves is a graduate of the Woman's College of the University of N. C.

Lieutenant William M. Hendrix is at Fort Belvoir, Virginia where he is taking post graduate work in the army engineering school for engineers.

Edna W. Martin is secretary to Mr. Frank H. Fraysur, one of the editors of *Life Magazine*.

Dr. John F. Preston, M.D. '35, is located at Soonehun, Korea.

C. Ernest Scott and Miss Lyn Nell McLennan were married at the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Greensboro on August 14th. Mrs. Scott, a graduate of the Woman's College of the University of N. C., is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ruffin Braxton McLennan of Greensboro. Ernest Scott, the son of Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Scott of Greensboro, is connected with the Duke Power Company in Greensboro.

Sara Walker is now Mrs. Frederic A. Egmore, Jr., Knoll Road, Landsdowne, Pa.

Walter B. West is collection manager for the C. I. T. Corporation in Baltimore, Maryland.

Mary Yarbrough, of Durham, and her brother, Edwin S. Yarbrough, Jr. (Class of 1929) of New York City, spent several weeks in Bermuda during the month of July.

'36 ➤

Cawthorn Asbury Bowen, Jr., and Miss Martha Nicol Noel, of Nashville, Tenn., were

married in May. The bride was graduated from Peabody Demonstration School and attended Vanderbilt University later going to the University of Southern California from which she was graduated in June 1936. Cawthorn Bowen was graduated from Peabody Demonstration School before coming to Duke University. He is now connected with the editorial staff of the *Roanoke Times* at Roanoke, Va. He is the son of Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Bowen of Nashville, Tenn.

James Marion Burke was married to Miss Mary Henri Gillum, of Franklin, Kentucky, in Wytheville, Va. on May 22. Mrs. Burke taught in Mount Airy this past school year where her husband owns the Burke Insurance and Realty Company.

Richard K. Cockey recently moved to Bridgeport, Conn., where he is located at 223 Washington Avenue.

Since November 1, 1936, George R. Failing has been working for Price, Waterhouse and Company at 56 Pine Street, New York City.

Raymond W. Laird has changed his address from Station B., Gulfport, Mississippi, to 806 Whitney Building, New Orleans, La. He is with the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company.

James Edward Henry is connected with the Pan American Airways, Inc., in New York City.

Gretchen Little resigned as assistant librarian of the U. S. Rubber Products and has accepted the position of technical librarian of the Mead Corporation in Chillicothe, Ohio.

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

Durham Engraving Company

Manufacturing
Photo Engravers

Durham, North Carolina

The bread used in the
Duke Hospital is made
by Paschall's Bakery.
Ask your grocer for
one of Paschall's Pride
loaves or Whole
Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood
grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 · · · 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

Alpha Cleaner

used by

Duke University

Made by

ALPHA CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Baltimore, Md.

Elkins & Durham

Certified Public
Accountants

Richmond, Virginia

Your Printer Can Help

- create a demand for your goods
- get more people into your store
- increase the efficiency of your office routine

... Ask Him!

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

Better Printing Since 1885

DURHAM, N. C.



Holds 7 world's Records

IN SPEED SWIMMING

300 yards—440 yards—500 yards
500 meters—800 meters—1500 meters
and 1 mile
plus 16 United States' Championships

Lenore Knight Wingard

AMERICA'S PREMIERE

MERMAID

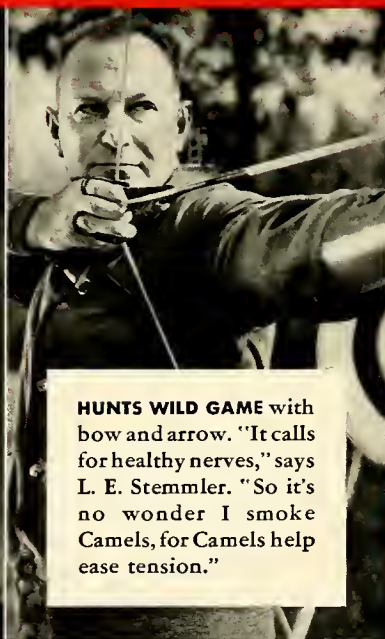


OVER coffee and her after-dinner Camels, Lenore says: "For digestion's sake—smoke Camels' is a rule with me. Camels help me enjoy my food no matter how tired or tense I may be. Camels set me right! I smoke them as often as I wish and always with keen enjoyment." Because Camels are so

mild—because they are made from such fine, costly tobaccos—you can enjoy them freely. At mealtimes, Camels encourage a free flow of digestive fluids—alkaline digestive fluids—and lend a helping hand to good digestion. Camels give you a "lift" in energy. They don't get on the nerves or irritate the throat.



"MY WORK as a department store buyer is all hustle," says Miss Ida Gray. "A quick bite is often all I have time for. Thanks to Camels—my digestion runs smoothly."



HUNTS WILD GAME with bow and arrow. "It calls for healthy nerves," says L. E. Stemmler. "So it's no wonder I smoke Camels, for Camels help ease tension."



*Costlier
Tobaccos*

Camels are made from finer,
MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS
...Turkish and Domestic...
than any other popular brand.

*For Digestion's Sake
Smoke Camels*

21

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

1937 Alumni Homecoming Day Events

Registration of Returning Alumni

Group and Committee Meetings

Alumni Exhibits

"Durham-Duke Day" Civic Parade

Barbecue Luncheon

Football Game

Fraternity "Open Houses"

Musical Programs

Student Activities

Quadrangle Pictures

Saturday, October 9th

1937 Alumni Homecoming

FOOTBALL

Duke

VS.

Tennessee

2:30 o'clock

*"Durham-Duke
Day"*



"Come Home" to Alma Mater
on October 9—the Same Alma Mater in a
New Setting

*In this Issue: Details of Homecoming; Opening of New Academic Year;
Fall Meetings of Local Alumni Groups; New Plan for
"Duke University Day" Observance*



Chesterfields will give
you more pleasure
They Satisfy

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

September, 1937

Number 9

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Dormitory View on University</i>	
<i>Campus (Photo)</i>	230
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	231
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke</i>	
<i>Alumni (Photos)</i>	232
<i>Duke's 1937 Homecoming</i>	233
<i>New Plan for Fall Meetings and</i>	
<i>Duke University Day</i>	234
<i>Engineering Facilities Enlarged</i>	234
<i>Formal Opening of New Academic</i>	
<i>Year</i>	235
<i>"The Thirty-Seven Thirties"</i>	236
<i>Mr. Brees to Dedicate Luray's</i>	
<i>Campanile</i>	236
<i>Duke Alumni at World Meetings</i>	237
<i>Praise By Noted Writers for</i>	
<i>Chapel and Carillon</i>	238
<i>Significant Study By Faculty Member</i>	238
<i>Trustees of Duke Long in Service</i>	239
<i>Duke Alumnus Married 65 Years</i>	239
<i>Arithmetic Texts by Duke Professor</i> ..	240
<i>Dr. Thomas A. Smoot Passes at</i>	
<i>Age of 66</i>	240
<i>Woman's College Library (Photo)</i> ...	241
<i>Football Schedule</i>	242
<i>Alumni Biographical Record</i>	243
<i>Duke-Tennessee Game Will Be a</i>	
<i>Thriller</i>	244
<i>Two Outstanding Coaches (Photos)</i> ..	244
<i>Dr. Garber's Book on President Kilgo</i>	245
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	246

<i>Editor</i>	HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
<i>Associate Editors</i> ...	{ ALBERT A. WILKINSON, '26
	{ ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
<i>Business Manager</i>	CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—Allen Gwyn, '19, Reidsville, N. C.
First Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Second Vice-President—N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—Frank M. Warner, '27, New York City.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.;
Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther
Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Briun, '11, San-
ford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville, N. C.
First Vice-President—Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Vice-President—Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, Durham, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville.
S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland,
'31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Aren-
dell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton.
N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary
Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.



A DORMITORY QUADRANGLE VIEW

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

September, 1937

Number 9

Duke's 1937 Homecoming

The 1937 Homecoming of Duke alumni promises to be an event that will long be remembered.

The day is Saturday, October 9, and advance assurances from alumni in North Carolina and other states indicate record-breaking interest and attendance.

Not only will alumni from the various states of the Union be in attendance, but a number from beyond the boundaries of the United States are expected.

It is not necessary to call attention here at length to the various features on the day's program.

An article elsewhere in this issue gives complete information on that point.

Suffice it to say that there will be something to interest alumni and their friends every minute of the time on Homecoming Day.

The 1937 event is significant, not only because it will give the "old grads" an opportunity to meet and greet each other, to renew old acquaintances and friendships and to form new ones, but it will mark in a very real way the beginning of what promises to be the most successful fall program in the entire history of Trinity College and Duke University.

The kind of Homecoming Day observance that is confidently expected will be an important factor in assuring a fall program that will be distinctly gratifying to alumni of the institution.

We would urge every alumnus who can possibly arrange to attend Homecoming, to do so. And the alumnae are expected to come.

It will be a day of interest and inspiration.

Participation in the various events of the program will give a new sense of the importance of Duke University's relation to you and of your relation to the institution.

You are sure to go home with a new feeling of interest in, and of responsibility to, your Alma Mater.

Will you not make your arrangements now to come yourself and to call the occasion to the attention of other alumni with whom you may come in contact?

Let's make this the very best Alumni Homecoming in all the history of these annual events.

Another point:

Homecoming will fail in a sense in the attainment of its purpose unless alumni participating therein go home with a renewed determination to serve their Alma Mater in every possible way in the future.

Just to attend the football game between Duke and Tennessee and to participate in the other features of the day will not be sufficient.

There should be a positive determination on the part of the officers and members of local and class groups, and on the part of alumni not affiliated with any definite group at present, to do everything possible to make the fall program of alumni effort the notable success that it should be.

If that is to be done it will not be enough to regard Homecoming simply as an annual event which comes year after year and which is thus a regular part of the alumni routine, but to consider it as an occasion for the stimulation of deepened interest and increased enthusiasm that will be reflected in sustained effort in behalf of Duke University and her causes.

A Homecoming occasion approached in that spirit and resulting in that impetus can be productive of genuine benefit in the advancement of the best interests of the institution.

New Plan for Fall Meetings

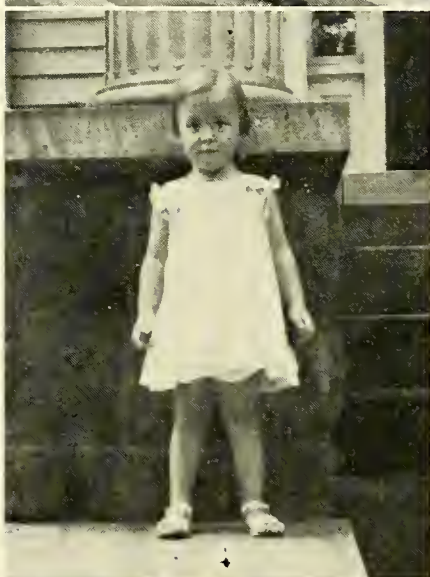
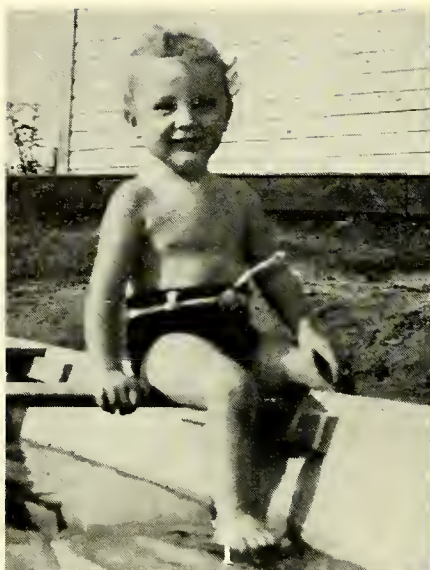
Attention is directed to a brief article in this issue with reference to the new plan for the fall meetings and for the observance of Duke University Day.

It is felt that it will be particularly well to launch the plan this year, while preliminaries for the Centennial in 1939 are being considered, and it is hoped and believed that local alumni associations generally will co-operate in every way possible to the end that these meetings and the Duke University Day observance may be of positive value in the working out of the Centennial program.

Briefly, the new plan is to have the annual fall meetings of the various local alumni groups as far as possible in November, which will be observed again as "Alumni Month," and then to have, as a fitting climax to the fall program, a central observance of Duke University Day on the campus on December 11, Duke University Day.

This plan will make possible even more effective meetings, it is believed, than under the former method of procedure, especially because it will enable the Alumni Office to give better co-operation than ever before in the matter of speaker assignments and in other respects.

And the holding of a central Duke University Day observance, following the many individual meetings, thus getting the advantage of the interest and enthusiasm engendered at these meetings in the promotion of unified effort in behalf of the Centennial, has possibilities too obvious to need discussion.



Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

1. JOE BENNETT
B. M. Bennett, ex-'30
2. WILLIAM ALLAN POPE, III
William Allan Pope, Jr., '32
3. LOUIS L. ROSE, JR.
Louis L. Rose, '22
4. EUGENIA R. ROSE
Louis L. Rose, '22
5. MARCIA RANDOLPH DRAKE
PATRICIA RODWELL DRAKE
Mildred Michaux Drake, '29
W. C. Drake, '28

For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Duke's 1937 Homecoming Day Expected to Smash Records

New high point in interest and attendance on Saturday, October 9, confidently anticipated. Great football game between Duke and Tennessee, mammoth "Durham-Duke Day" civic parade, barbecue luncheon, fraternity open houses, musical program and other events will make the day one to be long remembered.

ANOTHER of those gala occasions, the annual Duke Homecoming, gives every indication of establishing a new high in interest and attendance when on October 9 an all-day procession of events, "climaxed" by the Duke-Tennessee football game in the Blue Devils' stadium, will be carried out.

Never before in Duke history have alumni and their friends revealed a higher pitch of excitement over a gridiron season, and particularly in the clash that will bring the Volunteers to Durham. Tennessee, the only conqueror of Duke in 1936, will come with an unweakened squad, and a packed and jammed stadium is in prospect for the fray that brings the rivals together.

DURHAM-DUKE DAY

The athletic feature of the "big day," however, is by no means an over shadowing event on the program, for the fourth annual Durham-Duke Day civic celebration and colorful parade will attract as many spectators and participants to the downtown streets in the morning as will the stadium spectacle in the afternoon.

In fact, the day might be heralded as something like a "Seven Star" occasion, for there will be the ever-enjoyable barbecue luncheon, and the various social, musical, and entertainment events that completely fill the day from nine in the morning until nine at night.

NUMEROUS EVENTS

Committee meetings, campus tours, informal gatherings of old friends and classmates, fraternity "open houses," and moving pictures will fill every spare minute of the day and preclude any chance of any homecomer having a dull time.

So, Old Timer, if *you* haven't made arrangements to come back on the ninth,

you'd better start now. All the fellows will be asking about you!

COMMITTEES AT WORK

Meanwhile a dozen committees on the campus and in Durham are working hard to see that every detail is carried out to perfection. The Durham Alumni Association will be joint sponsors with the Alumni Office of the University of Homecoming Day. The Durham-Duke Club, Chamber of Commerce, the Merchants Association, and many other organizations are combining their best efforts to insure the success of the civic side of the day.

REGISTRATION

It will be hard to arrive too early. Beginning at 9 a.m. returning alumni and alumnae will register at alumni headquarters in the University Union lobby which will serve as popular meeting place. "Will meet you at the Union" is already a slogan among old friends.

CIVIC PARADE

At 10 a.m. there will be several group meetings, in addition to campus tours, and other scheduled occasions. The "Durham-Duke Day" parade will start at 11 a.m. and proceed through the heart of the city and as far as the Woman's College campus. Scores of beautiful, novel, and interesting floats will be entered. Last year the winning floats that passed before the thousands assembled in the stadium between halves of the Colgate game were described by both the NBC and the CBS announcers to a world-wide radio audience.

CITY TO BE DECORATED

The city streets will be gaily decorated and hundreds of store windows will have special displays in competition for awards. Thousands of visitors will come for the Durham-Duke Day events alone.

BARBECUE LUNCHEON

Homecomers are always hungry (it must be the excitement), so the barbecue luncheon at 12:30 p.m. in the grove by Crowell dormitory, if history is repeated, will be a largely attended gustatory event. A big helping of barbecue and all its garnishings will put everyone in good trim for the 2:30 p.m. kickoff at the stadium.

FRATERNITIES TO HOLD OPEN HOUSE

After the game, beginning at 5 p.m., fraternities will hold open-house for alumni and their friends, while there will be informal gatherings and music at the Union. At 7 p.m. there will be moving pictures at the Quadrangle Theatre (Page Auditorium) at which out-of-town alumni will be guests of the management, and all the important football scores will be flashed on the screen.

MANY TO REMAIN SUNDAY

Again, as in past years, many of the homecomers will doubtless remain over Sunday, and attend the University Service of Worship, beginning at 11 a.m. in the chapel.

Hope we'll be seeing you on the ninth!

NO MEETINGS OF COUNCILS

The Alumni and Alumnae Councils will not meet on Homecoming Day. It has been found more practicable the past two or three years to hold these meetings at another time, because of the crowded condition of the Homecoming schedule.

"Football Barbecue"

A before-the-game event of particular interest to Durham alumni and friends will be the "football barbecue" on the evening of Friday, October 8, preceding the Duke-Tennessee game. This will be the first of the 1937 series of such events. They have proven decidedly enjoyable in the past, and the series this fall is expected to reach a new high mark in interest and attendance.

President Henry Bost, of the Durham County Alumni, announces that other barbecues will be held preceding the Duke-Carolina and Duke-Pitt games.

New Plan For Observance Of Duke University Day

PARTICULARLY because this is the Pre-Centennial year, a new plan for the holding of the annual fall meetings of alumni groups and for the observance of Duke University Day has been projected for 1937.

The idea is to have the fall meetings of the local associations this year held during the month of November, "Alumni Month," as far as possible, instead of concentrating the observances on a single day or during a single week.

Then there will be a general, unified observance of Duke University Day on the campus, attended by officers of local and class groups and other members of such groups, members of the Board of Trustees and others closely identified with the institution, on December 11, 1937.

THE OLD PLAN AND THE NEW

As readers of THE REGISTER generally know, the fall meetings have been held for a number of years on December 11, Duke University Day. The number of such meetings has grown steadily until last year there were about 70 group celebrations of the day, including civic club observances and radio presentations.

It has been found that to concentrate so many different meetings on a single day or during one week, now that the number has grown so large, presents several difficulties. First, it is hard to make satisfactory assignments of a sufficient number of University speakers to participate in these occasions during such a limited time. Then, too, it has been impossible for members of the Alumni Office staff to participate in these celebrations to the extent that will be possible under the new plan. The University motion pictures could only be used to a limited extent. Conflicts of various kinds were inevitable. Other points might be mentioned.

It is confidently believed that the new plan will obviate most of these difficulties. Transportation arrangements for the speakers and other details can be handled to better advantage. The Alumni Office Staff can work more efficiently in co-operation with the local groups.

DUKE UNIVERSITY DAY OBSERVANCE

One of the best things about the new plan, however, is that it brings to a climax in one central day's observance the entire fall program. The best features of the various local group observances can be employed in this central observance. The experience gained in these various local celebrations can be utilized to advantage in the general celebration on the campus, and full benefit can be derived from the inspiration gained at the different group meetings.

The new plan is being used this year for the first time especially because it fits much better into the preliminary program for the Centennial of the origins of Trinity College, which is to be observed during the academic year 1938-1939. However, it is firmly believed that the arraignment will prove so successful that all concerned

will want to continue it as a permanent proposition.

As pointed out in an editorial in this issue, it may seem better for local reasons to hold some of the fall meetings in October. Others may be deferred until early in December, on a date preceding December 11. The desire, however, is to have the great majority of the occasions during November, which will be observed for the seventh consecutive year as "Alumni Month."

BEGIN PLANNING NOW

Officers of local alumni associations are urged to begin now their preparations for the fall meetings. As soon as you have taken any steps in that direction, notify the Alumni Office. Any possible co-operation will be gladly furnished by the staff of the Alumni Office.

Facilities for Duke Engineers Enlarged

DUKE UNIVERSITY's division of engineering—comprising the electrical, mechanical, and civil engineering departments—begins the new session with a number of interesting improvements in the four buildings that comprise its own little "campus" on the east campus of the university.

Additional equipment, refinished laboratories, and an expanded engineering laboratory are among the improvements carried out to meet an expanded enrollment.

In Asbury hall the school's amateur radio station W4AHY will be operated with new items of equipment. A feature of the communications laboratory will be a newly purchased two-way television set. Asbury hall has been touched up in a number of minor details during the summer.

Bivins hall, originally a dormitory of the Trinity Park school, is one of the sturdiest of the historical campus buildings, and has just been given a new room and a remodeling and refinishing that have produced a series of three fine laboratories of the civil engineers. The renovations also have produced a new and

well lighted drafting room for the use of upper classmen in civil and mechanical engineering, and a store room for surveying instruments and equipment.

The new sanitary engineering laboratory has been enlarged and remodeled, and the laboratory for the study of bituminous road materials has been enlarged and now gives a chance for a more effective display and use of the various tests of important engineering materials.

Soil mechanics is a new subject which is drawing increasing interest in the profession, and in the remodeling a new laboratory has been set up for the study of this subject.

This is the second consecutive summer that important improvements have been made in the engineering departments.

Atlanta Alumni Gather Weekly

The Atlanta Alumni Association has engaged a table every Tuesday at 12 o'clock at the Frances Virginia Tea Room where Duke alumni and alumnae meet. The luncheon meeting was started through the efforts of T. R. Waggoner, '22, and Charlie Fisher, '32. This is one of the best eating places in Atlanta and is centrally located.

Formal Opening of 1937-38 Academic Year at Duke

"Liberal in Mind, Conservative in Heart," subject of President Few's opening message of the new session. Formal opening exercises are preceded by the annual flag-raising, conducted under the direction of the Senior Class. President speaks at formal opening of Woman's College on Thursday, Sept. 23.

Duke University has opened the new academic year with a capacity enrollment. It is too early to give the exact figures as to enrollment in the various schools and colleges of the University. These will appear in the October REGISTER.

Every department of the University is showing rapid and substantial development, and the new academic year promises to be the most successful in the history of the institution.

THE FORMAL opening of the University for the academic year 1937-1938 was held Wednesday morning, September 22. Members of the student body, lead by the senior class, members of the faculty and friends of the institution, participated in the occasion.

At the formal opening exercises in Page Auditorium, at 11:00 a.m., President Few was the principal speaker. The subject of his opening address of the academic year was "Liberal in Mind, Conservative in Heart." Greetings were extended on behalf of the ministers of the city by Rev. David W. Yates, president of the Ministerial Association, and on behalf of the students by E. Gilbert Mathews, Jr., president of the Men's Student Government. Representatives of city and county who attended as special guests were introduced.

PRESIDENT FEW'S MESSAGE

In his address, President Few said in part:

"Things that belong together, in this lopsided world, are often sundered. This is true of conservatism and progress. They are not two but really one. They are, however, often set over against each other. There can be no real progress except as it is built upon the past. And

there is no use to conserve the past unless it is made useful in the present and available for the future. There is now a great deal of loose talking and loose thinking in which the conservative is set over against the progressive or liberal. Both extremes are, as usual, essentially wrong and harmful. There is little chance of reconciling these extremes in our time and all of us are liable to be catalogued as conservative or radical.

"Our Professor William McDougall suggests one way in which these two may be reconciled. I commend this to you: he liberal in mind and conservative in heart. Keep your mind open to ideas from every direction and keep a perpetual hospitality for ideas, new and old. But be conservative in the things that affect conduct and character, those things indeed which all human experience has taught to be most worthwhile and most enduring. There is a continuity in life, in civilization, and in mankind's development; but this stream of life must be constantly fed from fresh springs of progress and new ideas. You are here to learn, to deal with ideas, and this is one of your first opportunities and obligations. You ought also to take your part in the higher life of the place, which we have inherited out of the past and should transmit to the future bettered by our generation."

THE FLAG-RAISING

Preceding the exercises in Page Auditorium, the annual flag-raising in charge of the senior class took place. While the flag was being raised by the president of the class, Willard P. Earngey, Jr., the Star-Spangled Banner was played by the Brass Choir from the University Band, directed by Robert B. Fearing. The flag-raising exercises were concluded by the singing of "Dear Old Duke," lead by the seniors, under the direction of J. Foster Barnes.

Preceding and following the flag-raising exercises, Edward Hall Broadhead rendered two selections on the carillon.

FORMAL OPENING OF WOMAN'S COLLEGE

The formal opening of the Woman's College was held Thursday, at 12:40 p.m., in the Woman's College Auditorium. President Few was the speaker of the occasion.

THE PROGRAM

Following is the program carried out at the opening of the academic year on the University campus, Wednesday, September 22:

I

10:45 A.M.

Flag-Raising (In charge of Senior Class)
"America" Carillon
Raising of the Flag

Willard P. Earngey, Jr., President of Men's Senior Class
"The Star Spangled Banner"
"Dear Old Duke"

(Seniors, directed by J. Foster Barnes, lead in the singing)

II

11:00 A.M.

FORMAL OPENING EXERCISES

Page Auditorium

President W. P. Few, Presiding

Prelude.... Bob Van Camp at the Organ
"Praise God From Whom All Blessings Flow"..... Led by J. Foster Barnes
Prayer..... Rev. H. C. Smith
Introduction of Ministers of City Churches
Professor H. E. Myers, of the School of Religion

Welcome on Behalf of City Churches
Rev. David W. Yates

Introduction of Guests
Presentation of Heads of Student Organizations. Dean W. H. Wannamaker
Greetings on Behalf of Student Organizations..... E. Gilbert Mathews, Jr., President of Men's Student Government
Opening Message of Academic Year
President W. P. Few

Benediction..... Dr. F. S. Hickman
Postlude

"The Thirty-Seven Thirties" Organize

THE MEMBERS of the latest auxiliary organization of Duke Alumni are known as the "Thirty-Seven Thirties." The photograph here shown was taken at the time of their organization meeting.

Organization was perfected at a midnight supper at the Washington Duke Hotel on May 9. Unanimous desire was expressed for the forming of a permanent group, the members of which would keep in as close touch as possible with each other and with Duke University.

The present plan is to hold another meeting on Saturday, November 27, the day of the Duke-Pitt football game, and thereafter once every two years. As one of the leading members of the organization puts it: "Our purpose is two-fold: the fellowship of our members, and the advancement of Duke University." The cordial support of the organization in the work of the Alumni Office has been pledged.

"Thirty members, twenty states, twelve fraternities, are pulling for Duke," writes the member quoted above. "Do not hesitate to call upon us."

There are thirty Seniors of 1937 in the group. Twenty-seven of them are shown in the photograph.

MEMBERSHIP ROLL

Following are the members of the new organization, with their present addresses:

- Al Jacobs—5220 Laurens St., Germantown, Pa.
- Harry Etter—Chesterfield Club, Durham, N. C.
- Horace E. Barber—13 Grove Avenue, Glens Falls, N. Y.
- Ken Podger—97 Washington St., Kenmore, N. Y.
- Dick Taliaferro—(Duke Medical School) 416 Maple Street, Columbia, S. C.
- Mason Shehan—(Duke Law School) Hanson Street, Easton, Md.
- Charles Pruitt—(University of Maryland, Lombard & Green Sts., Baltimore, Md.) Frederick, Md.
- W. C. Jennings—Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston; home address, 333 E. Dudley Avenue, Westfield, N. J.
- Bob Hall—Hardwood Sales Lumber Co., Pikesville, Ky.

- Al Happell—Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.
- Jim Lambeth—(Harvard School of Business Administration) 18 Randolph St., Thomasville, N. C.
- Don Nichols—533 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
- Warren T. Green—1281 Willow Avenue, Louisville, Ky.
- Manning Smith—1701 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Va.
- Bill Womble—(Duke Law School) 200 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Bob Williams—Laurel, Delaware.
- George Salmon, Jr.—81 Durant Avenue, Maplewood, N. J.
- Joe Burke—The Whittier, Detroit, Mich.
- Roy Johnson, Jr.—Upton, Mass.
- Jack Kneipp—3700 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.
- Huber Moore—(Cannon Mills) Norwood, N. C.
- Arthur Bradsher, Jr.—(McGill University) Box 1320 Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- Tom Southgate—Hanes Knitting Mills, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Robert Beau—Patton Hotel, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Huber Hanes (Harvard School of Business Administration) 2000 Georgia Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Dick Jenkinson—15 N. Howard Street, Bellvue, Pa.
- Nick Ashby—Durham, N. C.
- Bill Smoot—Elkin, N. C.



PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN AT ORGANIZATION MEETING

Brees to Dedicate Luray's Campanile

The new 47-bell carillon at Luray, Virginia, will be dedicated on the first Sunday in November by Anton Brees, Duke University bellmaster, who recently closed his sixth season on the university campus.

Situated near the famous Luray caverns, the campanile tower and bells were donated by the caverns' owner, Mr. Northeott, in memory of his wife. It will be the fourteenth carillon to be dedicated by Mr. Brees.

Mr. Brees' summer season at Duke was one of the most interesting of recent years. He received hundreds of letters requesting listeners' favorite numbers, the requests being led by "The Bells of St. Mary's," "The Rosary," Brahms' "Lullaby," "The Lost Chord," and "Schubert's Serenade."

During the summer Mr. Brees played for the first time a collection of Mexican folksongs which he gathered while traveling in Mexico.

Duke Alumni at World Meetings

DR. G. RAY JORDAN, pastor of Centenary M. E. Church, South, in Winston-Salem, and Dr. W. W. Peele, presiding elder of the Greensboro district, both prominent Duke alumni who hold honorary as well as academic degrees from the University, attended the Conference on Church, Community and State at Oxford University, England, July 12-25, and the Conference on Faith and Order held in Edinburgh, Scotland, August 3-18. (The accompanying photograph shows them at the entrance to St. Paul's Cathedral in London, where a notable service attended by delegates to the two conferences was held.)

DR. JORDAN'S IMPRESSIONS

Dr. Jordan was asked to write an article, dealing with his reactions to the two world church conferences mentioned above, for publication in *The World Outlook*, missionary organ of the Methodist

Episcopal Church, South. An excerpt from this article, pertaining to the service held at St. Paul's Cathedral in London on July 29, attended by delegates to both the Oxford and Edinburgh Conferences, is appended:

"Edinburgh emphatically stressed the inestimable loss any one sustains who ignores the values of sects other than his own. This fact, as well as the great surge in thousands of hearts, toward church union, was symbolized in a remarkable way at the service held at St. Paul's Cathedral on July 29th. Undoubtedly the general feeling was that this was the most spectacular and dramatic demonstration in which the participants had ever taken part or witnessed. The color of it—in gowns, hoods, robes, mitres and every imaginable form of academic and ecclesiastical regalia—is indescribable. St. Paul's was filled with visitors that

crowded in, to see and hear. To this service were invited the delegates of both the Oxford and the Edinburgh Conferences.

"It was a spectacular parade—this host from over the world, arrayed in every conceivable kind of regalia, marching into St. Paul's, while cameras and newsreels, just outside the door, clicked, and the crowds surged about the lines, eager for a look, and hopeful of getting into the cathedral. The Lord Mayor and High Sheriff attended, in the historic and traditional regalia, preceded and accompanied by officials, associated with both city and church government.

"The order of service was printed in English, French, and German, with the Nicene Creed in Greek also. Those who took part in the service were the Dean of St. Paul's; the Rev. Marc Boegner, President of the Protestant Federation of France; the Rev. M. E. Aubrey, Moderator of the Federal Council of Free Churches of England and Wales; the Bishop of Albany, United States; the Bishop of Dornakal (South India); the Archbishop of Upsala; the Rev. J. H. Cockburn, representing the Moderator of the Church of Scotland; and the Archbishop of Thyeira."

Duke Political Scientist Has Illinois Appointment

Dr. Charles B. Hagan, who has been teaching in the summer school of Duke University, has been notified of his appointment to the position of associate in political science at the University of Illinois, the appointment to begin in September, 1937.

A native of Virginia, Dr. Hagan was the first man to receive the Ph.D. degree in political science from Duke University, his work for the doctorate having been completed in 1933. He subsequently taught government at the University of Illinois, and for the past two years has been a member of the faculty of Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts. He has been giving courses in American government during the third term of the summer session at Duke. At the University of Illinois he will have charge of advanced courses dealing with government and the economic order, and with the Constitution and modern industrial legislation.



DR. G. RAY JORDAN AND DR. W. W. PEELE

Praise by Noted Writers For Chapel and Carillon

AN ENGLISHMAN SEES DUKE

[Aldous Huxley, Distinguished English
[Novelist and Critic, in *Time and Tide*.]

THE NORTHERN part of North Carolina is a rolling country of vague, indeterminate contour. Pine forests, tobacco fields, more pine forests succeed one another interminably. Meanwhile, the sun shines, the spring sky is brilliantly blue. It is a pleasant land, but unexciting; a land where one would never expect anything in particular to happen. And then, all of a sudden, something does happen. One emerges from yet another of the warm, sweet-smelling pine woods and there, astonishingly, is by far the largest Gothic building one has ever seen—larger than the Houses of Parliament, larger than St. Pancras Station, far larger, certainly, than any church or abbey or castle set up by the original inventors of the style. The eye wanders in amazement over a whole city of grey stone.

At the center stands a huge cathedral with a leaping tower, and on either side, spreading out into a succession of quadrangles, lie ranges of grey buildings, of no exact epoch, but Gothic with a certain composite and synthetic Gothicism. Composite and synthetic. The purist in one's bosom is indignant; and yet these buildings are genuinely beautiful. Yes genuinely beautiful. For this huge and fantastic structure which houses a large university that bears the name of its founder, Mr. Duke, of the American Tobacco Company, is the most successful essay in neo-Gothic that I know. Compared with our Ruskinian monsters, or the duller, more respectable and retiring college buildings of recent years, it seems a really splendid piece of architecture. Indeed, I prefer the towers and quadrangles of Duke to many of the genuinely antique buildings of our university towns.

DUKE'S CARILLON OBLIGES, RENDERING "DIXIE"

[Christopher Morley, widely known Lecturer, Author and Essayist, in the *Saturday Review of Literature*.]

One great and unforgettable thrill was yesterday morning at Duke University, when I heard the great carillon in the

chapel tower playing tunes in the rain. The afternoon before, when I had gone up the great belfry in the sunset light, the sexton showed me the whole team of bells (made by Taylor's of Loughborough, England, bell founders for centuries) hanging silent. They weren't due to ring again until Friday, he said, and, of course, I was disappointed. "I wish you'd play 'Dixie' on them," I said, but not supposing it would ever happen. Dr. Few, the president of Duke University, heard about this ambition, and sure enough, the next morning he very kindly asked the

organist to oblige. So as we stood by an open window in the trustees' room the notes of that most moving of all tunes came clanging, rippling, pausing through gray veils of rain.

Something about the tone and tempo of "Dixie" seems to lend itself specially to the voice of bronze. That phrase of Elinor Wylie's, "Bronze trumpets and sea water," came into my mind. And when the organist followed this with the other tune I had asked for, I felt that if I wasn't careful my eyes were going to moisten on me. I hoped they'd only think it was the rain driving past the casement.

Why didn't I think to ask for "John Peel"? I'd make a special trip to Duke any time to hear "John Peel" volleyed from the chapel tower, with "Ranter and Ruby and Bellman true" baying one another in bronze.

Significant Study by Duke Faculty Member

AN ARTICLE by Dr. B. U. Ratchford of Duke University, which appeared in *The Annalist* of August 28, finds that gross funded debts of the 48 states in 1936 amounted to \$3,021,641,000, on which annual service charges were \$247,698,000.

This represented an increase of approximately \$428,000,000, or about 17 per cent, in the gross debt since 1932. Ten states, led by New York and Louisiana, were responsible for most of the increase. They borrowed chiefly for unemployment relief and highways. Six states, headed by Michigan and North Dakota and including North and South Carolina, reduced their debts during this period. North Carolina, whose net debt of \$164,543,000 was the third largest in the nation in 1932, ranked sixth in 1936 with a net debt of \$143,183,000. New York, Illinois, California, Arkansas, and Louisiana now have larger debts.

A consideration of debt burdens is one of the most significant parts of the study. Dr. Ratchford attempts to measure debt burdens by comparing per capita debts and debt service charges with per capita retail sales for 1935. Using this method he finds that Arkansas and Louisiana have the heaviest debt burdens in the country. The seven states with heaviest burdens are all in the south with the ex-

ception of South Dakota. North Carolina ranks fourth in this respect.

The article also considers the purposes of state borrowing, kinds of bonds issued, their maturities, and short term loans. A little over 45 per cent of the debts outstanding in 1936 were incurred for highways, while unemployment relief and general state purposes were each responsible for slightly over 10 per cent. Dr. Ratchford points out that large amounts of state highway funds are being used to care for local highway bonds and for bonds issued by states for purposes other than highways. He also declares that the states are paying from 25 to 30 million dollars a year in interest which could have been saved by the use of callable bonds. Such bonds could have been called and refunded during the past few years at interest rates much below those now in effect. Another significant trend in state borrowing is the growing use of independent state agencies or commissions to issue bonds which are not general obligations of the states. These are used largely to avoid constitutional restrictions. They are likely to lead to serious abuses and should be brought under control.

Dr. Ratchford is engaged in an exhaustive study of state debts preparatory to writing a comprehensive historical and analytical treatise on the subject.

Trustees of Duke Long in Service

AN EXCEPTIONAL record has been set by seven members of the Duke University board of trustees who have served from 37 to 49 years. In fact, 15 of the 36 members of the board have had tenures of 20 or more years.

W. R. Odell, of Concord, is beginning his 50th year as a member of the Duke board, and is the only member who began with the board when Trinity College was situated in Randolph County. Thus he has been connected with the institution through its most important historical episodes, from the removal to Durham

through the creation of Duke University and its subsequent expansion.

Col. John F. Bruton, chairman of the board since 1918, has served since 1900. Others with longest terms and the years they joined the Trinity trustees are: Rev. J. B. Hurley, Goldsboro, 1896; R. A. Mayer, Charlotte, 1897; former Senator F. M. Simmons, 1892; Rev. T. F. Marr, Brevard, 1900; Rev. S. B. Turrentine, Greensboro, 1893.

Sixteen of the Trinity trustees who were serving at the time James B. Duke established the Duke Endowment are still

in service. Those of them not listed above are: G. G. Allen, New York; Rev. J. H. Barnhardt, Raleigh; James F. Bell, Charlotte; C. F. Lambeth, Thomasville; M. E. Newsom, Durham; W. W. Peele, Charlotte; Frank M. Weaver, Asheville; B. S. Womble, Winston-Salem; P. H. Hanes, Winston-Salem; J. A. Long, Roxboro; J. H. Separk, Gastonia.

Other members of the Duke board are: R. L. Flowers, recording secretary since 1923, Durham; R. G. Cherry, Gastonia; Rev. Thomas M. Grant, New Bern; J. R. Smith, Mt. Airy; W. W. Flowers, New York; Rev. C. K. Proctor, Oxford; W. R. Perkins, New York; D. C. Roper, Washington; H. R. Dwire, Durham; Rev. W. A. Stanbury, Greensboro; D. S. Elias, Asheville; J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; Earle W. Webb, New York; S. S. Alderman, Washington; W. N. Reynolds, Winston-Salem; J. A. Thomas, White Plains, N. Y.; and Willis Smith, Raleigh.

Duke Alumnus Voted For Greeley in 1872; Married 65 Years

MR. AND MRS. S. G. DOBYNS, of Stuart, Va., a photograph of whom appears herewith, celebrated the sixty-fifth anniversary of their marriage several months ago. Mr. Dobyns is an alumnus of "Old Trinity," being a member of the class of 1873.

Before her marriage Mrs. Dobyns was Miss Ruth J. Lawson, of Patrick County, Virginia. The couple are living at the Dobyns homestead.

Mr. Dobyns is engaged in breeding and grazing cattle. He is in his eighty-fifth year. He was born at Jacksonville, Floyd County, Virginia, March 4, 1851, and is the oldest living person born there. He became 21 years of age, married, and cast his first vote in 1872, Horace Greeley being the candidate for whom he voted, and Mr. and Mrs. Dobyns' first child was born in that year.

Mr. Dobyns still takes a lively inter-

est in the progress of his Alma Mater. It is hoped that he and Mrs. Dobyns will attend the 1938 Commencement.



MR. AND MRS. S. G. DOBYNS

Charlotte Alumnae Organize; University Speakers Heard

Members of the newly organized Charlotte chapter of Duke University alumnae met one evening in July at the S. and W. Cafeteria and heard two speakers from the University.

Professor Seely spoke on the topic: "A Professor Observes the Woman's College," and Miss Mary Kestler gave a talk on "Changes in the Woman's College." Mrs. Emmett McLarty, the president, was in charge of the program.

It was decided to hold the next meeting the first part of September. Freshmen who have been accepted at the University were honor guests. A picture, "A Year at Duke," giving views of the campus and explaining extra-curricular activities at the University, was shown by Charles A. Dukes, of the Public Relations Department. Mrs. George Harrell (Janet Griffin) represented the Woman's College. Hostesses for the meeting were Alma Lloyd Ranson, Edna Elias and Jane Carlton Anderson.

An advisory council was elected at the July meeting consisting of Fannie Kilgo Groome, Jaue Steele Hannon, Elizabeth Ramsey and Irene Abernethy. Officers for the year are Peggy Harrell McLarty, president; Aura Holton Goddard, vice-president, and Ethel Begg, secretary.

Arithmetic Texts By Duke Professor

HOSTS OF school children are expected soon to be learning arithmetic from a set of texts prepared by Dr. William A. Brownell, of the Duke University education department.

In a projected series of manuals, workbooks, and storybooks eight grades will be eventually covered. Dr. Brownell's responsibility in the series is largely for the lower grades, while his collaborators, Dr. Guy T. Bushwell and Miss Lenore John, of the University of Chicago, are more concerned with the higher grades.

Texts for the first two grades have been made ready for use this fall, and next spring grade three's materials will be issued. Preliminary editions have been tried out and adopted throughout the United States and their enthusiastic reception by teachers and educational leaders indicate to the publishers that an eventual printing of 5,000,000 copies might be expected.

An entirely new principle underlies the new course, particularly in regard to lower grades, whereby numbers are made to appear interesting and significant to the beginner, with copious illustrations to show the application and connection of arithmetic with daily life. The workbooks contain illustrated problems that inject an element of fun into their solution, while at the same time a more lasting impression is made on the pupil.

The beginners' course for which Dr. Brownell is so largely responsible consists of teachers' manuals, workbooks entitled "Jolly Numbers," and "Jolly Numbers Tales."

Dr. Brownell, who is professor of educational psychology, came to Duke in 1930. He is a graduate of Allegheny College, and received the A.B. and A.M. degrees from the University of Chicago. He has made important contributions to many educational journals.

Rev. Thomas A. Smoot, Duke Alumnus of Class of 1895, Dies in Norfolk, Aged 66

REV. THOMAS A. SMOOT, D.D., alumnus of the Class of 1895, and one of the distinguished preachers of the M. E. Church, South, passed away in Norfolk Saturday, August 28, after an illness of several weeks. His age was 66. At the time of his death he was pastor of Epworth Church in Norfolk and one of the leading ministers of the Virginia Conference.

The following sketch of Dr. Smoot's career appeared in the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* of September 2:

"Dr. Smoot was born in Olin, N. C., March 6, 1871, the son of Franklin Smoot and Mrs. Virginia Brittingham Smoot. He received his A.B. degree at Trinity College (now part of Duke University), in 1895. He studied at the Curry School of Expression, Boston, and did post-graduate work at Vanderhilt University in 1897 and 1898. His Doctor of Divinity was awarded by Randolph-Macon College in 1912.

"In the year following his graduation from Trinity College, Dr. Smoot served as headmaster of the Trinity (N. C.) high school, and after his post-graduate work

at Vanderhilt was professor of physics and chemistry at Greensboro College. He had held this post for two years when he was ordained in 1900 a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

"Between 1900 and 1910, Dr. Smoot was pastor of Methodist churches in Fayetteville, Durham and Wilmington. Then came his transfer to the Virginia Conference and the first Norfolk, Epworth church, assignment. After leaving Norfolk in 1914 he went to Centenary church, Richmond, until 1922; Main Street, Danville, from 1922 to 1929; and then back to Norfolk, where he remained at the insistence of his congregation.

"He has held many important positions with the Virginia and Southern Methodist conferences. In the General Conference he was a member of the hospital board from 1922 to 1926 and the committee on the budget from 1926 to 1930. He was a member of the general board of finance and president of the board of Christian education of the Virginia Conference. He was a delegate to the Federal Council of Churches, Cleveland, in 1919, and was a trustee of Randolph-Macon College.

"His contributions to religious literature include "The Standard of Pitch in Religion," published in 1914; "The Start and Finish of a Day," in 1922, and "The Evolution of a Churchman," in 1926.

"Dr. Smoot was married to Leila Gilchrist McGirt of Wilmington, N. C., August 17, 1898. Three children, Thomas Arthur Smoot, Jr., Edward Brittingham Smoot and Miss Mary Lily Smoot, survive.

"Following the funeral service in Epworth church, Norfolk, of which he had been the pastor for thirteen years, the burial of Dr. Smoot took place the next day in beautiful Oakdale, Wilmington, the city where his early victories had been won. In this quiet city of the dead assembled relatives, friends, former parishioners, representative citizens to do honor to this beloved minister and friend.

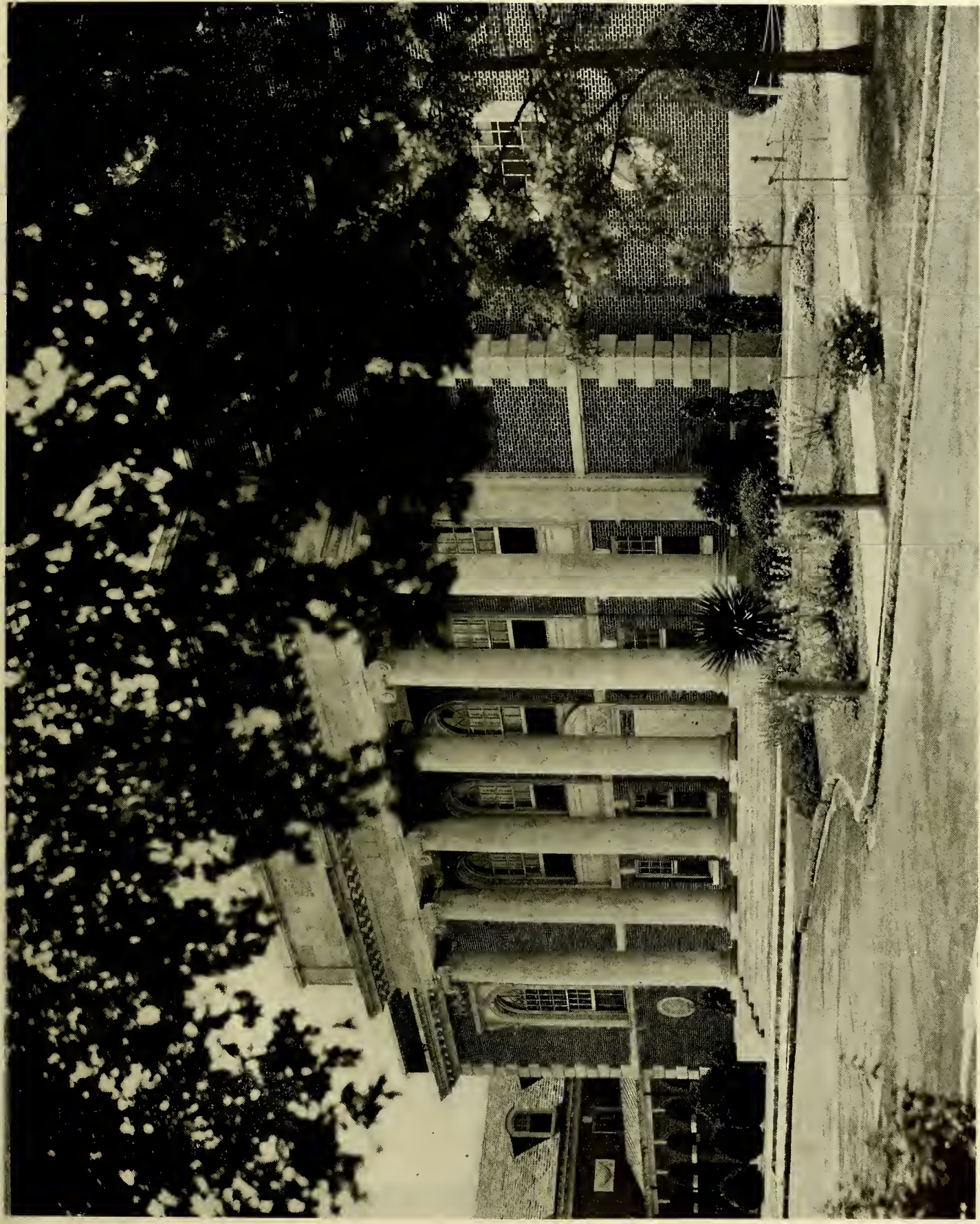
"Youth and middle-aged stood silent and let fall the tear, but there was no moaning about that bank of flowers. It would have been strangely out of place. To the thoughtful and experienced there came an unusual sense of victory. Anything but a note of triumph would have been discordant, though many of us could wish that he might have walked with us a little while longer.

"Rev. Walter Patten of Trinity Church, was in charge of the service, assisted by Reverends W. V. McRae of Hamlet, M. T. Plyler, editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*, W. A. Cade, presiding elder of the district, and C. A. Jones of Burgaw. The utmost simplicity was manifest at every turn. The birds in the trees and the wonderful flowers on that mound gave a touch of life and color to this morning hour in ancient Oakdale, but above it all was the rest and the resurrection note made possible in Him who is alive forever more."

Atlanta Alumni Sponsoring Luncheon Saturday, Oct. 16, Day of Duke-Tech Game

The Atlanta Association of Duke University Alumni is sponsoring a luncheon at noon and an "open house" occasion in the late afternoon of the day of the Duke-Georgia Tech game in Atlanta, Saturday, October 16. The occasions are to be held at the Atlanta Athletic Club. It is expected that, in addition to Atlanta and Georgia alumni, quite a number of alumni from Durham and other places will be present.

Tickets for the luncheon are being sold for \$1.00 each. John D. Minter, secretary of the Atlanta alumni, will be glad to hear from those desiring reservations for the luncheon, which should be made as far in advance as possible. His address is in care of Photo-Process Engraving Company, Atlanta, Ga.



THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY

FOOTBALL TICKETS FOR ALL HOME GAMES ARE ON SALE!

ALUMNI, DO NOT DELAY SENDING IN YOUR ORDERS
IF YOU WANT TICKETS FOR THESE GAMES!!

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. ADD
10 CENTS TO CHECK TO COVER COST OF INSURED MAIL. MAIL
ORDERS TO DUKE ATHLETIC OFFICE OR DUKE ALUMNI OFFICE,
DUKE STATION, DURHAM, N. C.

Schedule and Prices

Date	Opponent	Place	Time	Price
Sept. 25	V. P. I.	Greensboro, N. C.	8:00	\$2.00
Oct. 2	Davidson	Davidson, N. C.	2:30	\$2.25
Oct. 9	Tennessee (Homecoming)	Duke Stadium	2:30	\$2.50
Oct. 16	Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	2:00	\$2.50
Oct. 23	Colgate	Hamilton, N. Y.	2:30	\$3.30
Oct. 30	Washington & Lee	Richmond, Va.	2:30	\$2.00
Nov. 6	Wake Forest	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.00
Nov. 13	North Carolina	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.50
Nov. 20	N. C. State	Raleigh, N. C.	2:00	\$2.25
Nov. 27	Pittsburgh	Duke Stadium	2:00	\$2.50

(All prices include tax)

TICKETS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR GAMES AWAY FROM HOME.

Note—Only mail orders can be handled by the Alumni Office. Those who apply for tickets in person should call at the Athletic Office, in the Gym.

Followers of the Duke University eleven who are unable to be present at this season's games will be able to follow the team by radio. The Atlantic Refining Company will sponsor the radio broadcasting of eight Duke games over selected key stations.

Games to be broadcast and stations:

October 2—Davidson—Stations WBT, WDNC.

October 9—Tennessee—Stations WBT, WDNC, WRVA.

October 16—Georgia Tech—Stations WBT, WDNC, WRDW, WSB, WTOG.

October 23—Colgate—Stations KDKA, WBT, WDNC, WESG, WFBL, WGR, WHEC,
WIBX, WNBK, WOKO, WOR, WRVA.

October 30—Washington & Lee—Stations WBT, WDNC, WRVA.

November 6—Wake Forest—Stations WBT, WDNC.

November 13—North Carolina—Stations WBT, WDNC, WRVA.

November 27—Pittsburgh—Stations WBAL, WJEJ, WBT, WCAE, WCAU, WDNC, WFBG,
WGY, WJAR, WLEU, WOR, WORC, WRVA, WTBO, WTIC.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

ARCHIVES OF STUDENTS SINCE 1838

UNION INSTITUTE 1835

NORMAL COLLEGE 1851

TRINITY COLLEGE 1859

DUKE UNIVERSITY 1924

Your complete biographical record is necessary for the Archives of Alma Mater. The accomplishments of former students are an ever increasing source of pride to Duke University, and we are anxious to have a permanent, complete record of your achievements. This data may be of direct benefit to you at some future date. Will you not furnish the information by return mail?

Class of.....

Date.....

Name.....
(Last) (First) (Middle)

(Check address to which we should address your mail)

☐ Residence

☐ Business Address

Occupation or Position.....

Business Connection (i.e., Firm Name).....

Entered Duke (or Trinity).....

Left

Home Address at Time of Entrance.....

Degrees (Give degree and year, as A.B. 1922).....

Undergraduate Activities (List your fraternity, other organizations, publications, and athletic record).....

List Other Institutions Attended, With Years and Degrees.....

Date and Place of Birth.....

Your Father's Name in Full.....

(Address)

Your Mother's Maiden Name.....

(Address)

Did any member of your family attend Trinity College?

If so, give name and present address, or date of death.....

Are You Married?.....If so, give date of marriage and full maiden name of wife.....

In case of alumnae, give husband's full name.....

Give names and dates of birth of children.....

Have any of your children attended Trinity or Duke? If so, give names and years of attendance.....

Business and Professional Record since leaving college. (Occupations with dates)

(Firm name)

(Your position)

(Date)

Church, Civic and Social Activities. Give names of clubs and similar organizations of which you are a member.

Church Affiliation

Civic Organizations

Social Clubs, etc.....

How do you sign your name?.....

Remarks

Your picture will complete the record—send one if possible.

Dear Alumnus:

One way in which you can have a definite part in preparing for the observance of the hundredth anniversary of your Alma Mater is to bring your own biographical record up-to-date in the Alumni Office. We hope in the near future to have our records in such condition that we can publish an Alumni Directory. We cannot do this without the coöperation of every alumnus. Will you do your part and fill in the enclosed blank and return it to us at your earliest convenience?

Duke-Tennessee Game October 9 Will Be a Thrilling Contest

EVERYTHING considered, the 1937 meeting of Duke and Tennessee in Duke stadium on Homecoming Day, Saturday, October 9, promises to replace the 1933 game as "the best football game ever played in North Carolina." That 1933 game was the last time Bob Neyland brought his team to Duke stadium and it was the day that Freddie Crawford, Duke's All-America tackle, and Beattie Feathers, Tennessee's All-America halfback, put on such a show.

Duke is looking this year to its fine trimvirate of backs—Honey Hackney, quarterback, Eric Tipton, halfback, and Bob O'Mara, fullback, to lead it on while Tennessee figures on Red Harp (the boy of that 82-yard punt return last season) to furnish the fireworks in addition to their "strength in numbers."

THE DUKE TEAM

With Hackney, O'Mara and Tipton in the backfield, Coach Wallace Wade has been running Bob Spangler, second team blocking back last fall. Spangler never carries the ball, his job being to clear the way for his famous running mates.

The end problem—the biggest worry of them all—has been put into the hands of Herb Hudgins, reserve halfback last season, and Fred Edwards, second string center in 1936. Their replacements will be Charlie Fischer and Bob Carpenter.

At tackles will be a pair of huskies—Captain Woody Lipscomb and Joe Brunnansky, both of whom tip the beam at about 210. Willard Perdue, sophomore from Thomasville, has won the starting post at one guard with Fred Yorke and Buckle Badgett, both lettermen from last

year, battling for the other post. Dan Hill, Jr., the flaming-haired Tiger from Asheville, has the center job with Gordon Burns, also from Asheville, giving him a great battle.

GOOD TEAM; HARD SCHEDULE

Duke has a good team but also has a most difficult schedule. The team, as Coach Wade has said, may be better than last year's outfit and still not have as good a season. The boys have been working hard to get in the best of shape and should win their share of the games this fall.

Carrying on a tradition that goes back as far as 1928, this year's Duke-Tennessee football game, to be reeled off in Duke stadium on October 9, will undoubtedly be one of the closest and most thrilling gridiron engagements in the history of the game.

Past records of doings when football teams of Coaches Wallace Wade and Bob Neyland met were discussed in last month's extra football edition of the ALUMNI REGISTER but as the game draws nearer it looms more and more as a "natural of naturals."

Already it has been labelled by sports writers from New York to California and from Manteo to Murphy as the "Battle for the Unofficial Championship of the South." The writers do their reasoning thus: Tennessee is rated the strongest team in the Southeastern conference and Duke the favored and two-year defending champion in the Southern.

It promises to be the biggest football day in the history of Durham and Duke. The alumni office has arranged one of the best programs ever for the returning students and the Chamber of Commerce, sponsoring the Durham-Duke parade the morning of the game, reports it will be the greatest in its four-year history.

As for the players of the two teams themselves: both squads have been looking to this third clash since they reported. The Volunteers working in Knoxville have early games with Wake Forest and V. P. I. but the cry has been "Get Ready for Duke." In the Duke camp, work has been done for the V. P. I. and Davidson clashes but the undercurrent has been "The Vols are Coming."

Two Outstanding Grid Mentors



MAJOR ROBERT NEYLAND



WALLACE WADE

Players are featured in most gridiron engagements but an outstanding feature of the Duke-Tennessee Homecoming battle in Duke stadium October 9 will be the coaches of the two teams—Wallace Wade of Duke and Major Robert Neyland of Tennessee—shown above. The rivalry between these two coaches is one of the greatest in American football, starting in 1928 when Wade was at Alabama. The scores of games between teams of these two coaches have been closer than of any other two teams in the South and the games have the reputation of furnishing "a thrill a minute."

Recently Issued

John Carlisle Kilgo

President of Trinity College 1894-1910

BY

PAUL NEFF GARBER

Professor of Church History in Duke University

A DUKE CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION

Price, \$3.00

John Carlisle Kilgo, while president of Trinity College, played an important rôle in the educational progress of the New South. Under his leadership Trinity College obtained national recognition because of high scholastic standards. President Kilgo helped to lay the foundations for the modern Duke University.

His contributions were made during a period of controversy in North Carolina; when the state was witnessing a struggle between the defenders of the *status quo* in political, economic and social life and the champions of the New South. He did not believe that an educational institution should be isolated from the forces of society and he aligned Trinity College with the progressive elements of Southern civilization.

President Kilgo refused to allow Trinity College to adopt a spirit of intolerance in order to cater to public sentiment and he ever remained true to his conviction that an educational institution should make public sentiment rather than be subservient to it. His championship of academic freedom, which culminated in the famous Bassett episode in 1903, affected the future of every Southern college.

Dr. Kilgo upheld the religious and moral factors in higher education. He never allowed the constituency of Trinity College to forget that there should be a union of the forces of religion and education in the common task of producing a nobler civilization.

This book portrays the outstanding life of a Southern educator in a period of economic and political transition. Academic freedom, leadership along various educational lines and the upholding of moral and religious principles were his guiding motives and with them he conquered.

Clip out this Order Blank and mail NOW

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Durham, N. C.

GENTLEMEN:

I send herewith \$3.00 for which please mail me, postage paid, a copy of the book, "John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910," by Paul Neff Garber.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EVERY ALUMNUS AND OTHER FRIEND OF TRINITY COLLEGE AND DUKE UNIVERSITY WILL WANT TO READ THIS BOOK.
ORDER YOUR COPY AT ONCE!

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

'35 —

Lyne Starling Few received his A.M. degree at Duke this past June. He will attend the graduate school of Yale University this coming year.

'36 —

Hazel Mangum received an A.B. degree in Library Science from the University of N. C. this past June. On July 1st she became acquisition librarian for the School of Law at Duke University. She makes her home at 1107 Minerva Avenue in Durham.

The wedding of Margaret Carolyn Moore, R.N. '36, and Dr. Roderick Orlando Jones, M.D. '36, took place in the Duke University Chapel on Wednesday afternoon, June 9, at 5:30 o'clock. Before coming to the Duke Nursing School Mrs. Jones attended William and Mary College. Dr. Jones received his undergraduate training at Johns Hopkins, Stetson and Duke University. He is at present assistant physician at Baker Sanatorium at Lumberton, N. C.

The wedding of Annie Laurie Newsom and Dr. Everett Irving Bugg, Jr., took place at the Trinity Methodist Church in Durham on Thursday afternoon, June 10th. Mrs. Bugg, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Newsom of Durham, was president of the Woman's College Government her senior year. Dr. Bugg was graduated at Duke University with the class of 1935. Since his graduation he has been a student in the School of Medicine at Johns Hopkins University. He is now connected with the surgical service at Duke Hospital. Dr. and Mrs. Bugg make their home in the J. H. Erwin Apartment on West Pettigrew Street.

Virda Llewellyn Parks and Mrs. James Marshall were married at the Duke University Chapel on June 19. Mrs. Marshall received her R.N. degree at Duke in 1936. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Erastus Bennett Parks, of Kernersville, N. C. Mr. Marshall is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Marshall of Radburn-Fairlawn, N. J. They are making their home in Winston-Salem where Mr. Marshall has a position in the engineering department of Bahnson Company.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Constance Patten, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Walter Patten, of Wilmington, N. C. She married Mr. William Coleman Scott, of Greensboro, on June 26. Mr. Scott is a graduate of the University of North Carolina and is now associated with the Greensboro agency of the State Mutual Life Assurance Company of Worcester, Mass.

Dr. Austin L. Porterfield, Ph.D. '36, has been elected to a newly-established chair of sociology in Texas Christian University, at Fort Worth for next year. During the past year Dr. Porterfield has filled the position of teacher of social sciences in Southeastern State Teachers College at Durant, Okla.

Henry Robinson received a valuable appointment for this summer. He has a Carnegie Scholarship for the study of art at the University of Paris. Twenty of these scholarships were offered in competition to the students of art in the nation at large, and the Duke boy was one of the winners. He will take his work under Charles Picard and other famous scholars at the University of Paris and at the end of the session he will travel in Europe until Princeton University opens in the fall where he has an appointment to the John Harding Page Fellowship in Classics for the year 1937-38.

W. D. Rouse has completed his first year in Dickinson College of Law at Carlisle, Pa. He will return there in September.

Martin A. Steenland is located at 10-12 Henry Avenue, Palisades Park, N. J. He was married to Miss Vira Rhind of Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Isaac Boyce Covington, Jr. will return to Harvard Business School this fall.

Ernest Cruikshank spent the summer months working at W. T. Grant Company in Raleigh. After September 20th he will return to Harvard Business School in Cambridge, Mass.

Margaret Cunniggin, of Nashville, Tenn., received an M.A. from Columbia University this past June. She was at her home, 1004-19th. Avenue, South, Nashville, this summer.

John Augustus Durner, Jr. is a bookkeeper for the Commercial Credit Company, Raleigh, N. C.

Ruby Fogel is now Mrs. Jack Rawlins and lives at 5325 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La.

Mrs. Jack Fosgate, formerly Kathryn H. Buice, lives at 725 N. Heyer Street, Orlando, Florida. Her husband is in the fruit growing and packing business.

Dr. William Kavanaugh, Mrs. Kavanaugh, and their young son have recently moved to Durham from Detroit, Michigan. Dr. Kavanaugh, M.D. '36, has been connected with the Henry Ford Hospital. He is now an assistant resident in surgery at Watts Hospital.

Cole D. McMartin spent the summer months at the Barter Theatre in Ahingdon, Va.

Ruth Patterson is a junior case worker

in Fayetteville, N. C. She lives at 225 Green Street.

Clifford W. Perry works for the Hanes Hosiery Mills in Winston-Salem, N. C. His address is 1019 West 5th. Street.

Leon L. Rice, Jr., 3123 Adams Mill Road, N. W., Washington, D. C., is employed as an attorney in the office of the chief counsel, Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Mary Coviugton Seerest was in Cleveland, Ohio during the summer where she was on the teaching staff of "The Progressive City," which is operated in the summer by The Hiram House, Cleveland's Social Settlement. Dr. George W. Bellamy, a visiting lecturer at Duke during the past year, is director of the Hiram House.

Esther Zuckerman and Dr. Philip Naumoff, of Pittsburgh, Pa. were married in Pittsburgh on August 21st. Esther Zuckerman has been connected with the news service office at Duke University for some time. Dr. Naumoff, who received his M.D. from the School of Medicine at Duke University in 1937, is a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh and at the present is serving his internship at the ear and eye hospital in Pittsburgh.

Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Edwards, Jr. announce the birth of a daughter, Carolina Elizabeth on August 6th at Watts Hospital, in Durham. Mrs. Edwards was Ida Welsh, of the class of 1936. L. M. Edwards, Jr. is a member of the class of 1938.

'37 —

Harriet Lins, a member of the 1937 graduating class, and James G. Baldwin, of Durham, were married in the Duke University Chapel on Wednesday, June 9, at high noon. Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin make their home in Durham.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Jean Marian Miller and Edwin Ball Abbott, both members of the 1937 graduating class. Jean Miller is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Justin Miller of Washington, D. C., formerly of Durham. Edwin Abbott is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Abbott of Birmingham, Alabama.

David Perry Stephenson and Miss Dorothy Margaret DeGolyer were married in Dallas, Texas, on Wednesday, June 2.

Frances Gayle Thompson and Carl Rudolph Wesselhoft were married at the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro on June 15. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James F. Thompson, of Greensboro. Carl Wesselhoft was graduated from Duke in 1936, just one year before his bride. He is originally from New York, but since his

graduation from college has made his home in Greensboro, N. C. where he is connected with the Gate City Life Insurance Company.

Robert L. Adams, M.Ed. '37, teaches mathematics and science at Maytown, Pa.

Ruth Mildred Adams is a laboratory assistant at 221 S. Ninth Street, Reading, Pa.

Mrs. Virginia Miller Agnew, A.M. '37, is dean of women at Queens-Chicora College in Charlotte, N. C.

Ruth Alexander, who received her A.M. degree at Duke in 1937, teaches history in the high school and lives at Route No. 1, Greenville, Tennessee.

Wendell Wells Alexander is with the Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa. His address is 423 Vine Street.

Sara Elizabeth Atkinsou, of Doylestown, Pa., was graduated from Ursinus College in June 1937.

G. Robert Bailey is with the Sterling Casket Hardware Company at 5851 Grand Avenue, Maspeth, L. I., New York.

Charles Harvey Baker, Jr. is an apprentice engineer, maintenance of way department, Pennsylvania Railroad and is located in Steubenville, Ohio.

Horace Eldridge Barber is an assistant to the advertising manager of the Imperial Paper and Color Corporation, Glen Falls, N. Y.

Ernest Dudley Baruham, Jr. is a clerk for the Atlas Supply Company at 744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.

William Kenneth Barrs will return to Duke in the fall and take work in the School of Religion.

Paula Basset will enter the New York School of Social Work in October 1937. She spent the summer months in Stamford, Conn.

After September 1st, Roger G. Bates will be at 2794 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. where he will be Sterling fellow for research in physical chemistry.

Raymond Ellis Beasley is engaged in farming at Vass, N. C.

Richard Lee Beasley is field engineer, soil conservation service department of agriculture. He receives mail at State College Station, Raleigh.

Joyce Louise Bell, R.N. '37, lives at the Duke Nurses' Home and is a nurse in the Duke Hospital.

Jessie H. Bland has accepted a position to teach in the high school at Aurora, N. C.

Helen Sarah Bogue and Elizabeth Mount received Master of Education degrees at Duke this past June. They both teach in the John Gorrie Junior High School in Jacksonville, Fla.

Winifred Lee Bonfoey, A.M. '37, teaches in the Hillsborough High School in Tampa, Fla.

Thomas Walker Borland lives at his home, 106 Watts Street, Durham, and works for the Southern Dairies, Inc.

Madison Harwell Bowles, M.Ed. '37, is principal of the Waynesville, N. C. District Schools.

Anna Locke Boyd received a fellowship at Western Reserve School of Applied Science. She will take a twenty-one month course in child welfare.

Bedford Forrest Boylston is a medical student at Jefferson Medical College. His home address is Aiken, S. C.

William Herman Brady, Highfalls, N. C., plans to return to Duke in the fall and enter the School of Religion.

Walter A. Branford, A.M. '37, is principal of the Lord Baltimore Consolidated School at Millville, Delaware.

Ethel A. Breisch is in charge of the chemistry laboratory at the M. E. Hospital in Philadelphia, Pa.

Edwin Wells Brown will enter the Duke Medical School this fall. During the summer months he was at Skyland, N. C.

James Walter Brown, Jr. is with the State Highway Commission at Gatesville, N. C.

John Jerome Bruns, Jr. is in the millwork business with his father in the firm John J. Bruns at 901 South Carolina Street, Baltimore, Md.

Hazel Marguerite Bryant, R.N. '37, is a nurse at the Duke Hospital.

Robert Earl Buck is an assistant engineer with the Western Electric Company at 100 Central Avenue, Kearny, N. J. He lives in East Orange, N. J.

Walter P. Budd, Jr. is a salesman for the General Air Conditioning Company and Johns-Manville Home Insulation Company at 115 West Chapel Hill Street, Durham.

Rev. Lacy Harvey Burns, B.D. '37, is a minister in East Beckley, West Virginia.

George Allen Burvell is a student in the School of Law at Duke.

Wilsie Florence Bussell has an appointment as a graduate assistant in Freuch at Duke for 1937-38.

C. F. Byrum, of Great Falls, S. C., joined the General Electric Company on July 6 as a student engineer in the Schenectady (N. Y.) plant.

Mary Margaret Caffrey, M.Ed. '37, is a commercial teacher in the Sugar Notch High School, Sugar Notch, Pa.

Russell Campbell Carden, of Chattanooga, Tennessee, was a clerk in the accounting department of the Tenn. Electric Power Company during the summer months.

Frances M. Childs was one of the girls chosen from Duke University by the International Business Machines Corporation. She spent most of the summer at their training school in Johnson City, New York.

Fred N. Cleaveland is working in the office of the Prudential Insurance Company in Orange, N. J. this summer. He plans to enter the School of Law at Columbia University this fall.

Gwendolyn Cline, 1208 Buchanan Street, Charlotte, has a position with the American Trust Company.

Dorothy P. Cole has accepted a position to teach in the Bethesda School near Durham. She will live at her home, 506 Watts Street, Durham.

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY UNION

STUDENTS' DINING HALL

MEAL HOURS

Breakfast	7:30 to 8:30 A.M.
Dinner	12:30 to 1:30 P.M.
Supper	5:30 to 6:30 P.M.

COFFEE SHOP

MEAL HOURS

Open from	7:30 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
Sundays	7:30 A.M. to 12:00 P.M.

A la carte service at all hours

Hours the same in the Faculty Dining Room
as Student Dining Hall

TELEPHONE 239

WOMAN'S COLLEGE UNION

MEAL HOURS

Breakfast	7:30 to 8:15 A.M.
Lunch	12:50 to 1:30 P.M.
Dinner	6:00 to 6:10 P.M.

Hours the same in the Faculty Dining Hall

TELEPHONE 377

"JIM" THOMPSON, Manager

The Seeman organization offers to exacting buyers of printing the use of modern production methods and mechanical equipment to produce better printing more economically.



In addition to this we offer the services of a highly skilled personnel who take pride in producing the better grades of printing.

Dial L-913

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY . INCORPORATED
DURHAM, N. C.

Arthur Read Cone is in the sales department of the Arthur R. Cone Company, wholesale hardwood place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Headley Morris Cox, Jr., of Mount Olive, N. C., will return to Duke in the fall where he will be an assistant in the English Department.

Isobel Craven will be in her home town, Lexington, N. C. next winter where she will teach English in the high school.

Margaret Jones Cruikshank, head of the St. Mary's School in Raleigh, N. C., received an A.M. degree at Duke this past June.

Robert Winthrop Cummings, Jr. is connected with the Reynolds Metals Co., Inc., 7th. and Bainbridge Streets, Richmond, Va.

William Theophilus Dalton taught education at the Troy States Teachers College, Troy, Alabama this past summer. During the school year he will be principal of the Spring Hill Junior High School in Pike County, Alabama.

Virginia Bridges Davis, A.M. '37, teaches English in the Camp Curtin Junior High School in Harrisburg, Pa.

Rev. Arthur M. Depew, A.M. '37, is pastor of the First Christian Church at West Palm Beach, Fla.

Elmer C. Dunn, M.Ed. '37, teaches in the schools at Johnson City, Tenn.

J. Arnold Edmunds is with the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company in Youngstown, Ohio.

Robert Edward is a student at Union Theological Seminary in New York City. His home is in Scranton, Pa.

Elizabeth Faires plans to enter Strayer's Business School in Philadelphia, Pa. this fall. Her home address is 310 Riverview Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa.

On September 24, Thomas W. Farmer, A.M. '37, will enter the Harvard Medical School. His home address is 1022 Buchanan Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.

Monroe Carl Fischer, of Scranton, Pa., will return to Duke in the fall to continue his studies.

Albert William Fletcher is engaged in bank work at 63 Wall Street, New York City.

Laurence Victor Flinner, a teacher in the Lincoln High School, Ellwood City, Pa., received an A.M. degree in 1937.

Hazel Elizabeth Foster, A.M. '37, will return to Duke to take graduate work. Her address is Box 4863 Duke Station.

L. Palmer Fox has been at 2821 N. Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa. since August 15th with the retail service stores of Good-year Tire and Rubber Company.

Ivan DeRay Frantz will enter the Medical School of Harvard University this fall and will be located at 263 Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.

Irwin Friedlander spent the summer months at Camp Shouthal, Magnetic Springs, Ohio. On September 1st he will go to Newark, N. J. to work at L. Bamberger's.

William Henry Fulmer returned to Duke this fall to study in the School of Medicine.

Eugene Elmore Gardner, Ph.D. '37, is an

associate professor of modern languages at Furman University, Greenville, S. C.

Gordon Hughes Garrett, A.M. '37, is superintendent of schools at North Charleston, S. C.

Judson George lives in Saxapahaw, N. C. where he is an auditor for the Sellers Manufacturing Company.

Walter G. Gilbert, Jr. is a partner in the Adelpia Pearl Button Company, manufacturers of ocean pearl buttons for men's shirts, at 3509 N. Randolph Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert Carlisle Gillander is a salesman for the Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa.

Harold Samuel Giusberg spent the summer touring Europe. He will enter Tulane Medical School in the fall.

Hazel Leona Gladstein has been in Birmingham, Ala. during the summer where she has a social work internship at the Alabama State Training School for Girls.

Rev. Walter Kenneth Goodson was married to Miss Martha Ogburn on Monday, July 12th in Greensboro. Mrs. Goodson, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Clinton Ogburn of Greensboro, was graduated from the Woman's College of the University of N. C. Walter Goodson was graduated at Catawba College and attended the School of Religion at Duke University. He is pastor of the Methodist Church at Oak Ridge and is chaplain of the Oak Ridge Institute.

James Norman Gorringer is with the Standard Oil Company of N. J. and may be reached at the Bagway Refinery at Linden, N. J.

Warren Thornton Green is an employee of Jones-Dabney Company, who sell paint, lacquers and varnishes, at 11th and Hill Streets in Louisville, Ky.

James Albert Griffiu, Jr. is a special agent for the Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Baltimore, Md.

Erma Ellen Griffith has returned to Duke and is studying law. Her home address is Lebanon, Va.

Anne Gwin, of Natchez, Miss., spent the summer months touring Europe.

R. P. Haines, Box 4042 Duke Station, Durham, N. C., is a student in the School of Medicine at Duke University.

James M. Haley, LL.B. '37, is an attorney at 1033 Volunteer Building, Chattanooga, Tenn.

John Dillon Hammer is a salesman for the Tampa Sanitary Supply Company, 311½ Zack Street, Tampa, Fla.

Julia Sprague Hampton, R.N. '37, is completing her hospital training in the Duke Hospital.

Lew W. Hanuen, Master of Education 1937, is principal of the Chester Central School in Chester, W. Va.

James Carlisle Hardin, Jr. is a mechanical engineer for the Rock Hill Body Company, Rock Hill, S. C.

Rev. Connie Ray Hazendorf, B.D. '37, is assistant pastor of the First M. E. Church South, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Fancy Ices

Sherbets

"Ice Cream Specialists"

**Durham Ice Cream
Company, Inc.**

Fast Frozen

**"BLUE RIBBON"
ICE CREAM**

*"Today It's Thrifty to Buy
Quality"*

Phone L-963

Durham, North Carolina

Blocks

Punch

Belk-Leggett Company

DURHAM'S
SHOPPING
CENTER

Styled right, priced right
quality merchandise with
painstaking, intelligent
service makes this a most
pleasant and profitable
place to shop.

Main thru to Chapel Hill

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:
J-0341 : : F-4011

©

*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Frances Henson is attending the Empire State School for Secretaries at 373 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Onyce Olive Hewell, A.M. '37, teaches in the Washington, N. C. schools.

Donald Vincent Hirst will enter the School of Medicine at Duke University this fall. During the summer months he has been employed at the Phipps Psychiatric Clinic at Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore, Md.

John Edward Hoffman, a student in the School of Law at Duke, was employed in a law office in Ft. Wayne, Indiana during the summer.

Dr. Harold M. Horack, B.S. in Medicine '37, is at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston, Mass.

Laurence Grant Horneffer is a junior accountant for Arthur Andersen Company, 67 Wall Street, New York City.

Anne Izard is an assistant in the cataloging department of the Duke University Library.

James Arnold Jacobs received a Master of Education degree at Duke this past June. He will teach at Pembroke, N. C. this fall.

William Champe Jennings spent from August 15 to September 15 at the U. S. Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Floyd Bennett Field, Brooklyn, N. Y. After November 1 he will be at the Naval Aviation School in Pensacola, Fla. He is studying to be a flier.

Joseph Richardson Jester is in the U. S. Forestry Service at Camp Witherbee, S. C. Hyacinth Johnson, 1105 W. Main Street, Durham, N. C., is a laboratory technician.

Keith W. Johnson, of Eureka, Kansas, will return to Duke University in the fall to continue his studies toward a Ph.D. degree.

Stella Marie Jones teaches biology at the Logan High School, Logan, W. Va.

Frederick R. Jackson, Jr. writes that his address will be P. O. Box 102, M. I. T. Dormitories, Cambridge, Mass. through the middle of September.

Richard D. Jenkinson, Jr. will start with the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Company on September 1st. This company is a subsidiary of the U. S. Steel Company.

Betty Anne Johnston will teach in the high school in her home town, Doylestown, Pa., this coming fall.

Chester George Jones is an auditor with the Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company at 1500 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert E. Kay is in the real estate and insurance business with Beecher and Kay Realty Company in Wildwood, N. J.

Richard Wagner Kiefer, LL.B. '37, is an assistant in the law office of Bartlett, Poe and Claggett, 34 U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Building, Baltimore, Md.

Harry D. Keith, M.Ed. '37, is principal of the Penick High School, Penick, W. Va.

Fred Norval Kellmeyer is in the accounting department of the Hazel Atlas Glass Company in Wheeling, W. Va.

Verna Kimler, 2045 S. W. 6th Street, Mi-

ami, Fla., teaches mathematics in the Miami Senior High School.

Joseph Jerome King, A.M. '37, is an instructor in economics in Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, N. C.

Lofton Lacie Knight, A.M. '37, lives at Route No. 2, Buechel, Kentucky and teaches in the Fern Creek High School.

Harvey Arthur Kolb is with Lazard Freres and Company, Inc., 15 Nassau Street, New York City. This is an investment banking firm.

John Edward Koonce, Jr. is connected with John Eck and Company, certified public accountants at 225-7 Builders Building, Charlotte, N. C.

After attending summer school at Duke University this summer, Kenneth C. Korstian will enter the Yale University Graduate School of Forestry this fall.

Charlotte M. Kueffner, 1022 Urban Avenue, Durham, N. C., is secretary to Dr. Haublen at the Duke Hospital.

Archer Evans Lackey, of Christiansburg, Va., spent the summer months traveling through Europe. He plans to locate in Flint, Michigan in the fall with General Motors.

Knight Laird is a civil engineer for the Washed Sand and Gravel Company at Jonesboro, Arkansas.

Arthur Leroy Lanckton, A.M. '37, is an instructor of mathematics and physics at the Classical High School, Springfield, Mass.

Helen Larzelere is a student at Simmons College School of Social Work, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

Frederick Ralph Lauther is an assistant engineer for the Western Electric Company in Kearny, N. J.

Harland Leathers, LL.B. '37, of Bangor, Maine, went to New York City in July to be associated with the firm of Milbank, Tweed, Hope and Webb. He will take the New York bar examination in the spring of 1938.

Laura N. Leenhouts, M.Ed. '37, is an instructor at Florida Southern College in Lakeland and also director of laboratory school.

Beth Lentz is at her home in Albemarle, N. C. She plans to live at home this winter and teach in one of the county schools nearby.

Roderick Schuyler Leland lives at 82 St. Johns Place, New Canaan, Conn. He is on the editorial staff of the *Bridgeport Times-Star* in Bridgeport, Conn.

Edwui Snyder Longanecker, who received his Master of Education degree in June 1937, teaches in Gettysburg, Pa.

Lucille Lopp, R.N. '37, is a nurse in the Duke Hospital.

Audrey P. Lott, A.M. '37, teaches in the schools at Perry, Fla.

Alfred Louis Lupien, M.Ed. '37, has accepted a position to teach in the high school at Milford, Delaware.

Virginia Eliza Lytle is secretary of the Howard Grain Company in Jacksonville, Fla.

Annie Marie McAdams, R.N. '37, is a nurse in the Duke Hospital.

Margaret McCall, A.M. '37, will teach in the Young Junior High School, Dothan, Alabama, this fall.

Brooks McElworth is a clerk in the Omaha, Nebraska office of the New York Life Insurance Company.

Gerald Thomas McMaster, 1832 Wynnewood Road, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa., is a special apprentice for the Pennsylvania Railroad Company.

Edward Manifold is in training in the cashier's department, Travelers Insurance Company, Reading, Pa.

Bess Mae Mann teaches in the Nederland High School, Nederland, Texas. She received an A.M. degree at Duke in 1937.

Robert Doane Martin is a production engineer for Wallace and Tiernan Company, Inc., Mill Street, Newark, N. J.

Jerome S. Menaker, of Harrisburg, Pa., will enter Georgetown University School of Medicine this fall.

Ruth Michler, 820 Broadhead Street, Easton, Pa., is attending a business school.

Mary Gertrude Millar has begun a course in X-Ray technician work at Cornell Medical Center, Rockefeller Institute, New York City.

Edmund S. Miller, 45 North 4th Street, Hamburg, Pa., works in the office of Robert P. Miller Company, Shoemakersville, Pa. This firm deals in underwear and sportswear.

Kathryn Louise Montague, of Durham, teaches at Route No. 4, Lexington, N. C.

Huber Hanes Moore is an accountant for the Cannon Mills Company in Kannapolis, N. C.

Virginia Elliott Newcomb is attending the Rochester Business Institute, Rochester, N. Y.

Tempe Newsom, of Durham, is secretary to the general secretary of the Y. M. C. A., University of N. C., in Chapel Hill.

Holmes E. Newton lives at the Y. M. C. A. in Germantown, Pa. He is with The Travelers Insurance Company.

Donald Y. Nicholas is with D. G. Nicholas Company, 533-39 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton, Pa. This is an automotive parts jobbing business.

Althea E. Nolde, 3438 Banks Street, New Orleans, La., will be attending a secretarial school in New Orleans during 1937-38.

Richard Holland Owen, III works in the leaf department, American Tobacco Company. His home address is Clarksville, Va.

William Nathaniel Owen is an employee of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York.

Julia Mae Oxford, who was a graduate student at Duke last year, is dean of women at Elon College, N. C. this year. She is a graduate of Bessie Tift College and later received her A.M. degree from the University of Georgia.

James Albert Pait lives at 1505 Virginia Avenue, University, Va. He is a junior fellow in philosophy at the University.

Tekla Parker spent the summer months traveling in Europe. She will be at her home, 6339 Burkridge Street, Philadelphia, Pa. early in September.

Vincent John Parziek is an assistant engineer with Western Electric Company, Kearny, N. J.

Richard Anthony Patterson, 191 Glen Street, Glens Falls, N. Y., is affiliated with the Glen Falls Insurance Company.

William R. Perdue, of Macon, Georgia, will go to New York City in September where he will be associated with the firm of Wright, Gordon, Zachry and Parlin. He plans to take the state bar examination in the spring of 1938. He received his LL.B. degree in 1937.

Clary Webb Peoples, of Asheville, N. C., is an assistant in the Art Department at Duke University this year.

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables are essential to the welfare of the body. The Duke University Unions serve only the highest quality fruits and vegetables.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

*Machinery - Mill Supplies
Plumbing and Heating Equipment
Contractor's Supplies*

GENERAL REPAIRS IN OUR MODERN SHOPS

Our buying facilities are such as to enable us to reach the markets of the world. It costs no more to buy from us than it does from others. When the trade places orders with us they are always certain of receiving the greatest value for their money.

209 N. CHURCH STREET
DURHAM, N. C.

SOUTH WEST STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

Paul H. Pettit is studying medicine at Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia.

Boyd Pierson is an automobile salesman in his home town, Caribou, Maine.

Charles Seymour Plumb, 68 Columbia Avenue, Edgewood, R. I., is in the aviation service as a United States Naval Reserve Officer.

Helen Poole will teach next year at Robertsonville, N. C. Her home is Troy, N. C.

Thomas W. Power, a stellar guard on Duke University's football team for the past three seasons, has become assistant

football coach at Elon College this fall. He is assisting Horace Hendrickson, a former Blue Devil star, who is Elon's new athletic director and coach. In addition to his football duties, Power is coaching boxing and wrestling and is in charge of intramural athletics. Power completed his career at Duke last fall and was named on many all-Southern selections. He was in the regular line-up for three years. Power is a native of Rosemont, Pa. and received his high school education at Radnor High School, Wayne, Pa. He later attended Mercersburg Academy before coming to Duke University.

Charles Eugene Pruitt is in the School of Medicine at the University of Maryland, Baltimore.

Wilbur H. Purcell, A.M. '37, is superintendent of schools in Mulberry, Florida.

Alma Lloyd Ranson is assistant to the advertising manager of Ivey's Department Store in Charlotte, N. C.

Virginia Reeves, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. J. L. Reeves of Canton, N. C., and Mr. William Jackson Hampton, also of Canton, were married on July 8th. Mr. Hampton attended Georgia Military Academy and Western N. C. Teachers College. He is now

connected with the Champion Fibre Company at Canton.

Helen Barbara Rich is attending business school. She lives at 5 E. Clark Place, S. Orange, N. J.

Virginia B. Richey, of Corinth, Mississippi, is a student in the Library School at the University of Illinois.

John Ashley Richmond, M.Ed. '37, is principal of the high school at Jonesville, Va.

Camilla Jane Ritchie is engaged in office work for Hills, McLean and Haskins Company, 89 Court Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Durham Engraving Company

*Manufacturing
Photo Engravers*

Durham, North Carolina

Durham Public Service Co.

*Electric Service
and Appliances*

Elkins & Durham

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Richmond, Virginia

Durham Dairy Products

Gold Seal Milk

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys, the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

The bread used in the Duke Hospital is made by Paschall's Bakery. Ask your grocer for one of Paschall's Pride loaves or Whole Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 · · · 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

ALUMNI READ THIS PAGE FOR 1937 FOOTBALL NEWS

Football Tickets for all games may be secured by writing the Duke University Athletic Association, or the Alumni Office. In sending money order or check add 10c to each order to cover cost of insured mail.

THE SCHEDULE OF PRICES

	Reserved Seats		Reserved Seats
Tennessee (Homecoming)	\$2.50	North Carolina	\$2.50
Wake Forest	2.00	Pittsburgh	2.50

Dependability!

Wallace Wade naturally prefers players who are dependable. For the same reason, Duke men and women prefer Clark & Sorrell's specialized automobile service. It's a dependable service that adds safety, comfort and economy to your driving. It's a service made possible by employing only trained mechanics and by supplementing their skill with the latest scientific testing and adjusting equipment.

CLARK & SORRELL

323 Foster Street
DURHAM, N. C.

SCHEDULE

Sept. 25. V. P. I. (Night).....	Greensboro
Oct. 2. Davidson	Davidson
Oct. 9. Tennessee (Homecoming)	Durham
Oct. 16. Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.
Oct. 23. Colgate.....	Hamilton, N. Y.
Oct. 30. Washington and Lee.....	Richmond, Va.
Nov. 6. Wake Forest.....	Durham
Nov. 13. North Carolina.....	Durham
Nov. 20. N. C. State.....	Raleigh
Nov. 27. Pittsburgh	Durham

The first three games of the season at the Duke Stadium will start at 2:30 P.M.; the N. C. State game will begin at 2:00 P.M.

DUKE BOOSTERS ALWAYS

The Peabody Drug Co.

Wholesale Only
Durham, N. C.



Attend the Football Games . . .

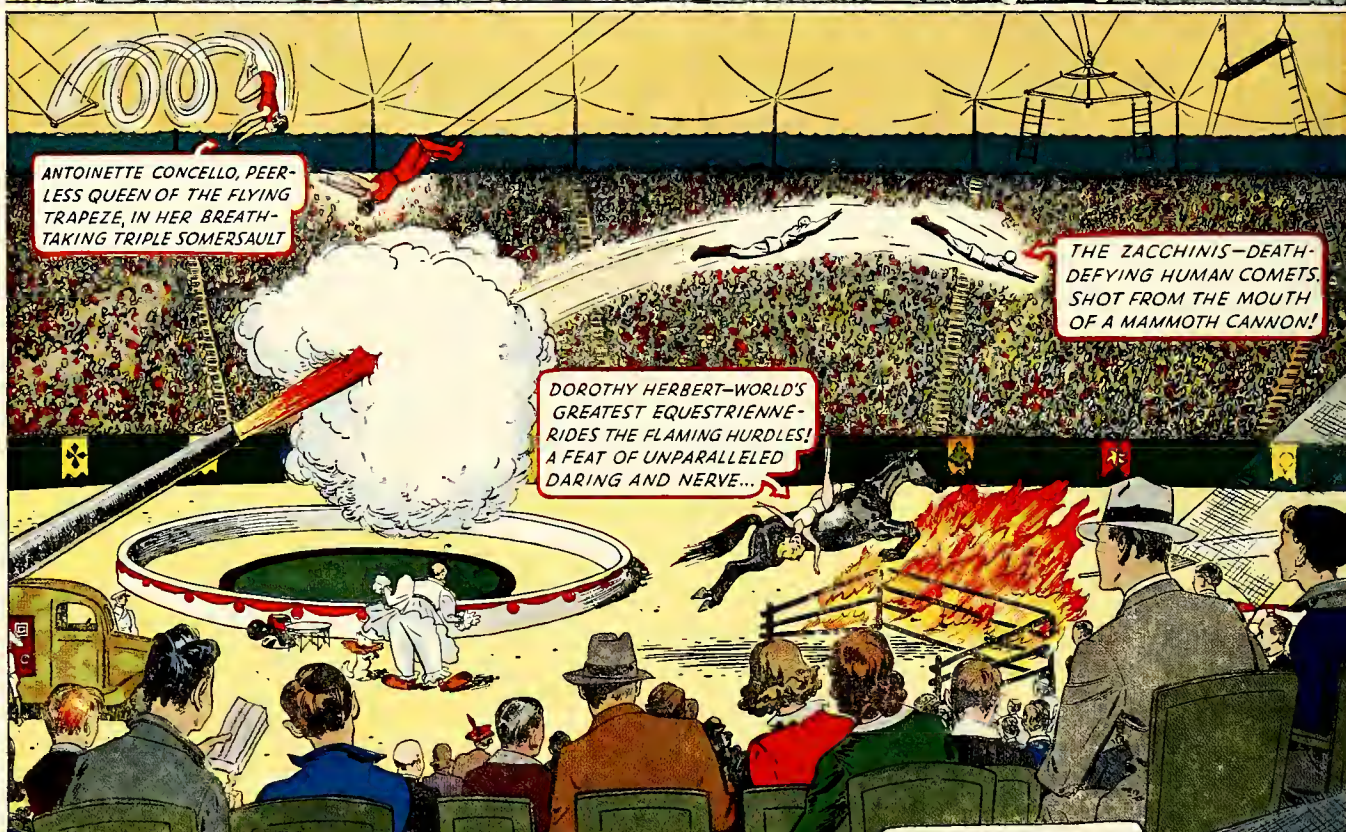
and meet your friends at the

Washington Duke Hotel

DURHAM'S FINEST

Where Thrift Buys Luxury—Unofficial Headquarters for Duke Alumni
300 Rooms. 300 Baths.

ENJOY YOUR MEALS IN OUR TAVERN OR MAIN DINING ROOM AT POPULAR PRICES.
TO BE ASSURED OF ACCOMMODATIONS WRITE FOR RESERVATIONS IN ADVANCE



ANTOINETTE CONCELLO, PEERLESS QUEEN OF THE FLYING TRAPEZE, IN HER BREATHTAKING TRIPLE SOMERSAULT

THE ZACCHINIS—DEATH-DEFYING HUMAN COMETS. SHOT FROM THE MOUTH OF A MAMMOTH CANNON!

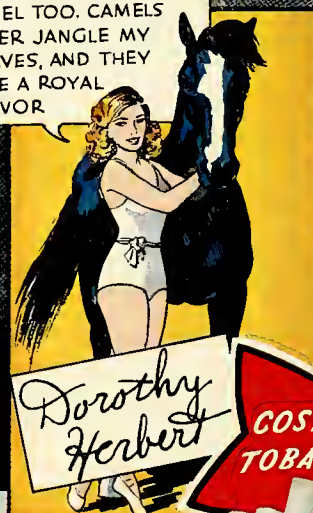
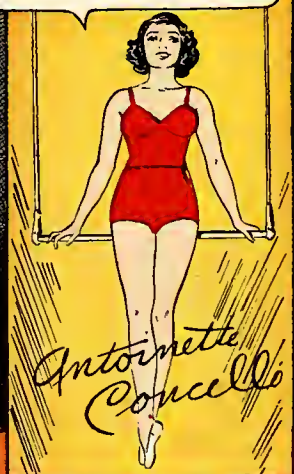
DOROTHY HERBERT—WORLD'S GREATEST EQUESTRIENNE—RIDES THE FLAMING HURDLES! A FEAT OF UNPARALLELED DARING AND NERVE...

I ENJOY ALL THE PLEASURE OF SMOKING AS OFTEN AS I PLEASE. YOU SEE, I'M A LOYAL CAMEL SMOKER. CAMELS NEVER RUFFLE MY NERVES

THE STRAIN OF OUR ACT IS TERRIFIC. WE APPRECIATE CAMEL'S MILDNESS. I KNOW CAMELS DON'T GET ON MY NERVES

I AGREE WITH HUGO 100%

YES, MY CIGARETTE IS CAMEL TOO. CAMELS NEVER JANGLE MY NERVES, AND THEY HAVE A ROYAL FLAVOR



COSTLIER TOBACCOS

Camels never get on your nerves!

FOR THE FULL PLEASURE OF SMOKING—MAKE IT CAMELS!

CAMEL WILLINGLY PAYS MORE FOR TOBACCOS WITH EXTRA-FINE TASTE, FRAGRANCE, AND MILDNESS. MILLIONS OF SMOKERS PREFER CAMELS BECAUSE THEY KNOW THAT..... CAMELS ARE MADE FROM FINER, **MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS**—TURKISH AND DOMESTIC—THAN ANY OTHER POPULAR BRAND. *(Signed)* R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA



DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Local Groups of Duke University Alumni

(Most of them will hold their fall meetings during November, "Alumni Month")

North Carolina Associations:

Alamance	Forsyth	Pitt
Albemarle	Gaston-Lincoln	Randolph
Buncombe-Henderson	Granville	Richmond
Burke	Guilford	Robeson
Cabarrus	Halifax-Northampton	Rowan
Caldwell	Harnett	Scotland
Caswell-Rockingham	Haywood	Stanly-Montgomery
Catawba	Lee-Moore-Chatham-Hoke	Union-Anson
Cleveland-Rutherford	Lenoir-Greene-Duplin	Vance-Warren
Columbus-Bladen	Mecklenburg	Wake
Craven-Jones-Pamlico	Nash-Edgecombe	Watauga-Avery-Ashe
Cumberland	New Hanover	Wayne
Davidson	Person	Wilson
Durham		

Out of State Associations:

California:	Massachusetts:	Tennessee:
Los Angeles	Boston	Chattanooga
Connecticut:	Missouri:	Nashville
Meriden-New Haven	St. Louis	
District of Columbia:	New Jersey:	Texas:
Washington	Northern	Dallas
Florida:	New York:	Houston
Pinellas County	Metropolitan	
Georgia:	Pennsylvania:	Virginia:
Atlanta	Philadelphia	Newport News
Illinois:	Pittsburgh	Norfolk
Chicago	South Carolina:	Richmond-Petersburg
	Columbia	West Virginia:
		Huntington

In This Issue: "Alumni Month" to be Featured by Fall Meetings of Local Groups—"Home-coming" Attendance Establishes New Record—Increase in University Enrollment—Fourth Dads' Day November 6-7—Engineering Alumni to Hold Reunion Saturday, November 13.

*The Three Musketeers
of Smoking Pleasure*

...refreshing MILDNESS
TASTE that smokers like
Chesterfields SATISFY



Chesterfield

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

October, 1937

Number 10

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	255
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photos)</i>	256
<i>Many Fall Meetings To Be Held</i>	257
<i>New Book by Dr. J. B. Rhine</i>	258
<i>Alumnus in Turkey Having Successful Business Career (Photo)</i>	258
<i>Record Attendance at 1937 Homecoming</i>	259
<i>Increased Enrollment at Duke</i>	259
<i>Program For Fourth Dads' Day</i>	260
<i>New Students Hear Sermon by Dr. Garber</i>	260
<i>Alumni Luncheon in Atlanta</i>	260
<i>Engineering Alumni to Hold Reunion Saturday, November 13 (Photo)</i> ...	261
<i>Duke Alumna Has Thrilling Experiences in China</i>	262
<i>Duke Botanist Returns From Frozen North</i>	264
<i>Duke Ties Tennessee; Defeats Georgia Tech</i>	264
<i>More Football Barbecues</i>	264
<i>Biographical Record</i>	265
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	266
<i>Alumni Registered at Homecoming</i> ...	266
<i>Visitors During August and September</i>	266
<i>Class Vote For Council Members</i>	272

Editor.....HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
Associate Editors... { ALBERT A. WILKINSON, '26
 ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
Business Manager.....CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—Allen Gwyn, '19, Reidsville, N. C.
First Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Second Vice-President—N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—Frank M. Warner, '27, New York City.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville, N. C.
First Vice-President—Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Vice-President—Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Aliee Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, New Bern, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Seruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

Mary
Has TWO
New Dresses



TWO dresses for less than her mother used to pay for *one*. Mary's new ready-made dresses, compared with those her mother bought 20 years ago, are in better style, have fast colors, and are chosen from a far wider range of exciting new fabrics. Why can Mary have *two* new dresses today?

It is because of the amazing progress the textile industry has made in the last two decades. It is because research scientists and engineers have worked to improve processes and to give the public more for its money. More goods for more people—at less cost.

It is because General Electric engineers and research scientists have contributed to this progress. More than forty years ago, they initiated the first use of electricity in the

textile industry. Today, every modern loom has its individual electric drive, and electric control which governs the quality of the unrolling yards of fine, sleek fabric. General Electric scientists have perfected instruments to test and match the colors, and to keep the weft straight and true.

Electric equipment—much of it especially designed by G-E engineers for textile applications—increases production, protects expensive machines, prevents delay and spoilage, lowers costs. In short, General Electric engineers are in the “efficiency business,” and the economies they help to effect enable millions of American Marys and Helens and Ruths to buy *two* new dresses where otherwise they could buy only one.

G-E research has saved the public from ten to one hundred dollars for every dollar it has earned for General Electric

96-393DH

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

October, 1937

Number 10

"Alumni Month" and the Fall Meetings

As stated elsewhere in this issue, November is to be observed for the seventh time as "Duke Alumni Month."

This will be a period during which matters affecting the relations of the alumni-alumnae to the University will be stressed in every possible way.

Of course, the outstanding feature of the 1937 observance will be the holding during the month of the annual fall meetings of local alumni groups.

This, as has been pointed out, will take the place of the old plan of holding the meetings on Duke University Day, December 11.

Expressions from alumni thus far indicate widespread approval of the new plan, and the most successful series of fall meetings in the history of the Alumni Associations of Duke University is confidently expected.

THE REGISTER, in this connection, desires to make the following suggestions to Duke alumni and alumnae, wherever they may be located:

Make it a point to attend the fall meeting of your local association, even though it may not seem altogether convenient to do so. You will get information and inspiration bearing upon the University and your relation thereto which you cannot get so well anywhere else.

If you live in a community that does not have a Duke Alumni Association, make an effort to attend the meeting nearest to you. Simply get in touch with the president or secretary of the particular group holding the meeting, notify him of your desire to attend, and you will be assured a cordial welcome.

Make it a point to get in closer touch with other members of the Alumni Association in attendance upon the meetings. One of the best features of these gatherings is the opportunity afforded, just before and just after the dinner, to talk to other alumni.

If there are questions that occur to you regarding your Alma Mater, or if you want information regarding any feature of her activities, the University representative at the dinner will be glad to talk to you. If you have any suggestions regarding alumni or other matters, do not hesitate to pass them on to the Alumni Office either through the speaker assigned to you or through a letter to the office.

Encourage in every way possible the attendance at the meeting of the parents of students now at Duke. This can be one of the most interesting and valuable features of the gathering.

Consider yourself a committee of one to aid in getting as large attendance as possible to the end that this may be the "banner meeting" in the history of your group.

And, above all, go away from the meeting with the determination to get in closer touch with the University and to do everything possible to aid in furthering its development. If your meeting results in giving you increased incentive along this line, it will mean much to the institution and to you as an alumnus or alumna.

And, either before or after the meeting, send in your subscription to THE ALUMNI REGISTER to the amount of two dollars. It is needless to say that any amount in addition to that for the purpose of furthering the work of the Alumni Office will be gladly received.

To the presidents and other officials or committee members connected with the arrangements for your fall meeting, we would make these suggestions:

Endeavor to have the meeting reasonably brief. A meeting "long drawn out" does not usually accomplish as much as one that is kept within a reasonable time limit. An hour and a half is good; except in very unusual cases, it should not continue more than two hours.

Try to see that at least one of the Duke songs is sung at some point in the dinner program; the singing of both "Dear Old Duke" and "The Blue and White" is recommended wherever this is practicable.

See that some reference is made to THE ALUMNI REGISTER and to the necessity for alumni support of the publication.

Don't overlook the election of a representative to the Alumnae Council. You understand, of course, that the president of the local group becomes member ex-officio of the Alumni Council.

Get the co-operation of your newspapers in giving due publicity to your meeting. They will be glad to co-operate.

And, finally, consider this meeting as preliminary to an aggressive, well-planned, all-the-year program of alumni service.



Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

1. HARRIET DAVIS
SYLVIA DAVIS
Harry W. Davis, '29
2. PEGGY ANN JOYNER
MARY BETH JOYNER
FRANK BELTON JOYNER, JR.
Mary Wilkinson Joyner, '24
Frank Belton Joyner, '24
3. ARAMINTA PUREFOY PIERCE
WILLIAM PIERCE, III
William A. Pierce, Jr., '29
4. AUDREY THOMPSON
HERNDON THOMPSON
Dr. H. W. Thompson, '17

5. SANDRA DAWSON STONE
Helen Dawson Stone, '33
6. JANICE JEANNINE JOHNSON
Harvey B. Johnson, '26
7. MARGARET ELIZABETH McLARTY
James B. McLarty, Jr., '27
8. RICHARD JAMES BATTERSHILL
BEVERLY DREW BATTERSHILL
Thomas C. Battershill, '22
9. NANCY ANNE MURRAY
Russell V. Murray, '30
10. FRANKLIN ADAIR HATCHER
Howell J. Hatcher, '23

For the past several months the REGISTER has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.



Many Fall Meetings to be Held In "Alumni Month"

Numerous gatherings of groups of Duke Alumni being planned for November, though for local reasons several have already been held. Meetings in various communities of North Carolina and other states to be followed by observance on the campus on Saturday, December 11, of Duke University Day.

NOVEMBER, to be observed this year for the seventh time as "Alumni Month," will be featured by the fall meetings of local alumni associations. Some of them are being held this month and there will be a few in early December, but most of these meetings are being scheduled for November. They will be held throughout North Carolina and in many other states.

MANY MEETINGS

As was stated in the September REGISTER, the rapid increase in the number of fall meetings, held for the past several years on Duke University Day, December 11, has necessitated the adoption of a plan under which these gatherings are held over a wider period. This makes possible the more effective use of University speakers, enables members of the Alumni Office staff to attend many of the meetings, and permits much wider use of the University motion picture film at alumni gatherings. Already there are abundant indications that the new plan is going to prove decidedly popular and very effective.

To this time more than 20 meetings have been planned in the 1937 series. Many others will be announced in the November REGISTER. At these gatherings, there will be messages from representatives of the University; officers will be elected, and in various ways the meetings will serve as a means of bringing the institution and its alumni closer together.

"DUKE UNIVERSITY DAY" OBSERVANCE

Under the new plan, the many fall meetings of local alumni groups will lead up to the observance on the campus on Saturday, December 11, of Duke University Day. On this occasion representatives of alumni groups, members of the faculty, University trustees and other friends will gather in paying tribute to the institution's benefactors, and in surveying the past achievements, present

status and future prospects of Duke University. The entire program will have a definite relation to plans for the observance during the academic year 1938-1939 of the Centennial of the origins of Trinity College.

PREPARATIONS FOR MEETINGS

The Alumni Office staff is busily engaged in the work of assisting local alumni groups in preparations for the fall meetings. Lists of alumni are being sent out, literature is being prepared, and in other ways an effort is being made to render a more complete service to the many local alumni associations than ever before.

MORE THAN 60 LOCAL GROUPS

There are more than 60 local associations of Duke alumni, and new ones are being added each year. Practically all these groups will have fall meetings, and present indications are that the 1937 series will prove more successful than any that have been held in the past.

OPENING MEETINGS

The first meetings of the 1937 series of fall gatherings were those of the Cabarrus Alumni Association, held at Concord Friday, October 1, and of the Nash-Edgecombe Alumni Association at Rocky Mount Friday, October 8. Following is a list of the meetings definitely arranged thus far and, as stated above, many more are being planned:

<i>Association</i>	<i>Place of Meeting</i>
Cabarrus	Concord
Virginia	Newport News
Nash-Edgecombe	Rocky Mount
Cleveland-Rutherford	Shelby
Bladen-Columbus	Whiteville
Guilford	High Point
Lenoir-Greene-Duplin	Kinston
Mecklenburg	Charlotte

Rowan	Salisbury
Buncombe-Henderson	Asheville
Tennessee	Chattanooga
Union-Anson	Monroe
Wayne	Goldsboro
Georgia	Atlanta
South Carolina	Columbia
Tennessee	Nashville
Virginia	Norfolk
Catawba	Newton
Harnett	Dunn
Stanly-Montgomery	Albemarle
Gaston-Lincoln	Gastonia
New Hanover	Wilmington
Robeson	Lumberton
Pitt	Greenville
Durham	Durham
Person	Roxboro
New York	New York City
Northern New Jersey	Newark
Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
California	Los Angeles

CABARRUS COUNTY ALUMNI MEETING

The initial meeting of Duke alumni associations was held in Concord at the Hotel Concord on Friday, October 1, with Dr. W. H. Wannamaker as the principal speaker, and presided over by W. J. Bullock, the president.

Dr. Wannamaker's subject was "Duke University: Past Achievements and Present Needs." More than half-a-hundred were present for a most informative and enjoyable occasion; among whom were Mr. W. R. Odell, '75, oldest member in point of service on the Board of Trustees, who is now serving his fiftieth year as a member of the body, and Mr. P. E. King, '03, who for many years has been located in Europe and at present is Managing Director of the American Turkish Investment Corporation, located in Istanbul, Turkey.

In addition to Dr. Wannamaker, the University was represented at this meeting by Henry R. Dwire, C. A. Dukes and James R. Simpson.

The program was concluded by a showing of the movie entitled, "A Year at Duke," which was presented by Charles A. Dukes.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President: L. T. Hartsell, Sr., '94
Vice-president: Robert G. Hayes, '31.

Secretary-Treasurer: W. M. Sherrill, '15.

Representative Alumnae Council: Mrs. W. S. Wellborn (Laura Scott), '12.

NASH-EDGECOMBE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Nash-Edgcombe Alumni Association met at Rocky Mount on Friday evening, October 8, in a private dining room of Winstead's Cafeteria for its annual fall meeting with Mr. R. M. Johnston presiding and "Colby Jack" Coombs as guest speaker. More than fifty alumni and friends of the University were pleased with a highly interesting address by Coach Coombs concerning "Problems of Preparing Youth for College Today and the Part Played by the High Schools and Preparatory Schools."

Among those present were Colonel W. A. Brame, '86; H. S. Sedbury, '93; and J. L. Horne, '09, Duke trustee. Dr. Allen Whitaker, local president of the University of North Carolina Alumni, was an invited guest, and during the course of the evening expressed the good will of his group.

The program was concluded by a showing of the movie entitled, "A Year at Duke."

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President: R. M. Johnston, '29.

Vice-president: Robert Ricks, '33.

Secretary: Ethel Perry, '35.

Alumnae Representative: Mrs. Melvin Warner (Mary Louise Horne), '33.

Representatives of the University who attended and participated in the meeting included James R. Simpson and Charles A. Dukes of the Department of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs.

Recognition For Dr. Rhine's Book

The new book by Dr. J. B. Rhine, Duke psychology professor, entitled "New Frontiers of the Mind," was the October selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club.

The book describes, for the first time to the general public, the remarkable series of experiments during the past seven years in the field of extra-sensory perception by which it is indicated "mind reading" is possible through the existence of a "sixth sense."

Psychical research has been going on for half a century, but Dr. Rhine is regarded as the first to take up experiments with telepathy and clairvoyance on a rigorous scientific basis.

Alumnus in Turkey Having Successful Career in Business

ONE OF THE most interesting (as well as the most interested) of the host of alumni who attended Homecoming on October 9 was Peter Eugene King, of the class of 1903, a resident of Turkey for thirty-odd years, who is in this country visiting relatives and friends. Mr. King is a native of Concord. With him are Mrs. King and their eleven-year-old son, Peter. They return to Turkey this month, sailing from New York on October 20.

When Mr. King first went to Turkey he was connected with the American Tobacco Company and later was connected with the Alston Tobacco Company of

New York, with offices in Turkey. Following the World War and until about three years ago he was engaged in the importation of American automobiles and electric refrigerators. He is now general manager of the American Turkish Investment Corporation, a match manufacturing corporation.

On August 2, 1913, he married Miss Smaro Asli, a Grecian girl, who is a native of Samsoun, Asia. Mr. and Mrs. King lived in Samsoun until after the war when they established their residence in Istanbul. Mr. King is the senior member of the American colony in Turkey.



Mr. King, seated at his desk in his Istanbul offices.

New Members of Duke and Duchess Club

Herring, Herbert J., '22, Herring, Mrs. Herbert J. (Virginia Cozart, '26), Durham, N. C.; Carr, John W., Jr., '15, Carr, Mrs. John W. (Elizabeth Jameson, '32), Durham, N. C.

August and September Contributors to Alumni Fund

Bridgers, Furman, '25, Durham, N. C.; Buckner, Dr. Frank, M.D. '36, New Haven, Conn.; Jenkins, John R., Jr., '32, Aulander, N. C.; Jenkinson, Richard, '37,

Bellevue, Pa.; Roberson, Paul D., '32, A.M. '35, LL.B. '36, Robersonville, N. C.; Robertson, Miss Hettie, A.M. '37, Grove City, Pa.; Anderson, Miss Annie Laurie, '08, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Strother, Miss S. Elizabeth, R.N. '36, Dayton, Ohio; Jeppson, Nils, Jr., '35, Medford, Mass.; Lindoth, Dr. Eric, '30, Long Beach, Cal.; Suitt, Dr. R. Burke, '29, Asheville, N. C.; Brackbill, A. L., '34, Terre Hill, Pa.; Crawford, Dr. R. C., '35, Adena, Ohio; Vaughan, C. Gilbert, '33, Whitakers, N. C.; Adams, Robert L., M.Ed. '37, Rothville, Pa.; Brogden, Roy, '25, Washington, D. C.; Holland, H. B., '92, Norfolk, Va.; Warren, Jule, '08, Raleigh, N. C.; Baker, Charles H., Jr., '37, Steubenville, Ohio; Liles, C. C., '32, Littleton, N. C.

1937 Homecoming Attracts a Record Throng of Alumni

THE TOTAL scoring of the Duke and Tennessee football teams on October 9 before a great homecoming crowd of 38,000 persons was exactly zero, but the thrills that the day gave the host of returning alumni, their guests and friends were countless. Even as this story is read by alumni in every state in the Union and in countries all over the globe, the pulses of those who witnessed the thrilling game will scarcely have returned to normalcy.

LIVING OVER "THE OLD DAYS"

Throughout the day excitement was piled on top of excitement. Many old classmates who had not met in years almost forgot game-time in their joy of exchanging reminiscences and living over "the old days." During the morning there were many such reunions, and a little past noon hundreds sat in the peaceful grove of Crowell House to partake of the bounteous platters of barbecue, fried chicken and all that goes with these typical southern delicacies.

MANY OTHER VISITORS

While Homecoming is primarily for the alumnus, there were plenty of other visitors to take advantage of the event-packed program. Durham-Duke Day, for the last four years held simultaneously with Homecoming Day, proved another stupendous (and circus adjectives are not out of place here, for there was a two-mile long parade) success. Seven bands and scores of floats and marching units took part in the colorful procession that extended entirely through the heart of Durham, as a crowd of 50,000 persons looked on.

Thus Homecoming was a real community enterprise in which the old grad shared the spotlight with the behelmeted warriors of the Blue Devil football squad.

HUNDREDS REGISTERED

Hundreds of alumni registered at the University Union, but doubtless many hundreds more, in the press of traffic, found it impossible to register their names formally. Thus there was much meeting and greeting at the stadium. The number of returning alumni was larger than ever before.

MUCH ALUMNI INTEREST

All those who returned came with reports of continuing and accelerating enthusiasm and interest among the great body of alumni throughout the nation, and particularly in regard to the prospect for interesting and enthusiastic fall meetings.

ALUMNUS HERE FROM TURKEY

Probably the alumnus in attendance from the farthest distant point was Mr. P. E. King, of the Class of 1903, who for many years has been a prominent business man of Istanbul, Turkey. This was his first visit to the new university campus and to say that he was delighted by what he saw and heard is putting it mildly. He has been spending a few weeks at his former home in Cabarrus County, accompanied by Mrs. King and their son. The scores of 1937 Homecoming alumni who were here while Mr. King was a student at Trinity College were greatly pleased to see him again.

STUDENTS PARTICIPATE

A number of student organizations, including fraternity groups, had an important part in the Homecoming Day events. Various fraternities held "open house"; members of the senior class aided in welcoming the visitors, and in other

ways Duke students aided the Alumni Office and the Durham County Alumni, joint sponsors of Homecoming, in making the day one long to be remembered.

ALUMNI OFFICIALS HERE

President Allen Gwyn, of Reidsville, of the General Alumni Association, and Mrs. Lucile Souders, of Fayetteville, president of the General Alumnae Association, were special guests in the Durham-Duke civic parade. Chairman Glenn Pennington, of Thomasville, of the Alumni Council, and Mrs. Estelle Warlick Hillman, of New Bern, chairman of the Alumnae Council, were active participants in the day's activities, as were a number of former association presidents and council chairmen.

GUESTS OF QUADRANGLE PICTURES

Out-of-town alumni were guests, as usual, of the Quadrangle Pictures management at the evening performance.

MANY REMAIN SUNDAY

Many of the visitors remained Sunday and attended the University Service of Worship at 11 a.m. Dr. Frank S. Hickman, University Preacher, delivered the sermon, and special music was rendered by the choir.

It was truly a great Homecoming!

Duke's Enrollment Establishes Record

Duke University's enrollment figures for the first semester were totalled last week at 3,316, a new record. Last of the University's divisions to begin work is the School of Medicine which opened with 245 students, eight of them women.

This semester's enrollment is 114 above the next highest reached in 1935. There are 2,543 undergraduate students.

Tabulations for the individual schools were: Law 107, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences 216, Religion 101, Nursing 85, Dietetics 4, Technicians 15, and Medicine 245.

The enrollment has increased 643 students in the past five years.

This year's enrollment includes 1,082 women, 858 of whom are undergraduates, 3 in the Law School, and 54 in the Graduate School.

Program Arranged for Fourth Duke Dads' Day on Saturday, November 6

Tentative Program For Dads' Day

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6

- 9:00- 6:00—Registration in the Union lobby.
- 10:30-12:30—Free time.
- 12:30- 1:00—Duke Father and Son general assembly (all are urged to come).
- 2:30- 5:30—Wake Forest football game. Dads are to be guests at the game.
- 6:30- 8:00—Dads' Day banquet in the Union reception room, No. 205.
- 8:00- 9:00—Fourth annual meeting of the Dads' Club (held immediately after the banquet).

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 7

- 9:45-10:30—Open Forum Bible Class; Dean Herring speaking.
- 11:00-12:00—Chapel Service; sermon by Dr. Paul Dennis.

ARRANGEMENTS and plans for the fourth annual Dads' Day at Duke University are practically completed. This year the gathering will take place on Saturday and Sunday, November 6 and 7, under the sponsorship of the student Y. M. C. A.

There have been several changes made in the program for the convenience and enjoyment of the fathers. The change of date from the spring to the fall was made to avoid conflicting with spring vacations and commencement plans. A free period of about two hours has been included in the new program. This is a change for which the desire has been expressed by a number of fathers on past Dads' Days.

According to past experience, this year's meeting should be larger than ever before. A large meeting last year organized the Dads' Club with R. D. Jenkinson, Pittsburgh, Pa., president; W. Puckett, Birmingham, Ala., vice-president; D. Arthur Fair, Altoona, Pa., ex-officio, secretary-treasurer.

Invitations and announcements have already been sent to all of the fathers of undergraduate students for this year's event. A program has been arranged which will acquaint the fathers with the campus life and activities of their sons. The Dads' Day plans have been arranged

by D. Arthur Fair, Altoona, Pa., with the assistance of various committees.

Registration of dads will be continuous on Saturday from 9:00 to 6:00. Virtually the whole morning has been left free for fathers to do as they please. Attending classes with their sons, visiting the University buildings, or inspecting the Chesterfield factory are a few suggestions. There is a Father-Son special assembly from 12:30 to 1:00.

New Students at Duke Hear Sermon in Chapel

THE LIFE of Francis Asbury, pioneer American preacher, was recommended as a model for modern youth in the first worship service for the year 1937-38, conducted in Duke University chapel Sunday, September 19. Dr. Paul N. Garber, professor of church history and registrar of the School of Religion, spoke on the topic, "The Friend of Francis Asbury." President W. P. Few presided, and welcomed the members of the class of '41 to the campuses.

Dr. Garber used as a text the statue of Bishop Asbury which stands above the entrance to the University Chapel. He called attention to the recognition which has been given during the last few decades to the first Methodist bishop in America. He pointed out that for 45 years Bishop Asbury averaged preaching seven sermons a week, one a day. Dr. Garber stated that Asbury has been called "the prophet of the long road" because of his extensive travels, including more than 250,000 miles on horseback.

"Francis Asbury found the solution to a problem which all of us are trying to solve," said Dr. Garber; "that is, the achievement of personal happiness. By personal happiness I do not mean superficial pleasure, but the satisfaction that comes to a person who finds a philosophy of life that gives him peace and calm in the midst of difficulties and hardships. Here is a man who in the midst of hardships was supremely happy."

This happiness was not the result of material wealth, luxuries of his day, or even the comforts of home, Dr. Garber pointed out. "Francis Asbury was happy because he never allowed handicaps, hardships, inequalities and injustices of life

The afternoon will be occupied by the Duke-Wake Forest gridiron tilt. The fathers will be guests at the game.

In the evening the Father-Son banquet will take place, followed immediately by a business meeting of the Duke Dads' Club in the Union reception room, 205. Sunday there will be the regular Open Forum Bible Class in York Chapel, after which the morning worship service in the University Chapel will be held. Dr. Paul Dennis, of Morristown, N. J., father of a Duke student, will deliver the sermon.

The Y. W. C. A. of the Woman's College will entertain the mothers who come for the celebration.

to make him unhappy; because he never turned his back on his heritage—he had a high regard for his parents; because he was sympathetic and kind, tolerant and forgiving, able to live above the criticism and attacks of mean people; because he cultivated and maintained a spirit of optimism.

"These qualities came into his life through his close friendship with Jesus Christ," Dr. Garber concluded. "These same qualities may be made a part of your life at Duke University or elsewhere if you will study and follow the teachings of the Friend of Francis Asbury."

Alumni Luncheon in Atlanta

A Duke alumni luncheon was held in Atlanta just before the Duke-Georgia Tech game Saturday, October 16. It was sponsored by the Alumni Association of that city and was held at the Atlanta Athletic Club. About 75 Duke alumni and alumnae were present. Dean W. H. Wannamaker brought a brief and timely message from the University. President Weaver Marr, of the Atlanta Alumni Association, presided.

Michigan Man Assumes New Duties With Duke

Prof. Thomas A. Aycock, who has been connected with Michigan State University for the past six years, has joined the Duke physical education staff and will teach several courses in health education. He is a graduate of Oklahoma State University and the University of Iowa.

Engineering Alumni to Hold First Reunion November 13

THE ENGINEERS plan to hold their first annual reunion on November 13, the day of the Duke-Carolina football game. The program calls for registration in Asbury Hall, inspection of the engineering buildings and equipment, and a buffet luncheon in Southgate Hall.

This is the first of what is hoped will be an annual affair, and is designed to stimulate an active interest in Duke University's Engineering Division. Those who attend will find new buildings, new equipment, and a new administrative organization. All of the original buildings have been remodeled to conform to the particular needs of engineering instruction, and new equipment has been added. The three Departments of Engineering, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical, have been organized into what is known as the Division of Engineering, with Professor W. H. Hall as chairman of the division. This change has resulted in a decided improvement in the administration of the engineering work and the co-ordination of the three curricula.

During the forenoon of the reunion day, alumni will register in Asbury Hall, and will be greeted by the engineering staff. Informal inspections of the various buildings and laboratories will be made with the help of the present undergraduates. Many surprises are in store for the visitors. The buffet luncheon at 11:30 in Southgate will be presided over

by Division Chairman Hall, who has arranged an interesting luncheon program. The meeting will be adjourned in time to attend the Duke-Carolina game.

Engineers, all out!

THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

In accordance with plans for strengthening the internal organization of the University, President W. P. Few early last spring instituted what is known as the Division of Engineering of Duke University. Previous to this time engineering was administered by two departments, the Electrical Engineering Department and the Civil-Mechanical Engineering Department. Under the new organization, separate Civil Engineering and Mechanical Engineering Departments were created, with Professor Harold C. Bird as Chairman of the Civil Engineering Department, and Professor Ralph S. Wilbur as Chairman of the Mechanical Engineering Department. Professor Seeley continued as Chairman of the Electrical Engineering Department. Professor W. H. Hall was appointed Chairman of the Division of Engineering, his duties being to co-ordinate and direct the activities of the division.

Under the stimulus of this new organization, the engineering departments have started on a new career of expansion. Unified administrative work and better correlation of the curricula have already

resulted. This year's freshman class is the largest in history of engineering at Duke. The Executive Committee of the Engineering Division, consisting of the chairmen of the departments, the chairman of the division, and Mr. W. A. Tyree, secretary, has been very active in promoting the interest of the engineers, both on the campus and among the graduates. Engineering now functions on the Duke campus as a co-ordinated group instead of as separate departments as heretofore, resulting in greater efficiency in teaching and in the utilization of facilities.

CHARLOTTE ENGINEERS ORGANIZE

On September 10, the engineers residing in and around Charlotte, N. C., organized the Charlotte Engineers' Alumni Association. The meeting was presided over by Professor W. J. Seeley, who was at that time located in Charlotte. Ten alumni were present. T. J. Garrett, '33, was elected chairman, and R. H. Cline, '35, vice-chairman.

As guests, this group entertained seven men from the Charlotte area who had been accepted as freshmen engineers. Old times were talked over, and outstanding events were reviewed. Much fatherly advice was given to the guests. The spontaneity and enthusiasm displayed at this meeting presage more interesting gatherings of this nature. The group plans to meet at least once each year.



WILLIAM H. HALL
*Chairman of Engineering
Division*



HAROLD C. BIRD
*Professor of Civil
Engineering*



WALTER J. SEELEY
*Professor of Electrical
Engineering*



RALPH S. WILBUR
*Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*

Duke Alumna, Marooned In China, Has Returned Home

CLASSMATES and friends of Evelyn Millner Nolan, who have been concerned over reports of her prolonged absence from contact with American authorities in Shanghai, will be relieved to know that she has escaped from the scene of the Sino-Japanese war and is now safely home. Mrs. Nolan went to China in the early part of the summer to visit Fong Kuh Zien, also a member of the class of 1926, and was marooned at a resort south of Shanghai when the hostilities began. Her letter, written to Miss Elizabeth Aldridge on board the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia" and dated September 22, is as follows:

"This is rather a belated time to acknowledge your letter I was so delighted to find waiting for me when I sailed from Vancouver, but I'm sure you understand the past several weeks in China haven't been exactly encouraging to correspondence. Mails seem to have been almost completely paralyzed (it has been six weeks since I had a word from home) and I am thankful to have gotten myself and all my baggage away from Shanghai and safely on the way home.

"I know you are anxious for news of Fong Kuh: Two weeks ago I left her and her mother at their summer home in an interior mountain resort where we had been marooned since the fighting began at Shanghai and Hangchow and the surrounding sections. At present the place is safe, but it is in the line of eventual retreat with the possibilities all that would involve. I took the first opportunity and left Mokanshan with a British evacuation party, going by bus, a most circuitous route, to a coast town, Ningko, south of Shanghai, where the party waited two and a half days for a boat to take us to Shanghai. While we were there twice we ran to huddle together in the corridor of the Baptist Mission Hospital, which had charitably taken us in, as Japanese planes raided the town and Chinese coast guard cutters in the river near the hospital. It was quite exciting entertainment. In fact at no point along the journey were we ever bored. Our cavalcade of buses, trucks, and one ambulance, all draped with British flags, passed through villages piled with sandbags and hisling here and there with guns. After dark, as we



EVELYN MILLNER NOLAN

went through a bandit infested section, we were given a most impressive Chinese motor-cycle police escort.

"But the trip up the Wangpoo River to Shanghai is the part I shall never forget. Our little British coast steamer threaded her way through over a hundred formidable Japanese gunboats and evil-looking black and red transports, and plaques circled low and deafening over our heads. Along the banks the ruined towns still smoked and smouldered, and at short intervals in the too near distance a loud boom was accompanied by a rising column of white smoke as a bomb struck somewhere in the beautiful new Chinese 'Civic Center' of Shanghai. The floating, mutilated bodies seemed final proof of the reality of that whole terrible sight.

"In Shanghai I tried to make arrangements for Fong Kuh and her mother to come back with a party of Americans leaving Mokanshan on this very day, but I had to leave before I knew if she could come with them. I'm frankly much distressed over her situation. It would be impossible for her to attempt to reach Shanghai directly, which would be through the most active war zone, and she has the responsibility of a large and complicated household, her gracious old-fashioned mother, two of her sister's children, and a group of servants that are more of a

responsibility under such conditions than they are help.

"You would be charmed with Fong Kuh: She is a lovely little lady in a high-collared, long, slim Chinese gown, falling straight to the floor and split on both sides to the knee. Her hair is cut, and according to the present Shanghai fashion, curled tightly over the back of her head. It is really very becoming, though I couldn't quite get used to the idea of Fong Kuh with a permanent! She's very little changed except for a certain dignity and 'grow up' air which she completely shed when we were alone together talking over the days at Duke and the people we knew. She has the greatest sentiment for all and was bap-piest when she was talking it over and reliving the time and in hearing what little news I could give her of every one she knew.

"Fong Kuh has a very good position in the Shanghai Municipal High School for girls, but there is little prospect of its opening this fall. The building is occupied by British soldiers now.

"The first weeks of my visit were delightfully unspoiled by the rumors of war and the anxiety that soon overtook us all. Shortly after I reached Shanghai I took a little tramp steamer up the coast to the closed port of Lien Yung Chiang to make a short visit to Fong Kuh's sister whose husband is manager of the China merchants office there. Shanghai is such a modern city and the Chinese I met there so modern—Chinese modern, and though influenced by the west, quite distinct from an imitation of the west—this little remote harbor town was like an enchanted place. Still lording it over the country side, an old ex-war lord and revolutionary hero, 'the General' was the central figure. I sat next to him at my first feast, an experience I shall never forget—from the chop-stick struggle with shark fins to the moment I saw the general slip into the mouth of a big patient dog a morsel with his own chop-sticks and the same with which he generously replenished my plate from each new dish as it arrived on the table.

"After the feast the men gathered for Mah jong and the general sent us in his car

the twenty miles distance to his enormous house rambling up the side of a barren mountain where we had tea and crunched the inevitable watermelon seeds, and a gracious little concubine smiled and chatted in Chinese and politely asked my age.

"I returned to Shanghai in great luxury, 'honorable guest' of one of the shipping companies, and met Fong Kuh in Hangchow. After a short stay there, which is the home of her ancestors, we went to her summer home on bamboo-covered Mokanshan Mountain, where I remained until the return to Shanghai with the British party. We had elaborate plans to visit Peking and other cities, but they couldn't be carried out of course. I did few of the things 'one does when one is in China,' but more than to compensate for that disappointment, I saw and did the things rare indeed to the average visitors. I knew and lived among the high class Chinese who keep themselves very much aloof from the resident foreigners

and whom I found altogether charming, hospitable, and admirable.

"This letter has quite outgrown my expectation, but there is so much and it is still as confused and incoherent in my mind as it is in this letter.

"In Shanghai again, while I waited for this chance to get away, there was plenty of excitement. I was at Fong Kuh's home where her sister had come as refugee from her own home. Day and night we heard the big guns often close enough to keep the windows rattling, and at night we stood out on a little iron balcony to watch the mighty air raid of Chinese planes on the ships in the harbor and the answering anti-aircraft shells bursting over the sky. It was difficult to realize this was not a grand Fourth of July celebration, but real war and destruction.

"The ship is nearing Yokohama where I shall mail this. It would seem rather ridiculous post-marked Vancouver, wouldn't it?

"EVELYN MILLNER NOLAN."

Duke Botanist Back From Frozen North

FROM A SUMMER spent in the frozen north, well within the arctic circle on the coast of Greenland, Dr. H. J. Oosting, of the Duke University botany department, has returned home glad that the mildness of a typical Carolina autumn will give him temporary respite from the frosts and biting winds like those that chilled him in August.

As ecologist for the Louise A. Boyd expedition to Greenland, conducted under auspices of the American Geographical Society, Dr. Oosting was one of six American scientists who pried into the topographical, geographical, and hydrographical secrets of the glaciers and their environs on the East Greenland coast. The bleak, glacial valleys of the region were carefully studied, measured, analyzed, and photographed; and the scientific results of all these endeavors will likely be published during the course of the year.

Experiences that will remain exciting in memory for a lifetime were the lot of the Duke scientist and his companions. Some of them were portentous enough at the time to make them forget their scientific objectives and wonder if ever they would return home.

Once their small but sturdy Norwegian

vessel, the "Veslekari," lodged perilously on the submerged shelf of an iceberg, listing over dangerously. Only the skill of the crew and many sticks of dynamite prevented what might have been a catastrophe. For a time the tremendous pressure of arctic ice caused the stalwart vessel's deck to bulge alarmingly, but she came through without a leak.

Dr. Oosting declared that navigation through the floes and polar ice not only requires skill but infinite patience. After sighting the coast of Greenland, 14 days of plugging passed before a landing could be made. Top speed of a mile an hour was gratifying after wearying periods of almost standstill deadlock with the ice.

Thus, Dr. Oosting is emphatic in saying, the trip is not to be made solely for the sea voyage, for the arctic sea even before the ice is encountered may be extremely rough. He came through his arctic experience with the highest regard for the skill and courage of the hardy Norwegian sailors.

The scientists who included: Louise A. Boyd, leader and photographer; Dr. Richard R. Flint and A. Lincoln Washburn, geologists; James LeRoy, hydrographer; Fred Buehler, topographer; and Dr. Oosting, ecologist, visited the principal uni-

versities of several Scandinavian countries to consult veteran scientific explorers to Greenland before they sailed from Tromsø, Norway, last June aboard the *Veslekari*.

Well equipped and staffed, the expedition was admirably fitted to carry on the work outlined for it. It was led by Miss Boyd herself, a well known philanthropist, photographer, and explorer, who financed the entire project. The first stop was Bear Island, half-way to Spitzbergen; thence the prow of the boat was turned westward to Jan Mayen, a barren volcanic island, known chiefly as a Norwegian meteorological and radio relaying station.

After that, on the way to Greenland, came ice—and then more ice (the worst in years, the sailors said).

The scientific work in the Greenland fiords was carried on with the ship as a base, though on a number of occasions, when their day's labors found them far inland, the party camped.

Dr. Oosting found many things of scientific interest in his own field. Many of the characteristically dwarfed plants grow on the very edge of the slow, relentlessly moving glaciers. Several genera of trees, including birch and willow, were identified—the tallest not more than six inches high! Such "trees" as thick as a man's thumb are frequently 50 or more years old. The short summer, low temperatures and unfavorable winds do not permit ordinary trees to flourish, and the few hardy individuals that are able to survive are scarcely recognizable as trees. All vegetation, it was found, is minute. Dr. Oosting packed several thousand specimens which will be identified and classified.

Bradway Protests Movie Portrayal of Lawyers

Prof. John S. Bradway, director of the Duke legal aid clinic, returned recently from Kansas City where he spoke at the legal aid committee meeting of the American Bar Association.

The Duke law professor protested the usual movie portrayal of the lawyer as a shrewd, unscrupulous individual, and told the group that legal aid work is a humanitarian movement that should be promoted by the legal profession in much the same manner that physicians and other professional groups aid their own.

Such an undertaking on the part of lawyers, Professor Bradway declared, would do much to increase the public respect for lawyers.

Duke and Tennessee Tie, 0-0; Georgia Tech Defeated, 20-19

MAKING one of the greatest stands in the history of a Duke football team, the Blue Devils of 1937 did their part in making Homecoming a rousing success by hatting Tennessee's legions of Volunteers to a 0-0 tie before a crowd of 38,000 that overflowed Duke's beautiful horseshoe stadium.

Experts are calling the game the greatest 0-0 tie ever played since it had all the thrills that a high-scoring contest might have had and it was a dog-fight right down to the finish. The best indication that everyone was enjoying the game can be seen in the fact that not one spectator of the 38,000 left his seat until the final whistle was blown.

BOTH TEAMS THREATEN

The two eleveus, as statistics show, battled on just about even terms. Both teams threatened to score twice, and after the Vols had taken a bit of the edge in the first half play, Duke came back in the final half to catch up with the margin in play that the Vols had taken.

This great last half play by the Blue Devils, one team against two, was a marvelous thing for Duke supporters. Although the Vols had two eleveus, one of which was just about as great as the other, Duke, with one good team and few reserves, played them on about even terms during the first half and then, when many expected them to weaken, completely outplayed Tennessee in the second half.

The game opened sensationally. After receiving the kickoff, Tipton punted on first down and Brunansky went down the field and hit Wood just as he received the ball. This play caused a 15-yard penalty on Duke for interfering with the opportunity to make a fair catch. That gave Tennessee the ball on the 50-yard line.

BEAUTIFUL PASS

Wood went at right tackle for four yards and then, running at about the same place, he passed on a dead run to Cheek Duncan, Vol halfback, who caught it for a first down on the Duke 23. Duncan got a couple of yards on a reverse and after Tennessee had received a five-yard penalty for offside Wood shot a pass to Duncan who took it in on Duke's 14

and ran over for a touchdown. It was called back, however, due to a Tennessee lineman being in motion, and the Vols were given another five-yard penalty. After two more plays were stopped, Tennessee punted to Duke's two-yard line where it was downed.

DUKE FIREWORKS START

Then the Blue Devils started fighting. Tipton stood back of his goal line and fired a pass to Hackney for a first down on the Duke 19. Hackney got two at left tackle and then Tipton swept around left end for 20 yards. The next time he shot around right end for 18 yards and it was a first down on the Tennessee 40.

O'Mara got three at center and then Hackney dashed around left end for 17 yards. Stopped for a moment, Duke made it another first down on Tipton's pass down the middle to Hudgins and it was on Tennessee's 10-yard line. On the next play O'Mara went off left tackle for four yards to the Tennessee six-yard line where he fumbled and Hendricks recovered for Tennessee. That ended Duke's first threat but it was a beautiful running and passing attack that the Blue Devils had cut loose in their 88-yard march.

DUKE THREATENS LATE

Many thought the Blue Devils would win the game in their late threat which carried them to the 16-yard line in the final three minutes of the game. Elmore Hackney, the Blue Devil quarterback, engineered and practically handled the entire march that started on Duke's 40 where the Blue Devils had received a punt. Hackney had two runs in the march of about 20 yards each and O'Mara gained a few yards to push it to the Tennessee 16. Smith lost one on an off-tackle play. O'Mara picked up two but Hackney lost five on an end run when his blockers failed him.

Fourth down coming up, Duke pulled a trick play out of the bag with Hudgins taking the ball on an end-around play and although he made a fine run, he was still four yards short of a first down and that ended the Blue Devils' final threat. The final whistle came a minute later with Duke in midfield in possession of the ball.

DEFEAT V. P. I., DAVIDSON

The Wademen opened with two fine victories over V. P. I. and Davidson, turning back the Virginia Tech Gohhlers in a night game at Greensboro by 25-0 and then whipping Davidson at Davidson, 34-6.

Davidson was a tartar to Duke for the first half as the Blue Devil line made a poor showing but the Wademen finally pushed one across and the remaining touchdowns came easy.

The showing of the line against Davidson had brought fear to the hearts of Duke supporters that the Blue Devils would hardly be able to cope with the Vols but what those Duke forwards did against Tennessee is history now.

DUKE DEFEATS GEORGIA TECH

In their fourth game of the season against Georgia Tech in Atlanta, the Blue Devils defeated the Tornado, 20-19.

This was one of the most thrilling contests in all the annals of football at Trinity College and Duke University. Attracting the largest crowd that has attended a game in Atlanta in years, the Duke team chased the Grant Field jinx and emerged triumphant in a contest in which thrill followed thrill in rapid succession.

The winning touchdown was scored late in the third quarter after Sims, of Tech, had fumbled a punt near his goal line. Hill recovered the ball, and after Tech had been penalized five yards, Tipton went around right end for the winning score.

(Further details of the game will appear in the November REGISTER.)

More Football Barbecues

Two more football barbecues will be held during the present season under the sponsorship of the Durham County Alumni. One will be held on Friday evening, November 12, just before the Duke-Carolina game, and the other on the evening of Friday, November 26, preceding the Duke-Pitt contest.

The first barbecue of the season was largely attended and much enthusiasm was in evidence. This was held just before the Homecoming game between Duke and Tennessee.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

ARCHIVES OF STUDENTS SINCE 1838

UNION INSTITUTE 1835

NORMAL COLLEGE 1851

TRINITY COLLEGE 1859

DUKE UNIVERSITY 1924

Your complete biographical record is necessary for the Archives of Alma Mater. The accomplishments of former students are an ever increasing source of pride to Duke University, and we are anxious to have a permanent, complete record of your achievements. This data may be of direct benefit to you at some future date. Will you not furnish the information by return mail?

Class of.....

Date.....

Name.....
(Last) (First) (Middle)

(Check address to which we should address your mail)

☐ Residence

☐ Business Address

Occupation or Position.....

Business Connection (i.e., Firm Name).....

Entered Duke (or Trinity).....

Left

Home Address at Time of Entrance.....

Degrees (Give degree and year, as A.B. 1922).....

Undergraduate Activities (List your fraternity, other organizations, publications, and athletic record).....

List Other Institutions Attended, With Years and Degrees

Date and Place of Birth.....

Your Father's Name in Full.....

(Address)

Your Mother's Maiden Name.....

(Address)

Did any member of your family attend Trinity College?

If so, give name and present address, or date of death

Are You Married?.....If so, give date of marriage and full maiden name of wife.....

In case of alumnae, give husband's full name.....

Give names and dates of birth of children.....

Have any of your children attended Trinity or Duke? If so, give names and years of attendance.....

Business and Professional Record since leaving college. (Occupations with dates)

(Firm name) (Your position) (Date)

Church, Civic and Social Activities. Give names of clubs and similar organizations of which you are a member.

Church Affiliation

Civic Organizations

Social Clubs, etc.....

How do you sign your name?.....

Remarks

Your picture will complete the record—send one if possible.

Dear Alumnus:

One way in which you can have a definite part in preparing for the observance of the hundredth anniversary of your Alma Mater is to bring your own biographical record up-to-date in the Alumni Office. We hope in the near future to have our records in such condition that we can publish an Alumni Directory. We cannot do this without the coöperation of every alumnus. Will you do your part and fill in the enclosed blank and return it to us at your earliest convenience?

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

Alumni Registered on 1937 Homecoming Day

Following is a list of the alumni who registered at headquarters in the University Union on Homecoming Day, Saturday, October 9. Many others who attended the barbecue luncheon and participated in other events of the day did not go to the registration headquarters because of late arrival and pressure of time:

Class of 1881—Townsend, W. H., High Point, N. C.

Class of 1891—Daniels, Tom C., New Bern, N. C.; McCrary, J. R., Lexington, N. C.

Class of 1894—Edwards, Charles W., Durham, N. C.

Class of 1895—Black, B. H., Timberlake, N. C.

Class of 1896—Webb, A. Shipp, Concord, N. C.; Blalock, U. Benton, Wadesboro, N. C.; Separk, J. H., Gastonia, N. C.; Curtis, Zeb F., Asheville, N. C.; Aldridge, F. S., Durham, N. C.; Green, Ernest J., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1897—Graves, W. W., Wilson, N. C.; Barnes, A. S., Raleigh, N. C.

Class of 1898—Gibbons, J. P., Hamlet, N. C.; Howland, W. F., Henderson, N. C.; Sharpe, J. A., Lumberton, N. C.

Class of 1899—Barnhardt, J. H., Raleigh, N. C.; Bowling, Edgar S., Bronxville, N. Y.

Class of 1900—Best, J. A., Fremont, N. C.; Pegram, J. Edward, Durham, N. C.

Class of 1901—Blanchard, J. C., Hertford, N. C.; Anderson, S. W., Wilson, N. C.

Class of 1902—McClees, Nellie, Raleigh, N. C.; Gibson, E. H., Laurinburg, N. C.; Dwire, H. R., Durham, N. C.; Mims, Hugh F., Morristown, Tenn.

Class of 1903—Dixon, Wright T., Raleigh, N. C.; King, P. E., Istanbul, Turkey.

Class of 1904—Livengood, C. H., Durham, N. C.; Livengood, Mrs. C. H. (Mary Johnson), Durham, N. C.; Huckabee, James G., Durham, N. C.

Class of 1905—Long, J. A., Roxboro, N. C.; Starnes, Rev. J. F., Stem, N. C.; Franklin, Earl R., St. Paul, N. C.; Alspagh, J. W., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Class of 1906—Singleton, L. T., Durham, N. C.; Odell, A. C., Concord, N. C.; Stem, T. G., Oxford, N. C.; Webb, Paul, Morehead City, N. C.; Warren, C. R., Sr., Chattham, Va.; Read, Mrs. C. L. (Nan Goodson), Durham, N. C.

Class of 1907—Lance, H. E., Durham, N. C.; Pendergraph, L. B., Mount Airy, N. C.

Class of 1908—Parham, K. W., Raleigh,

N. C.; Elias, Don S., Asheville, N. C.; Warren, Jule B., Raleigh, N. C.

Class of 1909—Horne, J. L., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Blanchard, L. E., Raleigh, N. C.; Watson, W. W., Lake Landing, N. C.; Whitaker, R. B., Whiteville, N. C.

Class of 1910—Warren, C. S., Lenoir, N. C.; Smith, Willis, Raleigh, N. C.; Whitaker, R. A., Kinston, N. C.; Underwood, H. A., Raleigh, N. C.

Class of 1911—Courtney, J. B., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Haues, P. Frank, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Gaston, W. G., Gastonia, N. C.; Covington, Mrs. T. J. (Bess Parkin), Thomasville, N. C.

Class of 1912—Souders, Mrs. Floyd B. (Lucile Gorham), Fayetteville, N. C.; Cobb, Mrs. W. H. (Mary Gorham), Fayetteville, N. C.; Wilsou, C. L., Cleveland, Tenn.; Cherry, R. G., Gastonia, N. C.

Class of 1913—Rose, June, Greenville, N. C.; Dennis, Henry A., Henderson, N. C.; Porter, H. B., Durham, N. C.; Cade, W. A., Wilmington, N. C.

Class of 1914—Lineberger, H., Raleigh,

N. C.; Page, Hugh, Sr., Clayton, N. C.; Spence, T. T., Raleigh, N. C.; Gaston, H. B., Belmont, N. C.; Spong, W. B., Portsmouth, Va.; Holt, D. W., Greensboro, N. C.; Starnes, W. F., Morganton, N. C.; Rochelle, T. V., High Point, N. C.

Class of 1915—Brower, E. N., Hope Mills, N. C.; Spence, Mrs. T. T. (Cora Wescott), Raleigh, N. C.; Watson, Mrs. W. W. (Ellen Constable), Lake Landing, N. C.; Ivey, L. L., Raleigh, N. C.; Hawfield, S. G., Concord, N. C.; Gullledge, S. L., Albemarle, N. C.

Class of 1916—Patton, Frank C., Morganton, N. C.; Ingram, Hal. B., Hamlet, N. C.; Pope, C. A., Greensboro, N. C.; Johnson, Kent B., Newport News, Va.; Shelton, W. R., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Class of 1917—Arendall, Banks, Raleigh, N. C.; Patterson, E. K., Greensboro, N. C.; Smith, O. Delk, High Point, N. C.; Groves, J. M., Rock Hill, S. C.; Bolich, Bryan, Durham, N. C.; Durham, John O., Gastonia, N. C.; Smoot, J. Watson, Tarboro, N. C.; Cline, John, Wilmington, N. C.; Harper,

Visitors to Alumni Office During August and September

B. C. Reavis, '20, Greensboro, N. C.; R. T. Johnson, '26, Burlington, N. C.; Carlos Moseley, '35, New York, N. Y.; W. D. Merritt, '29, Greensboro, N. C.; Evelyn Parker, '36, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Burke Suitt, '29, Asheville, N. C.; Larry C. W. Metz, '31, 142 East Friend St., Columbiana, Ohio; Henry P. Richards, '32, Louisville, Ky.; Carroll C. Lupton, M.D., '29, Burlington, N. C.; Thomas C. DuBois, '38, Norristown, Pa.; H. B. Asbury, '01, Charlotte, N. C.; Lyon Vaiden, '38, Sewanee, Tenn.; Howell J. Hatcher, '24, Morganton, N. C.; Jimmie Goode, '27, Leaksville, N. C.; Carl H. King, '24, Salisbury, N. C.; Julian Counally, '30, New York, N. Y.; Ralph H. Taylor, '33, Concord, N. C.; F. W. Terrell, '13, Burlington, N. C.; James E. Horton, '32, 1630 R. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; G. C. Frank, '31, Gazi Institute, Ankara, Turkey; Margaret Frank Heath, '24, Siler City, N. C.; Walter J. Garrison, '32, Miami, Fla., c/o P. A. A.; A. L. Brackbill, '34, Terre Hill Borough, Pa.; Thomas J. Shaw, Jr., '28, Greensboro, N. C.; Helen Phillips, '37, Lexington, N. C.; Virginia Johnson, '36, Lexington, N. C.; John D. Lee, Jr., '32, Charlton City, Mass.; Paul D. Roberson, '32, Robersonville, N. C.; C. E. Black, '36, Conant Hall—No. 7, Cambridge, Mass.; Hay Taylor, '06, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga.; Robert Burton, '28, Lexington, N. C.; Mr. and Mrs. James Hewitt, '22, Clarksburg, W. Va. (318 Davis St.); Ruth Poteat Bender, '35, Warren, Ohio; Eva Rosenstein Dave, '21, Asheville, N. C.; Laura Martin Jarman, '32, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Marjorie Peoples, '30, 187 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.; A. J. Holton, M.D., '28, Carbondale, W. Va.; Russell Lowe, '36, Elon College, N. C.; Dr. and Mrs. Artbur G. Horton, '33, Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; O. S. Powers, '33, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Dr. A. L. Ormond, '24, Sanatorium, N. C.; Alice Wooten, '34, Greenville, N. C.; Allen H. Gwyn, '18, Reidsville, N. C.; J. Fred Welch, '30, Charlotte, N. C.; Edgar B. Fisher, '24, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

W. P., Petersburg, Va.; Britt, J. H., Greenville, S. C.; Hall, Leon M., Aberdeen, N. C.; Allen, Irvin E., Durham, N. C.; Small, John H., Jr., Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1918—Kendall, H. W., Greensboro, N. C.; Jordan, B. E., Saxapahaw, N. C.; Gobbel, L. L., Greensboro, N. C.; Gwyn, Allen H., Reidsville, N. C.; Bowen, A. M., Lake City, S. C.

Class of 1919—Hammett, Bessie, Durham, N. C.; Joyner, R. S., Chicago, Ill.; Cherry, W. H., Durham, N. C.; Hobbs, A. J., Wilson, N. C.

Class of 1920—Ivey, George M., Charlotte, N. C.; Dave, Joseph, Asheville, N. C.; Harrison, E. T., High Point, N. C.; Teague, C. H., Greensboro, N. C.; Salmon, Neill McK., Lillington, N. C.; Trundle, Mrs. A. S. (Gladys Price), Wilmington, N. C.; Hooper, G. L., Dunn, N. C.; McArthur, G. T., Durham, N. C.; Clegg, E. R., Reaford, N. C.; Norton, Roy, Raleigh, N. C.; Manning, George, Durham, N. C.

Class of 1921—Cole, Mary Louise, Durham, N. C.; Bundy, Charles W., Charlotte, N. C.; Humble, Lelia, Wilmington, N. C.; Carroll, Charles F., Jr., High Point, N. C.; Grigg, Claud, Albemarle, N. C.; Lewis, Julian D., Whiteville, N. C.; Thomas, J. O., Spray, N. C.; Edgerton, N. E., Raleigh, N. C.

Class of 1922—Houck, C. B., Roanoke, Va.; Knox, J. C., Raleigh, N. C.; Bishop, Lida, Durham, N. C.; Mauney, Mrs. Paul (Lillian Ramsey), Kings Mountain, N. C.; Ware, R. Wight, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Rutherford, Neal, Asheville, N. C.; Kirkman, T. C., High Point, N. C.

Class of 1923—Maness, Dewey, Concord, N. C.; Pennington, Glenn, Thomasville, N. C.; Kever, Homer M., Union Grove, N. C.; Sharpe, D. N., Hertford, N. C.; Brooks, E. C., Jr., Durham, N. C.; Russell, Mrs. Leon (Alta Stone), Raleigh, N. C.; Wilkinson, W. E., Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1924—Harden, Mrs. G. W. (Elizabeth Newcombe), Graham, N. C.; Simpson, James R., Durham, N. C.; Aldridge, Elizabeth, Durham, N. C.; Hatcher, H. J., Morganton, N. C.; Bullock, W. J., Kannapolis, N. C.; Kendall, B. F., Kipling, N. C.; Cherry, Mrs. W. H. (Julia Wyche Allen), Durham, N. C.; Stanford, W. G., Kinston, N. C.; Oliver, H. A., Lumberton, N. C.; Johnson, D. S., Oxford, N. C.; Hardee, J. M., Kinston, N. C.; Scott, C. G., Durham, N. C.; Scott, Mrs. C. G. (Lois Collins), Durham, N. C.; Weaver, L. S., Jonesville, N. C.; House, D. T., Jr., Bethel, N. C.; Clegg, Mrs. W. L. (Dorothy Kanoy), Bethel, N. C.; Marr, C. C., Asheville, N. C.

Class of 1925—Pitts, O. H., Morganton, N. C.; Kendall, F. H., Shelby, N. C.; Swearingen, J. W., Albemarle, N. C.; Whisnant, Joseph C., Shelby, N. C.; Lawrence, M. W., Roxboro, N. C.; Crews, S. B., Oxford, N. C.; Bridgers, F. A., Durham, N. C.; Rhodes, John F., Jr., New Bern, N. C.; Bain, Mrs. W. J. (Elizabeth Ferguson), Greensboro, N. C.; Poston, Mrs. A. E. (Nancy Kirkman), High Point, N. C.

Class of 1926—Chappell, J. H., Raleigh, N. C.; Clark, C. O., Reidsville, N. C.; Latta, W. M., Windsor, N. C.; Simpson, Mrs. J. R. (Mattie Spence), Durham, N. C.; Harbison, J. W., Kannapolis, N. C.; Snipes, Raymond E., Snow Hill, N. C.; Porter, C. W., Lenoir, N. C.; Underwood, W. A., Jr., Asheboro, N. C.; Barnard, Fred E., Asheville, N. C.; Roberts, Ivon L., Concord, N. C.; Grigg, I. Franklin, Oxford, N. C.; Hollowell, Linwood B., Gastonia, N. C.; Noell, Mrs. A. S. (Adelaide Royall), Durham, N. C.; Gibson, A. B., Albemarle, N. C.; Hinkle, Mrs. W. R. (Marion Butler), Thomasville, N. C.; Hinkle, Ralph, Thomasville, N. C.

Class of 1927—Green, Mary Virginia, Durham, N. C.; Saunders, Charlie, Graham, N. C.; Dixon, E. P., Kinston, N. C.; Kearns, Amos R., High Point, N. C.; Shinn, T. S., Raleigh, N. C.; Needham, E. W., Spencer, N. C.; Harriss, J. Welch, High Point, N. C.; Clark, Mrs. C. I. (Margaret Blue), Reidsville, N. C.; Earle, Sam S., Wilmington, N. C.; Ledbetter, Jap, Evergreen, N. C.; Woods, M. C., Jr., Marion, S. C.; Underwood, Mrs. W. A. (Elizabeth Churchill), Asheboro, N. C.; Gobbell, Mrs. L. L. (Marcia Russell), Greensboro, N. C.; Borland, A. H., Durham, N. C.; Shipp, Fred H., Jr., New Bern, N. C.; Goode, James S., Atlanta, Ga.; Griffith, Emily C., Durham, N. C.; Johnson, O. P., Kenansville, N. C.; Fields, Paul H., Jonesboro, N. C.; Poteat, W. O., Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1928—Thomas, Phillip L., Roxboro, N. C.; Blalock, Verona, Willow Springs, N. C.; Eanes, Tom, Raleigh, N. C.; Dixon, Mrs. E. P. (Virginia Lee), Kinston, N. C.; Truesdale, J. N., Durham, N. C.; Hamilton, Charles, Gastonia, N. C.; Maness, Mrs. D. L. (Juanita Smith), Concord, N. C.; Hood, G. F., Valdese, N. C.; Bishop, L. H., Montclair, N. J.; Culp, Hank, Thomasville, N. C.; Wheeler, Thomas P., Rockingham, N. C.; Haywood, E. L., Durham, N. C.; Elmore, George R., Gastonia, N. C.; Morgan, J. W., Wilson, N. C.; Kit-trell, Mrs. T. S. (Catherine Mills), Henderson, N. C.; Jones, Faylene, Durham, N. C.; Litaker, Charles H., Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1929—Lamm, R. W., Wilson, N. C.; Poe, H. M., Thomasville, N. C.; Johnston, R. M., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Smith, E. H., Clover, S. C.; Frasier, William G., Jr., Durham, N. C.; Nash, L. L., Durham, N. C.; Mewborne, Burke, Roxboro, N. C.; Allshouse, Merle L., Columbia, S. C.; Caruthers, Joe T., Jr., Greensboro, N. C.; Gentry, Thomas O., Roxboro, N. C.; Yountz, J. E., Charlotte, N. C.; Ferrell, H. C., Greensboro, N. C.; Candler, Coke, Asheville, N. C.; Stewart, B. G., Durham, N. C.; Smith, Hall W., Charlotte, N. C.; Ireland, W. M., Hamptonville, N. C.; Autry, J. D. A., Clinton, N. C.; Garrison, Roy C., Timberlake, N. C.; Hix, Edwin J., Durham, N. C.; Elmore, Mrs. G. R. (May Smith), Gastonia, N. C.; Register, James H., Clinton, N. C.; Knaptown, Helen D., Durham, N. C.; Hull, O. C., Roxboro, N. C.; Davis, Mrs. Jack (Annie Pleasants), Raleigh, N. C.; Lineback, Van R., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Brit-

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables are essential to the welfare of the body. The Duke University Unions serve only the highest quality fruits and vegetables.

TIRE DIVISION

ALEXANDER MOTOR CO.

THREE ONE-STOP STATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Station No. 1

Cor. Peabody & Queen Sts.
Telephone N-125

Station No. 2

Cor. Main & Gregson Sts.
Telephone N-127
24 Hour Service

Station No. 3

Cor. Mangum & Broadway Sts.
Telephone F-5001

Firestone Tires, Batteries and Accessories

Specialized Brake Service
Free Testing

American Gas and Oil

We will call for and deliver your Car

P. O. POOLE, Manager

***A Message to Duke Men
from The Atlantic Refining
Company and its Dealers***



ONCE AGAIN we're broadcasting the football games. It gives us great pleasure to do so. We sincerely hope these broadcasts will bring as much pleasure to you.

Go to the games by all means if you can. But if you can't, tune-in one of the stations listed below and hear every bit of thrilling action the instant it takes place out on the field.

Enter Atlantic's eight big weekly Football Contests. Fun for the whole family; easy to do. A car and 59 other big cash prizes given away every week. Ask your Atlantic Dealer for details and entry blanks. And ask him about Atlantic's amazing Football Forecasts which have predicted the outcome of virtually every important college game in the country with *better than 80% accuracy*, exclusive of ties, for the past seven years. Drive in and pick the winners! There's real football fun in store for you.

THE ATLANTIC REFINING CO.

SCHEDULE OF BROADCASTS

Oct. 2 DUKE-DAVIDSON

Oct. 30 DUKE-WASHINGTON & LEE

Oct. 9 DUKE-TENNESSEE

Nov. 6 DUKE-WAKE FOREST

Oct. 16 DUKE-GEORGIA TECH.

Nov. 13 DUKE-NORTH CAROLINA

Oct. 23 DUKE-COLGATE

Nov. 20 DUKE-N. CAROLINA STATE

Nov. 27 DUKE-PITT

LEE KIRBY, COMMENTATOR

WBT (1080 kc) Charlotte

WDNC (1500 kc) Durham

These stations will broadcast the above schedule. Other stations will broadcast a few of the games. Ask your Atlantic Dealer for free booklet explaining the entire broadcast schedule.

ton, George Taylor, Greenville, Tenn.; Faulkner, Littlejohn, Wilson, N. C.; Gregory, Mrs. G. M. (Edith Larsen), Lewisberg, Pa.; Johnson, Amos N., Garland, N. C.; Kendall, H. L., Bunn Level, N. C.; Bost, Henry C., Durham, N. C.

Class of 1930—Mann, Mrs. Ted (Peggy Lavender), Durham, N. C.; Teague, Everette R., Reidsville, N. C.; Farley, Boley, Greenville, N. C.; Councilor, Harry, Alexandria, Va.; Peeler, M. A., Charlottesville, Va.; Separk, J. G., Gastonia, N. C.; Reed, Mrs. W. F. (Elizabeth Carlton), Port Chester, N. Y.; Smith, Alyse, Burlington, N. C.; Davis, Thomas J. J., Jr., Richmond, Va.; Swaringen, J. H., Jonesville, N. C.; Howie, J. Gilmer, Charlotte, N. C.; Alexander, Ernest R., Kannapolis, N. C.; Lassiter, W. C., Raleigh, N. C.; Johnson, Lacy T., New York City; Murray, W. A., Albemarle, N. C.; Cline, Mack I., Greenville, S. C.; Norris, J. A., Raleigh, N. C.; Cheek, Vernon R., Baltimore, Md.; Condon, M. G., Morristown, N. J.; Weatherspoon, E. B., Durham, N. C.; Shaw, J. S., Orlando, Fla.; Russell, Leon, Raleigh, N. C.; Werber, Bill, College Heights, Md.; Fowler, Horace, Durham, N. C.; Howland, William F., Jr., Raleigh, N. C.; Lippard, Hoover L., Landsdowne, Pa.; Simmons, Mrs. W. A. (Melva LeGette), Salisbury, N. C.; Mecum, Cora, Walkertown, N. C.

Class of 1931—Hayes, J. Calhoun, Jr., Latta, S. C.; Martin, F. Jack, Durham, N. C.; Rankin, Cecil C., Mt. Holly, N. C.; Booth, Roy M., Charlotte, N. C.; Martin, J. J., Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Taylor, A. D., Charlotte, N. C.; Frank, Grady C., Durham, N. C.; Upehurch, W. M., Jr., Durham, N. C.; Mewbourne, Mrs. Burke (Charlotte Satterfield), Roxboro, N. C.; Nachman, Henry D., Richmond, Va.; Carlos, Thomas P., Saltzburg, Pa.; McNairy, J. E., Greensboro, N. C.; Crouch, Conrad, Hickory, N. C.; Mann, Ted, Durham, N. C.; Leonard, Mrs. J. C. (Mary Moorman), Bristol, Tenn.; Leonard, J. C., Jr., Bristol, Tenn.; Bradburn, J. N., Charlotte, N. C.; Farley, Mrs. Roland (Elsie Neal Gibson), Greenville, N. C.; Crews, Charlotte E., Oxford, N. C.; Kendall, P. W., Shelby, N. C.; Williams, J. W., Durham, N. C.; Pope, William L., Rockwood, Tenn.; Williams, Russell, Siler City, N. C.; Hix, Clarence Eugene, Jr., Oriental, N. C.; George, Alex, Hickory, N. C.; Nicholson, W. L., Charlotte, N. C.; MacKenzie, D. A., Burlington, N. C.; Borland, Mrs. A. H. (Zelle Williams), Durham, N. C.; Farabee, Lawrence, Lexington, N. C.; Underwood, Samuel B., Greenville, N. C.; Williams, S. P., Albemarle, N. C.; Graves, W. W., Jr., New York, N. Y.; Mitchel, C. L., Roseboro, N. C.; Stowe, David H., Raleigh, N. C.; Walters, A. H., Durham, N. C.; Robinson, Harold, Trinity, N. C.; Kirkpatrick, A. K., Shelby, N. C.; Carver, W. M., Durham, N. C.; Brinkley, F. H., New York City; Yarbrough, Coruelia, Durham, N. C.; Murray, William, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Livengood, C. H., Jr., New York City; Timmons, E. B., Jr., Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1932—Starkey, M. L., Greenville,

N. C.; Richards, Jane L., Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.; Moss, Florence, College Station, Durham, N. C.; Bost, Mrs. Henry (Mary Lucy Green), Durham, N. C.; Royall, W. R., Jr., Rockingham, N. C.; Edwards, Mark, Asheville, N. C.; Humble, Hilary A., Wilmington, N. C.; Roberson, Paul D., Robersonville, N. C.; Woods, Mrs. H. T. (Mary M. King), Durham, N. C.; Morgan, Thomas C., New Bethlehem, Pa.; Ragland, Rosa, Virgilina, Va.; Robeson, Glenn, Greenville, N. C.; Lutz, Lloyd, Shelby, N. C.; Smith, J. L., Jr., Shelby, N. C.; Lassiter, T. J., Smithfield, N. C.; Carter, Pete, Mt. Hope, W. Va.; Hiatt, Don, Newport News, Va.; Thomas, Ed., Asheville, N. C.; Eubank, G. S., Pine Tops, N. C.; Hobbs, M. E., Durham, N. C.; Carter, Raymond C., Durham, N. C.; Mullen, James, Gastonia, N. C.; Swaringen, R. E., Rural Hall, N. C.; Embree, Ralph, Bloomfield, N. J.; Ross, Bowen, Raleigh, N. C.; Wright, Paul, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.; Williams, L. W., Mt. Airy, N. C.; McKenzie, W. N., Albemarle, N. C.; Peake, James R., Norfolk, Va.; Johnson, F. Roy, Surry, Va.; Robinson, A. I., Durham, N. C.; Hiltabidle, James G., Silver Spring, Md.; Griffith, L. E., Raleigh, N. C.; Anderson, J. B., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Jenkins, John R., Anlander, N. C.; Dalton, Mrs. L. W. (Virginia Burgin), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Murray, Mrs. William (Carolyn Kirby), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Wentz, L. H., Danville, Va.; Warwick, Robert D., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Garneau, Charles H., Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Gregory, George M., Lewisburg, Pa.; Shewey, Virginia, Buena Vista, Va.; Massey, Louise, Cary, N. C.; Howard, Margaret, Wilson, N. C.

Class of 1933—Vaughan, C. Gilbert, Whitakers, N. C.; Tatun, Bill, McColl, S. C.; Troxler, Thurman J., Elon College, N. C.; Plaster, C. S., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Reynolds, Rufus W., Greensboro, N. C.; Herzog, C. A., Baltimore, Md.; Cutchin, Annie Lee, Whitakers, N. C.; Hoggard, R. N., Lewiston, N. C.; LaFever, Horatio L., Monroe, N. C.; Rohrbaugh, Ralph N., Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.; Fletcher, Geraldine, McColl, S. C.; Cunningham, Merrimon, Durham, N. C.; Walker, J. C., Kannapolis, N. C.; Lemon, C. K., Roanoke, Va.; Bowen, David G., Lake City, S. C.; Gentry, Bradsher, Roxboro, N. C.; Darwin, J. V., McColl, S. C.; Tolson, E. L., Jr., Washington, D. C.; McLean, J. A., Durham, N. C.; Daughtrey, William, Norfolk, Va.; Robinson, Mrs. A. I. (Margaret Royall), Durham, N. C.; Bntler, Robert T., Norfolk, Va.; Hyatt, C. B., Newport News, Va.; Ryon, Thomas H., Washington, D. C.; Land, Jack W., Hamlet, N. C.; Hix, Wilk W., Durham, N. C.; Eatou, Dorothy, Charlotte, N. C.; Carr, Mrs. H. E., Greensboro, N. C.; Starnes, Ralph, Salisbury, N. C.; Cannady, Ozelle, Durham, N. C.; Tynes, R. B., Jr., Lawrenceville, Va.; Ricks, Robert, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Starnes, W. G., Durham, N. C.; LeGwin, L. C., Wilmington, N. C.; Belne, Mrs. M. W. (Dorothy Casey), Danville, Va.; Lewis, H. M., Jr., Durham, N. C.; Kellam, Edwin C., Norfolk, Va.

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary

DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

**SHEET METAL
WORK**

on

**DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL**

**CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA**

Vote For Class Members of Alumni- Alumnae Councils

(The classes listed below have the privilege of electing one man to the Alumni Council and one woman to the Alumnae Council. If you are a member of one of these classes, will you kindly vote for one man and one woman in your class, sign your name and send it to the Alumni Office before November 10.)

CLASS OF 1907

Alumni Council—

- ☐ Frank Wrenn, Physician at Anderson, S. C.
- ☐ Murray Jones, Realtor at Durham, N. C.

Alumnae Council—

- ☐ Julia Minor Moore, Homemaker at Rock Hill, S. C.
- ☐ Annie Brown Jerome, Homemaker at Coats, N. C.

CLASS OF 1912

Alumni Council

- ☐ Leon Jones, Capital City Laundry, Raleigh, N. C.
- ☐ Floyd S. Bennett, Tobaccoist, Richmond, Va.

Alumnae Council—

- ☐ Florence Lockhart, Homemaker, Durham, N. C.
- ☐ Lucile Gorham Souders, Teacher and Homemaker, Fayetteville, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913

Alumni Council—

- ☐ W. B. Duncan, Lawyer in Raleigh, N. C.
- ☐ Fred Terrell, State Agent, Ginn and Company, Burlington, N. C.

Alumnae Council—

- ☐ Nettie Sue Tillett, Teacher at the Woman's College, U. N. C.
- ☐ Faunie Kilgo Groome, Ivey's Department Store, Charlotte, N. C.

CLASS OF 1914

The same representatives were re-elected:

Dr. D. W. Holt, Greensboro.
Laura Tillett, New York City.

CLASS OF 1915

Alumni Council—

- ☐ J. B. Cathey, Broker, Spartauhurg, S. C.
- ☐ L. L. Ivey, State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Alumnae Council—

- ☐ Mary Berry Farmer, Homemaker, Wilson, N. C.
- ☐ Mildred Satterfield Nichols, Homemaker and Teacher, Roxboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1927

Alumni Council—

- ☐ A. H. Borland, Lawyer in Durham, N. C.
- ☐ J. H. Westbrook, Minister in Galesburg, Ill.

Alumnae Council—

- ☐ Blanche Broadway, Teacher in Durham, N. C.
- ☐ Mattie Wilson, Teacher in Charlotte, N. C.

CLASS OF 1931

Alumni Council—

- ☐ Alex H. Walters, Insurance Agent in Durham, N. C.
- ☐ William Pointer, Farmer at Blanch, N. C.

Alumnae Council—

- ☐ Isahel Wannamaker Heizer, Homemaker in Raleigh, N. C.
- ☐ Hettie English, Teacher in Mount Olive, N. C.

CLASS OF 1932

Alumni Council—

- ☐ J. Meredith Moore, Manager, Duke University Store.
- ☐ L. E. Griffith, Revenue Department, Raleigh, N. C.

Alumnae Council—

- ☐ Peggy Harrell McLarty, Homemaker in Charlotte, N. C.
- ☐ Alice Huckabee, Teacher in Raleigh, N. C.

DON'T FORGET TO SEND IN YOUR VOTE BY NOVEMBER 10

Name _____

Address _____

Class of 1934—Wyvell, D. B., Washington, D. C.; Harding, Mrs. A. J. (Frances Winston), Durham, N. C.; Morton, Frances, Roxboro, N. C.; Booth, Mrs. R. M. (Marguerite Collins), Charlotte, N. C.; Bird, Robert M., Statesville, N. C.; Moore, Lawson, Durham, N. C.; Davis, Mrs. Richard (Clyde Boone), Durham, N. C.; Woods, H. T., Durham, N. C.; Weldon, Wilson O., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Lynch, A. E., Marble Head, Mass.; Warner, Mrs. M. J. (Mary L. Horne), Rocky Mount, N. C.; Brown, Katherine, Albemarle, N. C.; Burling, Edwin G., New York City; Sullivan, Jake W., Anderson, S. C.; Sherrill, Mrs. J. H. (Mary I. Sink), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Grant, N. W., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Hicks, G. H., Belvidere, N. J.; Hendrickson, Horace, Elon College, N. C.; Owen, Jack, Bristol, Tenn.; Mareoux, Roger, Auburn, Maine; Canipe, Walter, Charlotte, N. C.; Tolson, Mrs. E. L. (Lucy Harris), Washington, D. C.; Boyd, J. R., Jr., Waynesville, N. C.; Getzendanner, Joseph W., Jr., New York, N. Y.; Boone, Sidney, Durham, N. C.; Dorsett, L. H.; Mt. Gilead, N. C.; Hopkins, John I., Durham, N. C.; Moore, DeArmond, Charlotte, N. C.; Walker, Augusta, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Bunch, Pardue, Durham, N. C.; Wilson, S. Allen, Greensboro, N. C.; Lynon, Emma Frances, Roxboro, N. C.; Hudgins, F. Curtis, Jr., Norfolk, Va.; Means, Al, Greensboro, N. C.; VanHoy, Joe, Charlotte, N. C.; Sandlin, L. J., Fayetteville, N. C.

Class of 1935—Hassell, Margaret, Greenville, N. C.; Harding, Alfred, Durham, N. C.; Womble, Lila, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Kindel, Martha L., Raleigh, N. C.; Welborn, O. H., Waynesboro, Ga.; Digges, W. Mitchell, Jr., La Plata, Md.; Winstead, Luther D., Staunton, Va.; Edwards, Charles W., Jr., Durham, N. C.; Ormond, J. Kern, Durham, N. C.; Dunlap, Jack W., Jacksonville, Fla.; Dunlap, E. B., Jr., Durham, N. C.; Wade, R. C., East Orange, N. J.; Watkins, George P., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Schieferly, Joe, Bloomfield, N. J.; Marks, Morris, Augusta, Ga.; Beville, Stewart, Halifax, Va.; Waggoner, J. P., Durham, N. C.; Turner, J. N., Jr., Bahama, N. C.; Graves, Thom. W., Wilson, N. C.; Siceloff, W. C., High Point, N. C.; Weathers, Henry Lee, Shelby, N. C.; Williams, H. Page, Raleigh, N. C.; Young, Charles H., Raleigh, N. C.; Tarrall, Elmer, Durham, N. C.; Carman, Blaine, Bloomfield, N. J.; Ferguson, Gerald, Somerville, N. J.; Flemlister, Launce J., Boston, Mass.; Marion, J. R., Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Reynolds, Al, Asheville, N. C.; Taylor, Robert R., Elizabeth City, N. C.; Lynch, R. H., Elizabeth City, N. C.; Anderson, E., Jr., Norfolk, Va.; Stoneburner, C. G., Arlington, Va.; Nicks, Katherine, Cedar Grove, N. C.; Cayer, David, Pine Beach, N. J.; Slaughter, Patricia, Oxford, N. C.; Sharp, Thomas, New York City; Young, Gorman, New York City; Mattocks, T. R., Pratt, W. Va.; Covington, Mary Faison, Thomasville, N. C.; Davey, Margaret, Roanoke, Va.; Henderson, David, Charlotte, N. C.; Brit-

ton, G. C., Charlotte, N. C.; Wilson, Edna Earle, Durham, N. C.; Ormond, Janet, Durham, N. C.; Cleveland, Theron C., Jr., Greenville, S. C.; Boepple, Theodore, New York City; Molyneaux, Jeanne, Washington, D. C.; Goddard, David, Portsmouth, Ohio; Moore, James C., Jr., New York City; Bolen, C. W., Bluefield, W. Va.; Weems, Benjamin B., Sprung Hope, N. C.; Bridgers, Everett, Wilson, N. C.; Phillips, R. S., Durham, N. C.; Carr, Howard E., Greensboro, N. C.; Ross, Norman S., Durham, N. C.; Hines, Dorothy, Greensboro, N. C.; Boddie, James, Union Level, Va.; Anderson, Mrs. E. O. (Jane Carlton), Charlotte, N. C.; Bunch, Mrs. Pardue (Marjorie King), Durham, N. C.; Turner, Larry, Durham, N. C.; Yarbrough, Mary, Durham, N. C.; Warner, Melvin J., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Rumley, Charles A., Greenville, N. C.; Dunlap, Mrs. J. W. (Hazel Emory), Jacksonville, Fla.; Belue, M. W., Danville, Va.; Livegood, Norma B., Greenville, N. C.

Class of 1936—Souder, Gladys, Macon, Ga.; Fuller, Ed, Salem, Mass.; Stephens, B. M., Semora, N. C.; Cummings, John C., Detroit, Mich.; Wesselhoft, C. R., Greensboro, N. C.; Sizemore, Frank, Jr., High Point, N. C.; Ford, J. B., Savannah, Ga.; Trakas, Sam A., Gastonia, N. C.; Hardin, H. Grady, Durham, N. C.; Nisbet, Douglas, Philadelphia, Pa.; Pohl, Herbert A., Jacksonville, Fla.; Sinclair, C. T., Jr., Carthage, N. C.; Wrenn, James C., Siler City, N. C.; Little, Gretehen D., Chillicothe, Ohio; Knight, Dallas, Ambler, Pa.; Jones, R. Ab, Easley, S. C.; Henderson, Mary Elliott, Hickory, N. C.; Hood, John H., Charlotte, N. C.; Wentz, Earl, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Woltz, William K., Richmond, Va.; Henry, James E., East Orange, N. J.; Warren, Charles R., Jr., Chatham, Va.; Ross, John S., Garden City, N. Y.; Cooper, Gerald R., Durham, N. C.; Pankey, John R., Bluefield, W. Va.; Severance, Harry, Wilson, N. C.; Reavis, W. F., Weyeross, Ga.; Daniel, James

**OWN A ROYAL
PORTABLE ON
YOUR OWN
TERMS**

**FREE
HOME
TRIAL**



**ONLY
A FEW
CENTS A
DAY**

ACT NOW!

You needn't risk a penny!

Royal's generous free HOME TRIAL will prove to your satisfaction that a genuine, latest model, factory-new Royal Portable is the typewriter for you . . . simple to use, convenient, built to last a lifetime! Includes such office typewriter features as full-size keyboard, Royal's famous Touch Control, Finger Comfort Keys, and many others. Terms to suit your purse—cash or only a few cents a day. Mail the coupon today for full information. No obligation.

ACT NOW! TODAY!

MAIL Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.
Dept. A-361, 2 Park Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Tell me how I can own — for only a few cents a day — a latest model Royal Portable — with Carrying Case and instant Typing Chart FREE.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
I already own a _____ Typewriter.
Serial No. _____ Tell me how much
you will allow on it as CASH payment on a new Royal.

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys,
the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully
selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

The Seeman organization offers to exacting buyers of printing the use of modern production methods and mechanical equipment to produce better printing more economically.



In addition to this we offer the services of a highly skilled personnel who take pride in producing the better grades of printing.

Dial L-913

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY . INCORPORATED
DURHAM, N. C.

M., Durham, N. C.; Moorefield, Paul, Mt. Airy, N. C.; Miller, G. E., Asheboro, N. C.; Maness, Paul, Durham, N. C.; Bomar, Horace L., Spartanburg, S. C.; Smith, C. V., Jr., Rockville Centre, N. Y.; Bart, O. B., East Orange, N. J.; Dempsey, J. M., Lewisburg, W. Va.; Cooley, Edward W., Durham, N. C.; Rudisell, Margaret, Cherryville, N. C.; Meetz, Rachel, Charlotte, N. C.; Stadthagen, Heinz, Durham, N. C.; Goode, J. B., Jr., Baltimore, Md.; Puryear, Alan C., Washington, D. C.; Kolb, Harvey, New York, N. Y.; Kraushaar, Floyd, Rochester, N. Y.; Lamb, David W., Rochester, N. Y.; Bishop, Nellie, Cherryville, N. C.; Hodde, Bill, Detroit, Mich.; Byrne, William D., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Dodd, E. David, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Hoyle, Robert T., Raleigh, N. C.; Rutherford, R. T., Charlotte, N. C.; Thomas, R. Zack, Jr., Durham, N. C.; Williams, Luther K., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Kleimmans, Evelyn, Ridgewood, N. J.; Brothers, J. G., Durham, N. C.; Quinn, Ned, Charleston, W. Va.

Class of 1937—Adams, Ellen O., Macon, Ga.; Lauther, F. R., Newark, N. J.; Hensou, Frances, Rahway, N. J.; Phippen, Jean Ann, Charleston, W. Va.; White, Marge, Jenkintown, Pa.; Cummings, Robert, Jr., Richmond, Va.; Wesselhoft, Mrs. C. R. (Frances Thompson), Greensboro, N. C.; Griffith, Erma, Durham, N. C.; Smooth, William, Elkin, N. C.; Kiker, Marion, Reidsville, N. C.; Sapp, Clarence J., Durham, N. C.; Brown, J. W., Jr., Gatesville, N. C.; Riley, Elizabeth, Durham, N. C.; Shields, R. A., Jr., Lewes, Del.; Austiu, Richard, Albany, N. Y.; Carden, Campbell, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Weustein, Milton, Atlanta, Ga.; Shore, Culver C., Durham, N. C.; Desveruine, Eugene, Havana, Cuba; Goodson, Georgia, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Edwards, Frances, Miami, Fla.; Pell, J. A., Jr., Pilot Mountain, N. C.; Maun, Al, Durham, N. C.; Taliaferro, Richard, Durham, N. C.; Jones, Duard C., Elizabeth City, N. C.; Guerin, B. Bowmau, Mendham, N. J.; Kirkpatrick, Catherine, Greensboro, N. C.; Hirst, Donald V., Durham, N. C.; Miller, Edmund S. L., Hamburg, Pa.; Sbellnut, Harold H., Tryone, N. Y.; Stuckey, James M., Durham, N. C.; Cowan, Robert L., Newport, Tenn.; Cox, H. Morris, Mt. Olive, N. C.; Fraser, Hortense, Elizabeth, N. J.; Vickers, Mary, Lumberton, N. C.; Lentz, Beth, Albemarle, N. C.; Ranson, Alma Lloyd, Charlotte, N. C.; Burwell, George A., Durham, N. C.; Parzick, Vincent J., Durham, N. C.; Winton, Ernest, Miami Beach, Fla.; King, J. C., Jr., Wilson, N. C.; Greenwood, Porter, Mountain Rest, S. C.; Slay, J. M., Greenville, N. C.; Beard, Francis D., Durham, N. C.; Hardin, J. C., Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.; Oweu, W. N., Schenectady, N. Y.; Upchurch, Katherine, Durham, N. C.; Cline, Gwyn, Charlotte, N. C.; Porter, Aline, Burlington, N. C.; Jennings, W. C., Westfield, N. J.; Knight, Estelle, Troy, N. C.; Wagner, Harold E., Riverton, N. J.; Brach, Earl F., Durham, N. C.; Gibson, G. M., Chatham, N. J.; Bennett, Floyd, Rich-

mond, Va.; Parker, Clarence, Portsmouth, Va.; Jacobs, James A., Pembroke, N. C.; Penabas, Fernando, Durham, N. C.

Class of 1938—Dean, Lovell, Mt. Airy, N. C.; Anderson, Howard A., Mullins, S. C.; Hargrove, C. L., Burlington, N. C.; Patton, Dewey, Waynesville, N. C.; Reeves, Tom, Lake Junaluska, N. C.; Jones, Theodore E., Marion, S. C.

Class of 1939—Lavinder, Thomas C., Jr., Norton, Va.; Barnhardt, Zeb E., Winston-Salem, N. C.

'78

A member of the class of 1878, James Fletcher Brower, of Clemmons, N. C., died in a Winston-Salem hospital on September 24. He had been ill for three weeks. Mr. Brower was a teacher for many years, having taught in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, at Farmington in Lincoln County, N. C., and in Mooresville. He was principal of the old Salem Boys' School in Winston-Salem for twenty-one years.

'84

A beloved and prominent member of the class of 1884, Judge A. M. Stack, died at a hospital in his home town, Monroe, N. C., on September 2. Judge Stack served from 1922 to 1934 on the North Carolina Superior Court bench. After his graduation at Trinity College, Judge Stack went to Winston-Salem, N. C., where he founded the *Twin City Daily*, which he operated for about two years. He then disposed of the newspaper and began the practice of law in Stokes County, where he was elected to the State Senate. In 1899 Judge Stack went back to Monroe to practice his profession, and in 1908 formed a law partnership with John J. Parker, now senior judge of the Fourth U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals. He later became solicitor and served in that office for six years before becoming a Superior Court judge.

'93

Rev. D. N. Caviness died at the home of his son, Dr. Verne S. Caviness of Raleigh, on Tuesday night, September 28. He had been ill for about five weeks. Mr. Caviness was a retired Methodist minister and had served for many years in the Eastern North Carolina Conference. Mr. Caviness was born in Moore County and after leaving Trinity College joined the Methodist Conference. He served on the Methodist Conference Board of Education and was a charter trustee of Caswell Training School. He also served on the Conference Sunday School Board and founded the first church in Norlina. Last May he returned to Norlina to dedicate a new church which replaced the one he had built.

'94

Dr. Charles Lucas Duncan, a member of the class of 1894, died at his home in Beaufort, N. C., on September 4, following a

ARTISTS' SERIES

Page Auditorium

At the request of many patrons, season tickets are being offered for this year's series of concerts:

The following artists are to appear at Duke this season:

José Iturbi, Pianist, November 26.

Helen Jepson, Soprano of the Metropolitan Opera Company, January 10.

Jooss Ballet, February 21.

National Symphony Orchestra, March 22.

If there are any seats remaining on November 15, single seats for the Iturbi concert only will be placed on sale, for \$1.00, \$1.50, and \$2.00 each.

Tickets for various locations in the auditorium are priced as follows:

	Season	Single
Orchestra, center, rows 1-15.....	\$5.00	\$2.00
Orchestra, right and left, rows 1-20, and rows 16-20 center	4.00	1.50
Orchestra, last 10 rows.....	3.00	1.00
Mezzauine, entire 6 rows.....	5.00	2.00
Balcony, middle, 8 rows.....	4.00	1.50
Balcony, top, 3 rows.....	3.00	1.00

Mail orders for season tickets are now being received by J. Foster Barnes, Local Manager, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:
J-0341 : : F-4011

*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

The bread used in the Duke Hospital is made by Paschall's Bakery. Ask your grocer for one of Paschall's Pride loaves or Whole Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 - - - 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

complication of illnesses of several years' duration. He retired several years ago on account of ill health. Dr. Duncan studied medicine at the University of North Carolina and the University of Maryland, and after two years of internship in Baltimore returned to his home, Beaufort, N. C., for the practice of his profession. Dr. Duncan was one of Beaufort's most successful physicians and a specialist in children's diseases.

'06 —

George F. Cochran, a native of Newton, N. C., died in a hospital in Tallahassee, Florida, on October 5 after a major operation. Mr. Cochran had been in Florida for the past twelve years and at the time of his death he was connected with the Florida State Welfare Department. He was a well-known newspaper man in North Carolina and had worked on papers in Greensboro, Charlotte, Raleigh, Wilmington and Lexington, before going to Florida.

The *Greensboro Daily News* of October 6 carried the following story:

"George F. Cochran, whose death occurred in Tallahassee, Fla., Monday night, had served as a member of the *Daily News* staff at different periods. He came here first in 1919 and was connected with the paper for several years. He went to Florida about 1925 and was connected with newspapers there for a number of years. About four years ago he again joined the *Daily News* staff and remained here for several months, then returned to Florida.

"Cochran, who attended Trinity College, now Duke University, was a well-known newspaperman who had served in practically every capacity as reporter, desk man, and editorial writer. He had a characteristic style in his editorial writing, his knowledge of North Carolina enabling him to put into his work an unusual degree of familiarity."

Mr. Cochran is survived by his widow, the former Emeth Tuttle, a member of the class of 1906.

Dr. David B. Phillips, a prominent physician of Youngstown, Ohio, died in Phoenix, Arizona, on September 22. He was buried in Salisbury, N. C., his boyhood home. Dr. Phillips studied medicine at the University of Michigan after graduating at Duke in 1906. He then began the practice of medicine in Youngstown, Ohio, where he became a leading physician. He served as captain in the medical corps during the World War and after the war returned to Youngstown where he practiced his profession until 1935 when he was forced to give up his practice on account of ill health. He spent the first year of retirement in Florida and for the last twelve months has lived in Arizona. Dr. Phillips was the eldest of five brothers who graduated from Trinity College. They are Clarence E. Phillips, Durham realtor; Bob L. Phillips, farmer of Concord; Cesar H. Phillips, farm agent for Mecklenburg County; and P. Melville Phillips, Federal Land Bank of Columbia, S. C.

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Morgan, of Washing-

ton, D. C., spent the summer months traveling in Europe. Mrs. Morgan was formerly May Wrenn, of the class of 1908. Mr. Morgan is a member of the class of 1906.

'14 —

E. Ralph Paris recently returned to his home in Atlanta, Ga., after attending the Rotary convention in Europe.

'17 —

The *Atlanta Journal* for August 4 carried the following article about Henry Eugene Cox, class of 1917:

"Henry Eugene Cox, assistant regional manager of the Home Owners Loan Corporation here, has been promoted to regional manager, succeeding the late Hugh B. Fleece, who died in June according to advices from Washington. Mr. Cox has been acting regional manager.

"Coming to Atlanta in 1935 as treasurer Mr. Cox later was elected to the post of assistant manager. He will supervise operations in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina and Puerto Rico.

"Born at Mount Olive, N. C., Mr. Cox attended Trinity College, now Duke University, and later attended Eastman Business School in New York. He was associated with the Consolidated Railroads of Cuba as general auditor and served overseas with an engineer regiment. He is a major in the officers' reserves.

"After the war he followed his profession of accounting, joining the HOLC when it was organized. He came to Atlanta from North Carolina. Mr. Cox is the father of three children, Peggy, and twins—Frederic and Marilyn. Mr. and Mrs. Cox live at 52 Inman Circle."

'22 —

Dr. and Mrs. Earl W. Brian (Blanche Barringer) brought their twin daughters, Betsy Blanche Brian and Lota Leigh Brian, to the Duke University Chapel to have them christened on August 31. They were christened by Rev. H. B. Bann and Rev. C. T. Thrift, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Brian have returned to Detroit, Michigan, where Dr. Brian is a resident in medicine at the Henry Ford Hospital.

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

'23 —

J. A. Bell, Jr., is service supervisor of the group department, Equitable Life Assurance Society, with headquarters in Atlanta.

'26 —

William Carey Maxwell, assistant professor of German at Duke University, recently had a book to come from the press entitled, "Deutsch in drei Akten." It is a beginners book in German and is used by classes at Duke University. It was published by Harper and Brothers of New York and London.

'27 —

The magazine, *American Home*, carried an article in the September issue by Doris Christie McCoy, '27, describing the house of Mr. ('25) and Mrs. Ralph Chesson (Ruth Dailey, '27) in Richmond, Va. Two photographs, an exterior and an interior, accompany the article, which is featured under the title "Colonial in Richmond, Virginia." The house, the author of the article declares, "Outwardly is an authentic replica of the fine old early American homes of Williamsburg, Virginia. Inwardly, while retaining all the gracious features of the early period, it has, in addition, every modern device that makes for comfort and convenience. Thus it combines the strength, dignified taste, and hardy virtues of an illustrious heritage with the efficiency, sophistication, and buoyancy of the modern era."

Mr. and Mrs. Amas Ragan Kearns announce the birth of their second child, Jane Edgerton Kearns, at the Burrus Memorial Hospital in High Point, N. C., on September 26. Mrs. Kearns was formerly Miss Lonise Copeland.

'28 —

Kathryn Warlick McEntire has moved from Chicago, Ill., to 3804 Homewood Road, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio, where her husband is connected with the Container Corporation of America. We hope to have a picture of the young daughter for the REGISTER soon.

Football Tickets!

There are still available a considerable number of tickets for the Duke-Carolina and Duke-Pitt games. However, the remaining tickets are going rapidly. Get in your order now. The price for each is \$2.50 including tax.

Tickets for the Duke-W. & L. game, in Richmond, Saturday, October 30, and Duke-N. C. State game, in Raleigh, Saturday, November 20, may be ordered now.

The price for the former game is \$2.00 and for the latter \$2.25; both prices include tax.

Mail orders to the Duke Athletic Office, or Alumni Office.

'29 —

Rev. and Mrs. T. R. Jenkins, of Mebaue, N. C., announce the birth of a daughter, Ormah Jeanne, at the Duke Hospital on September 8. Theodore Jenkins is a member of the class of 1927, while Mrs. Jenkins, the former Ormah Woods, is a member of the class of 1929.

Mr. and Mrs. George B. Hatcher, formerly of Raleigh but now of Atlanta, Ga., announce the birth of a daughter at the Georgia Baptist Hospital in Atlanta on September 21.

'30 —

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen C. Clark, of High Point, N. C., have announced the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Helen, and Rev. Hugh Stewart Anstin, of Lakeland, Fla. The wedding will take place in November. Helen Clark returned from China a year ago, where she has been dean of women in Soochow University. Since her return to this country she has pursued advanced study at Yale University where she plans to receive her Ph.D. degree. She received an A.M. at Duke in 1930 and a B.D. in 1931. Mr. Austin is extension secretary of the board of Christian education of the Florida Methodist Conference. He received a B.D. at Duke in 1932 after graduating at the University of Florida.

Dr. Charles W. Hooker has a position in the anatomy department at Yale University. Dr. Hooker received his A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. degrees at Duke University.

Paul G. Trueblood, A.M. '30, Ph.D. '35, relinquished the position as associate professor of English at Guilford College to become an instructor in English in the University of Idaho at Moscow, Idaho.

'31 —

Lila Cross attended Columbia University during the summer term. She is continuing her studies in library science at Emory this year.

Rev. and Mrs. C. E. Hix, Jr., of Oriental, N. C., announce the birth of Clarence Eugene Hix, III, at the Duke Hospital in Durham on October 4.

Mr. and Mrs. John C. Taggart, of Ardmore, Pa., announce the birth of a daughter, Ethel Bryant Taggart, on August 20, at the Lying-In Hospital in Philadelphia.

William P. Cameron is associated with the Atlantic Coast Line in Fayetteville, N. C.

'32 —

Verna Mangum and Bernard P. Bowling, Jr., were married during the summer and are living at Bahama, N. C. They are both members of the class of 1932.

Announcement has been made of the engagement and approaching marriage of Miss Harriet Howard Holderness, of Tarboro, N. C., and Lee Ferguson Davis, formerly of Waynesville, but now of Richmond, Va. The wedding will take place in November. Miss Holderness is a graduate of Salem College.

Lee Davis is with the Virginia Light and Power Company in Richmond.

Marion Reams is living at the Virginian Hotel, Lynchburg, Va., having been transferred by the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company from Atlanta, Ga.

'33 —

John D. Minter and Miss Mary Stewart, of Athens, Ga., were married at the Signal Mountain Presbyterian Church near Chattanooga, Tenn., on September 5. Mrs. Min-

Durham Dairy Products

Gold Seal Milk

Durham Public Service Co.

Electric Service
and Appliances

DUKE UNIVERSITY School of Medicine Durham, N. C.

• Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application form may be obtained from the Dean.

ter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Stewart, of Athens, Ga., was graduated from the University of Georgia. For the past several years she has been associated with the Home Mission work of the Presbyterian Church in Atlanta.

John Minter was business manager of the *Chronicle* at Duke University and a popular student in campus activities. Following his graduation he was affiliated with the advertising department of the *Herald-Sun* papers in Durham for two years. He is now engaged in the advertising business in Atlanta, Ga., and is treasurer of the Atlanta Advertising Club and secretary-treasurer of the Georgia Alumni Association of Duke University.

'34

Lieutenant and Mrs. C. E. Kasperek (Catherine Fleming) announce the arrival of a baby girl born to them on September 6, 1937, in Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Cal.

'35

Carolyn Rifle and Charles David Beatty were married at the St. Mark's M. E. Church in Baltimore, Maryland, on August 31, 1937. They are living on the campus of Drew University where "Chuck" is studying in the Theological Seminary. He is director of Religious Education and Young People's Work in the First M. E. Church at Montclair, N. J.

A. S. Dodd, Jr., and Miss Mary Ruth Lanier were married on June 28 in Chattanooga, Tenn. A. S. Dodd, Jr., is employed by the Hardware Mutual Casualty Company of Atlanta, Ga.

J. Reese Blair is taking graduate work in the medical sciences at King's College, Cambridge, England. He has been in England since receiving his master's degree at Vanderbilt University last spring.

Launce Flenister is attending Harvard Medical School this year.

Albert F. Keller, of Norfolk, Va., and Miss Anna Claire Kennedy, of Big Stone Gap, Va., were married in Coleridge, N. C., on September 19. They make their home at 211 Trinity Avenue, Durham, where "Al" is connected with the city schools.

Mary Nash White and Trixie Tennis spent the summer months traveling in Europe, visiting England, Holland, Germany, Belgium, France, and Switzerland. Their extensive tour covered all historical points of interest.

'36

Mary Elizabeth Corbett, R.N. '36, and Dr. Raymond Woodrow Postlethwait, M.D. '37, were married in Richmond, Va., on May 21, 1937. Mrs. Postlethwait is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Corbett, of Kinston. He is now serving his internship at the Duke Hospital.

'37

Edwin Davis Rogers, of Marlton, N. J., is a student in the School of Medicine, Yale University.

George G. Salmon, Jr. lives at 81 Durand Road, Maplewood, N. J. He is attending medical school in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert Searey, A.M. '33; Ph.D. '37, is an associate professor of political science and director of public relations at Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama.

Dorothy Hall Seymour is a graduate student at the University of Pennsylvania.

Donald Wade Shaffer, A.M. '37, is a teacher in Tyrone, Pa. His street address is 1261 Cameron Avenue.

Mildred Libbie Sheese, A.M. '37, 4 North 5th Street, Clearfield, Pa., teaches in the Junior High School.

Harold Harper Shelmutt, Tryon, N. C., is a junior accountant in the N. C. Department of Revenue.

Culver Cary Shore returned to Duke this fall for graduate work.

Haddon Hartung Smith is a credit investigator with Irving Trust Company of New York.

C. Manning Smith is in training in the sales department of the Staudard Oil Company of N. J. He is located at 1701 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Va.

Frances Smith is at her home, 207 Burke Street, Easton, Pa.

Oscar Grant Stallings, 1217 Winter Street, is with the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company.

Jack Morris Stewart of 210 Angelina Street, Palestine, Texas, spent the summer months in Europe.

Shirley Roberta Teed is a section manager at R. H. Macy and Company, 34th Street and Broadway, New York City. She lives at 211 Fenimore Street, Brooklyn.

Wilfred Harkness Thornton is located in his home town, Jackson, Ga. He is assistant cashier at the Jackson National Bank and an embalmer and funeral director in his father's business.

Mary Theresa Tobin is attending a dramatic school in New York City.

Charles H. Townes, A.M. '37, is studying for a Ph.D. degree in the Physics Department of the California Institute of Technology.

Herbert Jackson Upchurch, of Durham, is making a fine record as a salesman for the Vick Chemical Company. He is at present in their training group and traveling in the Western States.

Helen Justine Wade plans to study law this fall. She spent the summer at her home, The Knoll, Phoenixville, Pa.

Katharine E. White will return to Duke University this fall where she will take an X-Ray course at the Duke Hospital. Her home address is Elizabeth, N. J.

David Henry Wilcox, Jr., A.M. '37, is director, Flushed Color Division, Ansbacher-Siegle Corporation, Rosebank, S. I., New York.

John Edwin Wilkes, II is with the Newberry's Chain Stores in Lowell, Mass.

Donald R. Wilson is in the disability claims department of the Home Life Insurance Company, 256 Broadway, New York City.

Ernest A. Winton is at his home, 5848 N. Bay Road, Miami Beach, Fla.

Julia S. Wooten, R.N. '37, is a nurse in the Duke Hospital.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY
OF DRAMATIC ARTS**

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent. The first and foremost institution for Dramatic Training in Acting, Directing, and Teaching.

Fall Term Begins October 23

For Catalog address Secretary, Room 180,
CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

23 LANGUAGES

||| SPEAK ANY MODERN LANGUAGE
IN 3 MONTHS BY LINGUAPHONE
UNIQUE METHOD BRINGS VOICES
OF NATIVE MASTERS INTO YOUR
OWN HOME.. SEND FOR FREE BOOK |||

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
12 Rockefeller Center • New York

Elkins & Durham

—

*Certified Public
Accountants*

—

Richmond, Virginia

**Durham Engraving
Company**

*Manufacturing
Photo Engravers*

—

Durham, North Carolina

ALUMNI READ THIS PAGE FOR 1937 FOOTBALL NEWS

Football Tickets for all games may be secured by writing the Duke University Athletic Association, or the Alumni Office. In sending money order or check add 10c to each order to cover cost of insured mail.

THE SCHEDULE OF PRICES

	Reserved Seats		Reserved Seats		Reserved Seats
Wake Forest	\$2.00	North Carolina . . .	\$2.50	Pittsburgh	\$2.50

Dependability!

Wallace Wade naturally prefers players who are dependable. For the same reason, Duke men and women prefer Clark & Sorrell's specialized automobile service. It's a dependable service that adds safety, comfort and economy to your driving. It's a service made possible by employing only trained mechanics and by supplementing their skill with the latest scientific testing and adjusting equipment.

**CLARK
&
SORRELL**

323 Foster Street
DURHAM, N. C.

GAMES PLAYED

Duke	25— 0	V. P. I.
Duke	34— 6	Davidson
Duke	0— 0	Tennessee
Duke	20—19	Georgia Tech.

GAMES TO BE PLAYED

Oct. 23. Colgate.....	Hamilton, N. Y.
Oct. 30. Washington and Lee....	Richmond, Va.
Nov. 6. Wake Forest.....	Durham
Nov. 13. North Carolina.....	Durham
Nov. 20. N. C. State.....	Raleigh
Nov. 27. Pittsburgh	Durham

The first three games of the season at the Duke Stadium will start at 2:30 P.M.; other games will begin at 2:00 P.M.

**DUKE
BOOSTERS
ALWAYS**

**The Peabody
Drug Co.**

Wholesale Only

Durham, N. C.



Attend the Football Games . . .

and meet your friends at the

Washington Duke Hotel

DURHAM'S FINEST

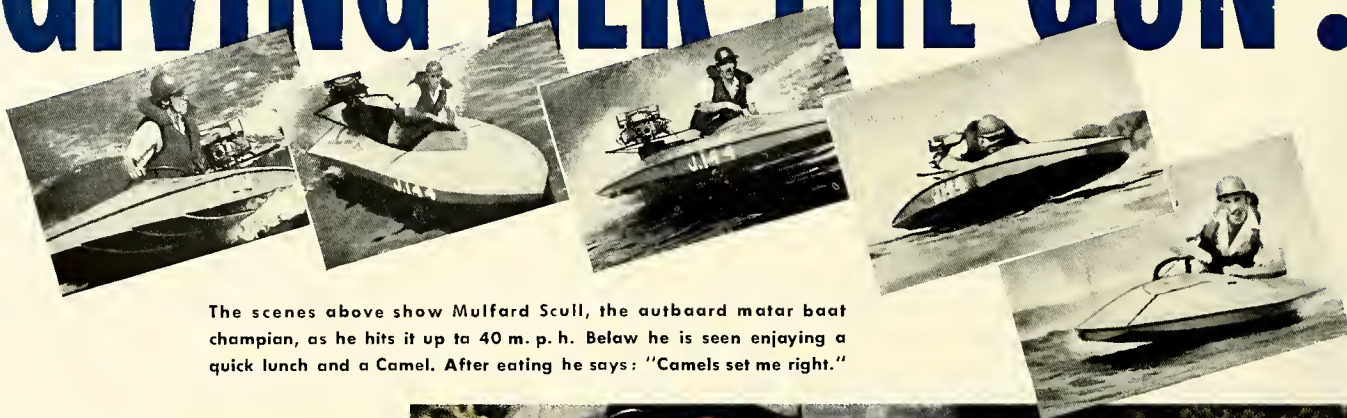
Where Thrift Buys Luxury—Unofficial Headquarters for Duke Alumni

300 Rooms. 300 Baths.

ENJOY YOUR MEALS IN OUR TAVERN OR MAIN DINING ROOM AT POPULAR PRICES.

TO BE ASSURED OF ACCOMMODATIONS WRITE FOR RESERVATIONS IN ADVANCE

GIVING HER THE GUN!



The scenes above show Mulford Scull, the outboard motor boat champion, as he hits it up to 40 m. p. h. Below he is seen enjoying a quick lunch and a Camel. After eating he says: "Camels set me right."

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.



LIKES a few fast rounds of squash racquets during his lunch hour. "When I'm tired I get a 'lift' with a Camel," says Theodore Crockett, business man.



IN 1929, Mulford Scull became National Amateur Champion. This year he made a clean sweep of the Class "A" Outboard events at the Miami Regatta. The trophies he's won in his years of racing fill a room.

Jolts, vibration, nervous tension—are all part of what an outboard driver undergoes. In Mulford Scull's own words:

"The way these outboards bounce knocks the daylights out of digestion. Yet when chow comes around, I'm right there—all set with Camels. They help keep my digestion on an even keel. And they never jangle my nerves."

JACK OAKIE IS BACK ON THE AIR!

Tune in on the fun-making President of Oakie College and his college variety show, including *Benny Goodman's Swing Band*, this Tuesday night at 9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T.—WABC-CBS.

Costlier Tobaccos are Naturally Mild!

Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS...

Turkish and Domestic... than any other popular brand.



"**A SALESGIRL** can't afford jangled nerves," says Maxine Hollen. "I've chosen Camels—once and for all. Camels don't upset my nerves or irritate my throat."

FOR DIGESTION'S SAKE — SMOKE CAMELS!

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

Saturday, December 11th

1924 *"Duke University Day"* 1937

FOLLOWING a series of Annual Meetings by local alumni groups in North Carolina and many other states, Duke "University Day," the thirteenth anniversary of the signing by James B. Duke of the Indenture of Trust making possible Duke University, will be celebrated on the University Campus, Saturday, December the eleventh. Representatives of local alumni associations, members of the board of trustees and the faculty, representatives of student groups and other close friends of the institution will participate in this observance.

1924 *"Duke University Day"* 1937

Saturday, December 11th

In this Issue: Plans for observance of Duke University Day, Saturday, December 11th. Reports of Annual Meetings of local Associations. Preparations being made for Spring program of Alumni activities.

*A pack o'
pleasure*



Chesterfield



LIGGETT & MYERS



DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

November, 1937

Number 11

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	279
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photos)</i>	280
<i>Centennial Plans To Be Outlined On "Duke University Day," December 11</i>	281
<i>Many Local Alumni Groups Hold Annual Meetings</i>	282
<i>Two of the First of Annual Alumni Gatherings (Photos)</i>	283
<i>Meeting of Wake County Alumnae</i> ...	284
<i>Dean Russell Tells of World Conference</i>	284
<i>Bob Van Camp at Auditorium Organ (Photo)</i>	284
<i>Duke Press Offering \$1,500 Centennial Prize</i>	285
<i>Duke Trustee Honored by Chinese Government</i>	285
<i>Two Woman's College Groups (Photos)</i>	285
<i>Address by President Few at Guilford County Alumni Meeting</i>	286
<i>Art Exhibit at Woman's College</i>	286
<i>Phi Beta Kappa Selects Juniors</i>	287
<i>Interesting Exhibit Shows Publications in Braille</i>	287
<i>Contributors for October</i>	287
<i>Mrs. Ruth Bryan Owen Rohde (Photo)</i>	287
<i>Engineers Hold Reunion</i>	288
<i>Engineers Attending Reunion and Officers Elected (Photos)</i>	288
<i>Important Meetings Held on Duke Campus (with Photo)</i>	289
<i>Duke Philosopher Lectures Abroad</i> ...	290
<i>Mr. Trumbauer Gives Books to Library</i>	290
<i>Terracing Project Under Way in Duke Gardens (Photos)</i>	290
<i>Football</i>	292
<i>Hackney Makes Great Record (Photo)</i>	292
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	294

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—Allen Gwyn, '19, Reidsville, N. C.
First Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Second Vice-President—N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—Frank M. Warner, '27, New York City.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. D. Waldo Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.
Executive Committee—Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Whiteford S. Blakeney, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; W. Luther Ferrell, '16, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. E. Brinn, '11, Sanford, N. C.; Charles A. Dukes, '29, Durham, N. C.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville, N. C.
First Vice-President—Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Vice-President—Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, New Bern, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.
Members of the Executive Committee—Helen McCrary Arendell, '21, Raleigh, N. C.; Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton, N. C.; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, '26, Durham, N. C.; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27, Raleigh, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS CENTENNIAL PRIZE

In connection with the Centennial of the Origins of Trinity College, now a part of Duke University, which is to be celebrated during the academic year 1938-1939, the Duke University Press announces a prize of \$1,500 for a scholarly manuscript in the fields of the social, literary, or artistic history of the United States, to be awarded on March 1, 1939.

Conditions

1. The manuscript must be in the fields mentioned above, must be scholarly in nature, and must be of a length no less than fifty thousand (50,000) words.
2. All manuscripts must be typed, signed by a nom-de-plume, and must be submitted no later than October 1, 1938.
3. A sealed envelope containing the author's name and address within and bearing his nom-de-plume on the outside must accompany each manuscript.
4. Any scholar in the United States excepting members of the faculty of Duke University is eligible to compete.
5. The winning manuscript will be published by the Duke University Press, and its author will receive the regular royalty of ten per cent in addition to the prize.
6. A committee of the Duke University faculty will select from all manuscripts entered the three which in their opinion seem most worthy of the prize.
7. A committee of three distinguished scholars not connected with Duke University will make the final selection of the prize-winning manuscript.
8. All manuscripts should be addressed to the Duke University Press, and authors are requested to keep copies of the manuscripts submitted since there can be no positive guarantee against loss.

Duke Faculty Committee

William T. Laprade
(Chairman)

Charles Roberts Anderson
Clarence Gohdes
Calvin Bryce Hoover

Jay Broadus Hubbell
Richard Harrison Shryock
Charles Sackett Sydnor

Final Judges

Merle Eugene Curti
(Smith College)

Ralph Leslie Rusk
(Columbia University)

Arthur Meier Schlesinger
(Harvard University)

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

November, 1937

Number II

"Duke University Day"

"Duke University Day" will be observed on the University campus on Saturday, December 11.

The celebration of the day will follow a notably successful series of annual meetings by local alumni groups as a part of the observance of November as "Alumni Month."

The last of these meetings will be held, for local reasons, early in December.

Representatives of the various local associations holding these annual meetings will gather at the University on "Duke University Day" and they, along with members of other groups closely affiliated with the institution, will pay fitting tribute to its benefactors and consider ways and means of furthering its progress and extending its influence.

At this "Duke University Day" gathering the first official announcement of definite plans for the Centennial will be made.

The aims and purposes of the Centennial will be clearly stated, and plans for making such aims and purposes effective will be outlined.

The main purpose of the occasion will be to acquaint members of the various elements in the University's constituency with the Centennial ideas as already tentatively outlined, and to secure their counsel in the working out of definite modes of procedure.

In other words, this meeting will mark in a definite way the formal opening of the preliminary program incident to the observance in the academic year 1938-1939 of the hundredth anniversary of the origins of old Trinity College, now a vital part of the new Duke University.

The enthusiastic co-operation of the alumni is essential if this "Duke University Day" launching of the preliminary Centennial program is to be the success that it should be.

First, there must be a representative and interested assemblage of men and women devoted to Duke University and ready to aid in any way possible in the great Centennial movement.

The attendance of representatives named from the various alumni groups in the annual meetings now being held is particularly important.

If you have been named as a representative, will you not make a particular point of being here?

If you find that it is impossible to come, notify your local president to that effect so that another representative may be named in your place.

Every single local alumni group should be well represented.

It may be pointed out again here that the Centennial

movement is not to take on the character of a high pressure "campaign."

But in connection with the preliminary program and with the celebration itself the constant and enthusiastic interest and support of Duke alumni and alumnae will be needed.

Some of them will doubtless find it possible to aid substantially in the financial support of the Centennial objectives.

Others will be in a position to present these objectives to friends of education who are not alumni but who are interested in the things to be stressed in connection with this movement.

Every alumnus and alumna can get into the spirit of the Centennial movement and aid in some way in furthering this celebration of the part played during the past hundred years by southern education in the service of the nation, an achievement in which Trinity College and its antecedents and in more recent years Duke University have had a significant share.

Duke University has twelve thousand as loyal alumni as any institution can claim.

The Centennial movement is going to offer them a definite and specific way of aiding Alma Mater in this vitally important period.

And the "Duke University Day" observance will afford a notably good opportunity to get information and inspiration for the task at hand.

The Spring Program

At many of the annual alumni meetings already held, tentative plans have been made for a spring program of alumni activities, or at least steps have been taken in that direction.

There is a growing conviction among the members of local associations of Duke alumni that something more than the holding of an annual meeting in the fall is necessary if these groups are going to do what they feel should be done in behalf of the University and its causes.

It is gratifying to note the extent to which the local organizations are recognizing the need of an "all-the-year program" of alumni effort.

The plans for the carrying out of a spring schedule, including the holding of at least one meeting in addition to the annual gathering, indicate that the "all-the-year program" goal for every local group may be realized in the not far distant future.

It is needless to say that the Alumni Office will be delighted to assist the various associations in working out plans to that end.



Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. BEVERLY DWIRE MANN
Peggy Lavinder Mann, '30
Glenn Edward (Ted) Mann, '31</p> <p>2. GEORGE ROY ELMORE, JR.
DAVID WELLS ELMORE
May Alice Smith, '29
George R. Elmore, '28</p> <p>3. W. GRAHAM LYNCH, III
W. Graham Lynch, '34</p> | <p>4. WILLIAM BEDELL HUCKABEE
Weyman C. Huckabee, '27; A.M. '32;
B.D. '33
Susan Bedell Huckabee, School of Religion, '31</p> <p>5. VICTOR B. MOORE, JR.
Victor B. Moore, '19</p> <p>6. NANCY BENSON
C. H. Benson, '21</p> <p>7. NANCY HELEN STUESSY
Nancy Roberson Stuessy, '33</p> |
|---|---|

For the past several months the Register has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.

Centennial Plans are to be Outlined Here December 11

FOLLOWING a notably successful series of annual meetings by local groups of Duke alumni, there will be a significant observance of "Duke University Day" on the University campus on Saturday, December 11. At that time definite plans for the celebration during the academic year 1938-1939 of the Centennial of the Origins of Trinity College will be announced.

The observance on December 11 of the thirteenth anniversary of the signing by the late James B. Duke of the Indenture of Trust making possible Duke University will be attended by representatives of local alumni associations, by members of the Board of Trustees and the faculty, by representatives of student groups and by other close friends of the institution. Beginning with registration in the morning, there will be something of interest in progress every minute of the time until late afternoon. The Alumni and Alumnae Councils will hold their fall meetings; various committees connected with the Centennial and other alumni matters will meet, and there will be other features to lend additional interest to a busy day.

According to the tentative plans for the observance, the outstanding feature will be a mass luncheon at 1:30 p.m., at which consideration of the Centennial will be the central feature of the program. There will be a statement by President W. P. Few, chairman of the General Committee, regarding the aims and objectives of the Centennial; brief talks will be made by representatives of the groups uniting in the observance. Executive Secretary A. S. Brower will outline certain details, and information relating to the various phases of the proposition will be given. It is hoped that definite announcement can be made of many of the committee assignments, and doubtless some of the committee groups will hold meetings immediately after the luncheon.

As has been stated in THE REGISTER before, this central celebration of "Duke University Day" takes the place this year of the usual separate observance by local alumni groups. The latter are holding their annual meetings in advance of the anniversary celebration on the campus.

The occasion on December 11 will mark the culmination of the most successful fall program in the entire history of alumni activities at Duke.

Details of the plans for "Duke University Day" will be mailed from the University in the near future. The intention is to make it the most significant gathering of alumni and friends of the institution since the announcement in 1924 of the Indenture of Trust. The complete program for the day will be announced in the near future.

STATEMENT REGARDING CENTENNIAL

As an outstanding feature of the "Duke University Day" meeting on Saturday, December 11, will be the outlining of plans for the Centennial, the following excerpts from a statement by President W. P. Few are reprinted here:

"The history of your institution has been all the way through just one crisis after another. As you know, it has passed these crises, and has always kept ready to go forward when the time for going forward has arrived and without losing the gains already made. When its great hour came the College, its alumni, and constituents were ready to take on the investiture of Duke University, the latest and the greatest chapter in its eventful history. The need to bring the alumni of Trinity College to feel fully at home in the wider setting of Duke University and to interpret for the alumni and the general public the meaning and mission of the new university has given great importance to our alumni leadership. One of the purposes of the Centennial is to carry still further this welding of our whole body of alumni and constituents into a great working force for the University and its causes.

"In the years since 1925, here in the Southeast we have organized and built up an endowed university greater than most of us can yet realize, and still there is much more to do. And another purpose of the Centennial is to fix attention on the achievements of the University, its plans for the future, and ways in which the alumni and supporting public can co-operate in our common purposes.

"I have been able heartily to commend the alumni. You have done well. You can be of further help, and for myself and in behalf of the University I bespeak the full co-operation of every alumnus in the great causes which we all alike have at heart."

The exercises in connection with the celebration of "Duke University Day" on the University campus on Saturday, December 11, including the luncheon meeting, will be open to all alumni and alumnae and other friends of the University. It is important that those who will attend the luncheon at 1:30 p.m. give notice of their intention to be present to A. S. Brower, Executive Secretary of the Centennial, not later than Wednesday, December 8.

Special invitations to this luncheon will be sent to the following groups:

- (a) Trustees of the University
- (b) Trustees of the Duke Endowment
- (c) Trustees of the Duke Memorial
- (d) Officers of the Alumni Association
- (e) Officers and members of Alumni and Alumnae Councils
- (f) Presidents of classes
- (g) Three special representatives of each local association, designated at fall meetings
- (h) Faculty members
- (i) Representatives of student groups
- (j) Members of Centennial committees

Further details regarding the occasion may be obtained from A. S. Brower, Executive Secretary of the Centennial.

Many Associations of Duke Alumni Holding Meetings

ALREADY more than thirty local associations of Duke alumni have held their annual meetings. Practically without exception, these gatherings have reached a new high point in interest and enthusiasm. Many others are yet to be held.

The first of the series of meetings was held in Concord on Friday evening, October 1. Since that time, many gatherings have followed in North Carolina and other states. They will continue throughout November and into early December.

There have been several outstanding things about the meetings held to date. Not only has the attendance of alumni reached a new high point at most of them, but in many instances parents of students now at Duke have participated in the gatherings. The addresses delivered have presented in a particularly forceful way the present needs of Duke University as well as its past achievements. The alumni have shown marked interest in the subjects presented as indicated by the questions asked and the interesting discussions of matters connected with the growth and progress of Duke University. The University moving pictures, shown at many of the meetings, have been received with great interest. Plans have been outlined in a number of cases for a spring program of alumni activities. Meetings have been held at a number of places which have not heretofore had Duke alumni gatherings.

Motion pictures portraying "A Year at Duke" and the Duke-Georgia Tech football game have been shown at a number of the meetings by Charles A. Dukes, Assistant Director of Public Relations, who made the pictures. James R. Simpson, Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs, who has had general charge of the Alumni Office co-operation in these various annual gatherings, and other members of the staff have attended many of the meetings.

REPORTS OF MEETINGS

Following are brief reports of a number of the meetings already held:

GUILFORD COUNTY

The Guilford County Alumni Association held its fall meeting on October 15 at the Elwood Hotel, High Point, N. C., at 6:30 with Mr. Byron Haworth, president, in charge of the meeting, and

President W. P. Few as guest speaker. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Rufus Reynolds '30, Greensboro; Vice-President, W. D. Lemons '18, High Point; Secretary-Treasurer, John A. Myers '33, High Point; Representative Alumnae Council, Miss Anne Garrard, Greensboro.

CLEVELAND-RUTHERFORD

Cleveland-Rutherford Alumni Association on October 15 at Hotel Charles, Shelby, at 7:15 with Miss Sarah Kate Ormond, secretary, in charge, and Dr. W. T. Laprade as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, Joseph C. Whisnant '25, Shelby; Vice-President, R. Halbert Webb '25, Kings Mountain; Secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Theos E. Hopper (Mary Louise Bradley) '35; Representative Alumnae Council, Miss Sarah Kate Ormond '27.

GASTON-LINCOLN

Gaston-Lincoln Alumni Association on October 25 at Armington Hotel, Gastonia, at 7:00 with Charles E. Hamilton, president, in charge, and Dr. R. L. Flowers as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, T. Edward Summerrow '29, Gastonia; Vice-President, James W. Rankin '35, Gastonia; Secretary, Wiley M. Pickens '16, Lincoln; Representative Alumnae Council, Miss Helen D. Chandler '28, Gastonia.

CATAWBA

Catawba County Alumni Association on October 26 at American Legion Hut in Newton at 7:30 p.m. with C. David Swift in charge. Henry R. Dwire was guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, Wade H. Lefler '18, Newton; Vice-President, Elbert A. Ivey '23, Hickory; Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Mary Elliott Henderson '36, Hickory; Representative Alumnae Council, Mrs. W. D. Cottrell (Sue Warlick) '31, Hickory.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Peninsula Association, Newport News, Virginia, on October 27 at Bide-a-Wee Tea Room, Newport News, with George B. Johnson, president, in charge. Dr. Robert Rankin was guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, Paul A. Peebles '19, Newport News; Vice-Pres-

ident, Matt D. Howell '34, Newport News; Secretary-Treasurer, C. David Hyatt '33, Newport News; Representative Alumnae Council, Miss Lena Sear '35, Hampton.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Nashville, Tenn. on October 28 at Nashville, with Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, president, in charge, and Professor Holland Holton as guest speaker.

RICHMOND, VA.

Richmond, Virginia, on October 29 at the John Marshall Hotel in Richmond; Joseph H. Cottrell, president, in charge; Dr. R. R. Wilson, guest speaker.

PETERSBURG, VA.

Petersburg, Virginia, is a new alumni organization. They held their initial meeting at the Petersburg Hotel in Petersburg on October 29 with Mr. W. M. Edens in charge of the meeting, and Dean W. H. Wannamaker, guest speaker. The officers elected for this association for the coming year were: President, W. P. Harper '17; Vice-President, Walter M. Edens '13; Secretary-Treasurer, W. K. Wells '32; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. N. G. McCaleb '34.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Columbia, South Carolina, on November 1 at the Columbia Hotel in Columbia with Harold C. Seigler, president, in charge and Professor Malcolm McDermott as guest speaker. The newly elected officers: President, James R. McKenzie '33, Columbia; Vice-President, Dr. Ernest J. Green '96, Columbia; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Bynum Grant '35, Andrews; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. K. D. Shealy (Harriet Way) '35, Columbia.

ROWAN

Rowan County on November 2 at the Yadkin Hotel at 6:30 in Salisbury, with W. H. Smith, president, in charge and Professor H. E. Spence as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, Dr. S. O. Holland '14, Salisbury; Vice-President, Fred C. Burke '29; Secretary, Carl H. King '24; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. Charles E. Brady (Alma Hedrick) '35, Salisbury.

Two of the First of Annual Alumni Gatherings



*Dinner of Gaston-Lincoln Alumni Association,
in Gastonia, October 25.*



*Dinner of Guilford County Alumni Association,
in High Point, October 15.*

ROBESON

Robeson County on November 4 at Goodyear's Cafe at 7:00 p.m. in Lumberton, with Hal A. Oliver, president, in charge, and Professor H. E. Spence as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, James R. Poole, Jr. '31, Lumberton; Vice-President, B. T. Hurley '11, Red Springs; Secretary-Treasurer, R. K. Andrews '27, Lumberton; Alumnae Council Representative, Miss Ann Courtney Sharpe '31, Lumberton.

NEW HANOVER

New Hanover Association on November 4 at Wilmington; Miss A. Crockett Williams, president, in charge, and Dr. Alan K. Manchester as guest speaker.

WAUTAUGA-ASHE-AVERY

Wautauga-Ashe-Avery Association on November 8 at the Daniel Boone Hotel at 8:00 p.m. in Boone, N. C., with Dr. Amos Abrams, president, in charge, and Professor Holland Holton as the guest speaker.

STANLY-MONTGOMERY

Stanly-Montgomery Association on November 8 at the Methodist church at 7:00 p.m. with R. B. Jordan, Jr., president, in charge, and Professor F. S. Aldridge, guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, R. T. Poole '98, Troy; Vice-President, Dr. Thomas A. Hathcock '92, Norwood; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank R. Richardson '15, Troy; Alumnae Council Representative, Miss Lee Smith '33, Albemarle.

BUNCOMBE-HENDERSON

Buncombe-Henderson Association on November 9 at Asheville with J. Price Leeper, president, in charge, and Professor H. E. Spence as guest speaker.

MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County Association on November 9 at Thacker's in Charlotte at 7:00 p.m. with Dean Alice M. Baldwin and Dean H. C. Horack as guest speakers, with William B. McGuire, president, in charge of meeting. Newly elected officers: President, George P. Harris '26, Charlotte; First Vice-President, J. Murray Atkins '27, Charlotte; Second Vice-President, Miss Alma Lloyd Ransom '37, Charlotte; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanton W. Piekens '26, Charlotte; Alumnae Council Representative, Mrs. E. K. McLarty (Peggy Harrell) '32, Charlotte.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Los Angeles, California, on November 10 in Los Angeles, with A. G. Moore, president, in charge, and Dr. A. M. Proctor, guest speaker.

COLUMBUS-BLADEN

Columbus-Bladen Association on November 10 at the New Columbus Hotel, Whiteville, at 8:00 p.m., with Edward Lewis Smith, president, in charge, and Dean Herbert Herring, guest speaker.

CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County Association on November 10 at the Prince Charles Hotel at 7:00 o'clock with Mrs. Floyd Souders,

president, in charge, and Professor B. G. Childs as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, Alton G. Murchison '33, Fayetteville; Vice-President, E. N. Brower '15, Hope Mills; Secretary-Treasurer and Alumnae Council Representative, Miss Lucille Ga'ney '33, Fayetteville.

UNION-ANSON

Union-Anson Association on November 10 at the Central Methodist Church in Monroe at 7:00 p.m. with J. Heath Davis, president, in charge, and Dean W. H. Wannamaker, as guest speaker.

NORFOLK, VA.

Norfolk, Virginia, Association on November 11 at the Norfolk Country Club in Norfolk at 6:45 p.m. with Willis Kramer, president, in charge, and Dr. Alan K. Manchester, guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, Dr. Edwin C. Kellam '33, Norfolk; Vice-President, Dr. Curtis Hudgins, Jr. '34, Norfolk; Secretary-Treasurer and Alumnae Council Representative, Miss Nedra Jones '33, Norfolk.

LENOIR-GREENE-DUPLIN

Lenoir-Greene-Duplin Association on November 11 in Kinston at 8:00 o'clock, with Julian W. Ross, president, in charge, and Dean Herbert Herring, as guest speaker. New officers: President, George E. Vick '32, Kinston; Vice-President, Mrs. Mary Tapp Jenkins '10, Kinston; Secretary-Treasurer, Jack Tyndall '31, Kinston; Alumnae Council Representative, Miss Jessie Edwards '36, Kinston.

HALIFAX-NORTHAMPTON

Halifax-Northampton Association on November 12 at the High School in Weldon at 7:00 p.m. with Heath E. Lee, president, in charge, and Mr. Henry R. Dwire as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, J. A. Hornaday '13, Enfield; Vice-President, E. B. Fisher '24, Roanoke Rapids; Secretary-Treasurer, W. Graham Lynch '34, Roanoke Rapids; Alumnae Council Representative, Miss Mary Wyche '33, Weldon.

WAYNE

Wayne County Association on November 12 at the Goldsboro Hotel in Goldsboro at 7:45 with T. Frank Jones, president, in charge, and Coach John W. Coombs, guest speaker.

VANCE-WARREN-GRANVILLE

Vance-Warren-Granville Associations on November 15 at the Hotel Vance in Henderson, with Henry A. Dennis and Dr. J. S. Bradsher, presidents, in charge, and Dr. W. T. Laprade as guest speaker.

FORSYTH

Forsyth County Association on November 16 in Winston-Salem with William D. Murray, president, in charge, and Professor R. N. Wilson as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, T. Spruill Thornton '29, Winston-Salem; Vice-President, Chesley C. Herbert, A.M. '26, Winston-Salem; Secretary-Treasurer, Clifford Perry '36, Winston-Salem; Alumnae Council Representative, Miss Lila Womble '35, Winston-Salem.

Meeting of Alumnae Group

The Wake County Alumnae met at the home of Miss Vara Herring, 604 Blount Street, Raleigh, on the evening of October 21 with Mrs. J. Henry Highsmith and Miss Nellie McClees joint hostesses. Miss Mary Grace Wilson, Dean of Residence in the Woman's College; Miss Elizabeth Aldridge, Secretary of the Alumnae Association, and Charles A. Dukes, of the Department of Public Relations, were guests at the meeting.

Miss Wilson told of the activities of the students in the Women's College and Mr. Dukes showed the picture, "A Year at Duke."

The following alumnae were present: Daisy Jones Couch, 14; Jane L. Richards, A.M. '32; Lucile Strickland Noah, 27; Nellie McClees, '02; Bess Whitaker, '32; Mamie Hoover Root, '32; Merriott Davis Maness, '27; Annie Blair Anders Underwood, '26; Agnes Wilson, '27; Nancy Barbee, '36; Annie May Pleasants Davis, '29; Madge Nichols, '18; Vivian Moize Chatneuff, '35; Eleanor Markham, '34; Mary Carlton Shaw, '25; Mary Umstead Kellam, '27; Dora May Trexler, A.M. '33; Oma Bliss Lewis, '27; Cora Wescott Spence, '15; Laura Efrid, '34; Melissa Strother, '28; and Kate Herring Highsmith, '06.

(Reports of other meetings will appear in the December issue of THE REGISTER.)

There was a manifest spirit of unity in Edinburgh, said the Duke dean. The delegates found their common inheritance at their worship services, and in other ways, and at the end made a great affirmation of unity. One step toward an outward form of unity was made in the creation of a committee of fourteen to draw up a world council of churches, to report in five or ten years.

The chief difficulty, said Dr. Russell, is that the churches back home might lag behind their delegates. Dr. Russell made it clear that the conference's aims do not involve a straight-jacketed uniformity of methods of worship or of creeds or policy, but rather a free church led by the spirit so that the whole weight and testimony of the church might fill the need so sorely felt.

Duke Law Dean to Make Legal Education Survey

DEAN H. C. HORACK, of the Duke Law School, and Will Shafroth, Denver attorney, have been appointed by the American Bar Association to make a survey of legal education in Tennessee.

Dean Horack and Mr. Shafroth, who is advisor to the section on legal education and admission to the bar of the American Bar Association, conducted a similar survey in California, and Dean Horack previously made such a survey in Pennsylvania.

Dean Russell Tells of Conference

DELEGATES from fifty nations to the Edinburgh conference on faith and order discovered during the sixteen days that they sat together, heard discussions, and weighed their differences that after all their denominations are not so fundamentally divided as might appear on the surface, Dean Elbert Russell, of the Duke School of Religion declared in concluding a series of two lectures on the great religious gatherings he attended during the summer.

Dean Russell told of the strong pleas made for church unity, for the reconciliation of creeds and orders so that Christianity might speak with one voice. He lauded the beautiful spirit manifest by the delegates, their willingness to concede minor points of difference in view of the stronger points of concurrence. The thorough review that various com-

missions made of individual sacraments brought out the fact that most of the great denominations are strikingly in accord, and that in many cases their differences are those of emphasis.

The conference was stirred particularly by the appeals of the delegates from the younger churches of India and other missionary fields for unity, their insistence that a divided Christianity cannot do its task in this modern world.

Dean Russell observed that the churches of the United States are more prepared for union than are those of Europe, that the churches of this country are more used to united projects and co-operated efforts, and therefore denominational feeling here is more dulled than it is abroad. Churches of the United States and Canada, he said, are not so concerned with the niceties of theology.



BOB VAN CAMP, popular student organist, who plays twice a week at the Quadrangle movies in Page Auditorium. His Saturday night programs are broadcast over WDNC.

Duke Press is Offering \$1,500 Centennial Prize

A PRIZE of \$1,500 has been offered by the Duke University Press for a scholarly manuscript in the fields of social, literary, or artistic history of the United States.

The prize, designated as the Duke University Press Centennial Prize, will be awarded on March 1, 1939, in connection with the celebration during 1938-39 of the Centennial of the Origins of Trinity College, now a part of the University.

A committee of the faculty will select three manuscripts for submission to a committee of final judges. The faculty committee is composed of Professors William T. Laprade, history, chairman; Charles R. Anderson, American literature; Clarence Gohdes, American literature; Calvin B. Hoover, economics; Jay B. Hubbard, American literature; Richard H. Shryock, history; and Charles S. Sydnor, history.

The three final judges are distinguished scholars in the fields of history and English: Professors Merle Eugene Curti, professor of history at Smith College; Ralph Leslie Rusk, professor of English at Columbia University; and Arthur M. Schlesinger, professor of history at Harvard University.

Announcement concerning the prize was made recently in the new number of *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, a Duke Press publication.

According to the conditions of the prize, the manuscripts will be not less than 50,000 words in length and may be submitted by scholars through the United States, excepting members of the Duke faculty. The winning manuscript will be published by the Duke Press. The contest will close October 1, 1938.

It is the hope of the Press that the contest will stimulate valuable research and produce a winning manuscript that will be a distinct contribution to the particular field covered.

The final judges in the press prize are men of recognized eminence. Professor Curti is a native of Nebraska, and is a graduate of Harvard University (A.B., 1920; A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1927), and is a former Guggenheim Fellow. Like the other two members of the committee, he is a member of Phi Beta Kappa society. He has been at Smith since 1931. Among

his books, one, "The American Peace Crusade," was published by the Duke Press in 1929.

Professor Rusk was born in Illinois and is a graduate of that state's university. He took his graduate degrees, including the doctorate, at Columbia University, where he now teaches. Among his works is the two-volume series on the literature of the middle western frontier.

The third member of the final committee, Professor Schlesinger, was born in

Ohio and was graduated at Ohio State University. His graduate degrees were conferred by Columbia, and he also holds the Litt.D. degree from Beloit College. He has been at Harvard for twelve years. He has not only written extensively on many aspects of American history, but has been prominently identified with many historical, social science, and other learned societies. His most notable undertaking is the twelve-volume history of American life.

Duke Trustee Honored by Chinese Government

JAMES A. THOMAS, of White Plains, N. Y., a former North Carolinian and a trustee of Duke University, has been notified by Ambassador Wang of China that his government has conferred the Order of the Jade on the retired tobacco merchant, once a business associate of James B. Duke.

The distinction carries with it the rank of "Red Cravat with White and Blue Borders." It was ordered conferred on October 10, the twenty-sixth anniversary of the Chinese revolution.

Mr. Thomas, who was born in Rockingham County, was a pioneer tobacco merchant in the Orient and director of the British-American Tobacco Company in China. He established banks and schools

in China and made many contributions to the development of the country, serving as treasurer of the China famine relief and as a leader in the China flood relief.

Previously the Chinese government had honored Mr. Thomas with two classes in the Order of the Golden Harvest. The former Tar Heel was in China for many years, remaining there during the Boxer rebellion, Russo-Japanese war, and the Chinese rebellion of 1911.

Mr. Thomas is the author of two books describing his travels and experiences in all parts of the Far East. He has given the Duke University Library an excellent collection of books dealing with Chinese art and literature. He is chairman of the Duke Memorial, Inc.



The Woman's College has had a busy fall and early winter season. At the left are representatives of the campus Needlework Guild at a display of garments contributed by students for charity. The girls' hockey team shown above recently returned from a tournament in Virginia, being the first athletic team to represent the college away from the campus.

Origins of Trinity in Randolph County

(President W. P. Few speaking at Guilford County alumni meeting, High Point, N. C., October 15, 1937.)

WE WHO have journeyed from Durham to High Point tonight have come with a feeling that we are returning for a visit to the old home. It only requires two hours or less to motor from Durham to High Point and nearby Trinity. But from Trinity College in Randolph County to Duke University in Durham has been a journey long and hard but interesting and eventful, ending as it has in a university that is taking its place with the best of its type in this country. One characteristic of the institution through all its stages has been a moral resilience and energy that has enabled it to go forward when the time for going has arrived, and at the same time not lose the gains already made. The college did an unprecedented thing when it brought a northern man to the presidency in the 1880's, in the very shadows of reconstruction. It showed again courage unexampled hereabouts when it was able to get up and move from an isolated site into a growing center of population. And when its great hour came the college, its alumni, and constituency were ready to take on the investiture of Duke University. Too much cannot be said for the alumni and the supporting public. The need to bring the alumni of Trinity College to feel fully at home in the wider setting of Duke University and to interpret for the alumni and the general public the meaning and mission of the new university have given great importance to our alumni leadership and alumni office.

The public opinion that has sustained the institution, particularly within the last dozen years, has made it possible to build up a great endowed university here in the Southeast where one is so sorely needed. We have two colleges—Trinity College for men and the Woman's College, the Medical School, Law School, Theological School, all in the highest rank. We opened the University this year with a graduate school of arts and sciences developed into one that deserves to take its place among the best in the United States. The Duke Forest and the division of forestry have developed until we hope to be able to open a graduate school of forestry either in the autumn of 1938 or 1939.

With all this development we have not

forgotten our origins in Randolph County or the old homestead at Trinity. I venture to suggest that the next time Duke alumni of Guilford County meet in High Point we arrange for a pilgrimage in the afternoon to old Trinity, returning here for dinner in the evening. This would give us an opportunity to refresh ourselves in the spirit of an older time and leave us with a new sense of the value of our inheritance and courage to go on into the future. For we have a large heritage in Trinity College—in its long and creditable educational record, its traditions, its ideals, its thousands of graduates. Out of our traditions and the power to carry them into a larger future we may expect much towards the humanizing of learning, towards strengthening the personal element in education, towards the training of experts and scholars under conditions which will tend to make them well-rounded and cultivated men and women.

A glance back into the past and a look into the future will be particularly appropriate for us now as we are facing our centennial year in 1938-39. I have been able heartily to commend the alumni. You have done well. You can be of further help. As a birthday gift to your Alma Mater I suggest that the alumni set themselves the task of giving or procuring considerable scholarship funds for the use of the colleges at Duke, the gift to be presented at the Centennial Celebration in April 1939. And it is not too soon to begin now.

An institution like Duke cannot prevent expenses from rising and many promising students will be deprived of an education there because they cannot afford it, unless the University is adequately provided with endowed scholarships. There should be scholarships for the use of college students, including, so far as possible, one scholarship for each county in North Carolina and endowed scholarships from the larger centers of population not only in the state but throughout the country. It is a fact that many of the intellectually abler and more ambitious students are not financially able to pay a reasonable part of the cost of their education. The gathering of scholarship funds is a next step in raising the quality of education, at Duke if it is to fulfill its mission, and elsewhere if America is ever to have a kind of education that really educates.



Fine examples of early American art are being exhibited in the gallery of the Woman's College Library through November 28. The largest canvas in the group is the "Portrait of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Winslow" by William Blackburn (1730-1770), which is being admired by students in the top picture. Below is a closer view of the painting.

Dr. Groves Will Give a Course at Duke in Spring

A FURTHER indication of the increasing co-operation between Duke University and the University of North Carolina is made in the announcement that Dr. Ernest R. Groves, of the University of North Carolina sociology department, will give during the second semester a course at Duke on marriage and the family.

The announcement was made by Dr. Charles A. Ellwood, head of the Duke sociology department.

The class will meet on Mondays, beginning February 7, in Room 210, School of Religion building, and will receive credit in the colleges of arts for students who are taking sociology and will also receive credit in the School of Religion and the Graduate School.

Dr. Groves is probably the most distinguished specialist on marriage and the family among sociologists in the United States. He is continually called upon to lecture on this subject in all parts of the United States.

Phi Beta Kappa Selects Juniors

THE NATIONAL honorary scholastic society of Phi Beta Kappa this month elected thirty-two Duke University juniors to membership. Twenty of these outstanding students are members of the Trinity College junior class, while twelve are in the Woman's College class of 1938.

The fall initiation of the society is to be held on December 4, it was announced by Prof. James Cannon, III, secretary of the Duke Phi Beta Kappa chapter. Dr. Deryl Hart, of the Duke Medical School and Hospital, is to speak at the initiation banquet.

The following students were elected to Phi Beta Kappa membership this month:

Miss Fan Auld, Charleston, W. Va.; Miss Genevieve Baggs, Newark, O.; David Morgan Bane, Uniontown, Pa.; Paul Wesley Bransford, Anderson, Ind.; Miss Mary Whitnell Bussey, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Russell Yale Cooke, Kenilworth, Ill.; Clark A. Crawford, Elmira Heights, N. Y.; Miss Annie Whitty Daniel, Durham.

Frank Ditmars Dennis, Morristown, N. J.; Arthur J. Dowling, Savannah, Ga.; Miss Jane East, East Orange, N. J.; Milton J. Fine, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Miss Cameron Forness, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Murray Roger Garber, Bradford, Pa.; Bruce H. Greenfield, Philadelphia, Pa.; Werner William Haardt, Montclair, N. J.; Thomas

Ogburn Jones, High Point; Miss Frances Hilda Kirkpatrick, Greensboro; Jesse Paul Kuperman, Jersey City, N. J.; Miss Oleta Jane Love, Washington, D. C.

Walter Ray McCann, Petersburg, Va.;

Miss Margaret Morton, Charleston, W. Va.; Miss Nellie-Anna Oppen, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Marvin Hoyle Pope, Durham; Miss Margaret Mathilde Price, Ridgewood, N. J.; Howard Clinton Ris, Freeport, N. Y.; Horace Russell, Jr., Washington, D. C.; Donald Henry Sheehan, Montclair, N. J.; Miss Roberta Townsend, Staten Island, N. Y.; Thomas Preston Webster, Tappahannock, Va.; Berry C. and Bill Justin Williams, Fayetteville, Tenn.

Interesting Exhibit Shows Publications in Braille

IN OBSERVANCE of the hundredth anniversary of teaching the blind to read, the Duke University General Library recently had an interesting exhibit in the lobby of the circulation room, including publications in Braille, the system of writing for the blind.

The publications included *The Readers Digest*, which is considerably more bulky than the regular printed edition. Also in the exhibit were several documents and illustrations relating to the history of teaching of the blind.

Much credit for the development of the system of printing for the blind goes to Louis Braille, the French educator, himself blind almost from birth, who lived from 1806 to 1852. He invented a system of writing with points for use of the sightless. He entered the institute for the blind when he was ten years old, and excelled here in both science and music. He became one of the most noted organists in Paris and could also excel as a violin-cellist.

At the age of 20 he went about to modify Charles Barbier's system of writing with points so as to make it practicable and convenient. Soon afterwards it was introduced into the Royal Institute. After its trial there it was subsequently introduced into the continental schools and eventually into the schools of the United States.

There are 43 signs in the original system which cover the entire alphabet, all of the diphthongs and marks of punctuation. The fundamental signs form the basis for all the rest.

Methodists Ahead In Duke Enrollment

METHODIST STUDENTS outnumber those of any other denomination represented in

the Trinity College student body for 1937-38, it is shown by a tabulation made in the office of Dean Herbert J. Herring. Trinity College is the school for undergraduate men in Duke University.

More than ninety per cent of the Duke undergraduate men are church members. Four hundred and fifty-six are Methodists. Other denominations are represented as follows: Adventist 1, Baptist 138, Roman Catholic 139, Christian, Disciples of Christ, and Congregational 80, Christian Scientist 16, Church of God 4, Community 9, Episcopal 216, Evangelical 4, Quaker 8, Greek Orthodox 3, Hebrew 41, Lutheran 71, Moravian 4, Presbyterian 295, Reformed 27, Unitarian 9, United Brethren 3, Universalist 1, Church of Christ 3, Plymouth Brethren 1, United Church of Canada 2.

One hundred and fifty-four of the students give no church affiliation.

Contributors for October

Miss Cora Beasley, '33, Louisburg, N. C.; Edward H. Benenson, '34, New York City; J. Reese Blair, '35, Cambridge, England; H. G. Boyer, '26, Charlotte, N. C.; Charles L. Harrison, Jr., '37, St. Louis, Mo.; Lloyd A. Kraushaar, '36, Rochester, N. Y.; David W. Lamb, '36, Rochester, N. Y.; Hugh F. Mimms, '02, Morristown, Tenn.; S. G. Morrall, '34, Graniteville, S. C.; Dr. Vince Moseley, A.B. '33, M.D. '37, Durham, N. C.; Miss Annie M. Pegram, '96, Greensboro, N. C.; H. F. Piekett, '22, Durham, N. C.; Willard A. Raisley, '35, New York City; Otis Whaley, M.E. '29, Ph.D. '35, Arkadelphia, Ark.; Robert Wall Sapp, '34, Midland, Mich.



MRS. RUTH BRYAN OWEN ROHDE, former American minister to Denmark, who spoke at the Woman's College recently.

Engineers Hold Reunion; Organization Effected

THE DUKE engineering alumni held their first reunion on the morning of Saturday, November 13, with thirty-five members present, representing classes back as far as 1909. Fifty-six other men sent regrets that the press of business would not permit their attending, but stated they were heartily in favor of an annual reunion.

The forenoon was spent in looking over the buildings and laboratories of the Division of Engineering, and in renewing old acquaintances. Such extensive changes had been made in the buildings and so much new equipment had been added that the few hours available for inspection were too short a time to satisfy the interest of the alumni in the Division of Engineering.

The visitors were especially impressed with the changes made in Asbury and Bivins buildings, originally built for purposes far different from those for which they are now used. One point of particular interest to the alumni in regard to the remodeling of the buildings was that the work had been done under the supervision of one of their own members, Mr. W. A. Tyree, of the class of 1922.

Considerable gratification was expressed in the fact that engineering at this institution is on a par with that of the other best engineering schools of the South. It was very much of an inspiration to some to see how the equipment and organization had grown to its present status from small beginnings.

At the organization meeting, held in Southgate Hall, the following officers were elected:

President: J. H. Proctor, Divisional Engineer, State Highway Dept., Durham, N. C.

Vice-President: J. A. Trainor, Jr., Walworth Mfg. Co., Greensburg, Pa.

Secretary-Treasurer: J. S. Burch, Jr., Planning Engineer, State Highway Dept., Raleigh, N. C.

Before the meeting, it was thought that such a reunion as this would be held annually, but during the session there was so much interest evident in the present reunion that it was decided to meet twice a year, the suggestion being that the second meeting be held in the spring, probably in conjunction with the annual Engineer's Show, at which time the laboratories will not only be open for inspection, but a number of working demonstrations of the laboratory equipment will be exhibited.

A buffet luncheon was served in the dining room of Southgate Hall. During this time, present and former students had an opportunity to get acquainted with each other and exchange experiences.

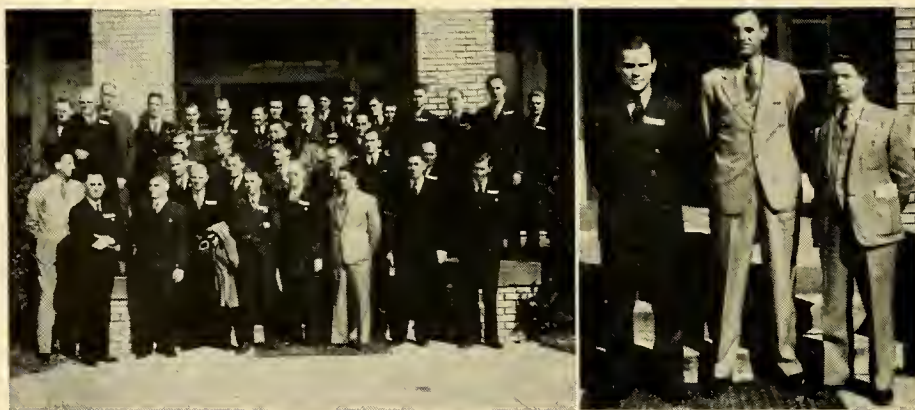
The meeting adjourned at 1:30, in time to attend the Duke-Carolina game.

Prof. W. H. Hall, chairman of the division of engineering, called the morning session to order, and Richard C. Leach, of Washington, D. C., a member of the class of 1922 and football captain, pre-

sided during the transaction of business. President W. P. Few welcomed the engineers to their first private homecoming, and expressed the desire of the University administration to see the group prosper.

ATTENDING THE REUNION

Among those attending the organization meeting were: C. H. Garriss, Raleigh, of the class of '18; W. R. Hanchey, Raleigh, and Hunter Jones, Durham, '19; L. D. Hicks, Raleigh, Wayne Burch, Raleigh, J. H. Proctor, Durham, '20; James S. Burch, Raleigh, '21; Richard C. Leach, Washington, D. C., T. C. Kirkman, High Point, '22; Paul C. Gurley, Charlotte, '24; R. M. Love, Durham, R. A. Burch, Jr., Roxboro, W. H. Brown, Shelby, and W. H. Chappell, Highlands, '26; M. H. Lander, Willard, M. A. Grigg, Lawndale, P. M. Umstead, Durham, and F. S. Shinn, Raleigh, '27; D. L. Gery, Durham, '29; J. W. Harris, Charlotte, '30; J. A. Womack, High Point, A. L. DeBruyne, Durham, Thomas J. Garrett, Charlotte, '33; T. C. Markham, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y., Oswel P. Southerland, Franklinton, W. E. Apple, Jr., Burlington, and Alton Skinner, Jr., Durham, '34; Homer Cline, Charlotte, and W. H. Dameron, Jr., Clayton, '35; Joseph A. Trainor, Greensburg, Pa., '36; and George Moore, Charlotte, '39. Ralph T. Mathews, of New York City, former faculty member in the Duke engineering division, also attended.



Engineering alumni of the University held their first reunion on the day of the Carolina game, and here they are pictured in front of Southgate, the engineering students' dormitory. To the right are the officers of the group, left to right: James A. Trainor, Jr., Greensburg, Pa.; James S. Burch, Jr., Raleigh; and Jesse H. Proctor, Durham.

Article by Duke Man to be Published in Mexico

DR. LUIS AVILÉS, of the Duke University Spanish department, has received notice that a biographical study by him of the 16th century Spanish poet Lobo Lasso de la Vega, has been accepted for publication by the official organ of the University of Mexico.

De la Vega was a Spanish poet bent on writing the great Spanish epic of all times. He eulogized Hernando Cortez and the famed conquest of Mexico. The result of de la Vega's efforts was a lengthy poem commemorating the deeds and eulogizing the feats of the Spanish conqueror.

Important Meetings Held on Duke Campus

A DINNER and address featured the Duke University part in the third annual meeting of the Southern Historical Association in Durham and Chapel Hill on November 18-20. Mr. George Arents, Jr., of New York, foremost collector of the literature on tobacco, was the dinner speaker. In a most interesting and illuminating address Mr. Arents traced the various uses of tobacco from earliest times and made numerous citations of references made to the "jovial weed" by essayists, dramatists, and poets. His subject was "The Early Literature of Tobacco."

Both the dinner and the public meeting that followed was participated in jointly by the Southern Historical Association and the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, of which Dr. W. T. Laprade, of Duke, is this year's president.

Three papers were read at the assembly. Joseph C. Robert, of Ohio State Univer-

sity, spoke on "The Tobacco Industry in Ante-Bellum North Carolina"; Miss Nannie May Tilley, of Duke University, spoke on "The Bright Tobacco Industry of the Virginia-Carolina Area, 1861-1900"; and Dr. Frederick A. Wolf, of Duke, described "Recent Scientific Developments in the Tobacco Industry."

During the three days of the association's meeting a score of speakers discussed a variety of aspects of southern history and conditions affecting the South and its people.

The Southern Political Science Association held its tenth annual meeting at Duke and the University of North Carolina on November 5-6. Like the historians, the economists were guests of Duke University at a dinner. During the sessions a series of interesting papers were read on subjects relating to comparative government,

local government, and the study and teaching of political science.

For three days on November 11-13 the fourth annual symposium conducted by Duke Hospital was held on the campus, with ten nationally known specialists in the treatment of women's and children's diseases appearing on the program. Around five hundred physicians from three states attended the program.

Three hundred women from thirty-three communities in North Carolina attended the first "Finding Health in the Garden" clinic on the campus, November 17, sponsored by the North Carolina Garden Club in co-operation with the Durham club. The recreating and invigorating influences of working and cultivating one's garden were described by four prominent psychiatrists and physicians who spoke to the gathering.

Much Interest Shown in the Duke Concerts

J. FOSTER BARNES, manager of the Duke University Concert Series, reports that the most lively pre-season interest in recent years is being shown in the 1937-38 series by music lovers from all sections of North Carolina. Well over half the seats in Page Auditorium have been reserved for the entire season.

All the Duke concerts are being offered on a season ticket for the first time in recent years. Tickets for individual performances will be offered for only a few days prior to each attraction.

Jose Iturbi, pianist, opened the series on the evening of November 26. Other artists and groups to appear later during the year are: Helen Jepson, soprano; the Jooss European Ballet, and the National Symphony Orchestra of Washington, D. C.

The box office was opened for the sale of tickets on November 15. Reservations for the Iturbi concert were made only on the date of the attraction.

Duke Forest Head Writes New Book

Revision of the widely used textbook by Dr. James W. Toumey, of Yale University, "Foundations of Silviculture on an Ecological Basis," has been accomplished by Dr. C. F. Korstian, Duke Forest director.

Before his death in 1932 Dr. Toumey asked Dr. Korstian to undertake the revision. The book has just been issued and includes much new material.



Photograph taken at dinner tendered by Duke University to members of Southern Historical Association, and North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, Thursday evening, November 18. Standing, left to right: Charles S. Sydnor, Duke University, vice-president of the association; George Arents, Jr., of New York City, guest speaker for the session; Dean Robert B. House, University of North Carolina; Thomas P. Abernethy, president of the association; Dr. William Preston Few, president of Duke University. Seated: Mrs. Charles S. Sydnor, Mrs. William Preston Few, Mrs. Robert B. House, Charles C. Crittenden, secretary of the North Carolina State Literary and Historical Association.

Film Copies of Books For Use in Library

TOGETHER with fifteen other libraries the Duke University Library is now subscribing to a project which during the next three or four years will place in each of these libraries film copies of almost four thousand books printed in Great Britain between 1485 and 1550.

Many of these books exist in only one or two copies; all are rarities in the sense that the existing copies are comparatively few. Already the library has received in film form reproductions of such varied works as Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales," printed by Wynkyn de Word in 1498, and a royal proclamation, printed by Berthelet in 1544, "lymytyng pryces of ritailes."

This collection of books on film is expected to increase gradually, and, when completed, will represent the nearly complete reproduction of the works of the early English renaissance. Certainly Caxton, Wynkyn de Word and Berthelet could never have foreseen that books might undergo a revolution as momentous as that effected by Gutenberg.

"The only solution to our book storage problem," said a visionary librarian some years ago, "is to invent some way of publishing books on motion-picture film."

By means of the new method the scholar who lives far away from the centers of learning has the possibility of using the resources of all the great libraries in the world. Books, manuscripts, and newspapers can be photographed on rolls of film which may be sent anywhere at a small cost, for microphotography reduces the bulk of books to a fraction of their ordinary size. These film copies may be read by using the library's projector or with one's own portable reading device.

Naturally people have been excited over their discovery that photographing books on motion-picture film will reduce a library of two million volumes from the size of a five-story building to half a dozen cubic yards.

Within certain limits the use of film in libraries has already been found practical. Homogeneous material which is limited in use, for instance, may often be filmed, stored more easily, and administered at less cost, than if it were kept in a printed form. By acquiring the NRA and AAA hearings about a year ago, the Duke University Library has brought to scholars in the South a mass of source material which would otherwise never

have been within easy reach. Likewise, once the cost of making the film is brought below the costs of binding and storage, the library will also be able to store a year's file of newspapers with the space of a few cubic inches. Here microfilm plays the part of one of its printed contemporaries—bringing "infinite riches in a little room."

Mr. Trumbauer Makes Gift to the University Library

MR. HORACE TRUMBAUER, Duke University architect and designer of the buildings on both campuses, has recently donated to the Duke Library a series of five beautifully bound volumes pertaining to the history of clothing and dress throughout the centuries.

The series are entitled *Le Costume Historique* and were published under the direction of M. A. Racinet in 1888. Over 500 plates, of which 300 are in color and 200 in cameo, comprise the greater portion of the five volumes. Every principal type of clothing and dress of various eras is depicted and illustrated in *Le Costume Historique*. Scenes of some of the interiors of houses in all periods and of all people with numerous details are also included in the compilation.

Le Costume Historique is considered one of the most important and most accurate costume books yet printed. The volumes are bound in heavy green leather with gold lettering and ornamentation embossed thereon. These books will prove useful not only to students of art, but also to students of history as a general idea of the dress, customs, and life in previous centuries can be easily formed through the aid of the colored plates, explanatory notes, glossary, and the general introduction prefacing each volume.

Duke Philosopher Lectures Abroad

PROF. ALBAN A. WIDGERY, head of the Duke University Department of Philosophy, is delivering a series of six lectures on "A Philosophy of Religion" at Manchester College, Oxford, England.

The series comprise the Upton lecture in philosophy, one of the outstanding at Oxford. In his first lecture on October 22, Professor Widgery spoke on "The Nature of a Philosophy of Religion: the Sources of Religious Knowledge." His second subject was "Man: His Nature, Origin, and Destiny."

Other subjects in the series are "The Reality of God," "Redemption from Suffering and Salvation from Sin," "The Significance of Religious Practices," and "The Ideal of Religion."

During the past year Professor Widgery served as president of the North Carolina Philosophical Society.



The above photograph, taken in front of the University Chapel, shows members of the party of prominent Irish Masons who visited the campus some weeks ago; also North Carolina Masons accompanying the visitors, and ladies.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

ARCHIVES OF STUDENTS SINCE 1838

UNION INSTITUTE 1835

NORMAL COLLEGE 1851

TRINITY COLLEGE 1859

DUKE UNIVERSITY 1924

Your complete biographical record is necessary for the Archives of Alma Mater. The accomplishments of former students are an ever increasing source of pride to Duke University, and we are anxious to have a permanent, complete record of your achievements. This data may be of direct benefit to you at some future date. Will you not furnish the information by return mail?

Class of.....

Date.....

Name.....
(Last) (First) (Middle)

(Check address to which we should address your mail)

☐ Residence

☐ Business Address

Occupation or Position.....

Business Connection (i.e., Firm Name).....

Entered Duke (or Trinity).....

Left

Home Address at Time of Entrance.....

Degrees (Give degree and year, as A.B. 1922).....

Undergraduate Activities (List your fraternity, other organizations, publications, and athletic record).....

List Other Institutions Attended, With Years and Degrees

Date and Place of Birth.....

Your Father's Name in Full.....

(Address)

Your Mother's Maiden Name.....

(Address)

Did any member of your family attend Trinity College?

If so, give name and present address, or date of death

Are You Married?.....If so, give date of marriage and full maiden name of wife.....

In case of alumnae, give husband's full name.....

Give names and dates of birth of children.....

Have any of your children attended Trinity or Duke? If so, give names and years of attendance.....

Business and Professional Record since leaving college. (Occupations with dates)

(Firm name)

(Your position)

(Date)

Church, Civic and Social Activities. Give names of clubs and similar organizations of which you are a member.

Church Affiliation

Civic Organizations

Social Clubs, etc.....

How do you sign your name?.....

Remarks

Your picture will complete the record—send one if possible.

Dear Alumnus:

One way in which you can have a definite part in preparing for the observance of the hundredth anniversary of your Alma Mater is to bring your own biographical record up-to-date in the Alumni Office. We hope in the near future to have our records in such condition that we can publish an Alumni Directory. We cannot do this without the coöperation of every alumnus. Will you do your part and fill in the enclosed blank and return it to us at your earliest convenience?

Carolina Winner in Annual Gridiron Clash; Score 14-6

THE ONWARD march of Duke's Blue Devils, which had carried them through seven games with only a tie by Tennessee to mar it, was stopped by a high-spirited and hard-fighting University of North Carolina eleven in the twenty-third renewal of the forty-nine-year-old grid classic between the two teams in Duke stadium, November 13.

A crowd of 40,000 fans watched the Tar Heels come from behind to win. Duke went away to a 6-0 lead in the first period but the Tar Heels tallied once in the second and once in the fourth for their 14-6 triumph.

DUKE STARTS FAST

Eric Tipton set the stage for Duke's first touchdown when he punted out of bounds on the Carolina seven-yard line. In punting out, Tom Burnette of the Tar Heels sliced the ball out of bounds on the Carolina 27-yard line. Hackney drove for seven yards and then, after Tipton had picked up enough yards to move it to the 14, Hackney skirted left end for the touchdown. Hackney's placement for the extra point was a bit wide.

The Tar Heels went ahead in the second quarter. It started when Left End Chuck Kline of Carolina partly blocked Tipton's punt and the Tar Heels recovered it on their own 39-yard line. Burnette got away for 14 yards and after two plays had failed Burnette passed to Bershak, Carolina's great end, for a first down on Duke's 25-yard line. Little and Ditt, Tar Heel quarterback and fullback, ran it to the six yard line. The Blue Devils held firmly for three downs but on fourth down Little took it across and Burnette added the extra point by place-kick.

BURNETTE PUNTS

From then on, save for a 72-yard punt return by the Duke's brilliant Hackney, the Blue Devils were kept well backed up by a marvelous punting exhibition by Burnette. Hackney's run, the most sensational of the game, carried to the Carolina 23 and it would have been a touchdown save for a mix-up on Duke's blocking down the field. That threat was stopped on the next play when Duke fumbled on an end around play and Carolina recovered.

Every time it looked as if Duke might

come out of the hole, Burnette would get off a beautiful coffin-corner punt or the Duke boys would make some mistake that would set them back again.

Hackney Makes Great Record



ELMORE HACKNEY, the Durham Dasher, closes his three years of football at Duke with a record that probably surpasses that of any Duke back in history insofar as running with the ball is concerned. His record of long runs during the three years he has been at Duke is amazing. The latest of his long runs was his 72-yard punt return against North Carolina. Coach Wallace Wade rates him as one of the greatest running backs he has ever seen.

A Carolina threat in the third period after they had recovered a Duke fumble on the Duke 27 was stopped when Kraynick fumbled after carrying the ball over the goal line.

TAR HEELS SCORE AGAIN

The second Carolina touchdown came late in the game. Tipton, punting from his end zone where Duke had been forced by Burnette's fine kicking, booted one to Little who returned it 23 yards to the Duke 29 and then on successive short gain plays by Ditt, Little and Watson, the Tar Heels drove to the Duke five yard line. After three line plays had gained only a yard and the Tar Heels had been set back another five yards for excessive time on a play, Burnette dropped back to try a placement but faked the Blue Devils when he passed to Halfback Watson in the end zone for a touchdown. Burnette again added the extra point. That was the end.

The defeat cost the Blue Devils a chance to win their third straight Southern Conference title. It was their first loss in conference circles for three years and their second loss to Carolina since 1929. Until this game Carolina had scored only two touchdowns on Duke since 1929.

OTHER VICTORIES

Following the thrilling 20-19 victory over Georgia Tech, the Blue Devils journeyed to Colgate where they defeated the Red Raiders, 13-0, on a muddy field. The fine play of Brunansky, Hudgins and Yorke in the line and the excellent punting of Tipton were responsible for the victory over Colgate.

Returning to conference warfare, the Blue Devils handed a pair of walloping to Washington and Lee, 43-0, and to Wake Forest, 67-0. The win over the Deacons was the largest a Duke team has made under Wade and one of the largest a Wade-coached eleven has ever scored on a rival.

At the time of this writing, the Blue Devils had two more games scheduled—N. C. State and Pittsburgh. The game with Pitt will bring one of the greatest teams in the history of American football to Durham and should be one of the greatest attractions southern football has ever offered.

**Seeman's aim is to give
every buyer of printing
true value, and wher-
ever it is possible a
little more than he ex-
pects in quality and
courteous service.**



THE SEEMAN PRINTERY INCORPORATED

Dial L-913

Durham, N. C.

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

'73 —

S. G. Dobyms of Stuart, Va., recently wrote the Alumni Office about the death of his classmate, Judge I. J. Austin, who died at his home in Rockwell, Texas, on June 28, 1937.

'77 —

John H. Small has announced the discontinuance of his law office in Washington, D. C., and the formation of a partnership with his son, John H. Small, Jr., under the firm name Small and Small, 210 Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.

'81 —

James C. Fink, a beloved alumnus, died at the Cabarrus Hospital in Concord on November 1. An alumnus, A. S. Webb of Concord, in writing about Mr. Fink had the following to say about him: "Mr. Fink lived a long and useful life. He was of a sunny disposition and enjoyed his friends. Nothing pleased him more than to tell about the days of Dr. Craven and Old Trinity. He was ever loyal to his Alma Mater." Mr. Fink was born near Mount Olivet Church in March 1858, but lived in Concord, N. C., the greater part of his life. For many years he was bookkeeper for the Southern Cotton Oil Company, but more recently had been in the real estate business. Mr. Fink is survived by three sons, Eugene Fink, of Mooresville; Walter Fink, of Atlanta, Ga.; and Fletcher Fink, of Hopkinsville, Kentucky.

'99 —

Linville Herndeu Allred was recently married to Miss Ruth Herring Howard of Fayetteville, N. C. Mrs. Allred is a graduate of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. Mr. Allred studied law at Wake Forest College after leaving Trinity. He has engaged in the practice of law for the past ten years and makes his home in Erwin, Tennessee. He has been city attorney in Erwin for the past six years.

'03 —

Peter Eugene King has been in Turkey for a period of thirty odd years. He returned to Duke this fall for a visit and was here for the Homecoming festivities. When he first went to Turkey he was connected with the American Tobacco Company and later was connected with the Alston Tobacco Company of New York with offices in Turkey. Following the World War and until about three years ago he operated a garage and sold Chevrolet cars and Frigid-

Recent Visitors at Alumni Office

W. F. Wheeler, '28, Raleigh; Thomas A. Banks, '22, Raleigh; Lois Buffalo Ap-
lin, '26, New York City; N. E. Edgerton, Jr., '21, Raleigh; Herbert Upchurch, '37, New York City; B. P. Reitzel, '27, Siler City; Dorothy Casey Belue, '33, Danville, Va.; W. M. Belue, Jr., '35, Danville, Va.

John H. Newell, '24, Creedmoor; A. W. Stainback, '25, Riverside, Calif.; Mrs. Stewart Gammill, Jr., '31, Jackson, Miss.; Stewart Gammill, Jr., '31, Jackson, Miss.; Everett S. Stevens, '24, Smithfield; Wharton G. Separk, Jr., '31, Raleigh; Robert M. Bird, '34, Statesville; L. L. Gobbel, '18, Greesusboro; Virginia E. Miller, '37, East Orange, N. J.

Briant Bowman Guerin, '37, Mendham, N. J.; J. Gilmer Korner, '08, Washington, D. C.; Harvey B. Johnson, '26, Charlotte; Dorothy Walton, '35, Jacksonville, Fla.; Kitty Kiker, '35, Reidsville; Tom Battershill, '22, Coral Gables, Fla.; H. B. Holland, '89, Norfolk, Va.; Henry A. Dennis, '13, Henderson; Lora-Frances Davis, '36, Quincey, Fla.

aires. During the last three years he has been general manager of the American Turkish Investment Corporation. This is a match manufacturing corporation. On August 2, 1913, he married Miss Smaro Asli, a Grecian girl, and she is a native of Samsoun, Asia. He and she lived in Samsoun until after the World War when they went to Istanbul. They have one child, a son, Peter King, Jr., eleven years old. At present Mr. King is on his way back to Turkey. He sailed from New York on October 20.

Paul Wilson Liles, of 1603 South Thirteenth Street, Birmingham, Alabama, died at his home on September 10, 1937. Mr. Liles is a native of Tarboro, N. C. After graduating at Trinity College he became connected with the Southern Bell Telephone Company and at the time of his death was traffic manager for the company, having been connected with the firm for thirty odd years. Mr. Liles is survived by his wife and four sons. His oldest son is a student at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y.

'12 —

C. W. Morgan entered Trinity College from Hertford, N. C., and after graduating

in 1912 he became connected with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company at the company's headquarters in East Pittsburgh, Pa. At East Pittsburgh he was engaged in sales work until 1917 when he spent two years with the American Expeditionary Forces as captain of engineers in the 79th Division. He returned to Westinghouse in 1919 being transferred immediately to the Chicago office and then to the Milwaukee office in 1920. In 1926 he again returned to the Chicago office as syndicate representative and in 1930 was appointed executive assistant to the district manager and district superintendent with headquarters in Chicago. Mr. Morgan now lives in Lombard, Illinois, a suburb of Chicago, and has served as village president for two years, 1933-35. Westinghouse announced another promotion for Mr. Morgan on September 1. He was appointed transportation sales manager for the northwestern district. In their comments about Mr. Morgan the following was said by officials of the Westinghouse company: "In his new position Mr. Morgan brings with him a wealth of experience on conditions in the northwestern territory, particularly in the transportation field."

'13 —

News recently came to the Alumni Office in regard to the death of Frank Reid Ray, formerly of Leaksville, N. C. He died at his home in Larchmont, N. Y., on October 5 from angina pectoris. Mr. Ray served with the 81st Division in the World War and remained in France for two years after the war as claim agent for the government. After returning to this country he located in New York and became associated as attorney with the J. B. Colt Company, subsidiary of the Union Carbide Company.

'17 —

Rupert N. Caviness of Ocala, Florida, recently sent in a "Believe It or Not":

He was born September 25, 1896.

His wife was born September 29, 1908.

They were married September 5, 1929.

Rupert Caviness, Jr., was born September 11, 1930.

Charline Caviness was born September 3, 1933.

Mr. Caviness owns the Rupert Caviness, Inc., which is an agency for Packards, Hudson-Terraplanes.

'20 —

Jesse T. Carpenter, of Durham, has been awarded a fifty dollar prize in the nationwide amateur photograph contest sponsored

by the newspaper national awards committee. The prize was an honorable mention award for one of the pictures coming out on top in the final elimination conducted locally last summer by the Durham *Herald-Sun*. Jesse T. Carpenter is a professor of economics at New York University. The photograph which won the award is of a negro child eating a piece of watermelon. A couple of chickens look on hungrily, and the title of the picture is "Unwelcomed Visitors." This is the second year that Mr. Carpenter has won honorable mention in the snapshot contest.

W. E. Powell has moved from Lilesville, N. C., to Liberty, N. C., where he is superintendent of the schools. Mrs. Powell, formerly Mary Wallace of the class of 1925, is also teaching in the Liberty schools. W. E. Powell received A.B. and A.M. degrees from Duke University.

'21 —

Lloyd Bryan Hathaway and Miss Carolyn Virginia Nash were married at the First Baptist Church in Winston-Salem, N. C., on Saturday, November 6.

'22 —

J. W. Prince is located in Louisville, Kentucky. He is an official of the Brown and Williamson Tobacco Company, and spent the past several years in Costa Rica.

'24 —

Edwin M. Gill, North Carolina Paroles Commissioner, was elected a vice-president of the American Parole Association at their meeting in Philadelphia during October.

'25 —

Speight Barnes, formerly of Raleigh, is an assistant professor of law at the University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona.

Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Siler Davis of Lake Junaluska, N. C., announce the birth of a daughter, Lois Kathryn Davis, at the Tuomey Hospital in Sumter, S. C., on November 7. Mrs. Davis was Kittie Stubbs before her marriage.

R. Travis Hardaway, who was a member last year of the teaching staff in Princeton University where he was substituting for a professor on leave of absence, has accepted an instructorship of German at Queens College, the new addition to the New York City system of municipal colleges. His address is 4326-167th Street, Flushing, New York.

'26 —

Thomas A. Aldridge, formerly of Durham, has recently been made division manager of the American Oil Company and has an office in their new building at South Tryon and West Morehead Streets in Charlotte, N. C. H. G. Long, class of 1930, is divisional office manager.

Gay Wilson Allen, who teaches at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio, recently represented Duke University at the centennial celebration at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

George B. Johnson, of Hilton Village, Va., was married to Miss Suzanne Kingston of Weyerton, New Brunswick, on May 16, 1937.

Reverend and Mrs. A. A. Kyles, both members of the class of 1926, announce the birth of a son, John Alexander Kyles, on October 14, 1937. Mrs. Kyles was Carolyn Shooter before her marriage.

Frank Grainger Pierce and Miss Frances Allen, daughter of Mrs. Paul H. Allen of Charlotte, were married on November 11 in Charlotte.

Mr. and Mrs. B. I. Satterfield, of Durham, announce the birth of their second child, Winnie Davis, on November 1, in Roxboro, N. C. Mr. Satterfield is a member of the class of 1922 and Mrs. Satterfield, formerly Sarah Winnie Jones, is a member of the class of 1926.

'27 —

Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Biggs of Durham announce the birth of a son, Charles Thomas Biggs, on November 8, at Watts Hospital in Durham. Both Mr. and Mrs. Biggs are members of the class of 1927. Mrs. Biggs was Lillabel Massey, of Durham, before her marriage. Walter Biggs is connected with the Home Building and Loan Association in Durham and is a popular business man.

David Dixon Sparkman, of Kinston, N. C., and Miss Helen H. Carlton, of Warsaw, N. C., were married in the garden at the home of the bride's parents, on September 28. Mrs. Sparkman is a graduate of East Carolina Teachers College and taught for several years. For the past two years she has been demonstration agent in Onslow County. David Sparkman attended Richmond School of Pharmacy after leaving Duke University.

Mr. and Mrs. James Edward Thompson, Jr., of Duke University, announce the birth of their second son at the Duke Hospital, on October 23.

'28 —

Mr. and Mrs. John Shields Harvey of Durham announce the birth of a son, John Shields Harvey, Jr., at Watts Hospital in Durham, on October 22. Mrs. Harvey was Frances Henry, A.M. '28, of Durham, before her marriage.

Allan D. Ivie, Jr., of Leaksville, N. C., has announced his candidacy for the Democratic nomination as solicitor of the twenty-first judicial district in the primary next June, according to a newspaper account which appeared on October 19.

Emma Lee Smith, as far as we know, is the first woman lawyer to open an office for the practice of her profession in Durham. She was graduated from Duke University in 1928 and received an LL.B. degree in 1937.

Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Thomas, of Roxboro, announce the birth of a daughter on November 5 at Watts Hospital in Durham. Mrs. Thomas was formerly Miss Rose Frasier of Durham.

Elizabeth May Thompson, R.N. '36, and George Edward Pope, '28, were married in Duke University Chapel on September 18.

Fancy Ices

Sherbets

"Ice Cream Specialists"

Durham Ice Cream Company, Inc.

Fast Frozen

"BLUE RIBBON" ICE CREAM

"Today It's Thrifty to Buy Quality"

Phone L-963

Durham, North Carolina

Blocks

Punch

TIRE DIVISION

ALEXANDER MOTOR CO.

THREE ONE-STOP STATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Station No. 1

Cor. Peabody & Queen Sts.
Telephone N-125

Station No. 2

Cor. Main & Gregson Sts.
Telephone N-127
24 Hour Service

Station No. 3

Cor. Mangum & Broadway Sts.
Telephone F-5001

Firestone Tires, Batteries and Accessories

Specialized Brake Service Free Testing

American Gas and Oil

We will call for and deliver your Car

P. O. POOLE, Manager

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:
J-0341 : : F-4011

*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Mrs. Pope is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert H. Thompson of Redlands, Calif. After attending college in Idaho for two years she entered the Nursing School at Duke University where she was graduate last year.

'29 —

Dr. and Mrs. W. A. Mabry, of Duke University, announce the birth of a daughter, Virginia Green Mabry, on October 29, at the Duke Hospital. Mrs. Mabry was Virginia Green, '29, before her marriage. Dr. Mabry is a member of the class of 1927. He also received an A.M. and Ph.D. degree at Duke University.

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Miller, Jr., announce the birth of their second son, John Merrimon Miller, on October 15, 1937, at the Duke Hospital. Their first son is Charles Henderson Miller, III. Mrs. Miller was Audrey Johnson, '29, before her marriage. Charles H. Miller, Jr., is a member of the class of 1928 and received an LL.B. degree in 1934. He is an assistant in the Legal Aid Clinic at Duke University.

'30 —

M. G. Condon is living at 308 West Main Street, Moorestown, N. J. He is connected with the Continental Bag Specialties Company with offices in Philadelphia. He was married on June 21, 1933, to Miss Anne Cummings and is now the father of two fine girls.

Albert H. Cotton is an associate attorney in the Land Policy Division, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Ellen I. Cummings taught for several years after leaving college. She later married Mr. J. A. Donnelly and they now live at 177 La Crosse Street, Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa. Her husband is a civil engineer with Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

Thomas J. J. Davis has been connected with the American Suppliers Inc. since leaving school. In 1931 he was transferred to Georgia and there he met Viola Knox whom he says he is still trying to conquer. At the present they are living at 5027 Sylvan Road, Richmond, Va. Thomas Davis is working for the Richmond division of the above corporation.

Since leaving Duke Hal Alma Grimes has been teaching in Thomasville, N. C.

Evelyn Hancock, who received her Ph.D. degree from the University of Illinois several years ago, is a member of the staff in the chemistry department at Bryn Mawr, College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Benjamin Herman is located at 300 Gramatan Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. He is connected with the Department of Law in that city.

The marriage of Mary Allison Hickman, of Hudson, N. C., and William Thomas Vaughan, of Durham, was solemnized on Friday afternoon, August 20, on the lawn of the Hickman home in Hudson. Mr. and Mrs. Vaughan make their home at 1106 Eighth Street, Durham. William Vaughan

is connected with the Woman's College Union, Duke University. Mrs. Vaughan is a graduate of Lenoir-Rhyne College and attended the nursing school at Duke University.

Thomas Speneer Hill taught in the public schools of Union and Mecklenburg counties for the first five years after his graduation from Duke. Since that time he has been employed by Sterchi Brothers Stores Inc., at Charlotte, N. C. He married Miss Zoe Putnam of Kings Mountain and Charlotte on September 21. They make their home at 2300 East 7th Street.

Mrs. Maude M. Horue teaches English at Eastern High School, Washington, D. C. She recently bought a new home at 111 Woodridge Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland.

J. B. ("Casey") Jones is engaged in the wholesale confectionary business at 707 Chapel Hill Road, Durham.

George B. King, Jr., is associated with Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. He lives in Riverton, N. J. George King married Miss Elizabeth Cole Evans, September 2, 1932. They have one child, George B. King, III.

Margaret Lee was married to Mr. W. Carlton Henderson of Millville, N. J., and Lincolnton, N. C., on September 3, 1936, at the Presbyterian Church in Lincolnton. Mr. Henderson was graduated from Swarthmore College in 1925 and is now yarn salesman for Boger and Crawford Spinning Mills of Philadelphia and Lincolnton with headquarters in Lincolnton.

Charles K. McCotter has been with Owen G. Dunn of New Bern, N. C., for the past three years, selling office supplies and printing. He married Miss Lucy Guion Dunn and they have a daughter, Mary Dunn McCotter.

Duncan Cameron McDuffie is a teller for the First National Bank and Trust Company, Asheville, where he has been employed for seven years. He married Miss Elizabeth Hacker in 1930. He started with the bank as runner and was promoted several times until he became a teller in February 1937.

W. P. (Bill) McGlaughon, Jr., Wilmington, N. C., is a bookkeeper for King Building Supply Company. He is married and has one son, Billy. He is a member of the Wilmington Lions Club.

Claude H. Melton was elected to the post of National Director in the U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce at the National Convention held in Denver, Colorado, in June. He represents part of Region 2, which consists of the states of North and South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. Claude is living at 3200 Seventh Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Fla., where he is connected with the Florida Power Corporation.

Elizabeth Montgomery is teaching mathematics in the New Hanover High School in Wilmington, N. C. Her address is 310 North 16th Street.

Susie Pearl Moore is bookkeeper for the United Furniture Company in Durham and lives at 412 Cleveland Street.

After attending Duke University for two

years, B. L. Mumford then entered Atlanta Southern Dental College where he graduated in 1932. Soon afterwards he located in Narcross, Ga., a small town near Atlanta.

Charles E. Nichols is a post office clerk at Swannanoa, N. C. He married Miss Nell Wolfe of Asheville in September 1931.

Lawrence Hughes Paschal is a senior at Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga.

Katherine Phillips and Oliver Newton May were married on October 21 in the West Durham Baptist Church. They both attended Duke University. Mrs. May taught school for several years after graduation. Oliver May, formerly of Durham, is employed by the Ford Motor Company with headquarters in Norfolk, Va.

Frank C. Roberts was graduated from Harvard Law School in 1933 and became associated with Remington Rand Inc. in 1934 as assistant to corporation attorney. He left there in 1936 to go into business with Boland and Cornelius Steamship operators with executive offices in Buffalo, N. Y.

Ronald C. Ruddick is a member of the staff of Lybrand Ross Brothers and Montgomery of Philadelphia, Pa., which is a public accounting firm.

Leila Self, of Lincolnton, N. C., was married to Mr. W. LeGrand Bennett of Wadesboro, N. C., on October 12, 1935. Her husband is secretary of Allen Stores, Inc., of Wadesboro.

Dr. A. W. Smith was graduated from the School of Medicine at the University of Maryland in 1933. He has been engaged in the general practice of medicine at 2100 N. Capitol Street, Washington, D. C.

Alyse Smith and Anne Ingles are spending several weeks in New York City. They are located at A. W. A. Clubhouse, 353 West 57th Street.

Mary E. Spence recently accepted a position as assistant librarian at the University of Tennessee Junior College in Martin, Tenn. Her address is 225 University Street.

Elizabeth Fussell Stedman teaches in the high school at Stedman.

Garnette Lyle Stone is at 17154 Muinland Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, where he is the assistant shipper and buyer for a paint factory.

Irene Suther was married on August 12, 1937, to Mr. W. J. Bost of Greensboro, N. C. He is connected with the Federal Revenue Department there. They make their home at 119 East Smith Street.

Dr. Everette R. Teague located in Reidsville in August, 1934, for the practice of dentistry.

A. L. Warren, better known as "Nick," is connected with the Standard Theatres, Inc., which operates about twenty-five theatres in the two Carolinas and Virginia. He is in Durham now managing the Criterion Theatre. He has been with this company for six years, serving as manager at different cities in North and South Carolina.

W. Wendell Wells is employed by Edwin Burge in Asheville, N. C. He is married and lives in the Commodore Apartments.

A. L. Widenhouse lives in Concord and is employed by the Pilot Life Insurance Company.

Susan Womble has been teaching in the public schools at Roanoke Rapids, N. C., since graduating. Last year she was principal of one of the elementary schools.

R. H. Westbrook is working with the Duke Power Company in Chester, S. C. He is also farming. He was married to Miss Lilly O'Donnell of Chester on December 24, 1936.

John M. Wright, Jr., is publisher and editor of two weekly papers. He also is publisher of a theatrical program. He married Miss Thelma Clem in New York City in January 1935. She is the sister of the wife of Ole Olsen, of the comedy stage and radio team of Olsen and Johnson.

The wedding of Dorothy Anderson and Mr. James Walton Carruth took place at the home of the bride's parents in Florence, S. C., on September 4. Since leaving Duke Mrs. Carruth has been teaching in the schools of North and South Carolina. Mr. Carruth is the son of Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Enoch Carruth of Statesboro, Ga. He is a graduate of the South Georgia Teacher's College and has been engaged in graduate work at Duke University during the past two summers. Mr. and Mrs. Carruth make their home in Wilmington, N. C., where they both teach in the New Hanover High School.

H. M. Cox, A.M. '31, assistant examiner of the University System of Georgia, writes that the installation of the recently perfected International Test Scoring Machine has greatly facilitated the handling of placement examinations and special examinations in Georgia colleges. Thirty thousand examinations from students entering twenty-five colleges were scored within a few days period in September. H. M. Cox's address is Memorial Hall, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Mrs. Frank Hawley, formerly Virginia Mims of Reidsville, N. C., is spending the winter with her aunt in Durham, Mrs. Perry Sloan. Mr. Hawley is attending the University of North Carolina where he is completing work toward his degree.

'32 —

Thomas Durward Adams and Miss Jeanette Rachels were married at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Rachels, in Laurel Hill, N. C., on September 11. Mrs. Adams is an alumna of Meredith College and for the past two years has been employed at the Duke Hospital. Thomas Adams is employed at the Durham

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.

A Suggestion

Whether it's Gifts or Personal Needs

PRITCHARD-BRIGHT COMPANY

CLOTHES AND ACCESSORIES

"A Step Ahead—Tomorrow's Styles—Today"

Washington, Duke Hotel

Hosiery Mills and they make their home at 608 Gattis Street.

Lee Ferguson Davis and Miss Harriet Howard Holderness of Tarboro, N. C., were married at the Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church in Tarboro on Saturday evening, November 20 at eight-thirty o'clock. Mr. and Mrs. Davis make their home in Richmond, Va., where Lee is an attorney with the Virginia Electric and Power Company.

Announcement has been made of the engagement and approaching marriage of Ralph Lindsay Howland and Miss Margaret Shields Everett. The wedding is to take place in December. Miss Everett is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Simon Justus Everett of Greenville, and is a graduate of Meredith College. She is now connected with the State Laboratory of Hygiene at Raleigh. Ralph Lindsay Howland is located in Charlotte, where he is a staff writer with the Associated Press. He was formerly of Henderson, N. C.

Announcement has been made of the birth of William Brewster Snow, Jr., on September 8 at the Putney Hospital, Albany, Ga. Mrs. Snow was Edith Leach, class of '32, of Washington, N. C. W. Brewster Snow is also a member of the class of 1932. Mr. and Mrs. Snow make their home in Albany.

'33 —

Joseph Andrew Berry, Jr., and Miss Nancy Stiles Wumble were married in Orangeburg, S. C., on September 5.

Sidney L. Bowden, of Norfolk, Va., formerly of Durham, has been made general manager of a theatre chain in Virginia.

John Albert Myers and Miss Frances Anderson Upchurch were married on Saturday, October 30 at the First Baptist Church in Oxford, N. C. Mrs. Myers is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Upchurch of Oxford. She was graduated from the Woman's College of the University of North

Carolina and taught near Dunn, N. C., before her marriage. John Myers received an LL.B. at Duke in 1936, after receiving his A.B. in 1933. He is located in High Point.

Rev. Curtis T. Spence is assistant minister of the First Church in Boston, Boston, Mass. He is also acting minister of the Third Congregational Society at Hingham, Mass. Curtis Spence is returning to the First Church in Boston where he was assistant minister during his graduate study at Harvard. He holds an A.B. degree from Duke University and an S.T.B. from Harvard University. During the past summer he was supply pastor of LeKies Methodist Church in Norfolk, Va.

Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Sprunt, of Durham, are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter, Alice, on November 4 at the Duke Hospital. Mrs. Sprunt was Edith Lucas of Charlotte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. (Alice Craft) John Paul Lucas.

'34 —

Mr. and Mrs. Julian McClees Aldridge announce the birth of Julian McClees Aldridge, Jr., on October 25, 1937, at Watts Hospital in Durham. Mrs. Aldridge was Virginia Kern before her marriage. Julian Aldridge is a member of the class of 1935.

Rosanelle Cash and John B. Bennett, B.D. '36, were married this past August. He teaches at Brevard College where Mrs. Bennett is secretary to the president and also directs the general plan for the social life of the college. They recently moved into their own home on the campus of Brevard College. The house was built by boys in the college as a part of the self-help program.

Eli Baxter Craven, Jr., and Miss Katharine Barden Winstead were married at the home of the bride's parents in Roxboro on September 22. Mrs. Craven is a graduate of the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill. E. B. Craven, Jr., is the son of Rev. and Mrs. J. B. Craven of Fuquay Springs,

N. C. He is connected with the Peoples Bank in Roxboro.

Eulalia Rebecca Darden and James Martin Atkins were married at the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. K. Vaughan Jenkins, in Goldsboro, on September 4. After leaving Duke University Eulalia Darden taught in Fairmont, N. C. James Atkins, formerly of Asheville, is connected with a tobacco warehouse in Fairmont. They make their home in Lumberton.

Doris Green and Mr. Homer Franklin Lucas, Jr., of Salisbury, were married at the home of the bride's mother in Durham on November 3. Doris Green Lucas is the daughter of Mrs. N. E. Green and the late Mr. Green. Mr. Lucas is the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Lucas of Salisbury and is a graduate of the Asheville School for Boys and the University of North Carolina.

Willie Hayne Hunt is teaching mathematics in the Valdosta High School, Valdosta, Ga.

Mary Jensen, Stamford, Conn., is connected with the Southern New England Telephone Company's Stamford offices.

Helen Reams and Mr. Edwin Leslie Hutto were married at the Watts Street Baptist Church in Durham on November 7. Mrs. Hutto is a native of Durham and after leaving Duke University studied in New York City. For the past two years she has done government work in Columbia, S. C. Mr. Hutto, formerly of Livingston, S. C., attended the University of South Carolina and holds a position as civil engineer with the South Carolina highway department. Mr. and Mrs. Hutto live at 5018 Wilson Boulevard, Columbia.

Ward Manly Wilcox and Miss Alice Catherine MacQueen were married in Hay Street Methodist Church in Fayetteville on September 20. Mrs. Wilcox is the only daughter of Mrs. Catherine Tatum MacQueen and the late Peter MacQueen. She attended Louisville College. Ward Wilcox is the youngest son of Mrs. Armour David Wilcox of Lake

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys, the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS
DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

The bread used in the Duke Hospital is made by Paschall's Bakery. Ask your grocer for one of Paschall's Pride loaves or Whole Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood grocer.

Paschall's Bakery

J-6461 . . . 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

Junaluska and the late Dr. Wilcox, former president of Louisburg College. After leaving Duke, Ward Wilcox did post-graduate work at Northwestern University and later studied voice in New York and Washington, D. C. While in New York City he was one of the soloists at the Park Avenue Methodist Church. He is now with radio station WTSA in San Antonio, Texas, and soloist at Travis Park Methodist Church. Mr. and Mrs. Wilcox live at 500 Kendall Apartments.

Frances Byrd Winston and Alfred John Harding were married at Saint Luke's Episcopal Church in Minneapolis, Minn., on September 18. They have both been living in Durham until recently Alfred Harding was offered a position with the radio station in Minneapolis and they have gone there to make their home. Frances Winston was connected with the Duke Hospital in Durham.

'35 —

David Edward Broadhead was born at the Duke Hospital on October 7, 1937. He is the son of Helen Cross Broadhead, '35, and Edward Hall Broadhead, A.M. '33. Edward Hall Broadhead is organist at the Duke University Chapel.

Elma Jeannette Black and Charles Wright Hooker were married at the Baptist Church in Bamburg, S. C., on September 2. The bride received both her A.B. and A.M. degrees at Duke University and taught last year at Campbell College. Charles Hooker received his A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. degrees at Duke University and was awarded a National Research Fellowship to the University of Rochester. He is now instructor in anatomy in the medical school of Tulane University.

Dr. R. C. Crawford, after four years of dental school at Ohio State University, is practicing dentistry at Adena, Ohio.

L. H. Edmondson has resigned as director of publicity of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce to re-enter the teaching field. He is teaching two classes in journalism, two classes in public speaking, and one in dramatics in the Senior High School in El Dorado, Arkansas. His address is 333 S. West Avenue.

Friends of Johnny Long, formerly of Newell, N. C., will be interested in knowing that his orchestra, known as the "Duke University Rhythm Kings," are playing in the Sheraton Room at the Copley-Plaza in Boston, Mass.

Daniel T. Merritt, Jr., 7 Hillside Avenue, Medford, Mass., is works chemist of the General Chemical Company. He received an A.M. degree from the University of Virginia.

Lavinia Powers Morrison has recently accepted a position with the Calco Chemical Company in Bound Brook, New Jersey. She is a graduate of the School of Nursing in 1935. Her mail address is 28 West Maple Avenue.

Anita E. Murray is located at 1603 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Burwell Woodall, who received his A.B. and A.M. degrees at Duke, is continuing his

graduate studies in history at Columbia University, where he is a candidate for a Ph.D. degree.

'36 —

Robert N. Cook, LL.B. '36, accepted a position in September as teacher at the Mercer Law School, Macon, Georgia.

Mr. and Mrs. D. Allen Green are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son at Johnson-Willis Hospital in Richmond, Va. Mrs. Green, the former Elizabeth Pierce, is the daughter of Dr. S. B. Pierce, class of '95, and Mrs. Pierce, of Weldon, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Green are now living in Boston, Mass., where he is attending the Harvard School of Medicine.

Helen Lieb married Mr. Wynant T. Wilday on October 16 in Scott City, Kansas. Mr. Wilday is a graduate of the School of Geology at the University of North Carolina and is now doing seismographic work for the National Geophysical Company. They are now living in Scott City, but will be living in various parts of the South and West.

Dr. A. L. Porterfield, who received his Ph.D. at Duke in 1936, is professor of sociology at Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas. He is doing outstanding work in his department at the Texas institution.

'37 —

G. Burton Appleford has been awarded one of the coveted Commonwealth fund scholarships at Tufts Medical School. The scholarship carries a grant of \$4,000, a \$1,000 a year for a complete four year course at Tufts Medical School. He was one of four young men to receive such an award, the recipients of which agree to practice medicine in a rural community in Massachusetts for three years.

The following note about Walter P. Budd, Jr., of Durham, was taken from the November 1 *Durham Herald*: "Walter P. Budd, Jr., left yesterday for New York City where he will be the guest of the Johns Manville Corporation at the Roosevelt Hotel for several days. His record sales of the company's insulation material won him the trip to New York. He also will go to Flemington, N. J., where he will be the guest of the General Electric Company's oil burner and air-conditioning division."

Martha Jane Culbertson writes from far away Seattle, Washington, where she is now living ". . . It doesn't seem right for me to be any place other than Duke at this time of the year! But here I am in Seattle—away from my good old friends, but managing to recognize the many virtues of the Northwest and to make new friends. Last year I thought I was going through rushing for the last time, but I am at it again!"

Dorothy Ames Davis and Thomas J. Murray, both members of the class of 1937, were married on October 19 in the Duke University Chapel.

DUKE UNIVERSITY School of Medicine Durham, N. C.

• Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application form may be obtained from the Dean.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

Doris and Donna Day of Bradenton, Fla., both members of the class of 1937, have enrolled in the Ringling Art Academy at Sarasota, Fla., for the fall term. They plan to continue their studies at Columbia University in New York City during the spring semester.

Joseph Roland Goode, Jr., is working out of the Washington office of the International Business Machines Corporation. His home address is 906 East 37th Street, Baltimore, Md.

James A. Griffin, Jr., is an agent for the Lincoln National Life Insurance Company in Baltimore, Maryland.

Ethel Farley Hunter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otis John Hunter of Welch, West Vir-

ginia, and Mr. Frank L. Fuller, Jr., of Durham, were married in Hot Springs, Va., on October 16. They make their home at 702 Cobb Street in Durham. Mrs. Fuller received an LL.B. degree at Duke in 1937.

Marion Kiker is located at 1322 Nineteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Roderic Schuyler Leland of 82 St. John Place, New Canaan, Conn., has assumed the editorship of the *Stratford News*, a weekly newspaper published at Stratford, Conn. Leland was editor of the 1936-37 *Duke Chronicle*, which for the first time in the undergraduate publication's history was awarded All-American Honor Rating by the Associated Collegiate Press, and again won the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association award. Prior to accepting the editorship of the weekly, Leland has held a reportorial position during the summer months with the Bridgeport *Times-Star*, a daily newspaper in Bridgeport, Conn.

The following write-up about "Ace" Parker appeared in the Durham *Herald* on November 3 under the date line November 2 from Norfolk, Va.: "Clarence (Ace) Parker, Duke's All-American halfback last year, said today he had agreed to play the remainder of the football season with the Brooklyn Dodgers, members of the National League.

"The Brooklyn management advised Parker that they would send a plane to Norfolk tomorrow for him.

"Parker is owned by the Philadelphia Athletics of the American baseball league, whose manager, Connie Mack, consented to his football contract."

C. R. Vail, who received his B.S. in Electrical Engineering last June, recently joined the General Electric Company as a student engineer and at present is located at the Pittsfield, Mass., plant of the company.

'39 —

Virginia Laws and Mr. Robert Tyler Hairston, of Roanoke, Va., were married in the Christian Church in Newcastle, Va., on September 1, 1936. Mr. and Mrs. Hairston are making their home at 1309 Terrace, Roanoke, Va., where Mr. Hairston is enrolled in the National Business College.

Sons of Merchants are Most Numerous Freshmen at Duke

Merchants and salesmen send more sons to Duke University than do doctors, lawyers, ministers, and college professors combined, it was indicated in a survey of the Trinity College freshman class recently. The fathers of 72 of the first-year men are engaged in merchandizing.

It is interesting to observe that most of the Duke freshmen who have decided on a vocation have chosen fields different from those of their fathers. Twenty-one of 30 sons of doctors and nurses have selected the pre-medical course, but less than half the sons of members of other professions intend to enter their fathers' vocations.

The chief professions and fields of activity in which fathers of this year's freshmen are engaged, and the number in each, follow: merchandizing 72, business executive 69, banking and finance 31, medicine and nursing 30, manufacturing 25, insurance 21, law 20, engineering 19, agriculture 16, public school teaching 15, clerical 14, civil service 14, transportation 13, tobaccoists 10, ministry 9, journalism 9, college teaching and administration 8.

Founded 1865 Seventy-Third Year

BUSINESS TRAINING

Courses that offer thorough preparation for young men and women who intend to make business a career.



One, Two and Three Years
Second Semester, January 31
For information, address Registrar

PEIRCE SCHOOL

1458 Pine St. Phila., Pa.

Durham Engraving Company

Manufacturing Photo Engravers

—

Durham, North Carolina

Durham Public Service Co.

—

Electric Service and Appliances

Elkins & Durham

—

Certified Public Accountants

—

Richmond, Virginia

Durham Dairy Products

—

Gold Seal Milk

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

—

PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE
PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

ALUMNI READ THIS PAGE FOR 1937 FOOTBALL NEWS

Football Tickets for all games may be secured by writing the Duke University Athletic Association, or the Alumni Office. In sending money order or check add 10c to each order to cover cost of insured mail.

THE SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Pittsburgh Reserved Seats \$2.50

Dependability!

Wallace Wade naturally prefers players who are dependable. For the same reason, Duke men and women prefer Clark & Sorrell's specialized automobile service. It's a dependable service that adds safety, comfort and economy to your driving. It's a service made possible by employing only trained mechanics and by supplementing their skill with the latest scientific testing and adjusting equipment.

**CLARK
&
SORRELL**

323 Foster Street
DURHAM, N. C.

GAMES PLAYED

Duke	25— 0	V. P. I.
Duke	34— 6	Davidson
Duke	0— 0	Tennessee
Duke	20—19	Georgia Tech.
Duke	13— 0	Colgate
Duke	43— 0	Wash. & Lee
Duke	67— 0	Wake Forest
Duke	6—14	Univ. of N. C.
Duke	20— 7	N. C. State

GAME TO BE PLAYED

Nov. 27. Pittsburgh Durham

—
The Pitt Game at Duke Stadium,
Kickoff at 2:00 P.M.

**DUKE
BOOSTERS
ALWAYS**

**The Peabody
Drug Co.**

Wholesale Only

Durham, N. C.



Attend the Football Games . . .

and meet your friends at the

Washington Duke Hotel

DURHAM'S FINEST

Where Thrift Buys Luxury—Unofficial Headquarters for Duke Alumni

300 Rooms. 300 Baths.

ENJOY YOUR MEALS IN OUR TAVERN OR MAIN DINING ROOM AT POPULAR PRICES.

TO BE ASSURED OF ACCOMMODATIONS WRITE FOR RESERVATIONS IN ADVANCE

Can people really
appreciate the
Costlier Tobaccos
in Camels?



ANSWER:

Camels are
the Largest-Selling
Cigarette in America

Camel pays millions more for finer tobaccos—so smokers may enjoy them with increasing pleasure

CAMELS bring a new thrill to smoking. If you are not a Camel smoker, why not try the cigarette which has brought more pleasure to more people than any other? Turn to Camels. Put them to the *severest* test—smoke them *steadily*. For then the true nature of a cigarette is revealed. Find out for yourself how true it is that there's no substitute for *costlier tobaccos*.

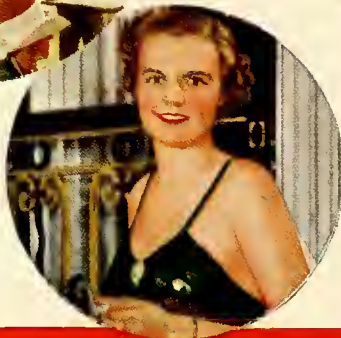


TEXAS RANCHER (above), Fred McDaniel, says: "I never saw the beat of Camels for genuine tastiness. Me and Camels have been getting along fine for 15 years."

PRIVATE SECRETARY, Rosamond Morse (right): "Camels make even a hurry-up lunch seem pleasant. They help my digestion run more smoothly."



SOCIETY AVIATRIX, Mrs. J. W. Rockefeller, Jr. (left): "I prefer Camels for steady smoking. I smoke as many as I please—they never get on my nerves. Camels are so mild—so gentle to my throat."



COL. ROSCOE TURNER (above): "I smoke Camels all I want. What I especially like about Camels is this: After a tiring flight, I smoke a Camel. It sure tastes good! And I get a quick, pleasant 'lift.'"



RALPH GULDAHL, (above) Golf Champion: "Camels are different from other cigarettes. Playing against a star field, my nerves run the gauntlet. That's one reason I prefer Camels. They don't frazzle my nerves."

THE CAMEL CARAVAN now on the air with a full-hour show!

"Jack Oakie College" and Benny Goodman's "Swing School"! Sixty fast minutes of fun! Every Tuesday night at 9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T., WABC-CBS.



Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

**A MATCHLESS BLEND of finer, More
Expensive Tobaccos, Turkish and Domestic**

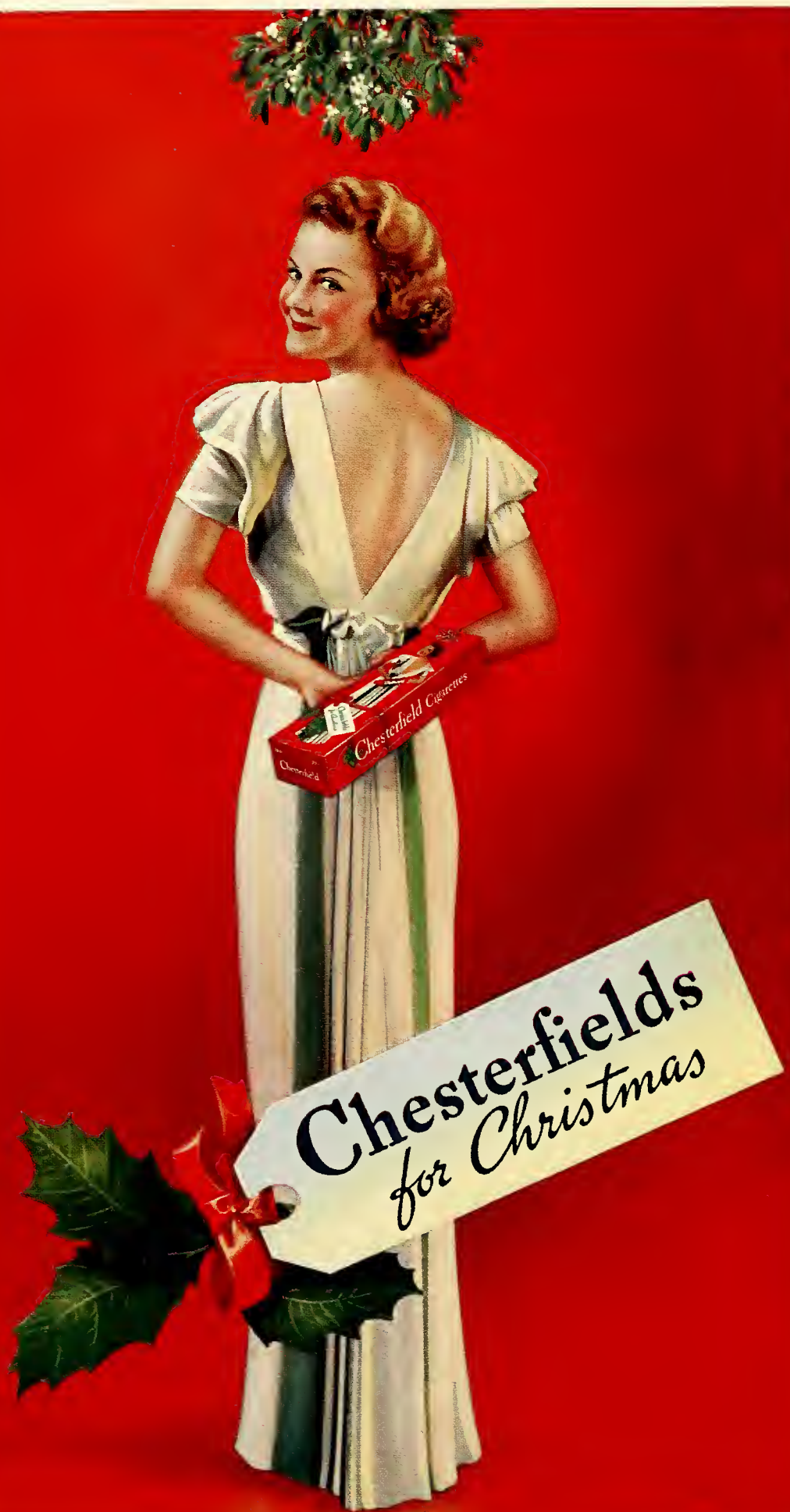
*Annual
Christmas
Programs
Held in
University
Chapel*

The University Chapel, home of the University choir, scene of the annual Christmas pageant and oratorio, presents a striking and inspiring appearance on December nights.

Photograph by Ben Patrick, University News Service

DUKE ALUMNI REGISTER

In This Issue: Plans for the Centennial Outlined at Duke University Day Meeting on the Campus, Saturday, December 11



DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Volume XXIII

December, 1937

Number 12

Table of Contents

	PAGE
<i>Centennial Series of Etchings.....</i>	302
<i>Editorial Comment</i>	303
<i>Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni (Photos)</i>	304
<i>Centennial Celebration to Be Held April 21-23, 1939 (With Photos)... ..</i>	305
<i>Fall Alumni Meetings Concluded....</i>	307
<i>President Few's Address at Duke University Day Luncheon.....</i>	309
<i>Plans as Outlined By Executive Secretary</i>	310
<i>Alumni Activities in Recent Months..</i>	311
<i>Fall Meetings of Councils.....</i>	312
<i>Commemorative Plates Being Delivered (With Photo).....</i>	313
<i>Watches Awarded to Senior Football Players</i>	313
<i>Report By Joint University of North Carolina-Duke Committee</i>	314
<i>First Fall Meeting of Durham County Alumnae (Photo)</i>	314
<i>Duke Alumnus Now In His Eighty-First Year (With Photo).....</i>	316
<i>Helen Jepson Will Sing at Duke University, January 10 (With Photo)..</i>	317
<i>Duke Press Books and Periodicals Attract Attention (With Photos).....</i>	318
<i>Duke Closes Football Season With Great Game Against Pitt; Basketball Season Opens (With Photos)..</i>	319
<i>News of the Alumni.....</i>	322

<i>Editor.....</i>	HENRY R. DWIRE, '02
<i>Associate Editors...</i>	ALBERT A. WILKINSON, '26 ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, '24
<i>Business Manager.....</i>	CHARLES A. DUKES, '29

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR 20 CENTS A COPY
ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST
OFFICE AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Alumni Organizations of Duke University

Officers of Alumni Association

President—Allen Gwyn, '19, Reidsville, N. C.
First Vice-President—P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Second Vice-President—N. E. Edgerton, '21, Raleigh, N. C.
Third Vice-President—Frank M. Warner, '27, New York City.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumni Council

Chairman—Dr. D. W. Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—W. C. Lassiter, '30, Raleigh, N. C.
Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Durham, N. C.
Executive Committee—A. G. Odell, '06, Concord, N. C.; Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Bernice Rose, '20, Durham, N. C.; John Minter, '33, Atlanta, Ga.; Phil W. Casper, '35, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Officers of Alumnae Association

President—Lucille Gorham Souders, '12, Fayetteville, N. C.
First Vice-President—Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Vice-President—Helen Clark, '35, Louisville, Ga.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Ex-Officio—Dean Alice Baldwin, Duke University.

Officers of the Alumnae Council

Chairman—Estelle Warlick Hillman, '20, New Bern, N. C.
Vice-Chairman—Corrie Scruggs Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.
Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.
Chairman of the Executive Committee—Zelle Williams Borland, '31, Durham, N. C.

Members of the Executive Committee—Mrs. Banks Arendell, '21, Raleigh; Anne Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton; Mrs. H. E. Spence, '06, Durham; Mrs. E. K. McLarty, Jr., '32, Charlotte.

DUKE UNIVERSITY CENTENNIAL SERIES OF ETCHINGS BY LOUIS ORR

THE ETCHINGS

THE DUKE MEMORIAL has commissioned Louis Orr to do a series of six etchings of Duke University to be known as the "Duke University Centennial Etchings." They will be issued in a copyrighted edition limited to 150 sets.

The artist spent three months at the University during the Fall, making the sketches and documents from which the etchings will be produced. He will return to Paris where, working from the preliminary sketches, he will etch the copper plates from which he will print the edition of artist's proofs.

The artist has selected six subjects as follows:

1. The Chapel.
2. The Inn (The Veranda).
3. The Woman's College Auditorium.
4. The Façade of the School of Medicine from the Campus.
5. Union and Dormitory Group with Chapel Tower in the Distance.
6. The South End of the Quadrangle, Including Library, Union and Crowell Towers.

The artist has been very lavish in his praise of the beauty of the University. He states freely that he is doing some of his most serious work and expects the etchings to be outstanding examples of his work.

LOUIS ORR

LOUIS ORR is universally recognized as one of the outstanding painter-etchers of today. He works both in color and dry point. He was born in America and retains his American citizenship, but has lived for the past thirty years in Paris where he enjoys the unique distinction of being the only living American etcher whose work is in the *Louvre Musé, Département de la Chalcographie*, the collection founded by Louis XIV; while in the permanent collection of the Luxemburg Galleries there are twenty-two of his original drawings.

His "Ports of America," the etchings done for Yale, Princeton, Virginia and Williams, have attracted much favorable comment, and many are obtainable today only at a large premium. Examples of his work are to be found in the Metropolitan (N. Y.), the New York Public Library, the Morgan Memorial Library, the Boston Museum, the Smithsonian Institution, Yale University and many other notable collections.



Copyright, Duke Memorial and Louis Orr

THE CHAPEL

Reproduced from the preliminary pencil sketch made by Louis Orr

The etchings will be pulled on paper approximately 15" x 18" and the plate size will vary according to the subject, averaging about 9" x 12". All etchings will be signed by the artist. The first of the finished etchings will be ready for delivery in the spring of 1938 and delivery will continue until the edition has been completed, probably during the following summer.

The etchings will be placed on sale by the Duke Memorial and the Duke University Alumni Association. Their cost has been underwritten by interested friends and alumni of the University and if any profit results, it will be used toward the endowment of scholarships. A prepublication subscription offer for the etchings is being made at one hundred dollars for the full set of six etchings. The etchings will also be placed on sale individually at a price of eighteen dollars each. All carriage and package charges will be prepaid and all offers are subject to prior sale.

The Duke Memorial, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Please enter my subscription for one set of six etchings by Louis Orr to be known as the "Duke University Centennial Etchings" for which, upon being notified the etchings are ready for delivery, I agree to pay the sum of one hundred dollars.* It is understood that the etchings will include on the lower left-hand corner a pencil *remarque* by the artist.

(Signed).....

Address.....

NOTE: All subscriptions are accepted subject to prior sale.

On all etchings for which pre-publication subscriptions are secured the artist, in addition to his signature, will put on the margin a small original pencil drawing (a *remarque*) of some characteristic feature of the University. After the etchings are delivered, the price will remain the same but the original pencil *remarque* cannot be included.

* Remittance may be enclosed with order if the subscriber prefers.

The Duke Memorial, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Please enter my subscription for those of the Duke University Centennial series of etchings by Louis Orr which I have indicated below by an "X." For each etching I agree to pay eighteen dollars when notified that the etchings are ready for delivery, or a total of \$..... for the..... etchings which I have selected.*

- ☐ The Chapel.
- ☐ The Inn (The Veranda).
- ☐ The Woman's College Auditorium.
- ☐ The Façade of the School of Medicine from the Campus.
- ☐ Union and Dormitory Group with Chapel Tower in the Distance.
- ☐ The South End of the Quadrangle, Including Library, Union and Crowell Towers.

(Signed).....

Address.....

NOTE: All subscriptions are accepted subject to prior sale.

* Remittance may be enclosed with order if the subscriber prefers.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Volume XXIII

December, 1937

Number 12

The Centennial Celebration Is Announced

The Centennial Announcement Luncheon, held here on Saturday, December 11, Duke University Day, was a notably successful occasion.

An article regarding the luncheon appears elsewhere in this issue of THE REGISTER, but it is not out of place to repeat here that it was one of the most significant events of the kind yet held at Duke.

The first announcement of plans for the Centennial Celebration during the academic year 1938-1939 was received with genuine interest and enthusiasm.

The 500 representatives of alumni, faculty, trustees, students and other groups interested in Duke made an ensemble that was exceedingly impressive in itself.

And the fine spirit of the gathering was freely commented upon.

It augurs well for the entire success of the Centennial program.

There was a determination in evidence on the part of those present to do everything possible to make the Centennial occasion one of the most significant events of its kind in the history of American education.

When Willis Smith, at the conclusion of a notably effective response on behalf of the alumni and trustees to President Few's inspiring address, called on all friends of Duke to "get behind" the proposition, the reaction was decidedly impressive.

His injunction to those present to "stand by" Brantley York, Braxton Craven, John Franklin Crowell, John Carlisle Kilgo, James B. Duke, his father, Washington Duke, and brother, Benjamin N. Duke—these and other men and women who have had such a vital part in bringing the institution to the place it occupies today, brought an instant response of approval and determination.

The spirit in evidence was typical, we feel confident, of the attitude of sincere co-operation that will be displayed by the institution's entire constituency until the complete Centennial program is "put across."

From the time that Chairman T. Austin Finch launched the program until the final word was spoken, everything that was said was clear and to the point, impressive and convincing.

The telegraphic message of greetings which he read from Mrs. A. C. Avery, Sr., widow of the first dean of the Law School and mother of Isaac Irwin Avery, brought

memories of the past that fitted well into the whole occasion.

President Few, just from his bed at the hospital following an automobile accident, spoke with unusual force.

Members of faculty, student body and alumni responded to his words in a rarely effective manner.

So much for the first announcement of plans for the Centennial.

The initial step has been taken in a most happy way.

But the real work of bringing the entire movement to a highly successful climax in the Centennial Occasion on April 21, 22 and 23, 1939, has just begun.

And that it will involve a tremendous amount of real work on the part not only of those directly responsible for the carrying out of the plans but of all interested in the continued growth and progress of Duke University goes without saying.

The preliminary period, from now until the real beginning of the Centennial Year, will be vitally important.

Upon the way in which the foundation is laid during this period for the intensive program that will follow, much will depend.

The entire movement is one that is of vital concern to every friend of Duke University, and we have sufficient confidence in the "Duke spirit" to believe that all will respond in an attitude of genuine co-operation.

The "five objectives of the Centennial," as given by the Executive Secretary, Alfred S. Brower, in his statement at the luncheon, should be kept constantly in mind.

They appear in the leading article in this issue of THE REGISTER, and also in the pamphlet distributed at the luncheon.

They express, clearly and concisely, the central aims and purposes of what bids fair to prove one of the most significant movements in the entire century of the institution's existence.

Read them again.

Duke has an alumni and alumnae group of more than 11,000 individuals, in addition to faculty, students and other friends interested in the institution.

With such a group working together in harmonious co-operation, what may we not expect in the days that are ahead in the way of effective, far-reaching effort toward the fulfillment of the aims and ideals of the Centennial movement!



Sons and Daughters of Duke Alumni

1. J. EARL GILBREATH, JR.
Rev. J. Earl Gilbreath, '20, Chattanooga, Tenn.
2. NORMA LOUISE CANNON
Norma Louise Craft Cannon
(Mrs. W. C.), '32, Concord, N. C.
3. ELIZABETH LOVE WINTON
Cornelia Rolston Winton
(Mrs. Lowell S.) A.M. '34
Lowell S. Winton, Ph.D. '37, Raleigh, N. C.
4. THAD BARCLAY GARNER
Ruth Bailey Garner, '33
S. Paul Garner, '32, Austin, Texas
5. ROBERTS EDGAR TIMBERLAKE
Casper Hill Timberlake, '26, Lexington, N. C.
6. CASPER HILL TIMBERLAKE, JR.
Casper Hill Timberlake, '26, Lexington, N. C.
7. Charles David Gehret
Robert K. Gehret, '32, Altoona, Pa.
8. DIANA CHATHAM
Margaret Bailey Chatham (Mrs. Owen) '28, Winston-Salem, N. C.
9. JAMES OWEN CHATHAM
Margaret Bailey Chatham (Mrs. Owen) '28, Winston-Salem, N. C.
10. RUPERT AND CHARLINE CAVINESS
Rupert Caviness, '17, Ocala, Fla.
11. JAMES ADDISON ANDREWS, JR.
Esther Ruth Jones Andrews (Mrs. James A.) '32

For the past several months the Register has been publishing a series of photographs of children of Duke alumni and alumnae of the age of six years and under. It is needless to say that additional photographs will be welcomed and published as soon after their receipt as possible.



Centennial Celebration Will Be Held on April 21-23, 1939

Observance of Duke University Day featured by Luncheon Address by President W. P. Few on "An Old College and a New University" and the Announcement by Executive Secretary of plans as made thus far for Centennial Observance during academic year 1938-1939. Responses made to President's Address on behalf of Alumni, Trustees, Faculty and Students. Assembly of 500 displays genuine interest and enthusiasm.

ON DECEMBER 11 in the presence of a great gathering of over five hundred alumni, student representatives, faculty and administration, friends, and Durham civic leaders, plans for the celebration next year, continuing through the Spring of 1939, of the Centennial of the origins of Trinity College were outlined.

The occasion was the thirteenth anniversary of the founding of the Duke Endowment that made the development of Duke University around Trinity College possible. The large dining hall of the University Union was filled with the enthusiastic throng. Every spokesman for

his group promised the loyalty, interest, and support of his fellows in the centennial objectives.

The celebration will be broad in scope to include symposia to which leading authorities are to be invited, a series of six centennial lectures dealing with the development during the past 100 years of particular fields of thought and human endeavor, special lectures by distinguished Duke faculty members, publication of a series of scholarly books by the Duke Press including some which will deal with the early history of the university and the college.

According to the announced plans the entire centennial celebration will be climaxed by a particular occasion on April 21-23, 1939. The meetings for this occasion will be held out of doors, inside the main university quadrangle with a stage and large seating arrangements provided. Universities, colleges, and learned societies and foundations will be invited to send delegates and special provision will be made for alumni, students and friends.

Included in the program will be an academic procession and introduction of visiting delegates. The first meeting will be devoted to the theme of the occasion and there will be an address tracing the early contributions of the South to American education; and another devoted to the place of the South in American education today and what its place should be in the future.

The remainder of the program will deal with the obligation of the universities in general and of Duke University in particular in the present-day civilization.

"One Hundred Years of Southern Education in the Service of the Nation" has



Photograph of Centennial Announcement Luncheon Saturday, December 11

been selected as the central theme of the centennial program.

T. AUSTIN FINCH PRESIDES

The Centennial Announcement Luncheon was presided over by T. Austin Finch, of Thomasville, and opened with invocation by Rev. A. Jarvis Hobbs, of Wilson, formerly president of the general alumni association. Music was rendered by the Duke glee club.

PRESIDENT FEW'S ADDRESS

A striking feature of the occasion came when the entire assemblage rose to its feet as Dr. William Preston Few, president of the University, who on December 10 was in an automobile accident that necessitated over-night attention at Duke Hospital, entered the hall. Except for a slight limp and a bandaged right arm, the university president appeared in his usual strength and when called on to speak on "An Old College and a New University" spoke with rare vigor and conviction.

"Your institution," he said, "is now drawing toward another crossroads in destiny. Practically all of you have some understanding of your university and appreciation of what it has done, is doing, and can do. Let us concentrate and consolidate all our affection and admiration and gratitude into one great effort these coming 15 or 16 months."

RESPONSES

Responses were made by Dr. William T. Laprade, of the faculty; Miss Mary Brent Holland, president of the Woman's College student government association; George T. Frampton, editor of the *Duke Chronicle*, for the undergraduate college for men; and Willis Smith, of Raleigh, Trustee of the University and former president of the general alumni association.

Mr. Smith in his address called for the support of all Duke alumni, faculty members, and students to give their cooperation to the Centennial enterprises, and at the conclusion of his address the entire assembly stood to convey its desire to participate in the undertaking.

FIVE OBJECTIVES

Mr. Brower outlined details for the Centennial program by giving a statement in regard to the opening meeting, in October, 1838, the Duke University Day celebration on December 11 of next year, the symposia, centennial, and faculty lectures to be sponsored during the next academic year, press publications, and finally the Centennial Occasion in April 1939.

Mr. Brower also cited the five objectives set for the centennial:

(1) "To evaluate the obligation and services of the university.

(2) To weld our body of alumni, students, members of the faculty and friends into a cohesive and permanent whole.

(3) To interpret to the alumni and the general public the meaning and mission of Duke University.

(4) To glance back at the past, to appraise the work of the last 100 years, and to pay tribute to those sturdy souls who made it possible and carried it on.

(5) To find ways of making the future work of the university more effective, particularly by strengthening the colleges and providing enlarged opportunities for advanced studies and research, so that the

(Continued on page 313)

At Centennial Announcement Luncheon



Top: Willis Smith, of Raleigh, Alumnus and Trustee, speaking in response to President Few's address. Bottom: T. Austin Finch, Thomasville business man and Duke alumnus, who presided at the luncheon, delivering his opening remarks.

Alumni Groups Complete Good Series of Fall Gatherings

THE 1937 fall series of alumni meetings held by local groups, under the new plans as reported in the November REGISTER, was concluded early in December and representatives of the various groups cooperated in the observance of Duke University Day on the campus, Saturday, December 11. The method of holding the meetings over a longer period, instead of concentrating practically all of them in a shorter time on and around Duke University Day, proved decidedly satisfactory. The constantly growing number of local meetings made the new plan necessary, and it will doubtless be continued.

During the period fifty-three meetings were held by local groups, in addition to six other meetings by civic clubs and other non-alumni organizations. Four new local alumni organizations were formed, these being at Petersburg, Va., Harrisburg, Pa., Rochester, N. Y., and Spartanburg, S. C.

ALUMNI MEETINGS HELD BY NEW ORGANIZATIONS

The initial meeting of the Harrisburg, Pa., Alumni Association was held at the Penn-Harris Hotel in Harrisburg on November 18, with Professor B. G. Childs as the guest speaker. Mr. Robert Keown, '35, was elected the president of this group for the coming year.

An alumni organization of Spartanburg County, South Carolina, was formed on December 9 at Spartanburg, with Professor Bryan Bolich as the guest speaker. The officers elected for the coming year are: President: L. A. Grier, '14, Spartanburg; Vice-Pres.: Horace Bomar LL.B. '36, Spartanburg; Sec.-Treas.: Keith Leonard, '20, Spartanburg.

(The Petersburg meeting was reported in the November REGISTER, and a brief article on the Rochester, N. Y., occasion will appear in the next REGISTER.)

ALUMNI MEETINGS LATE IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER

PITT COUNTY

The Pitt County Alumni Association held its fall meeting on November 17, at the Episcopal Parish House, Greenville, N. C., with Mr. Vester Mulholland, pres-

ident, in charge of the meeting, and Dr. W. K. Greene as guest speaker. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: Pres.: J. Irvin Morgan, Jr., '31, Farmville; Vice-Pres.: Miss Alice Wooten, '34, Greenville; Sec.-Treas.: Jake M. Hadley, '32, Greenville.

WAKE COUNTY

Wake County Alumni Association on November 17 at the Sir Walter Hotel at 6:30, with Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, president, in charge, and President W. P. Few and Professor Malcolm McDermott as guest speakers. Newly elected officers: Pres.: William C. Lassister, '30, LL.B. '33, Raleigh; Vice-Pres.: William Henry Shaw, '28, M.E. '33, Raleigh; Sec.-Treas.: Larry E. Bagwell, '35, Raleigh; Alumnae Council Representative: Miss Madge Nichols, '18, Raleigh.

PERSON COUNTY

Person County on November 19 at Community House, Roxboro, N. C. at 7:30, with Russell Murray, president, in charge, and Dr. R. L. Flowers as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: E. B. Craven, Jr., '34, Peoples' Bank, Roxboro; Vice-Pres.: Oscar Hull, '30, Roxboro; Secretary: Mrs. Leroy Pridgen (Beth Brewer) '25, Roxboro; Alumnae Council Representative: Mrs. J. A. Long, Jr. (Mary Stuart Lackey) '34, Roxboro.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Pittsburgh, Pa., on November 19 at the Harvard-Yale-Princeton Club at 7:30 with John H. Harrison, Jr., president, in charge, and Prof. B. G. Childs, as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Phil W. Casper, '35, Pittsburgh; Vice-Pres.: R. D. Jenkinson, Jr., '37, Bellevue; Treas.: W. L. Mosenson, '34, Pittsburgh; Secretary, Miss Mary Nash White, '35, Pittsburgh; Alumnae Council Rep.: Mrs. E. Wallace Smith (Betty Flowers) '36, Lebanon.

ALAMANCE COUNTY

Alamance County on November 23 at the Alamance Hotel, Burlington, at 7:00 o'clock with B. Everett Jordan, President, in charge, and Professor F. S.

Aldridge as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: L. Everett Spikes, '24, M.E. '34, Burlington; Vice-Pres.: Duncan MacKenzie, '31, Burlington; Sec.-Treas.: Mrs. J. A. Hunter A.M. '26, Elon College; Alumnae Council Rep.: Mrs. J. A. Hunter.

CALDWELL COUNTY

Caldwell County Association on November 22 at Lenoir, with Max C. Wilson, president, in charge, and Mr. A. S. Brower as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: A. G. Foard, Jr., '33, Lenoir; Vice-Pres.: W. E. Alexander, '28, Lenoir; Sec.-Treas.: C. W. Porter, '30, Lenoir; Alumnae Council Rep.: Miss Virginia Powell, '32, Lenoir.

HARNETT COUNTY

Harnett County Association on November 23 at The Teacherage, Erwin, with M'ss Addie McDonald, president, in charge, and Prof. R. N. Wilson as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Edwin Bost, '33, Erwin; Vice-Pres.: Mrs. O. R. Simpson, Jr. (Lillie Mae Kluttz) '29, Erwin; Sec.-Treas.: H. Paul Strickland, LL.B. '30, Dunn; Alumnae Council Rep.: Miss Mary Kirkland, '31, Erwin.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Atlanta, Georgia on November 30, with Weaver M. Marr, president, in charge, and Dr. R. L. Flowers as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: John D. Minter, '33, Atlanta; Honorary Pres.: John Cooper, 1874, Atlanta; Vice-Pres.: T. Reuben Waggoner, '22, Atlanta; Sec.-Treas.: Charles B. Fisher, '32, Atlanta; Alumnae Council Rep.: Miss Victoria Boney, '35, Atlanta.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Chicago, Illinois on November 30 at the Electric Club, Chicago, Ill., with Thomas Stearns, president, in charge and Dr. F. C. Brown as the guest speaker. Newly elected officers: President, R. T. Creekmore, '32, Chicago, Ill.; Vice-Pres.: Roderick S. Joyner, '19, Chicago, Ill.; Sec.: Mrs. Thomas S. Stearns, '32, Maywood, Ill.; Treas.: George Bain Everitt, Jr., '36, Winnetka, Ill.; Membership Committee: William N. Klove, '36, Chairman,

Rohr G. French, '34, Franklin Hippler, '32; Entertainment Committee: William S. Holt, '26; George Ewell, '33, H. A. Nichols, '28, William N. Klove, '36; New Students Committee: R. M. Johnston, '16, George D. Whitaker, '29, Gilbert Keith, '37.

WILSON COUNTY

Wilson County Association on November 30 at the Cherry Hotel at 7:30, with Jesse Anderson, president, in charge and Coach J. W. Coomhs, as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Ashley Futrell, '33, Wilson; Vice-Pres.: J. W. Morgan, '28, Wilson; Sec.-Treas.: T. H. Newton, '29, Wilson; Alumnae Council Rep.: Mrs. Horace Thomas, '34 (Lynda F. Banks) Wilson.

CASWELL-ROCKINGHAM

Caswell-Rockingham Association on December 2 at the Belvedere Hotel at 6:30 at Reidsville, with W. B. Kiker, president, in charge and Dr. Alan K. Manchester as guest speaker.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Washington, D. C. at the Hotel Lafayette at 7:30 at Washington, D. C. December 2, with William J. Hobbs, president, in charge, and President W. P. Few as the guest speaker.

NEW YORK

New York Association met on December 3 at the Ambassador Hotel, New York City, at 7:30 with Frank Warner, president, in charge and President W. P. Few as the guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Erwin S. Yarborough, Jr., '29; First Vice-Pres.: Robert Lee Hatcher, Jr., '28; Vice-Pres.: Sarah B. Caldwell, '26; Vice-Pres.: Carl Frederick Schock, '34; Sec.: Francis H. Brinkley, '31; Treas.: Julian U. Connally, '30; Alumnae Rep.: Eleanor Hope Peek, '31.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

The Northern New Jersey Association met on December 4 at the Essex House, Newark, N. J. at 8:00 with Lyman Bishop, president, in charge and President W. P. Few as the guest speaker.

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

The Huntington, West Virginia, Association met on December 4 with Dr. Conley Dillon, president, in charge, and Dr.

R. S. Rankin as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Dr. Conley Dillon, A.M. '34, Marshall College, Huntington; Vice-Pres. and Alumnae Rep.: Miss Thelma Handlin, Huntington; Sec.-Treas.: Miss Denna Ray, Huntington.

DAVIDSON COUNTY

Davidson County Association met at Thomasville on December 3, with D. W. Maddox, president, in charge, and Dr. W. K. Greene, guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Paul Stoner, LL.B. '31, Lexington; Vice-Pres.: J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville; Sec.-Treas.: Miss Caroline Phillips, '35, LL.B. '37, Lexington; Alumnae Council Rep.: Mrs. Henry M. Poe (Edna Erwin) '34, Thomasville.

CRAVEN-JONES-PAMLICO

Craven-Jones-Pamlico Association met at the Centenary Methodist Church at New Bern on December 9 at 6:30, with Rev. L. C. Larkin, president, in charge and Prof. B. G. Childs, as guest speaker. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Miss Nettie H. Pinnix, '36, New Bern; First Vice-Pres.: Rev. Henry B. Lewis, B.D. '37, Vanceboro; Second Vice-Pres.: Charles McCotter, '28, New Bern; Sec.-Treas.: Dan Roberts, '30, New Bern; Recording Sec.: Mrs. W. C. Chadwick (Mary Maude Hurley) '10, New Bern; Alumni Council Rep.: John F. Rhodes, '25, New Bern.

RANDOLPH COUNTY

Randolph Association met on December 8 at the Ashlyn Hotel at Asheboro at 6:00 o'clock with W. A. Underwood, president, in charge, and Coach E. M. Cameron as guest speaker.

HAYWOOD-JACKSON

Haywood-Jackson Association met on December 6 at Waynesville, with Fred L. Safford, president, in charge, and Professor F. S. Aldridge as guest speaker. Fred L. Safford, '15, Route 1, Clyde, N. C. was re-elected president for the coming year.

CONNECTICUT

The Connecticut Association met at the Yale University Building at New Haven at 8:00 o'clock on December 8, with John Shaw, president, in charge. Newly elected officers: Pres.: Walter J. Sidor, LL.B. '35, Hartford; Sec.: Miss Marjorie Peoples, '30, New Haven; Treas.: C. C. Cole.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Pres.: Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, '25, M.E. '28, Nashville; Vice-Pres.: Austin W. Wilson, '16, Nashville; Sec.-Treas. and Alumnae Council Rep.: Miss Blanche Henry Clark, '27, M.A. '29.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Pres.: Dr. O. B. Darden, '12, Richmond; Vice-Pres.: Mrs. Martin B. Williams, '33 (Helen Phillips), Richmond; Second Vice-Pres.: Lee Davis, LL.B. '32, Richmond; Sec.-Treas.: Floyd L. Riddle, '30, Richmond; Alumnae Council Rep.: Mrs. John M. Van Pelt (Lucy Baskerville), '34.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Pres.: Sidney S. Teller, '32, Los Angeles, Calif.; Vice-Pres.: Mrs. Alfred Merrill McCausland (Dr. Frances Holmes) '26, Los Angeles; Sec.: M. G. Ellis, '16, Santa Monica, Calif.

OTHER OFFICERS ELECTED AT THE FALL MEETINGS

The following groups elected officers at the fall alumni meetings, in addition to those whose officers were reported in the November issue of the REGISTER:

NEW HANOVER COUNTY

Pres.: A. B. Hall, '24, Wilmington, N. C.; Vice-Pres.: Miss Elizabeth Montgomery, '30, Wilmington; Sec.-Treas.: Miss Crockett Williams, '33, Wilmington; Alumnae Council Representative: Mrs. A. S. Trundle (Gladys Price), '20.

GRANVILLE COUNTY

Pres.: Dr. J. S. Bradsher, '17, Stovall; Vice-Pres.: Rev. C. K. Proctor, '08, Oxford; Sec.-Treas.: Miss Charlotte Crews, '31, Oxford; Alumnae Council Representative: Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, '32 (Wilma Jackson Long.)

VANCE COUNTY

Pres.: Henry A. Dennis, '13, Henderson; Vice-Pres.: W. F. Howland, '98, Henderson; Sec.-Treas.: Miss Page Gooch, '36, Henderson; Alumnae Council Rep.: Miss Mary Wylie Stewart, '28, Henderson.

WARREN COUNTY

Pres.: Frank H. Gihhs, '16, Warrenton; Vice-Pres.: William K. Newell, '29, Warrenton; Sec.-Treas.: Miss Frances Rodwell, '30, Warrenton; Alumnae Council Rep.: Miss Frances Rodwell.

"An Old College and a New University"

President William P. Few delivered the principal address at the Duke University Day Luncheon Saturday, December 11, at which plans were announced for the celebration during the academic year 1938-1939 of the Centennial of the Origins of Trinity College. President Few spoke on the subject, "An Old College and a New University."

IN WHAT I undertake to say I shall have in mind that I am speaking to a large and representative group of alumni and others, all of whom are allied in one way or another with the University at whose call we are come here today.

Your Institution has had a highly eventful history. Rightly considered, its history has been a succession of crises, one stirring episode after another, each seeming unrelated to the others or to any long-range plan and yet, we can see now, they were "as happy prologues to the swelling act" that had its fitting climax in the founding of Duke University.

The Institution started in the adventurous experiment of educational cooperation on the part of religious denominations. That idea then was far in advance of its day. We are beginning now to understand that cooperation is an idea whose hour has come. Duke University is today whole-heartedly committed to this noble ideal. Reviving the aspirations toward interdenominational cooperation that failed in Union Institute nearly a hundred years ago, and in keeping with the spirit of this age and the well-established policy of this University, we have just organized a Duke University Interdenominational Church with its affiliate members, that will take outward shape in the services here tomorrow morning. Normal College, into which Union Institute was developed in 1851, rested upon as valid idea as Horace Mann was using so successfully to put forward public education in other parts of the country. Normal College could have helped here in much the same sort of way. But the political leaders of that time, and such educational leaders as there were, lacked at this point at least the vision and courage to try new things in education.

Again and again one characteristic of

your Institution, and through all its stages, has been a moral resilience and energy that has enabled it to go forward when the time for going has arrived, and without loss of gains already made. The College did an unprecedented thing when it brought a northern man to the presidency in the 1880's, in the very shadows of reconstruction with all its bitter memories. It showed again well-nigh unexampled courage when half a century ago it was able to get up and move from an isolated site into a growing center of population. When its great hour came, the college, its alumni, and constituents were ready to take on the investiture of Duke University, the latest and greatest chapter in its eventful history. Too much cannot be said for the alumni and supporting public in this rare ability to keep step with the march of events.

The need to bring the alumni of Trinity College to feel fully at home in the wider setting of Duke University and to interpret for the alumni and the general public the meaning and mission of the new University has given great importance to our alumni leadership and our alumni office. This work to date has been well done. One of the purposes of the Centennial is to carry still further this welding of our whole body of alumni and constituents into a great working force for the University and its causes.

In the years since 1925 we have organized and built up here in the Southeast an endowed university greater than perhaps any of us can yet realize, and still there is much to do. And a second purpose of the Centennial is to fix attention on the achievements of the University, its plans for the future, and ways in which the alumni and supporting public can better fit the University to fulfill its mission and make its appropriate contributions to the educational service of the nation.

I have been able heartily to commend the alumni. You have done well. You can be of further help, and for myself and in behalf of the University, I bespeak the full cooperation of every alumnus and every one of you in the great causes which we all alike have at heart.

And such a university is worth striving for—a great and formative university, removed as far as possible from the pres-

sure of immediacies and dedicated to the long view of truth, devoted alike to science and to service, and inspired by the hope that democracy and excellence can be reconciled. Everything great is formative, and hardly anything else is. Democracy must more and more look to strong educational centers for the formative influences that are to save it. Most of the oldest and many of the most distinguished colleges and universities of America are in New England and nearby states. This is not due solely to the fact that the people there had the money with which to build institutions of education. It is partly due to the attitude of the people toward education. Money is needed to build great universities, but just as necessary is an intellectual climate that will sustain them, an atmosphere in which they can not only live but flourish, a boon air that is large and free and stimulating. There is in the South, certainly in some parts of it, a public opinion that can sustain great and growing universities; and we already have universities becoming strong enough to provide the best type of education, not only for Southern youth but for American youth. Indeed, public opinion here in certain significant respects is more favorable to the causes of higher education than in parts of this country and in other countries where educational development has been greatest during the past seventy-five years.

There is a tendency on the part of governments in the world today to interfere with teaching. Even in America, and in some of the more enlightened states, we have teachers' oaths; and other threats to honest teaching appear from time to time, even suggestions of federal control as yet only dimly intimated. Lack of popular appreciation of higher education is furthermore indicated by threats that appear all too often in some states of the Union to tax property that is used for educational purposes as well as property used for religious purposes. These bad tendencies have been less in evidence here than in the North and West. But all over America enlightened people should be on guard against the ever-recurring threat of government enlarging itself at the expense of liberty.

To me at least, it is not unthinkable that in this and other universities that can resist, and to the uttermost will resist, new and old sets of pressures, freedom may be called upon to take its last stand. Then, too, in spite of appearances in some of our history, some of our politicians, and some of our watchwords, we live here

(Continued on page 320)

Plans as Outlined By Executive Secretary

Published herewith is the statement issued at the Duke University Day Luncheon on the campus, Saturday, December 11, by Alfred S. Brower, Executive Secretary of the Centennial, with reference to plans, as outlined thus far, for the Centennial Occasion and the preliminary work therefor. Other statements will be made from time to time, giving more specific details with reference to various matters included in the general plan.

DUKE UNIVERSITY is built round Trinity College, which goes back in its beginnings to that meeting of Methodists and Quakers in the winter of 1838-39 that resulted in the forming of the "Union Institute Educational Society." From that time on the institution developed step by step from a small school, serving primarily the surrounding territory, to the University as we know it today.

The scholastic year 1938-39, therefore, has been designated as a time for the celebration of the centennial of the origins of Trinity College, which continues as the undergraduate college for men of Duke University.

Though prior to that time there will be occasions dealing with phases of the celebration such as the announcement meeting held today, the celebration will begin in October, 1938 and continue through the year, climaxed finally with the formal occasion itself on April 21-23, 1939, which will mark the close of the celebration.

Though all plans are still in the formative stage and an announcement of too many details at this time may prove to be somewhat premature, nevertheless, the program as it has been worked out includes the following:

OPENING MEETING

Early in October, 1938, a meeting has been planned to observe the formal opening of the Centennial year, for which a program will be arranged concerning the early history of the University and the individuals who were prominent in its development. This occasion will be used also for stating again the objectives of the Centennial celebration.

DUKE UNIVERSITY DAY

Duke University Day of December 11, 1938, will be made the occasion for a special celebration devoted primarily to honoring the founder of the University, James B. Duke; his father, and its first large benefactor, Washington Duke; and his brother, Benjamin N. Duke, who for many years was its most consistent friend and benefactor. Marking the fourteenth anniversary of the signing of the indenture by James B. Duke creating the endowment which has made most of the development of Duke University possible, this day should be particularly significant and call for special observance during the Centennial year.

SYMPOSIA

Several symposia all dealing with subjects within the scope of the work of the University will be held at intervals during the year. To these symposia there will be invited authorities on the subjects under discussion. The subject-matter covered will be broad in nature, yet at the same time have a particular appeal for certain groups. To illustrate, there is being considered a symposium on the subject of the higher education of women; another under the title "Law and Contemporary Problems," which will concern itself with the subject most prominently before the American people; another dealing with research related particularly to the medical problems of this region; and others. Each of these symposia will be undertaken by the school or department of the University in which the subject naturally falls and every effort will be made to have them make significant contributions to the best thinking of that time.

CENTENNIAL LECTURES

A series of six lectures will be arranged each devoted to the development of some particular field of thought or human endeavor. As examples, one may be devoted to the development of municipal government, another to international relations, another to the science of teacher training. The lectures will be coordinated in so far as possible and issued in book form by the Duke University Press.

FACULTY LECTURES

During the year there will be a series of faculty lectures by distinguished schol-

ars who are members of the faculties of Duke University.

To the symposia and lectures there will be given wide publicity, and special invitations will be issued to groups for whom they should have a special appeal.

DUKE UNIVERSITY AT HOME

Continuing through the year the University will invite the general public to visit its campuses. Sightseeing tours will be arranged and free guide service will be provided. Exhibits intended to illustrate and demonstrate the work of the University will be set up and every effort will be made to have visitors see the Institution as a living, working university organization instead of merely a collection of buildings. Suitable printed matter illustrating the work of the University will be distributed to visitors.

THE PRESS

The Duke University Press will issue a number of volumes, some of which will deal particularly with the early history of Duke University and Trinity College; included in this number are:

Paul Neff Garber: *John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910.* (Already issued.)

John Franklin Crowell: *Personal Recollections of Trinity College.*

Jerome Dowd: *Life of Braxton Craven.*

The Press will also issue a number of volumes by authors who are members of the faculties of Duke University. Already in press:

Allan H. Gilbert: *Machiavelli's Prince and Its Forerunners.*

Joseph C. Robert: *The Tobacco Kingdom.*

Charles S. Sydnor: *A Gentleman of the Old Natchez Region: Benjamin L. C. Wailes.*

Newman I. White: *The Unextinguished Hearth: Shelley and His Contemporary Critics.*

The Duke University Press will offer a Centennial Prize for the best manuscript submitted in the fields of social, literary, or artistic history of the United States.

A series of six etchings by Louis Orr of Paris of scenes on the Duke University campuses will be issued.

THE CENTENNIAL OCCASION

The entire Centennial celebration will be climaxed by the Centennial Occasion on April 21, 22, and 23, 1939. The meetings will be held out of doors inside the quadrangle with a stage and seating ar-

(Continued on page 321)

Alumni Activities In Recent Months

REPORTS MADE at the Council meetings on Duke University Day reveal some interesting facts regarding the activities of the Alumni Office since the Commencement meetings last June.

DURING THE SUMMER

The summer activities included co-operation in various ways with the Summer School and the Summer Institutes; the holding of a notably successful "Duke University Day" observance at Lake Junaluska; co-operation with the University authorities and local alumni groups in the matter of presenting pertinent information to prospective students; the showing of Duke pictures at a number of summer meetings, and a record-breaking volume of correspondence for the vacation period. A number of special groups were entertained on the campus during the summer, this service being in charge of the Alumni Office staff.

HOMECOMING DAY

Following the service rendered in connection with the opening of the University in September, preparations were begun for the observance of Homecoming Day, Saturday, October 9, the day of the Duke-Tennessee football game. The number of alumni registered in the Union lobby, the gathering at the barbecue luncheon and the attendance at the football game all established new high records for a Homecoming Day. The Durham alumni were exceedingly helpful in connection with this occasion, and the community generally aided in a most encouraging manner. Among other activities, the Alumni Office staff assisted in the entertainment of seven high school and two University and College bands on Homecoming Day, the latter group being composed of the University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College bands.

During the early fall and throughout the season, the Alumni Office co-operated with the Athletic Association, first in the matter of advertising the home games, and then in the matter of ticket sales and other arrangements for the contests in the Duke stadium.

FALL MEETINGS

The new plan for the holding of fall meetings of local alumni groups was put into effect for the first time this fall and proved highly successful. Instead of concentrating these meetings on and around "Duke University Day," December 11, the meetings were held, as far as possible, during November, which was observed for the seventh consecutive year as Alumni Month, though some of the meetings were held in October and others early in December, for local reasons.

There were 53 fall meetings of local alumni groups, and in addition to these there were six other gatherings of a similar nature, making a total of 59.

New alumni groups were organized at Petersburg, Va. (formerly included with Richmond), Harrisburg, Pa., and Rochester, N. Y.

Meetings were held in North Carolina and fourteen other states.

COMMEMORATIVE PLATES

It was announced at the Council meetings that the Duke Commemorative Plates are now being delivered and are being received with much enthusiasm. Many comments have been made to the effect that the plates are even more attractive than was anticipated.

AND NOW

For the next few months, the Alumni Office staff will be engaged, in addition to handling a constantly increasing volume of detail routine work, in assistance in getting the Centennial plans under way, this including a large amount of committee organization and similar work, and in co-operating in every way possible in what promises to be the best series of spring meetings ever held by Duke alumni groups. Incidentally, this is another evidence of the way in which the all-the-year alumni program idea, which our office has been strenuously advocating for several years, is taking hold.

Plans for the Centennial Commencement in June, 1938, will engage much of the time of the staff, beginning early in March. The "Alumnae Week-End," during the spring vacation, will be an important new feature; the May Day and Alumnae Homecoming is expected to attract even more than usual attention, and

the work of making the Alumni Office records as complete as possible will be continued diligently.

DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI

The following figures regarding the distribution of Duke alumni are taken from the latest Alumni Office records:

Alumnae in North Carolina	1,808
Alumni in North Carolina	4,430
Total Alumni and Alumnae in North Carolina	6,238
Alumnae out of State	1,264
Alumni out of State	3,644
Total Alumnae and Alumni out of State	4,908
Alumnae in foreign countries	26
Alumni in foreign countries	102
Total Alumnae and Alumni in foreign countries	128
Alumnae	3,098
Alumni	8,176
Total Alumnae and Alumni	11,274

INFORMATION

Again THE REGISTER makes the request that alumni of the University send in information for the office files. Constant and prompt co-operation in this matter will aid materially in making the records accurate and complete.

Dr. C. A. Raysor Donates Historical Volume to the Duke University Library

DUKE UNIVERSITY has received for the Library, through the generosity of Dr. C. A. Raysor, of Asheville, a volume of genuine historic interest. Reference is made to the minutes of the Methodist Conferences from 1773 to 1813.

The book was presented to President W. P. Few for the Library while Dr. Few was in Asheville recently in attendance upon the annual session of the Western North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South.

Dr. Raysor is a steward of Central Methodist Church of Asheville and is a leading layman in Southern Methodism. He is director of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in Asheville and was for many years a prominent druggist there. He is well known in church, civic and business affairs. His greatly appreciated gift to the Duke Library is only another evidence of his constant interest in his church and in the cause of education.

Meetings of Alumni and Alumnae Councils

THE FALL meetings of the Alumni and Alumnae Councils, held on Saturday, December 11, Duke University Day, were largely attended and characterized by unusual interest and enthusiasm.

MEETING OF ALUMNI COUNCIL

Chairman J. Glenn Pennington presided at the meeting of the Alumni Council. After the minutes of the June meeting were read and approved, the Secretary, Henry R. Dwire, made his report.

A brief discussion of various matters of interest to the Council followed. A number of the members spoke of the new plan of holding the fall meetings of local alumni groups, and there was a general feeling that it should be continued.

The Spring program of alumni activities and the matter of alumni participation in the Centennial were discussed. President Bernice Rose, of the Durham Alumni Association, called attention to the Alumni Carnival sponsored by that group, which has come to be an important part of the social activities at Commencement, and members of the Council were requested to call the attention of alumni outside of Durham to this event and to invite them to participate.

Officers of the Council were elected as follows:

Chairman—Dr. D. W. Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.

Vice-Chairman—W. C. Lassiter, '30, Raleigh, N. C.

Secretary—Henry R. Dwire, '02, Durham, N. C.

Executive Committee: A. G. Odell, '06, Concord, N. C.; Dr. W. I. Wooten, '15, Greenville, N. C.; Bernice Rose, '20, Durham, N. C.; John Minter, '33, Atlanta, Georgia; Phil W. Casper, '35, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW MEMBERS

New class representatives of the Alumni Council follow, these serving from the fall of 1937 to the fall of 1940:

J. B. Cathey, '15, Spartanburg, S. C.; W. B. Duncan, '13, Raleigh; Dr. D. W. Holt, '14, Greensboro; Leon Jones, '12, Raleigh; J. Meredith Moore, '32, Duke University; Alex H. Walters, '31, Durham; Rev. J. H. Westbrook, '27, Galesburg, Ill.; Dr. Frank Wrenn, '07, Anderson, S. C.

New representatives of local associations on the Alumni Council follow:

Edwin Bost, '33, Erwin; Dr. J. S. Bradsher, '17, Stovall; P. O. Brewer, '32, Boone; E. H. Broome, '17, Monroe; Philip W. Casper, '35, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, '25, Nashville, Tenn.; E. B. Craven, Jr., Roxboro; R. T. Creekmore, '32, Chicago, Ill.; Dr. O. B. Darden, '12, Richmond, Va.; H. A. Dennis, '13, Henderson; Dr. Conley Dillon, A.M., '33, Huntington, W. Va.; A. G. Foard, '33, Lenoir; Ashley Futrell, '33, Wilson; Frank H. Gibbs, '16, Warrenton; L. A. Grier, '14, Spartanburg, S. C.; A. B. Hall, '24, Wilmington; W. P. Harper, '17, Petersburg, Va.; George P. Harris, '26, Charlotte; Luther T. Hartsell, Sr., '94, Concord;

Dr. S. O. Holland, '14, Salisbury; J. A. Hornaday, '13, Enfield; R. M. Johnston, '29, Rocky Mount; Edwin C. Kellam, '33, Norfolk, Va.; Robert Keown, '35, Harrisburg, Pa.; William C. Lassiter, '30, Raleigh; Wade H. Lefler, '18, Newton; Bruce Gordon Lewis, '28, Whiteville; James R. McKenzie, '33, Columbia, S. C.; John D. Minter, '33, Atlanta, Ga.; John Irving Morgan, Jr., '31, Farmville; Alton Murchison, '33, Fayetteville; Paul A. Peeples, '19, Newport News, Va.; J. R. Poole, '98, Lumberton; R. T. Poole, '98, Troy;

Bernice Rose, '20, Durham; Rufus Reynolds, '30, Greensboro; Fred L. Safford, '15, Clyde; Everett Spikes, '24, Burlington; Paul Stoner, LL.B., '31, Lexington; T. E. Summerow, Jr., '29, Gastonia; Sidney S. Teller, '32, Los Angeles, Calif.; T. Spruill Thornton, '29, Winston-Salem, N. C.; George Vick, '32, Kinston; Joseph Whisnant, '25, Shelby.

MEETING OF ALUMNAE COUNCIL

The fall meeting of the Alumnae Council was held in the Alumnae Room, East Duke building, prior to the Duke University Day luncheon on December 11.

The meeting was presided over by Mrs. A. H. Borland (Zelle Williams) in the absence of the chairman, Mrs. E. L. Hillman (Estelle Warlick).

A report was made from the Plate Committee, and it was decided to ask the executive committee of the Alumnae Council to meet with the executive committee of the Alumni Council to decide what disposition should be made of the Centennial Plate Fund.

The most important business of the day was the discussion of plans for Alumnae Week-End from April 1st to April 3rd. The Council voted unanimously to go ahead with plans for this occasion since the response from alumnae had been so favorable. Committee chairmen for Alumnae Week-End are as follows:

Mrs. C. L. Read (Nan Goodson, '06) Chairman of Program Committee;

Mrs. A. H. Borland (Zelle Williams, '31) Chairman of Housing Committee;

Mrs. Marshall Spears (Estelle Flowers, '14) Chairman of Social Committee;

Annie Lee Cutchin, '33, Chairman of Invitations Committee;

Mrs. Henry Belk (Lucile Bullard, '16) Chairman of Publicity.

They ask that every alumna be a member of the invitations committee and ask at least four friends join her here from April 1st to April 3rd. They also ask that every alumna who has not sent in her card giving her suggestions for Alumnae Week-End, do so at once.

Officers of the Alumnae Council elected at the meeting follow:

Chairman—Mrs. E. L. Hillman, '20, New Bern, N. C.

Vice-Chairman—Mrs. James Armstrong, '04, Greenville, S. C.

Secretary—Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Duke University.

Chairman of the Executive Committee—Mrs. A. H. Borland, '31, Durham.

Members: Mrs. Banks Arendell, '21, Raleigh; Anne Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton; Mrs. H. E. Spence, '06, Durham; Mrs. E. K. McLarty, Jr., '32, Charlotte.

Members of the Council present at the meeting follow:

Dean Alice Baldwin, Durham; Zelle Williams Borland, Durham; Anne Courtney Sharpe, Lumberton; Elizabeth Roberts Cannon, Durham; Fannie Kilgo Groome, Charlotte; Lynda Banks Thomas, Wilson; Madge Nichols, Raleigh; Lucille B. Gainey, Fayetteville; Lucile Gorham Souders, Fayetteville; Emily L. Loftin, Burlington; Helen D. Chandler, Gastonia; Annie Brown Jerome, Coats;

Eura Strother, Durham; Lela Young Holton, Durham; Bessie Whitted Spence, Durham; Nan Goodson Read, Durham; Anne Garrard, Greensboro; Mima G. Hunter, Elon College; Mary Wylie Stewart, Henderson; Lee Smith, Albemarle; Mary Louise Horne Warner, Rocky Mount; Lou Ola Tuttle Moser, Asheboro; Augusta M. Alston, Durham; Matilda O. Michaels, Durham.

NEW MEMBERS

New members of the Council elected by the reunion classes at the past Commencement follow (Their term of office is for three years):

Mrs. J. L. Farmer, '15 (Mary Berry) Wilson, N. C.; Mrs. Bailey T. Groome, '13 (Fannie Kilgo) Charlotte; Mrs. James Heizer, '31 (Isabel Wannamaker) Raleigh; Mrs. J. T. Jerome, '07 (Annie Brown) Coats; Mrs. E. K. McLarty, Jr., '32 (Peggy Harrell) Charlotte; Mrs. Floyd B. Souders, '12 (Lucile Gorham) Fayetteville; Laura Tillett, '14, New York City; Mattie Wilson, '27, Charlotte.

New members of the Council elected from local associations this year follow:

Victoria Boney, '35, Atlanta, Ga.; Mrs. Charles E. Brady, '35 (Alma Hedrick) Salisbury; Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, '32 (Wilma Long) Oxford; Helen Chandler, '28, Gastonia; Blanche Henry Clark, '27, Nashville, Tenn.; Mrs. W. D. Cottrell, '31 (Sue Warlick) Hickory; Jessie Edwards,

'36, Kinston; Stuart J. Fay, '35, Brookline, Mass.; Lucille Gainey, '33, Fayetteville; Aune Garrard, '25, Greensboro; Mrs. Holland Holton (Lela Young, '07; Mrs. J. A. Hunter, A.M. '26, Elon College; Nedra Jones, '33, Norfolk, Va.;

Mary Kirkland, '31, Erwin; Mrs. Norman G. McCaleb, '34 (Dorothy Umstead) Petersburg, Va.; Mrs. E. K. McLarty, Jr., Charlotte; Madge T. Nichols, '18, Raleigh; Sarah Kate Ormand, '27, Kings Mountain; Mrs. Henry M. Poe, '34, Thomasville; Virginia Powell, '32, Lenoir; Mrs. J. A. Loug, Jr., '34, Roxboro; Frances Rodwell, '30, Warrenton; Lena

Sear, '35, Hampton, Va.; Anne Courtney Sharpe, '31, Lumberton;

Mrs. K. D. Shealy, '35 (Harriet Way) Columbia, S. C.; Mrs. E. Wallace Smith, '36 (Betty Flowers) Lebanon, Pa.; Lee Smith, '33, Albemarle; Mary Wylie Stewart, '28, Henderson; Mrs. Horace Thomas, '34 (Lynda Banks) Wilson; Mrs. A. S. Trundle, '20 (Gladys Price) Wilmington; Mrs. John M. VanPelt, '34 (Lucy Baskerville) Richmond, Va.; Mrs. Melvin Warner, '34 (Mary Louise Horne) Rocky Mount; Mrs. W. S. Wellborn, '12 (Lura Scott) Concord; Lila Womble, '35, Winston-Salem; Mary Wyche, '33, Weldon.

Commemorative Plates Are Being Delivered

The first shipments of the Duke Commemorative Plates have arrived in Boston and are being shipped out to alumni and friends who placed orders for plates. It is hoped now that all the first edition plates will be delivered to the customers



Mrs. E. L. Hillman, of New Bern, N. C., chairman of Commemorative Plates Committee, delivers first plate to President Few.

during December. The Alumni and Alumnae Associations are indebted to the plate committee, composed of Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Chairman, Mrs. M. T. Spears, Miss Louise Hall, Mr. William Sprinkle, Dr. Furman McLarty and Dr. Frank C. Brown for their fine work in connection with the production of these plates.

Watches are Awarded to Seniors; Bernice Rose New President

THE ANNUAL dinner meeting of the Durham County alumni association was held Tuesday evening, Nov. 30, at the University Union. Bernice Rose was elected as president to succeed Henry Bost. Watches were awarded to 15 seniors of the University who finished their football careers this fall. Henry R. Dwire, Director of Alumni Affairs, spoke on policies and problems of the Alumni Office.

Attended by local alumni, members of the Durham Duke club, and other friends of the University, the dinner was also featured by the presence of the entire Duke varsity and freshman squads, the Duke coaches, and the Durham high school football team and their coaches.

The handsome watches were given to the senior gridgers by the local alumni group and friends, continuing a custom of recent years that has become traditional. Prof. H. E. Spence made the presentation speech. The football players and coaches were introduced by Coaches Wallace Wade of Duke and Paul Sykes of the Durham high school.

Speaking in behalf of the alumnae of the University, Mrs. Holland Holton, president of the Durham group, and Mrs. E. L. Hillman, chairman of the alumnae council, told of the work done by their divisions.

Mr. Dwire in his address spoke highly of the spirit shown by the football team, students, and alumni during the past season, and pointed to some of the invaluable lessons that come to the University as a whole through the athletic feature of its life. He also described something of the extensive work of the alumni office and

what it is trying to do, and spoke of plans in regard to the forthcoming centennial celebration.

In addition to Mr. Rose, the following other officers were named: W. H. Erwin, vice-president; Gordon Ogburn, secretary; and M. E. Newsom, Jr., treasurer.

Those receiving watches were: Clarence Badgett, Frank H. Bowers, Joe Brunansky, McCauley Clark, Fred P. Davis, Willard P. Earney, Charles H. Fischer, Fred Edwards, Elmore Hackney, Herbert Hudgins, Walter Lenox, Woodrow Lipscomb, Harwood Smith, Hal Stephens, and Howard Ris, manager.

Centennial Celebration Will Be Held on April 21-23, 1939

(Continued from page 306)

university may the better make its appropriate contributions to the educational service of America."

Those who spoke in response to President Few and after the centennial plans had been announced promised support of the faculty, students, and alumni to the achievement of the objectives.

TELEGRAM READ

A telegram was read at the luncheon from Mrs. A. C. Avery, of Chapel Hill, widow of Judge A. C. Avery, first dean of the Trinity College law school, who expressed her good wishes for the success of the luncheon and its purposes. Mrs. Avery was the mother of Isaac Irwin Avery, distinguished Trinity alumnus. Other telegraphic messages were received.

Report on Co-Operation Issued by Committee

Several years ago a joint committee on intellectual cooperation was named by President Frank P. Graham, of the University of North Carolina, and President W. P. Few, of Duke University. The committee recently submitted a report, under date of October 28, on recent cooperative activities between the two institutions, and this report is published herewith.

In the belief that the growing number of cooperative enterprises between the University of North Carolina and Duke University is of general interest to the two faculties, the following outline has been prepared by the Joint Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. These mutual efforts have developed for the most part within the past five years. The Committee would appreciate information about similar examples not yet brought to its attention.

1. *Library cooperation.* In 1934, with the aid of a special grant, the two University libraries had their catalogs copied. These were exchanged and have since been kept up to date by regular interchange of cards for new acquisitions. The exchange of catalogs has resulted in a steadily increasing volume of inter-library loans between the libraries. Such loans have been further aided by a daily messenger service started in 1936 to carry books between the libraries. Since 1936 a \$50,000 grant from the General Education Board, shared equally by the libraries, has assisted in building up cooperative book collections in English, Economics, Sociology, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. Under an agreement there has been no duplication from this fund and the departments concerned have developed their special research interests. Another cooperative plan worked out during the past year is to bring together in this center a comprehensive collection of government publications, local, state, federal, and foreign. This field is so vast that the combined resources of the two libraries will be required to secure even approximately complete documentary materials. According to a compilation just released by the U. S. Advisory Committee on Education, the Chapel Hill-Duke area stands thirty-fourth among the library

centers of the country, outranking any other southern region. It is expected that such joint efforts as those enumerated above will raise still higher the national standing.

2. *Combined action in bringing learned society meetings to the two campuses.* Among the organizations for which the two universities have been joint hosts are the American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Association of America, American Historical Association, Southern Historical Association (to meet in November, 1937), American Association of Teachers of Spanish, American Physical Society, American Chemical Society, and Southern Economic Association. All except one of these meetings have been held since 1935.

3. *Joint seminars or classes for advanced students.* The Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Chemistry Departments have more or less regularly scheduled seminars or colloquia meeting alternately on the two campuses. In each institution a certain number of courses in the other university can be credited toward a graduate degree. Graduate courses in the two Clas-

sics Departments are listed in both university catalogs.

4. *Visiting professors.* A joint professorship in the universities is held by Dr. Herbert von Beckerath in the field of economics. Other recent instances of visiting professors offering regular courses in the neighboring institution include members of the English, Sociology, and History Departments, and the Law and Medical Schools. Shorter series of lectures or single class meetings have been met by visiting instructors in the Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Library Science, Philosophy, English, Psychology, and Geology Departments. Of a similar nature are addresses and papers frequently read before the History Clubs, Pi Mu, the Philological Club, Erasmus Club, Sigma Xi, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Crime Study Club, and other scholarly associations in the two universities.

5. *Joint sponsorship of distinguished visiting lectures.* Through combined efforts a number of well known scholars in botany, library science, mathematics, philosophy, law, history, English, Spanish, chemistry, sociology, and several other fields, have been brought to one or both campuses.

6. *Participation in doctoral examinations.* The Philosophy, Psychology, and Zoology Departments report joint participation, at least occasionally, in examinations for the doctoral degree.

First Fall Meeting of the Durham County Alumnae



The first fall meeting of the Durham County Alumnae Association was held at Harvey's Cafeteria in October with 97 members attending. This active organization is headed by Mrs. Holland Holton as president.

Forsyth County Alumni Hear Professor at Dinner



Here are Forsyth County Duke alumni leaders and guests at the speaker's table in the midst of the annual dinner November 9. Left to right: W. Luther Ferrell, Duke graduate who introduced the speaker; Henry Dwire, secretary of the Duke alumni council; Professor Robert N. Wilson, Duke chemistry professor, the speaker; William Murray, retiring Forsyth alumni president; Mrs. Murray; Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Hathaway.

7. *Publication of books, articles, etc.* The learned journals issued by the two universities have published much material for both faculties. These articles are found in the *Mitchell Scientific Journal*, *Duke Mathematical Journal*, *North Carolina Law Review*, *Law and Contemporary Problems*, *Studies in Philology*, *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *Social Forces*, *Hispanic American Historical Review*, *Southern Economic Journal*, *American Literature*, and others. In book publication, the University of North Carolina Press has issued volumes for several of the Duke staff, the majority of them in history.

8. A few of many other instances of co-operation will be summarized briefly: (a) Training of librarians on the Duke University staff in the University of North Carolina Library School. Schedules have been arranged to meet the convenience of these students and the needs of departments; (b) the law faculties have worked jointly on drafting of proposed legislation, particularly for the North Carolina Conference for Social Service, and in the sponsoring of a number of legislative matters before committees of the State General Assembly; (c) joint field trips in this and nearby states for students in the two Departments of

Geology; (d) mutual aid on research problems by the Spanish faculty at North Carolina and the Latin American History faculty at Duke; (e) aid by the U. N. C. Bureau of Educational Research to the Duke Department of Education in the field of educational tests; (f) lending of scientific apparatus between the Chemistry and Physics Departments; (g) Duke University, the University of North Carolina, and the State Department of Education are co-operating in research on higher education for Negroes, looking toward plans for graduate and professional training for Negroes. The Director is paid jointly by the two universities and the State Department. His office and clerical assistance are provided by the universities. He arranges meetings at which faculty members from both institutions, Negro leaders, and other citizens of the state take part; (h) Duke University and the Institute for Research in Social Science at the University of North Carolina are jointly financing field work in North Carolina for the compilation of *A Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada*, a project of the American Council of Learned Societies; (i) certain members of the Law and Sociology faculties at Duke and North Carolina co-

operated in bringing about the installation of a more approved form of juvenile court in Durham; (j) many representatives of the two universities are serving jointly on committees of such organizations as the North Carolina Conference for Social Service, and Inter-racial Commission, the North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, and the Southern Policy Committee; (k) there is an annual meeting of economists of Duke, North Carolina, and North Carolina State College, rotating the meetings among the three institutions; (l) an annual medical institute, sponsored jointly by the Duke and North Carolina Medical Schools, for the purpose of advanced training for both white and Negro practicing physicians; (m) plans have been completed for field work in medical social service to be directed by a supervisor attached to and paid by Duke University Hospital. The course in case work will be given at the University of North Carolina and credit given there for the field work. The supervisor is yet to be secured; (n) the weekly printed calendars of the two institutions each include a schedule of events on the other campus; (o) members of both faculties and student bodies have joined to form a symphony orchestra; (p) the two University Art Departments are developing plans for regular interchange of slides, photographs, and exhibitions.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Duke University: Alice M. Baldwin, W. K. Boyd, F. Hanes, G. T. Hargitt, C. B. Hoover, H. C. Horack, R. H. Sbryock.
University of North Carolina: R. B. Downs, Glen Haydon, Harriet L. Herring, A. P. Hudson, E. W. Knight, A. R. Newsome, A. E. Ruark.

Crown Hosiery Mills to Celebrate Anniversary

THE CROWN Hosiery Mills, Inc., of High Point, N. C., will celebrate its twenty-fifth anniversary on January 1. G. H. Kearns, president of the company, his son, Amos R. Kearns, secretary and treasurer, and another son, Charles Leslie Kearns, vice-president, assistant treasurer and superintendent, are loyal Duke alumni.

Again this year, as for the past several years, the Messrs. Kearns manifested their continued interest in athletics, as well as other features of the University's life, by presenting hose made in their plant to the football coaches and members of the varsity squad.

Thomas Logan White, '82, in Eighty-first Year

THOMAS LOGAN WHITE, of High Point, alumnus of the Class of 1882, is now in his eighty-first year, hale and hearty and enjoying life to the utmost. The High Point *Enterprise* recently published, on the day preceding his eightieth birthday, an interesting account of his life. Incidentally, he attended the Guilford County alumni dinner in High Point in October.

Mr. White was born near Glenola, Randolph County, October 18, 1857. He was educated at Trinity College, graduating in 1882, now being the only surviving member of his class. He was principal of a school in Virginia four years; he studied pharmacy and was a druggist's assistant in Virginia. For seven years he was a druggist at Battle Creek, Nebraska. He entered banking there, serving in that field for 27 years, first as cashier and then treasurer.

Upon retiring from active business, he traveled in California, New Mexico and Texas. He moved to High Point in 1928 and now lives with his nieces, Misses Susie and Gladys Kirkman, 110 Chestnut Street, in that city. He has always manifested a deep interest in Trinity College and Duke University.



THOMAS LOGAN WHITE, Duke alumnus, as he looks at 80 years of age.

(The feature article on Mr. White in the High Point *Enterprise*, referred to above, was written by Emma Carr Bivins, daughter of W. A. Bivins, president of the Class of 1902.)

Walter Puckett is Elected Head of Duke Dad's Club For 1937-38

FIFTEEN STATES and the District of Columbia were represented by the 173 fathers of undergraduate men who attended the fourth annual observance of Dad's Day in November. A full day of activity and entertainment on the campus was provided the dads by the Y. M. C. A. committee headed by Arthur Fair. Many of the visiting fathers remained for Sunday's religious and musical programs.

Walter Puckett, Birmingham, Ala., father of Trinity college junior Robert Puckett, was elected president of the Duke Dads Club for 1937-38. Thomas J. Davis, Harrisville, W. Va., father of sophomore Tom Davis, Jr., was elected vice-president. Emerson W. Terry, student from Montclair, N. J., is to serve as secretary.

J. Foster Barnes, chairman of the Y. M. C. A. Board of Directors, presided at the annual banquet, held in the Union on Saturday evening. Prof. Malcolm McDermott, of the Law School faculty, who is a first-year Duke dad, gave the address of the evening. Rev. Paul G. Dennis, of

Morristown, N. J., president of the New Jersey Council of Churches and father of senior Frank Dennis, was guest preacher for the University Service of Worship on Sunday, November 7.

Mothers who accompanied the visiting dads were entertained at the Woman's College by the Y. W. C. A.

"Radio Broadcast" Presented in Atlanta Alumni Meeting

ON TUESDAY evening, November 30, fifty enthusiastic Duke alumni gathered on the roof of the Hotel Ansley in Atlanta, Ga., enjoying greatly the address of Dr. R. L. Flowers, who described the evolution of Duke University. Weaver M. Marr, president of the Atlanta Alumni Association, presided.

The meeting was opened to the tunes of "Alma Mater" and "Blue and White," led by Charles B. Fisher, who during the course of the dinner acted as commentator in a make-believe radio broadcast in which each present was introduced in a "Who's Who" fashion. Two talented negroes furnished added pleasure with

tap-dancing, songs, and jokes. A two reel movie film was shown of the 1937 football game between Duke and Georgia Tech, and some thirty beautifully colored scenes of the Duke campus and buildings were thrown on the screen.

John D. Minter was elected President for the coming year; John Cooper, class of 1874, honorary President; T. Reuben Waggoner, Vice-President; Charles B. Fisher, Secretary-Treasurer.

Those attending the dinner included: Victoria Boney, Harold R. Cavanaugh, John Cooper, Marvin O. Crane, W. A. Denn's, Mr. and Mrs. Orell A. Dunlap, Wayne Duttera, Griffin G. Edgerton, Rev. and Mrs. Everton, Charles B. Fisher, W. E. Foster, Mary Trapp Harris, Dr. Byron Hoffman, H. Reid Hunter, Dr. Jasper H. Lamm, E. O. Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Weaver Marr, Sr., and son, Weaver, Jr., Homer A. McNeely, Mr. and Mrs. John D. Minter, William T. Nicholson, Mr. and Mrs. E. Ralph Paris, Alton G. Sadler, C. Neal Shanks, Hartwell A. Sigman, Jr., Dr. Walter B. Spivey, Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Suther, Dr. Nathan T. Teague, Mr. and Mrs. T. Reuben Waggoner and daughter, Joseph Webb, and James A. Wiggins, Jr.

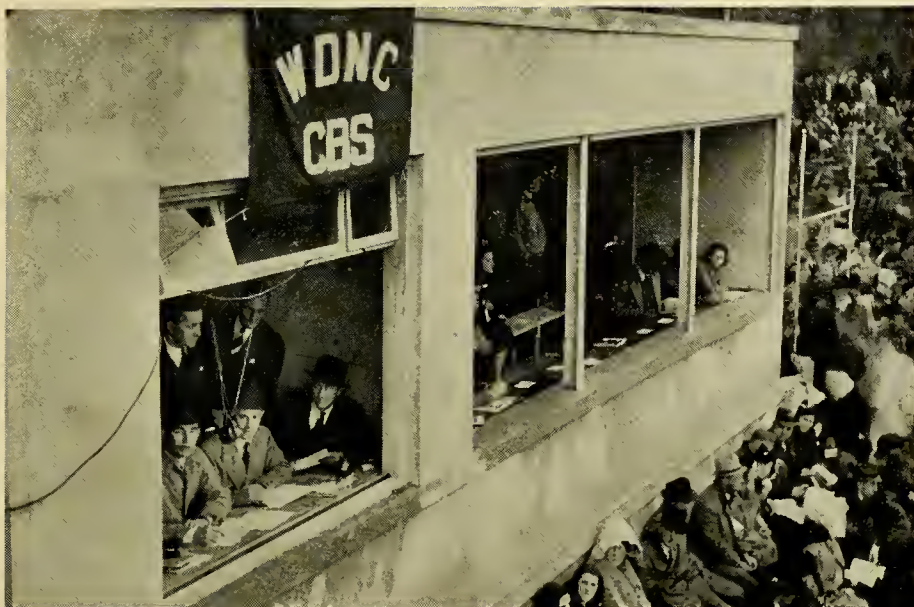
There were several fathers and mothers present: Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Howell, Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Seawell, and Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Pattillo.

New Band Building of the Lenoir High School



The above photograph shows the new band building of the Lenoir High School, recently completed. This is considered the best and most modern school band building in the entire country at present.

Duke University has a "tie-up" in this matter because among her alumni are C. S. Warren, Superintendent of Schools in Lenoir, and C. W. Porter, principal of the Lenoir High School, while James C. Harper, director of the band, has attended Summer School at Duke.



Broadcasting booths in Duke Stadium at Duke-Pitt football game, November 27

Helen Jepson Will Sing at Duke, Monday, January 10



HELEN JEPSON, noted prima donna of the Metropolitan Opera Association, will sing in Page Auditorium, at Duke University, on Monday, January 10, at 8:15 p.m. This recital will be presented by the Music Study Club of the Woman's College. Tickets will go on sale at the box office on January 3, at the following prices: \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00 (tax exempt.)

Helen Jepson is a notable figure in the present-day music world, making her debut in the operatic world in 1928 with the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra. She scored again in 1930 with the Philadelphia Grand Opera Company. She sang on a distinguished radio program and soon afterwards Gatti-Casazza listened to one of her broadcasts and offered her a Metropolitan Opera contract. She has sung such roles as Pagliacci, La Bohème, Faust, Thäis, Louise and Martha, along with notable appearances with leading symphony orchestras. The following paragraph from the Cincinnati *Inquirer* is typical of many other comments on her work:

"Miss Jepson not only has a glorious voice, but is really beautiful. She is besides very animated, charming and intelligent—a trilogy of gifts not always present in the Diva of the concert stage."

This will be the second concert of the academic year, the first being the Iturbi recital on Friday, November 26.

Dr. George Way Harley, '16, Arrives From Liberia

Dr. George Way Harley, '16, who has spent some twelve years in Liberia as a medical missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Church, has arrived in the United States for work connected with the publication of a new volume of the

Harvard African Studies. Dr. Harley is junior author of the volume and, in Africa, has been serving as a research associate in anthropology to the Peabody Museum, at Harvard.

Dr. Harley and his family have planned to spend the Christmas holidays with his mother in Milwaukee, Wis.

Meeting of Carolina Geological Society

THE SECOND annual meeting of the Carolina Geological Society was held in November with twenty-four members and sixteen visitors in attendance. The meeting was held jointly at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and at Duke University, Durham.

On the first day there was a field trip of some sixty-two miles, the party going from Chapel Hill to Raleigh to Durham with 17 stops to examine the local geology of the Durham Basin and environs. Duke University gave a complimentary dinner to the Society at 6:30 p.m. at which 33 were present.

On the second day there was another field trip of some sixty miles to the Deep River coal field and to the Pyrophyllite deposits of the Pyrophyllite-Talc Products Company, Incorporated, near Glendon, after which the group was entertained at a complimentary dinner by Mr. Lindsey and Mr. Millikan of the company. The field trips were arranged and directed by Professor Wm. F. Prouty, University of North Carolina, and Professor Willard Berry, Duke University, assisted by Professor J. L. Stuckey, of N. C. State College, and Mr. H. J. Bryson, State Geologist, Raleigh, N. C.

The following are the officers for the coming year:

President, Professor H. W. Straley, III, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Vice-President, B. C. Burgess, Tennessee Mineral Production Co., Spruce Pine, N. C.; Secretary-Treasurer, Professor Willard Berry, Duke University, Durham, N. C.; Chairman of Membership Committee, Prof. J. H. Watkins, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

Pictorial Booklets of Duke

The pictorial booklet containing scenes of Duke University buildings on the two campuses has recently been revised. Alumni who desire a copy are asked to communicate with the Alumni Office.

Duke University Press Books and Periodicals Attracting Real Attention

THE ATTENTION of students and visitors who approach the lobby of the University Union from the library side will be attracted to an interesting display case. In one half are trophies of the athletic teams of the University and in the other the product of the brains of past and present members of the Duke faculty and of scholars of this country and abroad.

This exhibit synthesizes the idea on which a university is based: the culture of the mind and of the body. Opposite the cup won by the track team of 1902 is the work of Professor A. S. Pearse, *The Migrations of Animals from Sea to Land*, which won a Scientific Book Club

mention the year it was published. Next to the championship trophy of the football team are copies of the latest issues of twelve periodicals issued by the University Press. Their subjects range from mathematics and ecology to American literature, psychology, law, history, and education.

The length of the list of periodicals published by our press is surpassed by only one other university press in the country. One of the periodicals, *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, was founded in 1902 by the 9019, scholastic fraternity on the campus, to make it an organ of modern opinion and discussion; and so

it has remained to our day. Professor John Spencer Bassett was the first editor and sponsor of this review. It is the second oldest periodical of its kind now existing in the South.

In 1925 after the acceptance of the Indenture of Trust of Mr. James B. Duke, Trinity College became Duke University, and the following year the University Press was organized to publish the results of research engaged in by the faculty and such other works as were approved by a board of editors appointed for the purpose. One of the first steps of the new organization was to revive *The Hispanic American Historical Review* which had been founded and published from 1918 to 1922 by a group of scholars interested in Hispanic America. Since 1926 its publication has been continued without interruption and its mis-

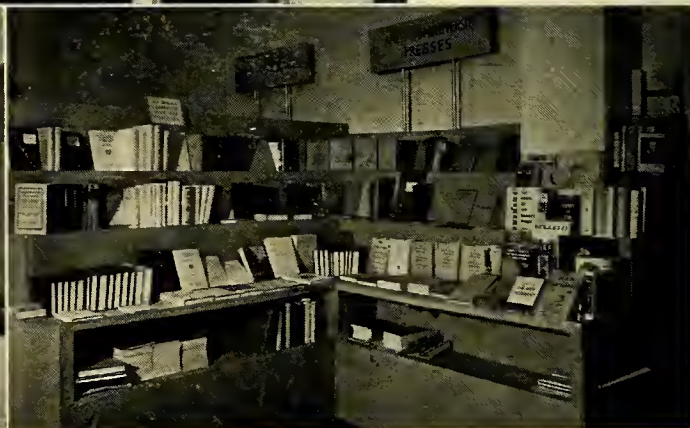
(Continued on page 321)

Right—Duke Press books and periodicals shown in display case in lobby of University Union. The bottom and top shelves are devoted principally to volumes by present and former members of the Duke faculty, while the middle shelf contains copies of the twelve periodicals issued by the University Press.



Bottom, left—Duke Press books are included in this New York display of University Books, Incorporated.

Bottom, right—This book display in London contains a number of volumes issued by the Duke Press.



Books Issued by Duke Press Are Represented In Displays Pictured Above

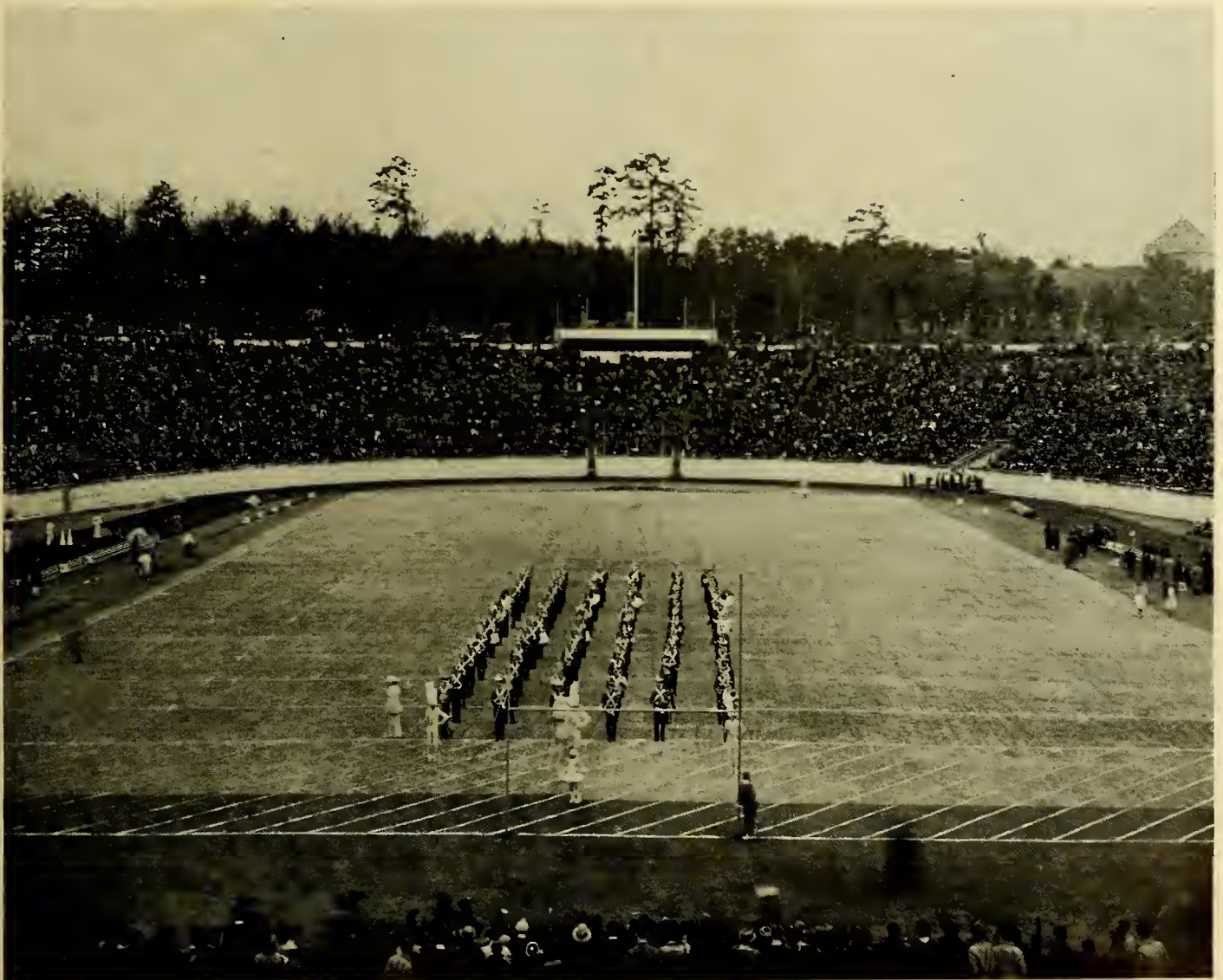
Duke Closes Season With a Great Game Against Pitt; Basketball Season Opens

DUKE'S BLUE DEVILS of 1937, although they failed to turn in as impressive a record as teams of the past four years, are credited with doing as much for southern football as any team in history by virtue of their great stand against Pitt's Panthers in Duke stadium, November 27.

Even the most conservative of the experts had rated the Panthers as one of the greatest grid machines ever to come down the pike. Some of them were willing to compare the 1937 Pitt team to the Notre Dame team of 1930, recognized as one of the nation's greatest.

DUKE MATCHES PITT

It was a game that will long be remembered in North Carolina. The boys of Wallace Wade played Pitt on even terms; only those two fumbles of wet balls by Duke's outstanding player of the year—Elmore Hackney—gave Pitt the verdict.



Parade by Duke Band between halves of Duke-Pitt game, November 27

Hackney did the right thing in handling those punts for the Duke coaches knew before the game that any chance of scoring on the Panthers would be by returning a punt or kickoff, blocking a punt or shaking a back loose by a forward pass.

The rain nullified a fine passing attack the coaches had worked up for the game and if either team was hurt by the rain, it was Duke.

Pitt did all its scoring early in the game. Late in the first quarter Hackney fumbled a punt when hit by Ted Schmidt in a close play and Pitt recovered. After failing to make any yardage through a Duke line that turned in its finest play of the year, Frank Souchak, the Panthers' fine end, dropped back and booted a placekick through the uprights.

CASSIANO MAKES DASH

A few minutes later, Hackney juggled a punt, attempted to pick it up, was tackled and Pitt again recovered the ball—this time on Duke's 13-yard line. Dick Cassiano, crack soph back for the Panthers, cut off tackle on the first play for a touchdown and Souchak added the extra point.

George McAfee, sophomore quarterback who subbed for Hackney, made the greatest run of the day and one of the finest of the season when he took a Pitt punt and dashed 55-yards deep into Panther territory. A fumble stopped that drive. McAfee was aided on the run by a three-man block by Herb Hudgins.

Despite the rain, a crowd of 40,000 turned out for the clash, marking the third time this season Duke stadium had been filled or overflowed at a game. The crowd for the Pitt game would probably have broken the southern attendance record—42,880 at the Duke-North Carolina game of 1935—had the weather been good.

DEFEAT STATE 20-7

Following the 6-14 loss to Carolina, the Blue Devils returned to the victory column with a 20-7 triumph over N. C. State in a hard fought game that was featured by the all-around play of Hackney. Hackney put the game on ice in the final period with a 55-yard punt return—another of the long string of thrilling runs he has made in three years at Duke.

Hackney has received and accepted an invitation to play in the East-West game Jan. 30 at San Francisco. Year's Day. '36, in of Kerr of Mass. '37, Duke Ohio; '37, Duke

fans are looking to the winter sports teams—basketball, boxing, wrestling and swimming.

STARTS TENTH YEAR

Coach Eddie Cameron will start his tenth year as basketball coach with only a sprinkling of veterans available. Co-Captains Fred Edwards and John Hoffman, Ed Swindell and Bob O'Mara are the only boys returning who have seen much action in varsity play. Outstanding sophomores are Bill Parsons, Dick Leopoldt, Evan Hendrickson and Bill Flentye. Reserves from last year are John Minor and Jim Thomas.

In boxing, Coach Add Warren is faced with about the same situation. He has Bob Price at 115, Captain Danny Farrar at 155 and Wilton Mann at 165 as the only 1937 regulars back. Swede Vincent who fought a few matches last season will be at 175 and Chuck Kasik, injured last season, at 135, and Faison Jordan, sophomore from Shanghai, China, at 125. There is no candidate for the 145-pound berth.

The basketball schedule:

- Dec. 8—McCrary Eagles at Asheboro.
- Dec. 13—High Point at High Point.
- Dec. 15—South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.
- Dec. 16—Florida at Gainesville, Fla.
- Dec. 17—Florida at Gainesville, Fla.
- Jan. 3—Mississippi State at Durham.
- Jan. 5—Davidson at Winston-Salem.
- Jan. 7—Wake Forest at Durham.
- Jan. 8—Navy at Annapolis.
- Jan. 11—Richmond at Durham.
- Jan. 12—South Carolina at Durham.
- Jan. 15—Maryland at College Park.
- Jan. 29—Maryland at Durham.
- Feb. 1—N. C. State at Raleigh.
- Feb. 4—St. Johns at Brooklyn.
- Feb. 5—Army at West Point.
- Feb. 8—Davidson at Durham.
- Feb. 12—North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Feb. 14—W. & L. at Lynchburg, Va.
- Feb. 18—N. C. State at Durham.
- Feb. 21—Wake Forest at Wake Forest.
- Feb. 25—North Carolina at Durham.

The boxing schedule:

- Dec. 17—Appalachian State Teachers at Durham.
- Jan. 8—South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.
- Jan. 15—Maryland at College Park, Md.
- Feb. 5—Catholic University at Durham.

Feb. 12—N. C. State at Raleigh.

Feb. 19—North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Feb. 25-26—Conference tourney at College Park, Md.

"An Old College and a New University"

(Continued from page 309)

in an intensely American section of the country and the time ought to be near at hand when the Southern people will count again as did our ancestors in the great age of the founding of the Republic, will take our rightful place in the house which our fathers had so much to do with building, and contribute our part, as those who lived here before us contributed their part, to the security and abiding greatness of our common country. More than perhaps upon anything else this will depend on great and formative educational centers that will insist on taking what I have called the long view of truth, that will always stand for excellence but at the same time will seek the widest good and love the widest joy.

None of us would be willing for Duke University to be saved alone. For myself, I have an earnest desire to see all North Carolina institutions of education dedicated to the highest ideals of excellence and service. In this state and in some institutions in nearby states we ought to have, not in a narrow athletic sense but in a full educational sense, a sort of "Ivy League" of institutions, no one of which would seek its own aggrandizement or glory, but each would pool its resources in the interest of the common cause, with no concern for size but all aspiring to be not big but great, realizing that there all the honor lies. If this could be achieved what a state and section we could build in a generation!

At any rate, let us all, of our own great and growing family, put our hands to the plow and never look back whether the going is easy or even if it be hard. Your Institution is now drawing toward another crossroads in destiny. Practically all of you have some understanding of your University and appreciation of what it has done, is doing, and can do. Let us concentrate and consolidate all our affection and admiration and gratitude into one great effort these coming fifteen or sixteen months.

Are we sufficient for these things?

"Count, are we feeble or few? Hear, is our speech so rude?

Look, are we poor in the land? Judge, are we men of The Blood?"

I believe that we are sufficient.

Plans as Outlined by Executive Secretary

(Continued from page 310)

arrangements provided for the purpose. The central theme round which the program for the celebration will be arranged is "One Hundred Years of Southern Education in the Service of the Nation." To this occasion universities, colleges, learned societies, and foundations will be invited to send delegates; there will be present also invited alumni, students, and other friends of the institution. Included in the program there will be an academic procession and the introduction of visiting delegates. The evenings will be devoted to entertainment. The program of the first meeting will be devoted to the theme of the occasion. There will be an

address dealing with the early contributions of the South to American education; another will discuss the place of the South in American education today and what its place should be in the future.

The remainder of the program will deal with the obligation of universities in general and of Duke University in particular. A distinguished speaker will discuss the obligation of universities in international affairs; another will discuss the place of the university in American civilization; and finally, the President of the University will close the program with an address relating particularly to Duke University.

The final day will be reserved for services of thanksgiving and devotion in the University Chapel.

brilliant galaxy of scholars. Only one woman is represented in this list, and rightly that one is the beloved Dean of the Woman's College, Dr. Alice M. Baldwin, with her book on *The New England Clergy and the American Revolution*.

Each one of these books, as Harry Hansen so fittingly expressed it in the introduction to the catalogue of University Press Books for the first New York Times Book Fair, "has been planned in deliberation, written with authority, and published not to beguile the hours but to offer food for the mind as well as sustenance to the heart."

Books of the Duke Press were exhibited during November in the Book Fairs held in New York and London sponsored by the two great newspapers, the *New York Times* and *The Times* of London.

Durham Public Service Co.

*Electric Service
and Appliances*

Founded 1865

Seventy-Third Year

BUSINESS TRAINING

Courses that offer thorough preparation for young men and women who intend to make business a career.

One, Two and Three Years
Second Semester, January 31
For information, address Registrar

PEIRCE SCHOOL

1458 Pine St.

Philo., Po.

Durham Engraving Company

*Manufacturing
Photo Engravers*

Durham, North Carolina

Duke University Press Books and Periodicals Attracting Real Attention

(Continued from page 318)

sion has been supplemented by the publication of many studies dealing with the history, politics, and foreign relations of the Hispanic nations of the New World.

Previous to the existence of the Press, Duke University, formerly Trinity College, had published several important books under its own imprint. Since the organization of the Press it has continued to offer to the public the products of able scholarly research. It has not limited its scope to any one field or to any one group of authors. In addition to the many works submitted by members of the faculty, a great number of manuscripts by authors who had no connection with the University have been issued.

The books encompass a wide range of subjects and time: from *The Lost Tribes* and *Old Testament Dramas* to the *City Bosses in the United States*. Alphabetically the list begins with Randolph G. Adams' *Political Ideas of the American Revolution*, takes in Professors Baum, Blomquist, and Boyd with books on *William Michael Rossetti*, *The Ferns of North Carolina*, and *The Story of Durham* respectively; Ellwood's *Methods in Sociology*, works on psychology by McDougall and Lundholm, on history by Carroll, Shryock, and Rippey, and ends with works on negro verse and the diseases of tobacco by Newman I. White and Frederick A. Wolf respectively. In passing there may also be mentioned books by Professors Brownell, Calcott, Calder, Davidson, Gilbert, Gohdes, Ormond, Hall, Johnson, McCulloch, Parks, Sears; a

Brame Specialty Company

Wholesale Paper

PAPER BAGS · SACKS · TWINE

PAPER SPECIALTIES · SCHOOL

SUPPLIES

Durham, North Carolina

Durham Dairy Products

Gold Seal Milk

Elkins & Durham

*Certified Public
Accountants*

News of the Alumni

Elizabeth Aldridge, '24, Editor

NEW MEMBERS OF DUKE AND DUCHESS CLUB

Mr. M. W. Belue, '35, Danville, Va.
Mrs. M. W. Belue, '33 (Dorothy Casey),
Danville, Va.

CONTRIBUTORS FOR NOVEMBER

K. R. Curtis, M.E. '31, Wilson, N. C.;
Herbert J. Upchurch, '37, New York City;
Eleanor Lane Silleck, '36, New York City;
Mary Wyche, '33, Weldon, N. C.; Lucy
Rauschenberg, '37, Atlanta, Georgia.

VISITORS

The alumnae and alumni whose names are
listed below visited the Alumni Office dur-
ing November and early December. It is
always a pleasure to the staff in the Alumni
Office to have the former students visit the
office:

Bess Laing, '37, Charleston, W. Va.;
"Pat" Patterson, '37, New York City; Bill
Roberts, '35, New York City; Lucy Rau-
schenberg, '37, Atlanta, Ga.; Doris Hancock
Moss, '29, Wilmington; B. O. Aiken, '22,
Accident, Md.; Adelaide Royall Noell, '26,
Durham; Margaret Royall Robinson, '33,
Durham; C. Wilson Randle, '31, Hickman,
Ky.; Tazwell Creekmore, '32, Chicago, Ill.;
Fred Crawford, '34, Atlanta, Ga.; Alvin
Goldberg, '35, Augusta, Ga.; Stanton W.
Pickens, '26, Charlotte; B. F. Meacham, '36,
Mt. Gilead; Marshall Pickens, '25, Char-
lotte; A. H. Werner, '33, Charlestown, W.
Va.; George P. Harris, '26, Charlotte; Ed-
ward Thomas, '31, Grafton, W. Va.; Cor-
nelius McGillicuddy, Jr., '36, Philadelphia,
Pa.; Susan Sheppard McGillicuddy, '34,
Philadelphia, Pa.; Roland Farley, '30, Green-
ville; Elsie Gibson Farley, '31, Greenville;

Luther K. Williams, '36, Winston-Salem;
Thomas C. Parsons, '36, Altoona, Pa.;
James T. Rague, Jr., '35, Queens Village,
N. Y.; John J. Shortell, '36, Baton Rouge,
La.; Robert E. Lee Plummer, '14, Crump-
ler; Mary E. Taggart, '35, Tidioute, Pa.;
Fraser B. Drew, '35, Randolph, Vt.; Arthur
M. Ershler, '33, Hudson, N. Y.; Dr. A. J.
Holtan, '28; Carbondale, W. Va.; A. E.
Accey, '32, Richmond, Va.; Catherine Lyon,
'36, Lancaster, S. C.; Harriet Waits, '37,
Andalusia, Ala.; Bill Rue, '36, Bryn Mawr,
Pa.; Eva Rosenstein Dave, '21, Asheville;
Joseph Dave, '20, Asheville; Martha Bailey,
'36, Atlanta, Ga.; A. E. Mercer, '22, Zebu-
lon; A. E. Mercer, '22, Zebulon; Gr. St. '37, Holyoke,
Mass.; '37, Steubenville,
Ohio; '37, Durham; E. W.

Eckard, '37, Athens, W. Va.; Estelle W.
Hillman, '20, New Bern; Bob Cox, '34,
Canyon, Texas; Willis Smith, '10, Raleigh;
Mary Brown Croson, '31, Washington, D. C.;
Joseph M. Croson, '33, Washington, D. C.;

Joseph Seelza, '36, Elmont, N. Y.; Jack
Melton, '32, Charlotte; Dou S. Elias, '08,
Asheville; R. T. Jenkins, '35, Black Moun-
tain; Martin B. Williams, '35, Richmond,
Va.; Milton Weinstein, '37, Atlanta, Ga.;
Bill Murray, '31, Winston-Salem; Rev. T.
M. Grant, '09, Greenville; Benjamin Weems,
'35, Spring Hope; J. L. Kilgo, '08, Green-
ville; E. W. Reiber, '32, New Castle, Pa.;
Lawrence H. Kilgo, '29, Hackensack, N. J.;
J. R. Goode, Jr., '36, Baltimore, Md.; J. S.
Sharp, '23, Elm City; Dr. E. C. McClees,
'13, Elm City; Fred Barnard, '26, Ashe-
ville; Robert Lee Durham, '91, Buena
Vista, Va.; Jack Alexander, '36, Lexington,
Va.; E. L. Tolson, Jr., '32, Washington,
D. C.; Lucy Harris Tolson, '34, Washington,
D. C.; Chas. H. Gill, '37, Columbus, Ohio;
Josephine T. Burger, '37, Baltimore, Md.;
A. B. Gibson, '26, Albemarle;

Betty Andrus, '37, Columbus, Ohio; Bet-
ty Pollard, '37, Durham; Agnes Doub
Jones, '24, Garner; Evelyn Millner Nolan,
'26, Morganton; Altou G. Murchison, Jr.,
'34, Fayetteville; Frank Warner, '27, New
York City; E. M. Bost, '33, Erwin; D. T.
Stutts, '15, Erwin; Frank Wrenn, '07, An-
derson, S. C.; "Fats" Johnston, '29, Rocky
Mount; Leon M. Jones, '12, Raleigh; B. U.
Rose, '20, Durham; Allen P. Brantley, '18,
Chapel Hill; Rev. W. W. Peele, '03, Greens-
boro; Melva LeGette Simmons, '30, Salis-
bury; B. L. Smith, '16, Greensboro; Frank
Sizemore, Jr., '36, High Point; Lee Smith,
'33, Albemarle.

'95

The Twin City Sentinel of Winston-Salem,
N. C., carried an item about one of our
alumni in the September 1, 1937 issue:
"R. B. Crawford—one of the oldest mer-
chants in Winston-Salem. Mr. Crawford was
born in Salisbury and came to this city 42
years ago. He attended the Greensboro City
Schools and graduated at Trinity College,
now Duke University, in the class of 1895.
He first entered the hardware business in
this city but for the past 25 years has been
operating a grocery store. He established
the R. B. Crawford Company and has op-
erated the business on the same site for the
past 20 years. He is an enthusiastic Sunday
School worker, is a teacher and superin-
tendent of the adult department of the Cen-
tenary Methodist Church. He is a member
of the board of stewards of that church.

Mr. Crawford visits the Methodist Chil-
dren's Home every Sunday afternoon and
is loved by all the children, who now call
him the 'Candy Man' because of his gen-
erous gifts."

'00

J. A. Best taught for three years after
leaving Trinity College. He then returned
to his home at Fremont where he was en-
gaged in general merchandising until Jan-
uary, 1935. During that time he served
seven years on the school board of the Spe-
cial Charter School at Fremont and eighteen
years on the Wayne County Board of Edu-
cation. During this time he saw the con-
solidation school program for Wayne County
planned and put into execution. Mr. Best
was elected to finish the unexpired term as
superintendent of public welfare, Wayne
County on January 1st, 1935, when the per-
son in this position resigned. In June of
that year he was re-elected unanimously for
a two-year term. In June, 1937, he was re-
elected for a two-year term and is now busy
putting over the Social Security program in
Wayne County in so far as the old age as-
sistance, aid for dependent children, and
aid for the blind is concerned, in addition to
his other duties as welfare officer.

'26

Mr. and Mrs. Sam W. Ruark, of Raleigh,
announce the birth of a daughter, Sarah
Manning Ruark, on November 15.

'27

Roland B. Voight is a lawyer with the
firm of Williams, Lee, Sears and Keurnerly
at 901 Petroleum Building, Houston, Texas.
He married Miss Edna Marian Whitney and
they have a daughter, Marian Whitney
Voight, born June 20, 1937.

'28

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Miles (Alice Her-
man, '28) and their young daughter, Mar-
garet Rowland Miles, live at 58 Oakley
Road, Asheville, N. C. Alice says she can't
decide whether she wants the daughter to
come to Duke and study medicine or be an
opera singer! Margaret Rowland Miles was
born on May 27th, 1937, at the Biltmore
Hospital.

Eva Candler Malone and Dr. Linus Mar-
vin Ellis were married in the Emory The-
ological Seminary, Emory University, Ga.,
on Monday afternoon, November 8th, with

DUKE UNIVERSITY
School of Medicine
Durham, N. C.

• Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application form may be obtained from the Dean.

TRUST SERVICE

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 40 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The Fidelity Bank
Durham, N. C.

JOHN F. WILY, President

Bishop Warren A. Candler performing the ceremony.

For the past several years Eva Malone has made her home in Wilmington, Delaware, where she is an assistant librarian in the technical library of the Dnpont Company. Dr. Ellis was graduated from Emory University and received a Ph.D. degree from Johns Hopkius University. He is a research chemist with the Dnpont Company in Wilmington, Delaware, where they make their home. Eva Malone was a member of the library staff at Duke University before going to Wilmington to make her home.

'29 —

Edward Hardin Smith, secretary and treasurer of the Bowling Green Spinning Company, lives at Clover, S. C. Mr. and Mrs. Smith have a son, Edward Hardin Smith, Jr., born May 22, 1934.

Mr. and Mrs. Anthony C. Westerhof (Margaret Girvan, A.M. '34) are at Calvert College, New Windsor, Maryland. Mrs. Westerhof is dean of women and assistant professor of education and Dr. Westerhof is professor of psychology and philosophy. Dr. Westerhof received an A.M. at Duke in 1929 and a Ph.D. in 1935.

Lester Audrey Smith is manager of the Durham county book room at the Courthouse in Durham. He married Miss Lily Dale Hill and they have a daughter, Naney Dale Smith, born on February 23, 1930.

Dr. Robert Burke Suitt is a physician and psychiatrist at the Highland Hospital in Asheville.

Louis Alva States, president of the Eureka Iron Works, Inc., has an office at 417 Commercial Building, Gastonia.

Amos Glenn Smith is secretary, treasurer and manager of the Glenn Hosiery Company in High Point. He married Miss Mary Frances Kearns on July 16, 1932.

Mrs. Roxie J. Sasser is elementary supervisor of schools at Columbiana, Alabama.

'30 —

Rufus Charles Ashworth and Miss Adelia Cheswell Balcom were married in Orlando, Florida, on Sunday, April 4th, 1937.

'31 —

William Malone Carver and Miss Claudia White were married on November 12 in the Carr Methodist Church in Durham. They make their home in Durham where William Carver is employed by the postoffice.

'32 —

Annie Virginia Harrell and Beverly Moore Rose were married at Trinity Methodist church in Durham on November 13th. Since leaving college Beverly Rose has been connected with the Budd-Piper Roofing Company in Durham.

'33 —

Rev. and Mrs. William F. Vance have announced the marriage of their daughter, Martha Virginia, and Mr. Herbert William Hecht, on Friday, November 12, 1937, in Chicago, Ill.

Murdock Ice & Coal Co.

PHONES:
J-0341 : : F-4011



*We Sell
the Best, for Less
for Cash*

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. BUDD, '04, Secretary
DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for
ROOFING

and

**SHEET METAL
WORK**

on

**DUKE
MEMORIAL
CHAPEL**

**CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA**

The bread used in the Duke Hospital is made by Paschall's Bakery. Ask your grocer for one of Paschall's Pride loaves or Whole Wheat.

For sale by your neighborhood grocer.

Paschall's Bakery
J-6461 . . . 123 N. Duke
Durham, N. C.

Thomas F. Southgate
President

Wm. J. O'Brien
Secy-Treas.

Established 1872



J. SOUTHGATE & SON
Incorporated
Insurance Specialists
DURHAM, N. C.

'34 —

Arthur Ershler has completed a course in training at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., and has been designated as a naval aviator. After the first of the year he will be connected with the naval air craft factory in Philadelphia, waiting for one of the cruisers to be commissioned, probably about next May, the U. S. S. Savannah.

Leo Wilhelm, of Salisbury, has recently located in Monroe, N. C., for the practice of law.

'35 —

Lenora Charlotte Snyder teaches in the Ridgefield Park High School, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Rubyetta Charman is at the University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, Colorado.

Donald Willis Mitchell may be located in care of U. S. S. Portland, San Pedro, Calif. He is an aviator in the U. S. Navy.

'36 —

Frances Randolph Hunter is in Richmond, Va., where she has a public health nursing scholarship from West Virginia at the extension division of William and Mary College. She is president of the class of nurses there.

In the July 11, 1937, issue of the *New York Times* announcement was made of the engagement of Margery Woolsey and Richard Frank Hardy. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Valette Woolsey of Glen Rock, N. J., parents of the bride, made the announcement. Both Margery Woolsey and Richard Frank Hardy are graduates of Duke University.

Zach Thomas recently accepted the position as assistant manager of the new Rex Hospital in Raleigh. He was formerly at Duke Hospital where he was employed in the business office.

Lora Frances Davis has been transferred from Marianna, Fla., to the Board of Social

Welfare, Quincy, Fla. She is a senior visitor in Gadsden County.

Catherine Lyon is teaching in Lancaster, S. C.

'37 —

Charles S. Plumb is stationed at Wing No. 9, Cadet Barracks, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida. He will be there for the next twelve months.

Richard F. Hintermeister is continuing his study of economics at the American Institute of Banking. He attends the Banking Institute at night and works in one of the branches of the Corn Exchange Bank and Trust Company during the day.

Robert Hall is with his father, Thomas Hall Lumber Company, and located in a lumber camp in Hellier, Kentucky. The camp is twenty-seven miles from Pikeville, Kentucky, and eleven miles from a paved road. During the summer he traveled some 11,000 miles—going first to Chicago and then west through Wyoming and Washington, then down the coast into Mexico—and back by way of Salt Lake City, Denver and St. Louis.

Basil L. Whitener is an attorney and counsellor at law at 503 National Bank and Commerce Building, Gastonia, N. C. He received his LL.B. at Duke in 1937 and passed the bar examination this past summer.

Charles L. Harrison, Jr., is associated with the Rock Hill Asphalt and Construction Company of St. Louis, Mo.

Leonard Bloom, Ph.D. '37, is at Clemson College, Clemson, S. C., where he is visiting professor of sociology and psychology.

'38 —

Helen Marie Weil, of Goldsboro, and Mr. David Bertram Young of Chicago and New York were married at the Hotel Roosevelt in New York City on June 27. They make their home in Chicago. Mrs. Young attended Peace Junior College before coming to Duke University. Mr. Young is a graduate of the State College Division of the University of North Carolina, and also took work at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Paul Justin Canniff died on July 29, 1937, in the University Hospital, University of Virginia, at Charlottesville. He was an honor student in architecture at the University of Virginia. He was a popular member of his class at Duke and was an outstanding member of the wrestling team and a pledge in the Delta Tau Delta Fraternity.

'40 —

Edith Mary Young and Dr. George S. Baker, of Baltimore, Md., were married at the home of the bride's parents in Scarsdale, N. Y., on September 20. Dr. Baker is a graduate of Western Maryland and Dartmouth Colleges. He recently received a fellowship in surgery at the Mayo Foundation, and is in the neuro-surgery department of the Mayo clinic.

For Quality Milk . . .

CALL US

Raw Milk from our own accredited herd of Jerseys, the breed which produces milk of the highest butterfat.

Pasteurized Milk from carefully selected, supervised herds.

Long Meadow Dairy
TELEPHONE L-901
HIGH GRADE DAIRY PRODUCTS

DURHAM'S LARGEST MILK PRODUCERS

1937



May we extend our
best wishes for

A Merry Christmas

and

A Happy New Year

PRINTERS IN DURHAM SINCE 1885

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.
110-112 South Corcoran St. Durham, N. C.

1938



HERE'S WISHING
YOU ALL THE
HAPPIEST
HOLIDAY SEASON
EVER —



Camels

MADE FROM FINER,
MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS

Give Camels for Christmas! There's no doubt about how much people appreciate Camels—the cigarette that's made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS. A gift of Camels says: "Happy Holidays and Happy Smoking!"



(above) Another Christmas special—4 boxes of Camels in "flat fifties"—in gay holiday dress.

(right) The famous Christmas package, the Camel carton—10 packs of "20's"—200 cigarettes. You'll find it at your dealer's.

(right) A pound of Prince Albert in a real glass humidior that keeps the tobacco in prime condition and becomes a welcome possession.



(left) One pound of Prince Albert—the "biteless" tobacco—in an attractive Christmas gift package.

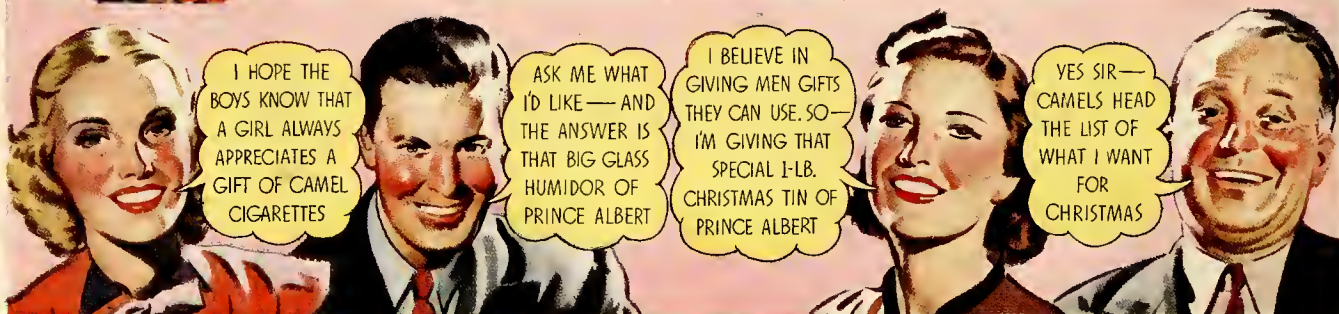


Prince Albert

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

If you know a man owns a pipe—you're practically certain to be right if you give him PRINCE ALBERT—The National Joy Smoke. Beginners like P.A. because it doesn't bite. Occasional pipe-smokers find it's extra cool. And the regulars think it's tops for mellow taste.

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina



I HOPE THE BOYS KNOW THAT A GIRL ALWAYS APPRECIATES A GIFT OF CAMEL CIGARETTES

ASK ME WHAT I'D LIKE — AND THE ANSWER IS THAT BIG GLASS HUMIDOR OF PRINCE ALBERT

I BELIEVE IN GIVING MEN GIFTS THEY CAN USE. SO—I'M GIVING THAT SPECIAL 1-LB. CHRISTMAS TIN OF PRINCE ALBERT

YES SIR—CAMELS HEAD THE LIST OF WHAT I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS

Duke University Libraries



D02604776W



Duke University Libraries



D02604776W